

A place to catch up with the cousins from Wisconsin. To carefully experiment with ghost pepper. To glue what's busted. To soothe what's scraped. To laugh about the day. To cry a goodbye. **To attempt *coq au vin*.** To throw something in the microwave. To sign the documents. To drain a pot of coffee. To confess what's unsaid. To display artwork sent home from school in a folder. **To keep an eye on the frying eggs.** To dance when the radio plays that song. To plan the next getaway. To escape the facts. To come to grips with reality. **To hope the yeast rises.** To lightly dust, to roll, to crimp. To text. To text a reply. To text a photo in reply to the reply. To suddenly solve a mystery. **To impulsively make the call.** To look into someone's eyes for the first time in a while. To pass along the secret of Uncle Don's Low Country boil. To kick off Whole House Cleaning Day. To be with friends. To serve the family. **To live life.**

Specifications 2016/2017

THE HOME DEPOT®
More saving.
More doing.®


How to get
the most
out of
this book.



We’ve made it very **straightforward.**

Every new product has “The Basic Idea” explanation, in addition to a full, clear, detailed description.

Use this breakdown to talk about what’s new in a way that your customers will easily understand.

Each description also comes with a page number to reference if you want to get into the specifics.

That way, your customers can get the most out of their kitchens.


We're always working on something new.
Here's the 2016 batch.

What's New

6 | Kitchen Innovations

Charging Drawer
Message Centers
K-Cup® Pod Solutions
Base Corner Drawer Cabinets
Base Corner Smart Space Cabinets
Wastebasket Drawer Partition
Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan
Base Utensil Pull-Out
Operational End Doors

10 | Functionality

Sink Base Drawers
Sink Base with Roll-Out Trays
Utility Stack Cabinet
Apron Front Sink Base Improvement

12 | Design Flexibility

Chalkboard Inserts
6" Base Full-Height Single Door Cabinet
9" Base Single Door Cabinet
Shadow Glass Insert
135-Degree Corner Cabinets

16 | Size Options

CoreGuard® Sink Bases
Floating Shelves
Tall Cabinets
Base Top Mount Wastebasket Cabinet
Oven Cabinets

18 | Vanities and Molding

New Vanity Linen Cabinet Sizes
Vanity Base Top Mount Wastebasket
Mirror Molding
Wall-Hanging Vanities
New Vanity Cabinet Height

22 | Hardware

Waterton
Smithwick

24 | Finishes

New Paints
New Stains
More Distressed Options
More Suede Options

26 | Wood Grain Foils

Lessex
Coleburne
Hailey

28 | Door Styles

Burnaby
Fielding
Ralden
Standish
Welch



Not just new products—new products for how people live.

Charging Drawer

The Basic Idea

- Keep clutter off countertops.
- Charging but accessible phones and tablets.
- Consider for other areas where phones gather, like offices and entryways.

The Details

Phones and gadgets always end up on the counter and in the way. This drawer keeps technology tucked away but still accessible to avoid unnecessary spills and clutter. The drawer comes with 2 USB ports and one standard outlet. The divider props up the phone to be easy to read if using it for recipes.

Accommodates most phones and tablets.
(Comes in 18", 21" and 24" widths)

See page E57.







Message Centers

The Basic Idea

- Keep clutter off the countertops and behind a door.
- A clean look for family/bills/life organization.
- A great way to end a run or frame a refrigerator.

The Details

A place to keep the family organized and clutter off the countertops. Depending on size, these centers come with space to hold keys, documents, mail, a whiteboard and a place to charge electronics.

Base Message Center – A good height for children to use. When designing, consider including a built-in desk. Includes magazine racks/mail slots and corkboard.

See page E33.

Wall Message Center (not pictured) – Store important items and documents at a convenient height. Includes mail slot storage, marker storage, a white board on the back of the door, key hooks and corkboard.

See page D23.

Utility Message Center – A combo of a Wall and Base Message Center plus a charging station. Includes more organization space, white board, marker storage, magazine racks, corkboard, mail storage, and key hooks.

See page F8.





K-Cup® Pod Solutions

The Basic Idea

- Removable drawer and shelf options depending on where the coffee maker is kept.
- Drawer comes with an area to organize sugars, stirrers, etc.

The Details

These removable drawer and shelf inserts create organized storage to keep your K-Cup® pods accessible and your kitchen uncluttered. The drawer comes with additional dividers to keep sugars and drink accessories nearby. The shelf tilts the cups at an angle so you can easily see your drink options.

K-Cup® Shelf Kit
See page D56.

K-Cup® Drawer Organizer
See page E53.

Base Corner
Drawer Cabinets

The Basic Idea

- A corner solution that creates more usable space.
- Turns this space into a usable drawer.
- Provides an alternative to a Lazy Susan.

The Details

This new corner solution eliminates lost space that sometimes occurs with traditional cabinets. This drawer is paired with the Smart Space Cabinet in order to maximize usable space.

It comes in both 2 Drawer and 3 Drawer options.

See pages E28-E29.



Base Corner
Smart Space Cabinets

The Basic Idea

- Works with the Base Corner Drawer Cabinet, but can also be used alone.
- Creates usable space out of a normally wasted area.

The Details

These cabinets capture lost space in corners with their angled sides. They can be used without corner drawers as an alternative to a blind corner and include hand cutouts for easy installation.

See page E29.



Wastebasket
Drawer Partition

The Basic Idea

- A partition that separates the wastebasket cabinet from the top drawer.
- Available on all wastebasket options that have a top drawer.

The Details

This partition separates the space between the waste-basket and the top drawer to help block the smell from getting into the drawer. This is factory installed only.

See page C31.





Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan

The Basic Idea

- Similar to a Lazy Susan but the pole sits on the outside edge of the shelves.
- Leaves more usable space for larger items.
- Chrome detailing for a sleek look.

The Details

This storage option is similar to a Lazy Susan, but with the center pole moved to the back for a more open space. This allows for larger items to be stored as well as providing access to items in the back of the cabinet.

See page D12.



Base Utensil Pull-Out

The Basic Idea

- Keep utensils off the counter but easy to access.
- Cups keep items visible so you're not rooting through deep drawers.
- Similar to the Pull-out Utensil Storage but without the knife block.

The Details

This pull-out gives you easy access to your everyday utensils. It's a good way to use a small space for smaller items in an organized way and to avoid rummaging through drawers while keeping items off the countertop.

Available in 2 widths: 9" with 3 cups and 12" with 4 cups.

See page E42.





Operational End Doors

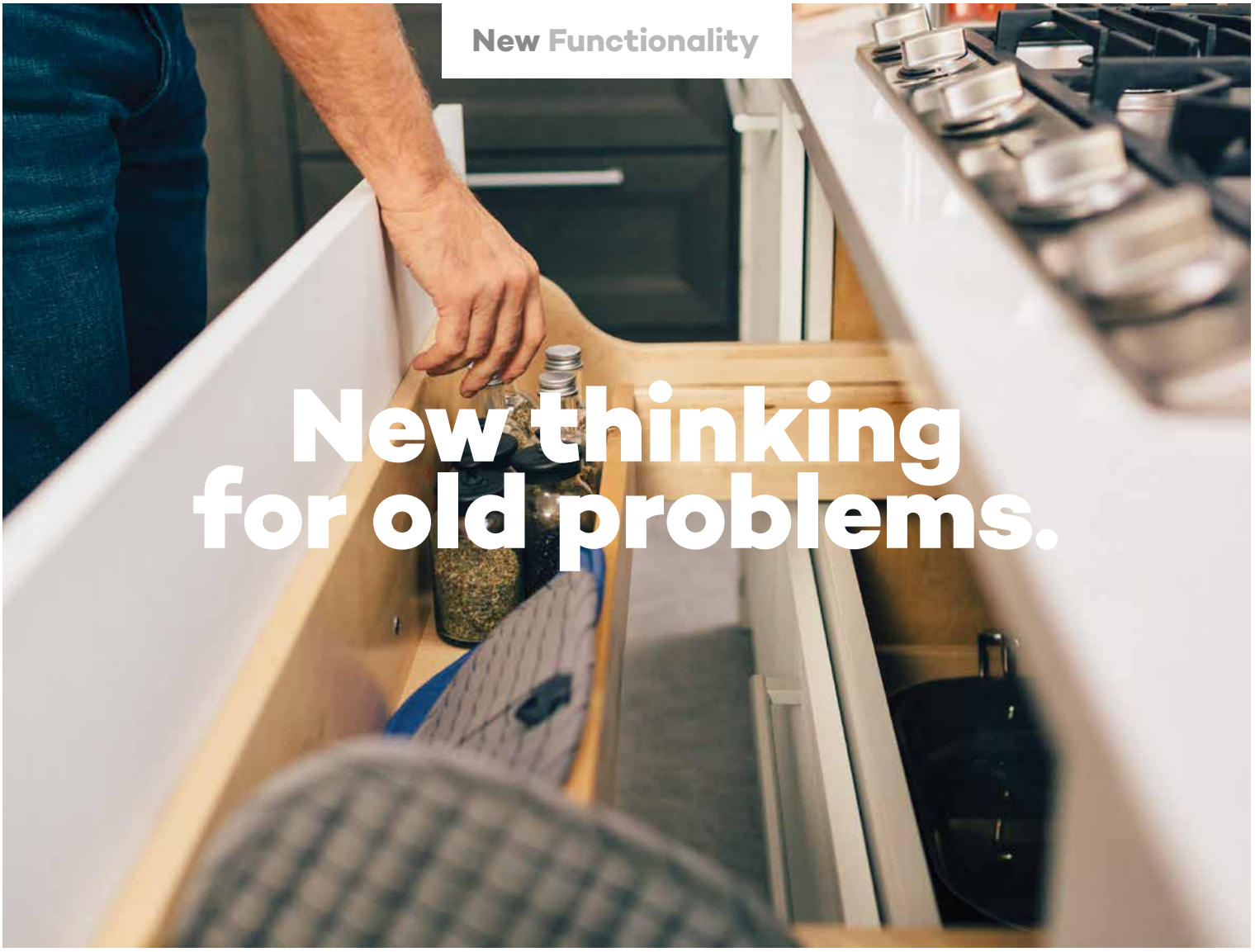
The Basic Idea

- Get quick access to less frequently used items.
- Provides a functioning and decorative end.

The Details

This functioning additional door gives quick access to items located in the back of cabinets. This is an option for wall, base and tall pantry cabinet side panels, and is also an option for vanity cabinets.

See page C22



New thinking for old problems.

Sink Base Drawers

The Basic Idea

- Allows storage in the back of the cabinet while avoiding reaching around the garbage disposal.
- Comes in two options to work around different plumbing needs.
- Now you can continue a drawer run on a sink wall.
- Soft-Close comes standard.
- Not available with CoreGuard®.

The Details

Sink Base Drawers make it easy to access everything stored under the sink. There are two different options you can order—a U-shaped top drawer with a 21" deep bottom drawer for plumbing located in the back of the cabinet. Or a U-shaped top drawer with a U-shaped bottom drawer for plumbing located in the bottom of the cabinet. Talk to your customer about what they store under their sink, to see what works best for them. Economy sized items will not fit in the U-shaped drawers.

Drawers available in 36", 39" and 42" widths.

See page E12.





Sink Base with Roll-Out Trays

The Basic Idea

- Allows storage in the back of the cabinet while avoiding reaching around the garbage disposal.
- Cabinets come in two options to work around different plumbing needs.
- Full-Extension and Soft-Close come standard.
- Not available with CoreGuard®.

The Details

The Sink Base with Roll-Outs brings everything in the back of the sink base forward. There are two different options you can order—a U-shaped top roll-out with a full bottom roll-out for plumbing located in the back of the cabinet. Or a U-shaped top roll-out with a U-shaped bottom roll-out for plumbing located in the bottom of the cabinet. Talk to your customer about what they store under their sink, to see what works best for them. Economy sized items will not fit in the U-shaped roll-outs. Cabinets available in 36", 39" and 42" widths. Also available with a Utensil Tray.

See page E11.



Utility Stack Cabinet

The Basic Idea

- An extra horizontal divider between the base and center section allows you to use counter top height space as a hidden workspace.
- Add more organizational space to keep things off the countertop.
- Available with increased depth of up to 27" deep.

The Details

This cabinet configuration provides an additional fixed shelf at counter top height giving you more usable space to store the coffee maker, crafts, bills, etc.

See pages F3-F5.

Apron Front Sink Base Improvement

(not shown)

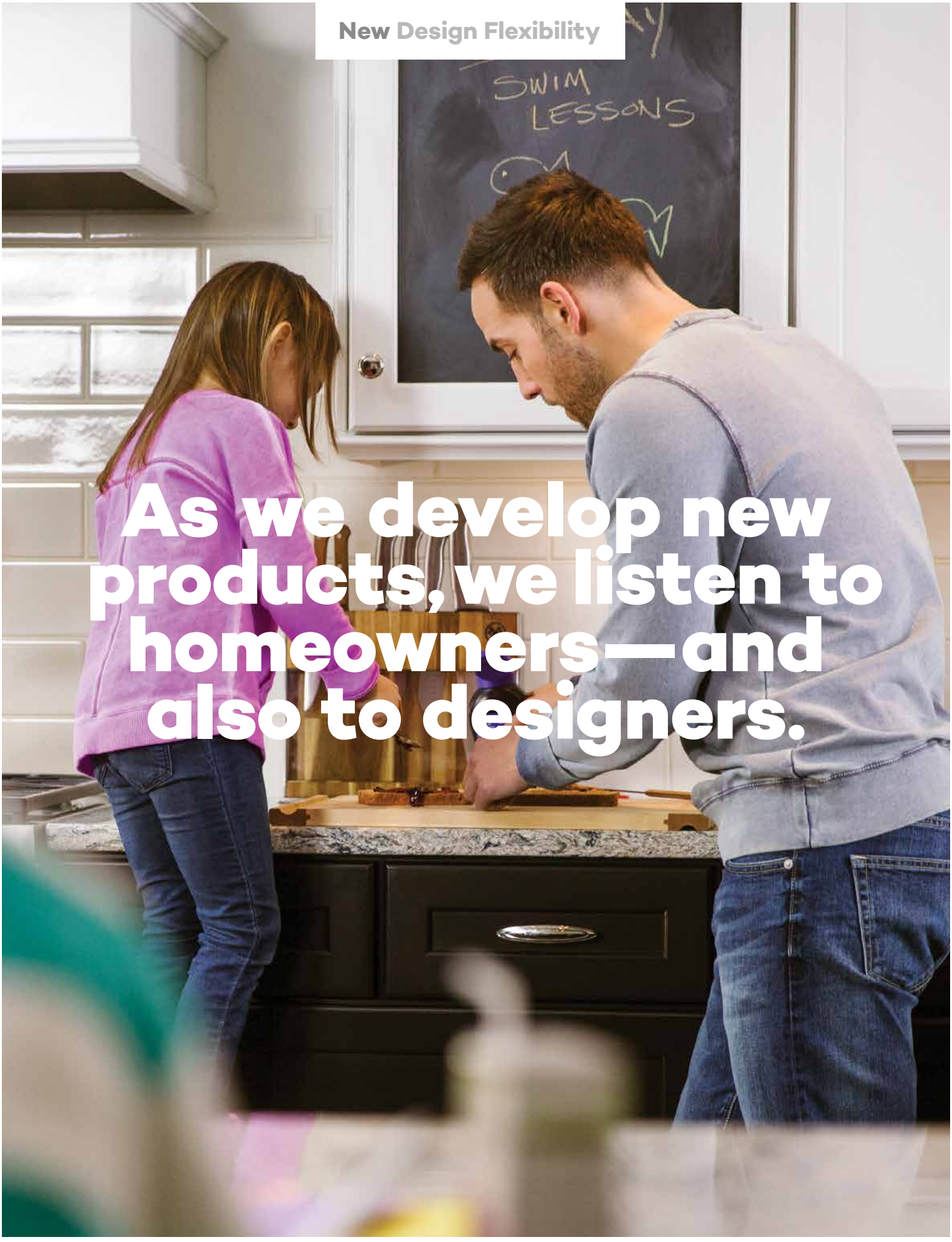
The Basic Idea

This sink base option no longer comes with the mullion strip attached to the door.

The Details

Removing the mullion strip makes it easier to open the doors and reduces noise in the kitchen. This design change comes in 30", 33" and 36" options and will have butt doors.

See pages E13-E14.



As we develop new products, we listen to homeowners—and also to designers.



Chalkboard Inserts

The Basic Idea

- Add function and style to a door.
- Keep notes and schedules visible.
- Chalkboard material is on both the front and back of the door.

The Details

This new insert gives even more options for alternative door fronts. Great for giving kids an approved space to draw, keeping score on game nights, or putting a grocery list or schedule front and center. Chalkboard material comes on both the front and back so writing can happen on both the inside and outside of the cabinet.

See page L22.



6" Base Full-Height Single Door Cabinet

The Basic Idea

This is just enough space to store cookie sheets and cutting boards.

The Details

This cabinet turns unused space that would otherwise be filler at the end of a run into storage. When you open the door, with face-frame allowance, the cabinet opening is three inches.

See page E3.

9" Base
Single Door Cabinet

The Basic Idea

- An alternative to a 9" full-height cabinet.
- The 9" drawer is just enough space for small utensils or a junk drawer you want to keep from getting out of hand.

The Details

This drawer creates just enough space to store commonly used utensils. Or, it can just be a manageable-sized junk drawer. It allows you to finish a run with a continuous look.

See page E1.



Shadow
Glass Insert

The Basic Idea

- A grey tinted glass insert.
- No frosting or texture added.

The Details

The interior of the cabinet is still visible, but the smoked-glass adds interest to the overall look of the kitchen.

See page L8.



135-Degree
Corner Cabinets

(not shown)

The Basic Idea

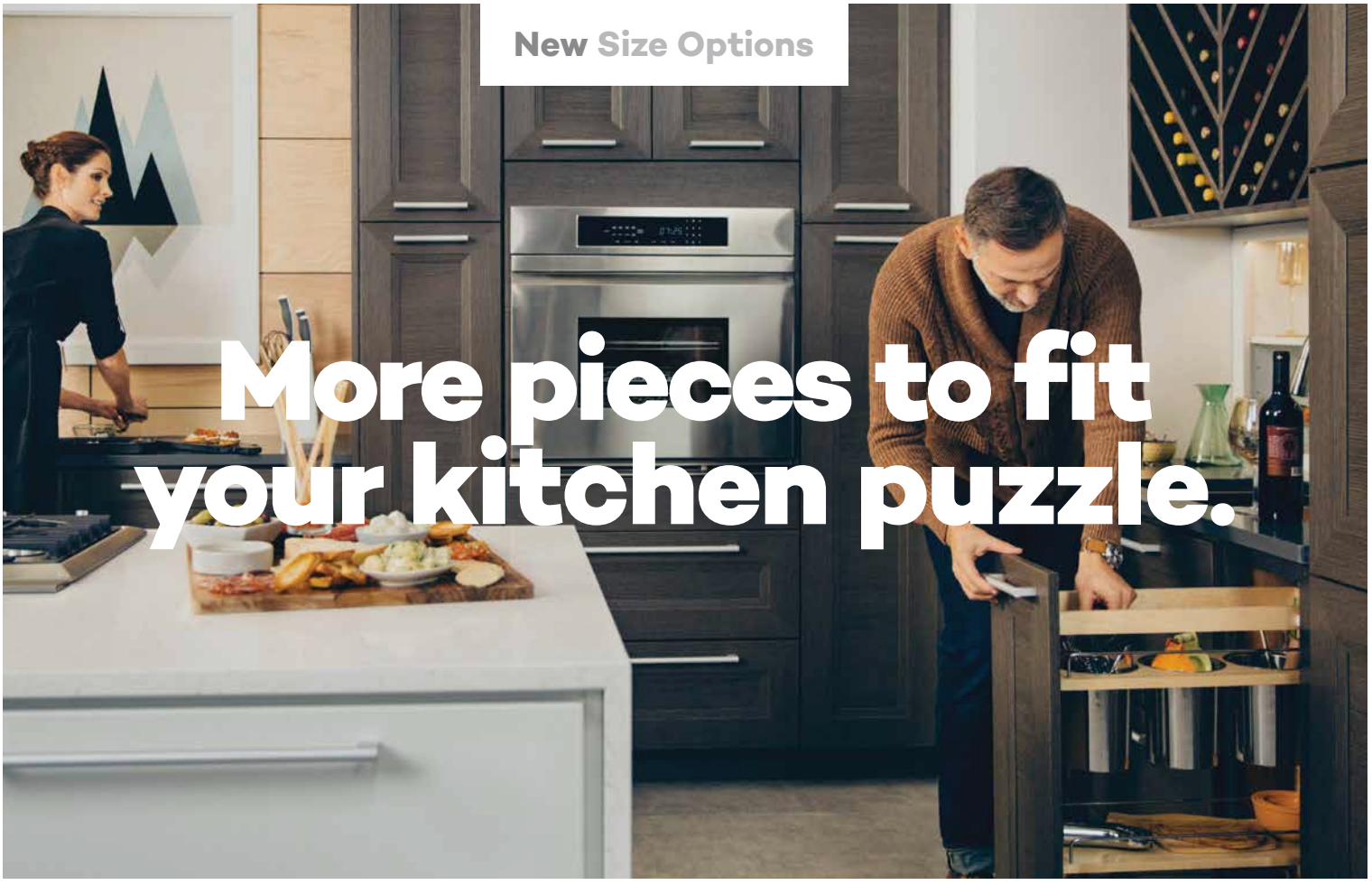
- For the kitchen that was originally built with an awkward angle or two.
- Angled wall and base cabinets help you utilize the unusual shape of the wall.
- Perfect for angled islands.

The Details

These cabinets make it easier to design and install around tricky angled walls. They allow you to utilize the unusual shape to maximize storage. Drawers are not an option with these cabinets because they would slam into each other.

See pages D11 and E29.





More pieces to fit your kitchen puzzle.

CoreGuard® Sink Bases



NEW Size Options:

24" and 27" widths in kitchen and vanity options to protect even smaller spaces.

See pages E10 and G11.

Floating Shelves





NEW Size Options:

48" and 60" lengths in the 10" deep shelf. 24", 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60" lengths in the 12" deep shelf. New corner option also available. Shown with large cove casing along the edge for added interest.

See pages I 11.



Tall Cabinets

NEW Size Options:

Most tall SKUs, including oven and utility cabinets are now available in increased depths (-ID) up to 27". Check specific SKUs for roll-out tray options.

See pages F1-F32.

Base Top Mount Wastebasket

(not shown)

NEW Size Options:

24" wide and two 35-quart baskets.

See page E46.



Oven Cabinets

NEW Size Options:

Additional 31.5" width available in all current heights, including the new 60" height.

See pages F13-F22.


New doesn't stop
at the kitchen door.



New Vanity Linen Cabinet Sizes

The Basic Idea

- More options for cabinet heights.
- Standard heights make it easy to use vanity configurations in kitchens.

The Details

Available in these additional heights: 84", 87", 90", 93" and 96".

See pages G21-G24.

Vanity Base Top Mount Wastebasket

(not shown)

The Basic Idea

- Reduce noise from slamming doors.
- Keep trash tucked away and out of sight.

The Details

A top mounted wastebasket is more secure, so it's less likely to spill and includes soft-close technology to reduce noise. Available in 15" width with one 35-quart basket.

See page G16.



Mirror Molding

The Basic Idea

Match the molding on mirrors with the rest of the kitchen or bathroom.

The Details

Molding profiles match popular door styles to coordinate with custom pieces like framed mirrors, artwork, chalkboards, etc. Molding is notched on the backside and sized to accept glass or mirror.

Shown in a Contemporary profile. Also available in Beaded, Cove, Sterling, Traditional and Transitional profiles.

See page M19.

Wall-Hanging Vanities

The Basic Idea

- Floating vanities add a contemporary look.
- Comes in three options; drawers, offset doors, and standard doors.

The Details

A new vanity option with a contemporary style. It's floating, leaving a space between the floor and the vanity. There are three storage options: Stacked drawers, offset doors, and standard doors. The drawer model has a false top drawer and a 7" deep bottom drawer. The offset doors are off-center to leave space for where the sink bowl cuts in.

Standard doors not pictured.

See pages G1-G2.



New Vanity Cabinet Height

(not shown)

The Basic Idea

- New 31.5" vanity height option.
- Perfect for kids' bathrooms or replacing a 31.5" vanity without wanting to replace mirrors or tiling.
- Makes it easier to renovate older houses without moving electrical outlets.

The Details

116 existing SKUs are now available in a 31.5" height and accessories are available to finish the space.

See pages G1-G78.



This vanity shown to the right is trimmed out to create this custom look.





More options for those subtle-but-important details.



Waterton

The Basic Idea

- A transitional clean look.
- Add a bit of flair to cabinets.

The Details

Comes in decorative knobs, or 4", 8", 12" and 18" center pull options. Shown here in our new Brushed Brass finish. Also available in Satin Nickel.

See page M54.



Smithwick

The Basic Idea

A modern look with personality.

The Details

Comes in decorative knobs or 4" center pull option. Shown here in Satin Nickel and White. Also available in Satin Nickel only.

See pages M54 and M55.





Paints

New Paints

Moonshine

A light grey—when paired with dark colors, it's a more subtle option than white.



Standard



Vintage



Cocoa Glaze



Cinder Glaze

Linen

A khaki colored neutral that pairs well with stains.



Standard



Vintage



Coconut Glaze

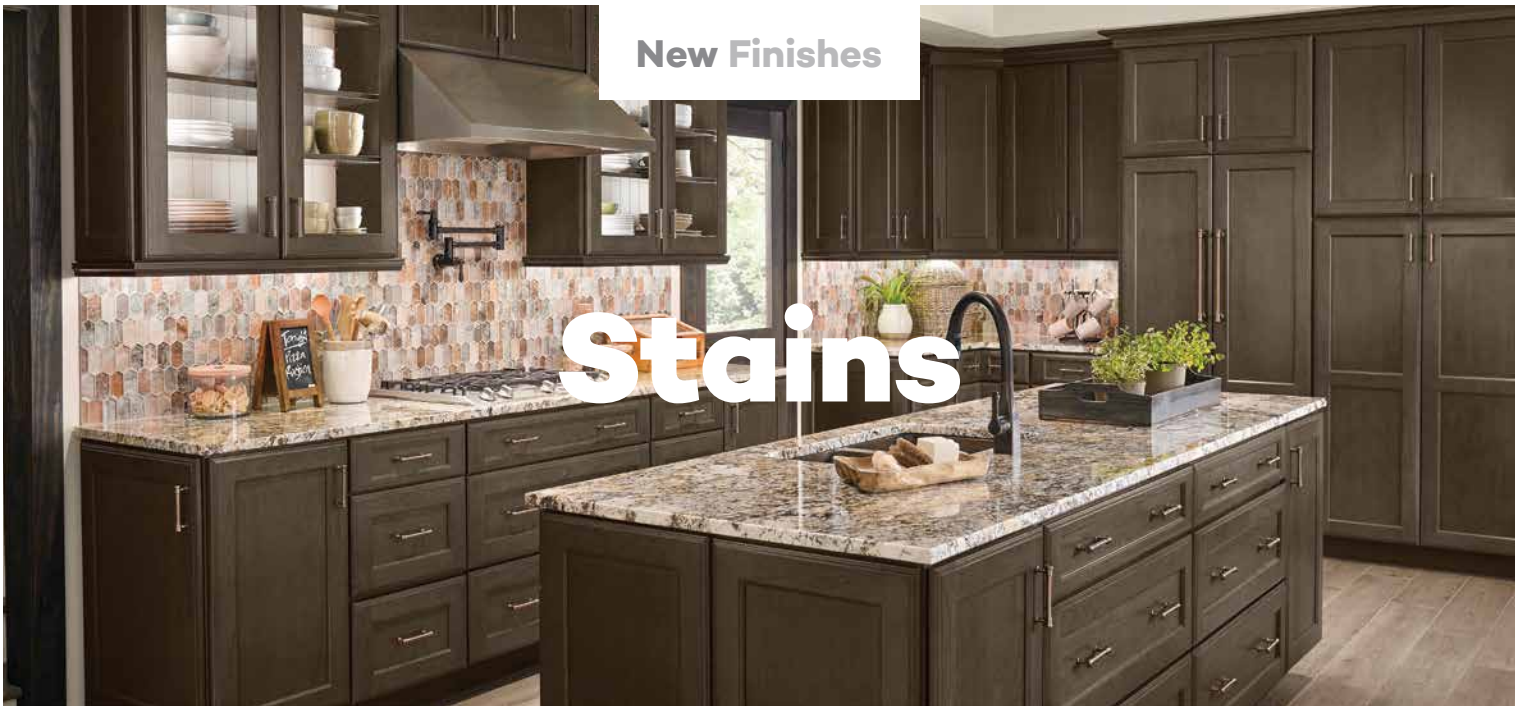


Cocoa Glaze



Cinder Glaze

See pages B1-B28 for wood species availability.



Stains

New Stains

Baltic
A lighter mid-tone grey stain that highlights the natural wood grain.



Standard
Suede Topcoat available



Distressed

Cannon Grey
A grey with a cooler undertone that highlights the wood grain.



Standard
Suede Topcoat available



Distressed

More Distressed Options
Established favorites, now available distressed.



Cognac
Distressed



Chocolate
Distressed

More Suede Options
These stains, now available with suede topcoat.



Natural



Honey Spice



Cognac



Chocolate

See pages B1-B28 for wood species availability.


Call it modern.
Or call it
contemporary.

Just be sure to keep these in mind when your customer wants a look that looks like nobody else's.

The Basic Idea

- A softer approach to "modern" than high-gloss foils.
- The texture creates an abstract wood look and feel.
- Get the appearance of a frameless kitchen with full overlay doors, in a slab or recessed panel style.
- Don't forget to specify if your customer wants matching interiors.
- For a more finished look on an exposed end, add matching end panels or replacement doors.

Box Finish
Exterior: Viraguard finish to coordinate with the foil color.
Interior: Natural Birch Viraguard.

See page C2.

Colors



Cannon Grey

Dove White



Lessex

The Details

This door creates a contemporary look with its vertical lines. It's often paired with high gloss foils for their similar frameless look and textural contrast.

- Full overlay.
- Wood grain foil panel door with vertical grain orientation.
- Standard: Slab drawer front with vertical grain orientation.

See page A27.



Coleburne

The Details

Contemporary wood foil in a Shaker door style for a more accessible look.

- Full overlay.
- Wood grain foil recessed center panel door with vertical grain orientation.
- Standard: Slab drawer front with horizontal grain orientation.

See page A9.



Hailey

The Details

Slanted edges compared to Coleburne's straight lines. It's more of a style statement with its wide rails, stiles and mitered joints.

- Full overlay.
- Wood grain foil recessed panel mitered door. Center panel has horizontal grain orientation.
- Standard: Slab drawer front with horizontal grain orientation.

See page A17.


Transitional is in.
So, KraftMaid®
transitions.



Burnaby

The Basic Idea

- Crafted Hardwood Veneer.
- Made from an engineered hardwood veneer to emulate the look of real Quartersawn Maple, Oak or Cherry.
- Crafted to improve consistency in grain patterns to match from piece to piece and to accept color more uniformly.

The Details

The new Burnaby door is made using a crafted veneer to provide a more consistent color and grain pattern across doors. The material is created by gluing thin sheets of veneer into large blocks, which are then sliced in the opposite direction revealing thin consistent layers that emulate the look of quartersawn wood. To achieve a consistent color throughout, the wood is dyed to match the replicated species.

- Full overlay.
- Quartersawn veneer slab on wall and base doors.
- Standard: Slab drawer front.

See page A5.



Fielding

The Basic Idea

- A true wood veneer.
- More affordable than a solid wood Madison door.

The Details

This door emulates the look of a solid wood slab door, like the Madison door. The edge banding on the door will only be visible on the edge, not the face of the door.

- Full overlay.
- Veneer slab on wall and base doors.
- Standard: Slab drawer front.

See page A12.

Ralden



The Basic Idea

- A more modern traditional look.
- For customers who are moving away from traditional, but aren't quite ready for transitional.

The Details

For a customer looking for an updated traditional look. This door has a Shaker shape, but with a shaped inside and outside profile, and wide rails. (Available in Maple and Cherry.)

- Full overlay.
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors.
- Standard: Slab drawer front.
- Optional: Deluxe recessed panel drawer front (DRPD).

See page A36.

Standish



The Basic Idea

A simple look with a subtle modern flair for a customer who likes Shaker doors, but wants something a little different.

The Details

This door is similar to a Shaker door but with a little something extra for those customers who don't want to go quite that simple. It has mitered joints and thicker rails for a stronger look.
(Available in Maple and Cherry.)

- Full overlay.
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors.
- Standard: 5-Piece drawer front.
- Optional: Classic drawer front (CLDF).

See page A41.

Welch



The Basic Idea

A Shaker style with a little something extra.
The drawer front has a matching edge detail.

The Details

This Home Depot Exclusive door is an update to a Shaker style door, for when customers want a simple style, but not that simple. The coordinating drawer front has the same details around the edges as the door.
(Available in Maple and Cherry.)

- Full overlay door design.
- Veneer slab on doors and drawer fronts.
- Wood grain orientation: door is vertical; drawer front is horizontal.
- Optional: Deluxe raised panel drawer front (DRPD).

See page A50.

Decorative Hardware is required on this door.

KraftMaid®

KITCHENS FOR THE **REAL** LIVING ROOM®

Specifications

©2016



KraftMaid® Cabinetry is proud to have earned the KCMA Certification Seal for all door styles.

KraftMaid® Cabinetry carries the seal of the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association (KCMA) Certification Program, which assures that our cabinets meet or exceed the rigorous standards set by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI). Our cabinets are also independently tested to ANSI/KCMA A161.1–2000 and paragraph 611.11, "HUD Minimum Property Standards–Housing 4910.1" 9-8-86.

KraftMaid® Cabinetry demonstrates its commitment to environmental sustainability through meeting or exceeding the requirements as outlined in the Environmental Stewardship Program certification, administered by KCMA.

All KraftMaid® facilities have also obtained ISO 14001 certificate of approval, demonstrating our commitment to reducing the impact of operations on the environment.

KraftMaid® Cabinetry took on 13 tough KCMA tests and passed them all...Beautifully.

- Shelves and bottoms are loaded at 15 pounds per square foot to help ensure no excessive deflection or visible sign of joint separation or failure.
- Mounted wall cabinets are loaded to help ensure that the cabinet will accept net loading in compliance with ANSI A161.1–2012 requirements.
- A load of up to 250 pounds, based on the type of cabinet, is applied against the inside of cabinet fronts to help ensure reliable front joints.
- A 3 pound steel ball is "drop tested" from a height of 6" against shelves, cabinet bottoms and drawer bottoms to help ensure cabinets will withstand dropping of cans and other items.
- Cabinets are impact tested by striking the center of a closed and open door from 12" with a 10 pound sand bag at a 90º angle.
- Cabinet doors are weighted with 65 pounds and operated 10 times to test the ability of the door and hinges to withstand loading.
- Doors are opened and closed for 25,000 cycles to help ensure durability under the stress of normal usage.
- Drawers and drawer mechanisms are tested at 15 pounds per square foot and operated through 25,000 opening and closing cycles to assure durability.
- A 3 pound weight is dropped 10 times against drawer assembly to help ensure that drawer front assembly will withstand the impact of closing.
- Cabinets are hot box tested at temperatures up to 120ºF for 24 hours to help ensure finish will withstand high heat.
- Cabinets are cycle tested at temperatures ranging from -5ºF to +120ºF to help ensure finish will withstand temperature changes.
- A 24-hour soap and water solution test checks finish ability to withstand exposure to detergents and moisture.
- Finish is exposed to vinegar, grape juice, olive oil, lemon juice, 100 proof alcohol and more to help ensure no appreciable discoloration, stain or whitening of the finish.

Table of Contents

What's New 2-4

Index i–viii

Door Styles A1-A52

Finishes B1-B28

Construction Specifications and Options C1–C32
Cabinet Specifications C1–C12
Construction Options C13–C32

Wall Cabinets D1–D64
Wall Cabinets D1–D5
Peninsula Wall Cabinets D6–D7
Wall Corner Cabinets D8–D18
Peninsula Wall Corner Cabinets D19–D20
Wall End Run Cabinets D21–D24
Wall Open Cabinets D25–D27
Wall Microwave Cabinets D28–D31
Wall Hoods D32–D46
Wall Specialty Cabinets D47–D53
Wall Accessories D54–D64

Base Cabinets E1-E66
Base Cabinets E1-E16
Base Appliance Cabinets E17-E22
Base Corner Cabinets E23-E29
Peninsula Base Corner Cabinets E30-E31
Base End Run Cabinets E32-E34
Base Island Cabinets E35-E40
Base Specialty Cabinets E41-E49
Base Accessories E50-E65

Tall Cabinets F1–F32
Tall Cabinets F1–F12
Tall Appliance Cabinets F13–F22
Tall Cabinet Accessories F23–F32

Vanity Cabinets G1-G78
Vanity Cabinets G1-G30
Montrose Collection (S1) G31-G36
Cologne Collection (S2) G37-G42
Bayshore Collection (S3) G43-G48
Prescott Collection (S4) G49-G54
Fairfield Collection (S5) G55-G59
Vanity Accessories G60-G78

Office Cabinets H1–H14
Office Cabinets H1–H6
Office Accessories H7–H13

Furniture Cabinets I1–I20
Bookshelves I1-I8
Wood Tops I9-I10
Furniture Accessories I11–I16
Design Ideas I17–I20

Passport Cabinets J1–J10
Passport Cabinets J1–J8
Passport Accessories J9–J10

Panels–Shelving–Trays K1–K20
Decorative Appliance Panels K1–K4
Paneling K5–K10
Shelving K11–K15
Roll-out Trays K16–K20

Decorative Doors and Inserts L1–L26
Aluminum Frame Glass L1–L3
Camed Glass L4–L6
Classic Glass L7-L8
Etched Glass L9–L11
Layered Glass L12–L13
Mullion Doors L14–L21
Specialty Inserts L22
Textured Glass L23-L25

Decorative Enhancements M1–M56
LED Lighting M1–M3
Supports and Valances M4–M10
Molding M11–M27
Molding Accents M28–M38
Decorative Hardware M39–M55

Replacement Parts N1–N46
Hardware N1–N7
Touch-Up N8–N14
Replacement Parts N15–N46

Nomenclature Index O1–O8

What's New inside your 2016/2017 KraftMaid® Spec Book

New

Watch for this icon highlighting new items

Watch for grey codes and this note highlighting new models or codes

AC5O1

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

New Product

Door Styles	Page
Burnaby	A5
Coleburne	A9
Fielding	A12
Hailey	A17
Lessex	A27
Ralden	A36
Standish	A41
Welch	A50
Finishes	**Page**
Stains in Baltic, Cannon Grey	B2-B6
Suede in Baltic Cannon Grey, Chocolate, Cognac, Honey Spice and Natural	B7-B10
Paint in Linen and Moonshine	B11-B13
Linen w/Cinder Glaze, Cocoa Glaze and Coconut Glaze	B18-B20
Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze and Cocoa Glaze	B18-B20
Vintage Linen and Moonshine	B24
Distressed Baltic, Cannon Grey, Chocolate and Cognac	B25-B27
Construction Options	**Page**
Operational End	C22
Wastebasket Drawer Partition	C31
Wall Cabinets	**Page**
Wall Refrigerator 33" H	D3
135° Wall Inside and Outside Angle Corner Cabinets	D11
Wall Angle cabinets with Chrome Lazy Susan	D12-D17
Wall Message Center	D23
K-Cup® Shelf Kit	D56
Chrome Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets	D56
Wall Filler Overlay 27"s	D58
Base Cabinets	**Page**
Base Single Door 9"	E1
Base Full-Height Single Door without Tray Divider 6"	E3
Base Three Drawer 33", 36", 39", 42"	E7
Base Four Drawer 27", 30", 33", 36"	E7
Base Utensil Pull-out	E42
Base Pots and Pans Storage Two Drawer 12", 15", 21" 27", 33", 39"	E8
Coreguard® Sink Base 24" and 27"	E10
Sink Base w/Roll-out Trays; w/Roll-out Trays and Utensil Tray	E11
Sink Base Drawer	E12
Deep Sink Base 33", 39", 42"	E12
Apron Sink Base; Extended; 27" Deep	E13-E14
Base Oven Cabinet Universal 24"	E17
Base Microwave Drawer	E20
Base Corner Drawer Cabinet and Smart Space Cabinet	E28-E29
135° Base Inside and Outside Angle Corner Cabinets	E29
Base Message Center	E33
Base Top Mount Wastebasket-Double Sidemount Soft-Close 24"	E46
Sink Base U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray-Field Installation	E52
Sink Base Shallow Deluxe Roll-out Tray-Field Installation	E52
K-Cup® Drawer Organizer-Field Installation	E53
Wood Tiered Drawer Storage or Kit 27", 30"	E57
Charging Drawer	E57
Tall Cabinets	**Page**
Utility Stack Cabinets 12", 24" Deep; 60 1/2" H	F3-F5
Utility Stack 60 1/2", 84", 96 H Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	F7-F8
Utility Message Center	F8
Tall Corner and End Angle Stack cabinets	F11-F12
Oven Cabinets in 31 1/2" W	F13-F18
Oven Trim Kit for OC_DD	F23

New Product

Vanity Cabinets Cabinets	Page
31 1/2" High Vanity Cabinets and Accessories	G sect.
Wall Hung Vanity, Vanity Drawer and Combination Drawer	G1-G2
U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray	G2
Coreguard® Vanity 24", 27"	G11
Vanity Base Top Mount Wastebasket-Double w/Sidemount Soft-Close	G16
Vanity Utility Cabinet 18", 21" Deep	G21-G22
Vanity Utility Cabinet w/Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray 18", 21" Deep	G23-G24
Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler 27"	G70
Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay 26"	G70
Furniture Cabinets	**Page**
Floating Shelves 10" Deep, 12" Deep and Corner	I11
Panels–Shelving–Trays	**Page**
Wood Veneer Paneling 108"H, 120"H	K5
Shelf Kits 18" Deep, 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36"	K11
Shelf Kits 21" Deep, 21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36"	K11
Replacement Shelving-Walls for Walls with Beaded or V-Groove backs	K14
Replacement Shelving-Walls for 135° Wall Inside Angle Corner Cabinet	K14
Replacement Shelving-Walls for 135° Wall Outside Angle Corner Cabinet	K14
Replacement Shelving-Base for Base with Beaded or V-Groove backs	K15
Replacement Shelving-Base for 135° Base Inside Angle Corner Cabinet	K15
Replacement Shelving-Base for 135° Base Outside Angle Corner Cabinet	K15
Decorative Doors and Inserts	**Page**
Shadow Insert	L Sect.
Chalkboard Inserts	L22
Decorative Enhancements	**Page**
Mirror Molding	M19
Brushed Brass Tapered Bow Pull	M41
Brushed Brass Mode Knob and Pull	M53-M54
Waterton Knob and Pull	M54
Smithwick Knob and Pull	M54-M55
Replacement Parts	**Page**
Deluxe Roll-out Tray Extension Tail	N3
Touch-up for new finishes	N9-N14

What's Changed

Door Styles are now listed by style family
QR codes have been added to doors to use as a selling tool
Decorative Door Inserts availability is now listed in the Door Section
Like items have been combined for navigation ease

What's Discontinued

Door Styles

Beale all species
Edmundton all species
Englewood all species
Fayetteville all styles and species
Naples all species
Roland all species

Finishes

Premium Vintage Patina Finishes
Rye
Parchment
Willow

Construction Options

Country English Valance Options
Valance Arch Fret/ Valance Arch Mission
Wide Rail Arch Fret/ Wide Rail Arch Mission
Wide Rail Square
Rye & Willow Contrasting Backs

Wall Cabinets

Mission Style Wall Cabinets, Hoods and Accessories
Curved Cabinets
Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets
Matching Wall End Panel Beaded
Paper Towel Holder
Peninsula Wall Angle Lazy Susan
Peninsula Wall Hood Classic
Peninsula Wall Hood Matching Decorative Spindle
Pull-out Accessory Pack
Recessed Matching Wall End Panel
Slab Matching Wall End Panel
Tambour Storage-Aluminum and Stainless
Under Cabinet Shelf and Corner in Scalloped and Victorian
Universal Wall End Panel
Wall Angle Lazy Susan
Wall China Display Arch and Frieze
Wall End Open Frieze
Wall Hood Matching Decorative Spindle
Wall Open Cabinet Arch and Frieze 15", 30", 36", 42" H
Wall Open Easy Reach Arch Fret and Frieze
Wire Stainless Perforated Pull-out
Wire Stem Glass Holder in Polished Brass and White

Base Cabinets

Mission Style Base Cabinets and Accessories
Curved Cabinets
Apron Sink Base 27" D and Extended with non-BUTT doors
Asymmetrical Easy Reach Super Susan
Base End Open Frieze
Base Lattice Arch and Frieze
Base Multiple Wastebasket Kit
Base Open Cabinet Arch and Frieze
Base Single Wastebasket and Kit
Base Stainless Perforated Pull-out
Base Top Mount Wastebasket-Soft-Close
Chopping Block Table
Decorative Accent End Panel (S6-S9)
Easy Reach Super Susan, Lazy Susan and Lazy Susan Angle
Floating Island Base
Matching Base End Panel Beaded
Peninsula Easy reach Super Suan
Peninsula Floating Island Base
Plate Caddy
Recessed Matching Base End Panel
Slab Matching and Universal Base End Panels

Tall Cabinets

Mission Style Tall Cabinets
Matching Tall End Panel Beaded
Microwave Cooking Center Cabinets with non-BUTT doors
Oven Cabinets with non-BUTT doors
Recessed Matching and Universal Tall End Panels
Tall Prep Center

What's Discontinued

Vanity Cabinets

Mission Style Vanity Cabinets
Vanity Collection S6-S9
Lighted Tri View Mirror in Polished Brass and Venetian Bronze
Recessed Matching Tall Vanity and Vanity End Panels
Slab Matching Vanity End Panel
Tri View Mirror in Polished Brass, Satin Nickel, and Venetian Bronze
Vanity Mirror Angle Cabinet in Polished Brass
Vanity Wall Botique w/Towel Bar

Office Cabinets

Recessed Matching, Slab and Universal Desk End Panels

Furniture Cabinets

Entertainment Cabinets
Hutch Ends
Mission Style Bookshelves and Tambours
Flat Wood Tops
Single Bead Wood Tops

Passport Cabinets

Passport Base Vegetable Basket

Panels-Shelving-Trays

Replacement Shelving Curved
Roll-out Tray Divided Kit Field Installation 16", 19", 22"

Decorative Door and Inserts

Cape May
Casual Camed Insert
Chantilly Insert
Dorchester
Forged Metal Insert
Montrose Insert
Orient Insert
Pewter Grill Insert
Timeless
Wood Inserts

Decorative Enhancements

Acanthus Capital and Ornament
Aluminum Indented Pull
Aluminum Round and Square Legs 28", 34", 40"
Aluminum Solid Cylinder Pull
Blackened Pewter Knob and Pull
Braid Corbel, Molding and Onlay
Century Cup, Knob and Pull
Classic Twist Molding
Contemporary Wood Crown-Curved
Geometric Insert
Matte Nickel Pull
Matte Nickel Serrated Knob and Pull
Mirror Molding
Modern Knob
Oil Rubbed Bronze Smiley Pull
Organic Knob and Pull
Plain Ornament
Polished Bronze Pull
Rope Leg
Rosette
Satin Nickel Wave Pull
Satin Pewter Square Knob and Pull
Small Grape Ornament
Small Shell Ornament
Soffit Crown Moldings-WEC, WCEP and WOSC
Stainless Round Leg
Stainless Steel Bar Knob
Starter Trim Mission
Sterling Nickel Pull
Traditional Light Rail-WCEP, WOC AND WOSC
Traditional Wood Edge-BCEP, BEC, BEOS, EZR, WEC and WOSC
Valance Arch Fret, Mission, No Fretwork and Slat
Woven Corbel, Molding and Onlay

Hardware

Casters
Entryway Garment Hooks
Faux Hinge
Hinges Ezy-Fold

Notes

KraftMaid®
KITCHENS FOR THE **REAL** LIVING ROOM®

Designer Support & Customer Care Guidelines

At KraftMaid Cabinetry, we're committed to providing you with the very best service from start to finish. We're always here to help.

Care and Contact

Contacting Customer Care:
Phone – (888) 562-3338
Fax – (888) 562-6493

Hours of Operation:
Monday through Friday – 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. EST
Saturday – 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST
Sunday – Closed

Contact Customer Care With Questions or Concerns Associated With:
- Product availability
- Warranty claims
- Order status
- Purchase order numbers
- Technical issues
- Return Goods Authorizations (RGAs)

Reasons to Contact Your KraftMaid Sales Representative:
- Showroom needs
- Literature needs
- Service issue resolution
- Design questions
- Any questions or issues not resolved when contacting Customer Care

Warranty Phone Number:
(888) 562-7744

KraftMaid DX designerxchange

Your 24/7 access to order tracking, promotional updates, design ideas, trends, 2020 info, training and more!

Click and discover www.KMDesignerXchange.com

Ordering Process

EDI (Electronic Data Interchange) – Placing an Order:
- Once a designer enters the order into 20/20, it is sent to the Special Services System for pricing, and then creates the Order number.
- Once purchased by the customer, the Purchase order is transmitted via EDI to KraftMaid for scheduling.

Order Confirmation:
Once your PO is received and scheduled by KraftMaid we will confirm the order via EDI in the system.

Monitoring Your Order:
- You can check the status of an order at any time by logging into www.KMDesignerXchange.com and going to the Order Tracking tab.

Refund/Rebill:
Should a price discrepancy be discovered after an order has been placed, it is the policy of The Home Depot that a refund and rebill be completed. The store will be responsible for completing the refund and rebill, as well as reissuing the order without the discrepancy. The reissued order requires a new purchase order.

KraftMaid®
KITCHENS FOR THE **REAL** LIVING ROOM®

How to Order Add-On Parts:

- Generate a new Purchase Order and reference original PO# under vendor special instructions.
- Once the order has been entered it will be confirmed through EDI.
- Add-On Parts have an estimated 10-day turnaround from order to ship.
- Track your order on www.KMDesignerXchange.com.
- For an order to qualify for this program, it must be for the same consumer, placed within six months of the original cabinet order delivery and include no more than six cabinets.

Canceling an Order:

- Once an order has been placed, it can be canceled and is subject to a 20% restocking fee. Excluding Custom panels and Vanity tops which are non refundable.
- Orders must be cancelled via phone. Designers should document the date and time of the call, along with the Customer Care representative who assisted with the cancellation.

Delivery

Logistics and Delivery Process

- Orders of five cabinets or less will ship to the store unless a Home Delivery (HMD) fee is paid.
- It is possible to have five cabinets or less delivered to the end-consumer's home. The HMD fee is an adjusted amount.
- Orders containing six or more cabinets ship via HMD unless approved by an authorized store associate at the time the order is placed.
- If an EDI order populates as a HMD with the customer's address, we will process the order as a HMD regardless of the number of cabinets.
- KraftMaid Cabinetry will arrange deliveries by calling the consumer for home deliveries or the store for in-store deliveries.
- A home delivery fee is added to the invoice on all HMD orders.
- Damaged Product – If a customer receives the product and the packaging is visibly damaged, they can request that the driver open the package. The customer is then responsible for contacting KraftMaid Customer Care at (888) 562-7744 for reordering if there is damage.

Post-Delivery Support

When to Order No-Charge Replacement Parts:

- Damage – as soon as it's discovered.
- Missing – at the time of delivery (as long as it is on the invoice).
- Customers should contact the Customer Care department at (888) 562-3338 when they need a replacement part.
- Customers who provide their email address will be sent an order acknowledgement for replacement parts.
- Replacement parts have an estimated 10-day turnaround from order to ship.

Return Goods Authorization (RGA):

- Must be within 90 days from actual delivery date to receive 80% credit.
- Must be uninstalled.
- Items should be returned to the store. Other options may be available. Contact Customer Care for details.
- RGAs can be called in to (888) 562-3338.
- Vanity tops and Custom Panels are not returnable.



As long as they own it, we warrant it. KraftMaid® cabinetry isn't just a purchase, it's an investment. We believe in quality craftsmanship. We also believe that quality craftsmanship should last a lifetime, not just a set number of years. Simply put, your customer's investment is protected as long as they own it. If you have a customer with a warranty issue, please direct them to Customer Care at (888) 562-7744.

ITEM	PAGE
1	
1/2″ Overlay–Concealed or Knife Hinge	C1
135° Base Inside Angle Corner Cabinet	E29
135° Base Outside Angle Corner Cabinet	E29
135° Wall Inside Angle Corner Cabinet	D11
135° Wall Outside Angle Corner Cabinet	D11
8	
8′ Power Cable - LED Connectors	M2
8′ Power Extension Cable	M2
A	
Acanthus Corbel	M32
Acanthus Insert	M28
Acanthus Onlay	M31
Acrylic Shelf Kit w/Adjustable Shelf Clips	K12
Acrylic Shelf Kits	K11
Adjustable Drawer Dividers	E53, I12
Adjustable Shelf Clips	N3
Adrian	A2
Aerosol Can	N9
Aged Bronze Knob	M43
Aged Bronze Pull	M43
Aged Pewter Beaded Knob With Backplate	M45
Aged Pewter Beaded Pull	M44
All Plywood Construction with 1/2″ End Panels	C14
All Plywood Construction with 3/4″ (Furniture) End Panels	C14
Aluminum Integrated Angled Pull	M41
Aluminum Integrated Pull	M41
Aluminum Round Bar Pull	M41
Aluminum Round Leg	M34
Aluminum Square Leg	M34
Ambry	L14
Angle Crown Molding	M12
Angle Crown Molding–Face-Mount	M12
Angled Corner Molding	M19
Angled Wood Edge	M21
Angled Wood Tops	I9
Antique Knob	M42
Antique Mirage Insert	L12
Antique Pull	M42
Antiquity Insert	L12
Apple Leg	M35
Apron Sink Base	E13
Apron Sink Base 27″ Deep	E13
Apron Sink Base Extended	E13
Apron Sink Base Extended 27″ Deep	E14
Asymmetrical Easy Reach	E28
Asymmetrical Easy Reach Wood Super Susan	E28
Asymmetrical Wall Easy Reach	D18
Aztec Insert	M29
B	
Back Option	C18
Baking Station Base	E45
Ballantine	L15
Baluster Knob	M49
Baluster Pull	M49
Bar Pull	M46
Base Angle	E26
Base Angle Full-Height Door	E27
Base Blind Corner	E24
Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information	E23
Base Blind Corner Universal	E24
Base Blind Corner w/Chrome Swing-out	E24
Base Blind Corner w/Wood Lazy Susan	E24
Base Blind Corner w/Wood Swing-out	E25
Base Blind Corner Wood Lazy Susan Kit	E52
Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Double	E49
Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Double w/Auto-open Kit	E48
Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Single	E48
Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Single w/Auto-open Kit	E48
Base Box	E61
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	E21
Base Column	E61
Base Cooking Center	E44
Base Cookware Storage Roll-out Field Installation	E51
Base Corner Angle	E32
Base Corner Drawer Cabinet	E29
Base Corner Fixed Shelf	E26
Base Corner Smart Space Cabinet	E29
Base Decorative End Cabinet	E36
Base Deep Drawer Combination	E9
Base Dishwasher Cabinet	E21
Base Double Door	E1
Base Double Door Double Drawer	E1
Base Double Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)	E2
Base Double Door w/Full-Width Tray(s)	E2
Base Double Door w/Trays	E3
Base Drawer Angle	E27
Base Drawer Buffet	E45
Base End Angle	E32
Base End Corner	E32
Base End Open Shelf 24″ Deep	E33
Base End Panel	E63
Base End Panel w/Stile	E63
Base Filler	E59
Base Filler Overlay	E59
Base Filler Pull-out	E41
Base Flat Storage	E4
Base Fluted Column	E62
Base Fluted Filler	E60
Base Four Drawer	E7
Base Full-Height Double Door	E3
Base Full-Height Double Door 12″ Deep	E4
Base Full-Height Single Door	E3
Base Full-Height Single Door 12″ Deep	E4
Base Full-Height Single Door w/Tray Divider	E3
Base Inside Corner Angle Filler	E59
Base Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay	E59
Base Liter Bottle	E43
Base Message Center	E33
Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2″ H w/Deep Bottom Drawer	E19
Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2″ H w/Deep Bottom Drawer–Extended Opening	E19
Base Microwave Cabinet 46 1/2″ H	E19
Base Microwave Cabinet 46 1/2″ H w/Drawers–Extended Opening	E20
Base Microwave Cabinet 46 1/2″ H–Extended Opening	E20
Base Microwave Drawer	E20
Base Mixer Shelf	E46
Base Multi-Storage Drawer	E9
Base Multi-Storage Pantry	E44
Base Oven Cabinet Universal	E17
Base Pantry Pull-out	E42
Base Pantry Pull-out Utensil Storage	E42
Base Pots and Pans Organizer Roll-out Field Installation	E51
Base Pots and Pans Storage Four Drawer	E9
Base Pots and Pans Storage Three Drawer	E8
Base Pots and Pans Storage Two Drawer	E8
Base Pots and Pans Storage–Clipped and Fluted Clipped Corners	E9
Base Single Door	E1
Base Single Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)	E2
Base Single Door w/Full-Width Tray(s)	E2
Base Spice Drawer Cabinet	E43
Base Super Storage	E45
Base Three Drawer	E7
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Double	E47
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Double Sidemount Soft-Close	E46
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Full-Height	E48
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Full-Height Sidemount Soft-Close	E47
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Recycling Center	E47
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Recycling Center Sidemount Soft-Close	E46
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Single	E47
Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Single Sidemount Soft-Close	E46
Base Tray Pull-out	E42
Base Utensil Pull-Out	E42
Base w/Pots and Pans Organizer	E44
Base Wine Rack	E41
Base Z-Angle	E33
Batten Molding	M17
Bayshore Collection (S3)	G43
Bead Edging	M20
Bead Molding	M23
Bead Pilaster	M23
Beaded Light Rail	M16
Beaded Panel Molding	M18
Beaded Paneling	K6
Belair	A3
Bistro Insert	L7
Bradenton	A4
Bread Box Drawer	E8

ITEM	PAGE
Bread Box or Kit	E54
Brockport	L15
Brushed Brass Tapered Bow Pull	M41
Brushed Brass Tapered Knob	M40
Burlap Insert	L12
Burnaby	A5
C	
Cabinet Care Kit	N8
Cabinet Front Only	C23
Cabinet Panel Edge	M18
Cabinet Specifications	C2
Cabinet Valance Options	C25
Captiva	A6
Carter	A7
Cascade Insert	L23
Castlegate	L16
Castlewood	A8
Center Beaded Insert	M29
Chair Rail	M24
Chalkboard Insert	L22
Charging Drawer	E57
Chateau Insert	L4
Chopping Block or Kit	E56
Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Tray Factory Installed	K17
Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Tray Field Installation	K17
Chrome Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets	D56
Classic Camed Insert	L4
Classic Crown Molding	M13
Classic Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip	M13
Classic Drawer Front	C29
Classic Leg	M34
Clipped Corner Wood Tops	I10
Coleburne	A9
Cologne Collection (S2)	G37
Computer Keyboard Drawer Cabinet	H5
Computer Keyboard Drawer Kit	H8
Connector Kit for Custom Wire Length	M2
Console Vanity	G5
Console Vanity Deluxe Roll-Out Tray	G5
Contemporary Wood Crown	M15
Contemporary Wood Edge	M21
Contemporary Wood Tops	I9
Contrasting Back Option–Beaded Back	C19
Contrasting Back Option–Leather Back	C21
Contrasting Back Option–Plain Back	C18
Contrasting Back Option–V-Groove Back	C20
Contrasting Beaded Paneling	K7
Contrasting V-Groove Paneling	K8
Contrasting Wood Veneer Paneling	K6
CoreGuard® Panel Backer	K10
CoreGuard® Sink Base	E10
CoreGuard® Vanity	G11
Corner Molding	M19
Corner Tall End Panel	F30
Corner Tall Molding	M25
Countertop Support	M4
Cove Base Board	M24
Cove Casing	M26
Cove Corbel	M32
Cove Leg	M36
Cove Light Rail	M16
Cove Molding	M13
Cove Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip	M14
Cove Ornament	M30
Cove Wood Knob	M52
Crescent Knob	M48
Crescent Pull	M49
Crossroads Insert	L9
Crown Molding	M12
Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip	M12
Cultured Marble Top	G7
Cutlery Divider or Kit	E56
Cutting Board Door Rack Kit	E56
Cutting Board Finish	N8
Cutting Center or Kit	E55
D	
DayBreak Dimmable Driver - LED Power Supply	M3
Decorative Accent End Panel	E63
Decorative Island End Cap Legs	M36
Decorative Leg	M34
Decorative Panel–Back Panel	K2
Decorative Panel–Door Onlay Panel and Hinge Doors	K2
Decorative Panel–Drawer Onlay Panel	K3
Decorative Panel–Wainscot	K4
Decorative Panel/Replacement Door and Drawer Front	K3
Decorative Posts	M37
Decorative Wide Rail Options	C26
Deep Range Base	E18
Deep Roll-out Trays Factory Installed	K17
Deep Roll-out Trays Field Installation	K18
Deep Sink Base	E12
Deep Sink Base 27″ Deep	E13
Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray Factory Installed	K16
Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray Field Installation	K16
Deluxe Raised or Recessed Panel Drawer Front	C28
Deluxe Roll-out Tray Extension Tail	N3
Dentil Edging	M18
Dentil Insert	M28
Dentil Molding	M22
Desk Box	H10
Desk Column	H10
Desk Door Cabinet–Double Door	H2
Desk Door Cabinet–Single Door	H2
Desk Double File Drawer	H3
Desk Drawer Cabinet	H2
Desk Easy Reach	H6
Desk End Panel	H11
Desk File Drawer Cabinet	H3
Desk Filler	H8
Desk Filler Overlay	H8
Desk Fluted Column	H10
Desk Fluted Filler	H8
Desk Full-Height Door	H2
Desk Knee Drawer Cabinet	H5
Desk Multi-Storage Drawer Cabinet	H3
Desk Wastebasket	H4
Desk Wastebasket w/Soft-Close Runners	H4
Diagonal Installation of Standard Base Cabinets	E65
Diagonal Installation of Standard Furniture Cabinets	I20
Diagonal Installation of Standard Wall Cabinets	D64
Dillon	A10
Dishwasher Panel	E21
Dishwasher Raised Panel	E22
Distressed French Lace Knob	M46
Distressed French Lace Pull	M46
Dolace Insert	L23
Door Insert Clips	N4
Door Stop Kit	N3
Door Storage	D47
Door Storage Angle	D48
Double Oven Opening Kit	F23
Dovetailed Base Spice Drawer Cabinet	E44
Dovetailed Spice Drawer Cabinet	D52
Down Draft Base	E18
Drawer Partition	E53
Drawer Storage Angle	D48
Drawer Storage Cabinet	D48
Drop-in Range Panel	E19
E	
Easy Reach	E27
Easy Reach Wood Super Susan	E28
Edgemont	A11
Empire Knob	M47
Empire Pull	M48
Empire Square Knob	M47
End-to-End Connector	M2
Egg and Dart Edge	M29
End Block Capital	M27
End Spindle Capital	M27
Estate Camed Insert	L4
Estate Mullion	L16
Estate Onlay	M31
Estate Ornament	M30
Evansville	L17
Extended Stile	C26
F	
Fabric Care Ensemble	F21
Fabric Care Ensemble Cabinet	F22
Fabric Care Ensemble Panels	F22
False Front Clips	N4
Fairfield Collection (S5)	G55
Federal Knob	M52
Federal Leg	M35
Federal Molding	M14
Federal Pull	M52

ITEM	PAGE
Fielding	A12
Fill Stick	N14
Filler Extension	D60, E61, H9
Finger Pull Routing	C29
Finish Terminology	B1
Finished End Wood Tops	I10
Flat Framed Beveled Mirror	G27
Floating Shelves	I11
Flush Finished Blind	D10
Fluted Extended Stile	C27
Fluted Filler Extension	D60, E61, H10
Fluted Integrated Extended Stile	C27
Fluted Leg	M35
Fluted Square Posts	M37
Fordham Bin Pull	M53
Fordham Knob	M53
Fox Hill	A13
Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)	G47
Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)	G41
Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)	G35
Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)	G53
Framed Mirror–Angle Crown	G27
Framed Mirror–Classic	G28
Framed Mirror–Large Cove	G28
Framed Mirror–Large Crown	G28
Framed Mirror–Large Federal	G28
Framed Mirror–Traditional	G29
French Farm Cup Pull	M46
French Farm Pull	M47
French Farm Round Knob	M46
French Leg	M36
Fresco Brushed Aluminum	L1
Front Shelf Clips	N4
Full Extension Drawer Runner	N3
Full Overlay–Concealed Hinges	C1
Full-Height Doors	C28
Furniture Base 84" and 90" H	I7
Furniture Base 96" H	I7
Furniture Base and Wall 84" and 90" H	I5
Furniture Base and Wall 96" H	I5
Furniture Base Drawer 84" and 90" H	I8
Furniture Base Drawer 96" H	I8
Furniture Base Frame Dimensions–84" H	C10
Furniture Base Wall Top 84" and 90" H	I6
Furniture Base Wall Top 96" H	I6
Furniture Book Shelf-84" and 90" H	I4
Furniture Book Shelf–96" H	I4
Furniture Book Shelf–Top	I3
Furniture Desk Frame Dimensions–84" H	C11
Furniture Drawer 12" H	I12
Furniture Drawer 6" H	I12
Furniture End Panels	I13
Furniture Frame Dimensions–90" H	C11
Furniture Frame Dimensions–96" H	C12
Furniture Matching Base End Panel	E64
Furniture Matching Desk End Panel	H12
Furniture Matching Tall End Panel	F30
Furniture Matching Tall Vanity End Panel	G75
Furniture Matching Vanity End Panel	G74
Furniture Matching Wall End Panel	D63
Furniture Panels	I15
Furniture Plywood Ends	C14
Furniture Shelf Rests	N4
Furniture Shelves	I14
Furniture Wall	I1
Furniture Wall Top	I2

G

Gavinbrook	A14
Geneva	A15
Glass Door Inserts	C28
Glass Front Drawer Cabinet	E8
Glass Insert Retainer Strip	N5
Glass Shelf Kit w/Adjustable Shelf Clips	K13
Glass Shelf Kits	K12
Glass Shelf Rests	N5
Grange	A16
Grape Corbel	M33
Grape Onlay	M31

H

Hailey	A17
Hamilton	A18
Hamper Kit	G61
Hardware Screws	N5
Hayward	A19
Heat Shield	E17
Heirloom Knob	M50
Heirloom Pull	M51
Heritage Knob	M50
Heritage Pull	M50
Hewitt	L17
High Back Roll-out Trays Factory Installed	K19
High Back Roll-out Trays Field Installation	K19
Hinges–Bifold	N7
Hinges–Partial Or Full Overlay Easy Reach	N7
Hinges–Partial Overlay Concealed	N6
Holace	A20
Huntley	A21

I

Increased Depth	C23
Inset Light Rail	M17
Installation Screws	N5
Integrated Decorative End	C21
Integrated Extended Stile	C27
Inverted Frame	C23
Island End Cabinet	E35
Island End Cap Open with False Doors	E39
Island End Cap Open with False Drawers	E40
Island End Cap with Doors	E37
Island End Cap with Drawers	E38
Ivy Insert	M29

J

Jackson	A22
Jasper	A23
Jericho Knob	M53
Jericho Pull	M53

K

K-Cup® Drawer Organizer Kit-Field Installation	E53
K-Cup® Shelf Kit	D56
Kensie	A24
Knee Drawer Divider or Kit	H7
Knife Hinges	N6
Knife Section Cutting Center or Kit	E56
Knife Section or Kit	E55

L

Laminate High-Gloss Finishes	B1
Laminate Wood Grain	B2, B3
Lansing	A25
Lattice Wall	D26
Lattice Wall Cabinet	D26
Lazy Susan End Panel	E26
Leather Inserts	L22
LED Flexible Strip Tape Light	M1
LED Puck Light	M1
Lennox Court	A26
Lessex	A27
Library Molding	M25
Lighted Tri View Mirror	G27
Lisbon Insert	L9
Low Voltage LED Wall Dimmer Switch	M3

M

Madison	A28
Manchester	A29
Maris	A30
Matching Base End Panel	E64
Matching Base End Panel–Mitered	E64
Matching Base End Panel–Square Edges	E64
Matching Desk End Panel	H12
Matching Desk End Panel–Mitered	H12
Matching Desk End Panel–Square Edges	H12
Matching Interior Standard Construction–Viraguard	C14
Matching Interior with 1/2" Plywood End Panels	C15
Matching Interior with 3/4" (Furniture) End Panels on All Plywood (APC) Orders	C15
Matching Interior with 3/4" Furniture Plywood End Panels	C15
Matching Tall End Panel	F29
Matching Tall End Panel–Mitered	F30
Matching Tall End Panel–Square Edges	F30
Matching Tall Vanity End Panel	G75
Matching Tall Vanity End Panel–Mitered	G75
Matching Tall Vanity End Panel–Square Edges	G75
Matching Vanity End Panel	G74

ITEM	PAGE
Matching Vanity End Panel–Mitered	G74
Matching Vanity End Panel–Square Edges	G74
Matching Wall End Panel	D63
Matching Wall End Panel–Square Edges	D63
Matte Nickel Knob	M39
Medium Football Knob	M40
Medium Squat Leg	M36
Microwave Cooking Center	F19
Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage	F19
Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage–Extended Opening	F20
Microwave Cooking Center–Extended Opening	F20
Microwave Kit–Compact	E21
Mirage Insert	L13
Mirror Cabinet–Recessed Mount	G25
Mirror Cabinet–Surface Mount	G25
Mirror Molding	M19
Mission Angle Support	M4
Mission Batten Molding	M17
Mission Countertop Support	M4
Mission Flat Wood Edge	M22
Mission Light Rail	M17
Mission Outside Corner	M19
Mission Scribe Molding	M21
Mission Shelf Support Bracket	M4
Mission Single Bead Edging	M20
Mission Single Bead Molding	M23
Mission Single Bead Pilaster	M24
Mission Single Bead Wood Edge	M22
Mission Starter Molding	M16
Mode Knob	M53
Mode Pull	M54
Modern Casing	M26
Modern Cup Pull	M51
Modern Frosted Insert	L9
Modern Ornament	M30
Modern Pull	M51
Modern Textured Insert	L23
Moire Insert	L24
Molding Mounting Strip	M14
Montrose Collection (S1)	G31
Motion Sensor On/Off Switch - LED Switches	M3
Mullion Strip Base–Void Center Stile	C24
Mullion Strip Oven Cabinet–Void Center Stile	C25
Mullion Strip Peninsula Base–Void Center Stile	C24
Mullion Strip Utility Bottom–Void Center Stile	C24
Mullion Strip Utility Top–Void Center Stile	C24
Mullion Strip Wall–Void Center Stile	C23
Multi Storage Pantry 24" Wide	F9
Multi Storage Pantry 36" Wide	F9

N

Newburgh	A31
Northwood	A32

O

Ogee Edging	M18
Ogee Molding	M23
Ogee Pilaster	M23
Oil Rubbed Bronze Pull	M40
Olive Leaf Corbel	M33
Olive Leaf Knob	M44
Olive Leaf Pull	M44
Olive Leaf Molding	M29
Olive Leaf Onlay	M32
Operational End	C22
Ordering Specifications for Plywood Options	C16
Organizer Wall Cabinet	H1
Organizers	D53, H1
Oval Rosette	M31
Oven Cabinet–Combination w/3" Stiles	F18
Oven Cabinet–Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles	F17
Oven Cabinet–Double w/3" Stiles	F15
Oven Cabinet–Double w/3" Stiles–Deep Drawer	F16
Oven Cabinet–Single Oven/Microwave Combination w/3" Stiles–Bottom Drawer	F15
Oven Cabinet–Single w/3" Stiles	F13
Oven Cabinet–Single w/3" Stiles–Two Bottom Drawers	F14
Oven Cabinet–Universal	F18
Overlay Panel For Base Blind Corner Cabinets	E65
Overlay Panel For Wall Blind Corner Cabinets	D63
Oxford Mullion	L18

P

Paint	N10
Palisades Insert	L5
Palladia	L18
Pantry Storage	F9
Paper Towel Holder	D55
Parkdale	A33
Passport Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out	J5
Passport Base Dishwasher Cabinet	J5
Passport Base Double Door w/Four Trays	J3
Passport Base Double Door w/Two Trays	J2
Passport Base End Corner	J6
Passport Base End Open Shelf	J6
Passport Base End Panel w/Stile	J9
Passport Base Filler	J9
Passport Base Microwave	J4
Passport Base Pantry Pull-out	J2
Passport Base Pull-out Table	J7
Passport Base Single Door w/Tray Divider	J2
Passport Base Skin	J10
Passport Base Tambour	J7
Passport Base Three Drawer	J3
Passport Base Three Drawer w/Cutting Center	J3
Passport Base Two Drawer	J3
Passport Base w/Full-Width Tray	J2
Passport Base w/Two Full-Width Trays	J2
Passport Base Wastebasket	J7
Passport Lazy Susan	J5
Passport Lazy Susan End Panel	J10
Passport Matching Toe Kick	J10
Passport Peninsula Base Blind Corner	J5
Passport Peninsula Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out	J5
Passport Peninsula Base End Open Shelf	J6
Passport Peninsula Solid Wood Base End Open Shelf	J6
Passport Plumbing Skirt	J4
Passport Series	J1
Passport Single Oven Cabinet w/3" Stiles	J8
Passport Sink Base	J3
Passport Sink Collar	J4
Passport Sink Front	J4
Passport Solid Wood Base End Open Shelf	J6
Passport Tall Filler	J9
Passport Utility Cabinets 12" Deep	J7
Passport Utility Cabinets 24" Deep	J7
Passport Wood Paneling	J9
Pearl Beaded Knob	M48
Pearl Beaded Pull	M48
Pedestal Drawer	E45
Pegged Drawer Organizer	E58
Peninsula Base Angle Cabinet	E31
Peninsula Base Blind Corner	E25
Peninsula Base Blind Corner–27" Wide	E25
Peninsula Base Double Door	E5
Peninsula Base End Open Shelf 12" Deep	E34
Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door	E6
Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door 12" Deep	E7
Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door	E5
Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door 12" Deep	E6
Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door w/Tray Divider	E5
Peninsula Base Single Door	E4
Peninsula Easy Reach	E30
Peninsula Easy Reach Wood Super Susan	E31
Peninsula Wall Angle	D19
Peninsula Wall Angle Example	D19
Peninsula Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan	D20
Peninsula Wall Blind Corner	D11
Peninsula Wall Double Door	D7
Peninsula Wall Easy Reach	D20
Peninsula Wall Hood Classic	D32
Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Artisan Chimney	D36
Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Chimney	D34
Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance	D35
Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance	D37
Peninsula Wall Hood Matching	D33
Peninsula Wall Single Door	D6
Penrose Insert	L5
Permaset Bumpers	N5
Pewter Domed Ring Knob	M43
Pewter Ringed Pull	M44
Piermont	A34
Plain Capital Base Fluted Column	E62
Plain Capital Base Fluted Filler	E60
Plain Capital Desk Fluted Column	H11
Plain Capital Desk Fluted Filler	H9

ITEM	PAGE
Plain Capital Sterling Base Column	E62
Plain Capital Sterling Vanity Column	G72
Plain Capital Tall Fluted Column	F27
Plain Capital Tall Fluted Filler	F26
Plain Capital Vanity Fluted Column	G73
Plain Capital Vanity Fluted Filler	G71
Plain Capital Wall Fluted Column	D62
Plain Capital Wall Fluted Filler	D59
Plain Square Posts	M38
Plate Rail	M15
Plywood Ends	C13
Polar Ridge	A35
Polish	N8
Portrait Framed Mirror–Classic	G29
Portrait Framed Mirror–Cove	G29
Portrait Framed Mirror–Federal	G29
Portrait Framed Mirror–Traditional	G30
Post Molding	M27
Post Molding Solution	M26
Prairie Insert	L10
Premium Antique Glaze Finishes	B22
Premium Burnished Finishes	B22
Premium Distressed Stain Finishes	B24
Premium Paint w/Glaze Finishes	B14
Premium Painted Finishes	B11
Premium Stain w/Glaze Finishes	B14
Premium Stain w/Suede Topcoat Finishes	B7, B8
Premium Vintage Finishes	B24
Prep for Warming Drawer	C30
Prepared for Glass	L7
Prescott Collection (S4)	G49
Prism Insert	L7
Pull-out Table Kit	E54

Q

Quarter Round Molding	M20

R

Ralden	A36
Raleigh	L19
Range Base	E18
Range Base 27" Deep	E18
Ravenna Insert	L24
Recessed Toe Kick	C31
Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula	C31
Reduced Depth	C22
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	F29
Refrigerator Tall Cabinet	F21
Replacement Shelving w/Adjustable Shelf Clips	K13
Replacement Shelving–Base	K15
Replacement Shelving–Vanity	K15
Replacement Shelving–Walls	K14
Replacement Wastebasket	E50, H7
Reverse-A-Shelf Kit	D57
Ribbon Twist Molding	M20
Roll-out Shelf Kit Field Installation	K19
Roll-out Tray Divided Kit Field Installation	K20
Roll-out Trays Factory Installed	K18
Roll-out Trays Field Installation	K18
Roman Spindles	M38
Rope Molding	M20
Rosette	M31
Rosette Base Fluted Column	E63
Rosette Base Fluted Filler	E60
Rosette Base Fluted Filler Overlay	E60
Rosette Corbel	M33
Rosette Desk Fluted Column	H11
Rosette Desk Fluted Filler	H9
Rosette Desk Fluted Filler Overlay	H9
Rosette Tall Fluted Column	F28
Rosette Tall Fluted Filler	F26
Rosette Tall Fluted Filler Overlay	F26
Rosette Vanity Fluted Column	G73
Rosette Vanity Fluted Filler	G71
Rosette Vanity Fluted Filler Overlay	G71
Rosette Wall Fluted Column	D62
Rosette Wall Fluted Filler	D59
Rosette Wall Fluted Filler Overlay	D60
ROT Mounting Block Kit	N2
Round Knob	M45

S

Sarasota	A37
Sail Knob	M50
Sail Pull	M50
Satin Chrome 5" Center Pull	M39
Satin Nickel Dog Bone Pull	M41
Satin Nickel Knob	M40
Satin Nickel Tapered Bow Pull	M40
Satina Insert	L10
Scarbourough	A38
Scoop Top Drawer	C30
Scribe Molding	M21
Shadow Insert	L8
Shaped Molding	M18
Shelf Clips	N4
Shelf Kits	K11
Shelf Support Bracket	M5
Shoe Molding	M21
Showcase Mullion	L19
Sidemount Drawer Runners	N3
Silk Insert	L13
Simplicity Knob	M51
Simplicity Pull	M51
Sink Base Angle	E15
Sink Base Blind Corner	E14
Sink Base Door Storage Unit or Kit	E58
Sink Base Drawer	E12
Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet	E12
Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf Kit	E54
Sink Base Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit or Kit	E58
Sink Base Shallow Deluxe Roll-out Tray-Field Installation	E52
Sink Base U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray-Field Installation	E52
Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays	E11
Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays and Utensil Tray	E11
Sink Base–Clipped and Fluted Clipped Corners	E12
Sink Front	E15
Sink Front Angle	E15
Sink Front Corner 90°	E16
Sliding Bread Box Lid	E54
Sliding Towel Bar	E58
Smithwick Knob	M54
Smithwick Pull	M55
Soffit Crown Molding	M12
Solid Brass Bronze Finish Knob	M39
Solid Stock	M25
Solid Wood Base End Open Shelf 24" Deep	E33
Solid Wood Peninsula Base End Open Shelf 12" Deep	E34
Solid Wood Wall End Open Shelf	D24
Somersworth	A39
Sonora	A40
Specialty Panels	K9
Spice Drawer Cabinet	D52
Spice Drawer Insert or Kit	E57
Spice Drawer Cabinet Replacement Hardware	M39
Spice Rack Kit	D57
Spindle Rail	M15
Spindles	M38
Split Decorative Posts	M37
Split Spindles	M38
Square Desk End Panel	H11
Square Wood Knob	M42
Stack Molding	M24
Stain Kit	N11
Stainless Cutlery Divider	E57
Stainless Round Leg	M34
Stainless Utensil Tray or Kit	E55
Standard Laminate Finishes	B1
Standard Stains	B2-3
Standish	A41
Stanford	A42
Starter Molding	M15
Starter Trim	M15
Stem Glass Holder	D55
Sterling Base Column	E62
Sterling Corbel	M33
Sterling Crown Molding	M13
Sterling Leg	M35
Sterling Light Rail	M17
Sterling Starter Molding	M16
Sterling Tall Column	F27
Sterling Vanity Column	G72
Sterling Wall Column	D61
Stranded Copper Wire	M2
Stratford	A43
Sturbridge	A44
Styx Insert	L24
Sub Zero End Panel	F29
Summit	A45

ITEM	PAGE
Swirl Insert	M28
T	
Tailored Knob	M42
Tailored Pull	M43
Tall Acanthus Capital	M30
Tall Column	F27
Tall Corner Angle	F11
Tall Corner Angle Stack	F11
Tall End Angle	F12
Tall End Angle Stack	F12
Tall End Panel	F28
Tall End Panel w/Stile	F28
Tall File Cabinet 24" Deep	H5
Tall Filler	F24
Tall Filler Overlay	F25
Tall Fluted Column	F27
Tall Fluted Filler	F26
Tall Inside Corner Angle Filler	F25
Tall Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay	F25
Tall Pantry Pull-out	F10
Tall Pantry Pull-out 60 1/2" H	F10
Tambour Storage 18" H	D48
Tambour Storage Angle	D49
Tangiers Insert	L6
Tapered Leg	M35
Thornton	A46
Tide Bar Pull	M54
Tiered Pan and Lid Storage Pull-out	E43
Tiered Pan and Lid Storage Pull-out Kit	E50
Tiered Storage Shelf	D57
Timeless Onlay	M32
Timeless Ornament	M30
Toe Kick	E65, F31, G76, H13, I16
Toe Kick Furniture Corner	M37
Top Wide Rail	C25
Torrington	A47
Touch-Up Kit	N12
Touch-Up Pen	N13
Traditional Casing	M26
Traditional Light Rail	M16
Traditional Mullion	L20
Traditional Wood Edge	M22
Traditional Wood Edge–BEOS	M22
Traditional Wood Tops	I9
Transition Molding	M25
Tray Dividers–Base	E52
Tray Dividers–Tall	F24
Tray Dividers–Wall	D56
Tri View Mirror	G27
Trunk Cup Pull	M52
Trunk Knob	M52
Trunk Pull	M43
Tulip Leg	M36
U	
U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray	G2
Under Cabinet Door Storage	D43
Under Cabinet Open Storage	D43
Under Cabinet Panels	D57
Under Cabinet Shelf	D54
Under Cabinet Shelf 18" H	D54
Under Cabinet Shelf Corner	D54
Universal Molding	M26
Utensil Tray or Kit	E55
Utility Cabinets 12" Deep	F1
Utility Cabinets 24" Deep	F2
Utility Cabinets 60 1/2" High 12" Deep	F2
Utility Cabinets 60 1/2" High 24" Deep	F3
Utility Combination	F5
Utility Combination–Shelves Left	F5
Utility Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	F6
Utility Message Center	F8
Utility Roll-out Tray	F7
Utility Stack 60 1/2" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	F7
Utility Stack 84"-96" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	F8
Utility Stack Cabinets 12" Deep	F3
Utility Stack Cabinets 24" Deep	F4
Utility Stack Cabinets 60 1/2" High 12" Deep	F4
Utility Stack Cabinets 60 1/2" High 24" Deep	F5
V	
V-Groove Paneling	K7
Valance Contemporary	M8
Valance Corbel	M7
Valance Cove	M5
Valance Crown	M5
Valance Estate	M10
Valance Flat Panel	M8
Valance Furniture	M6
Valance Raised Panel	M8
Valance Scalloped	M6
Valance Shaker	M7
Valance Straight	M9
Valance Traditional	M6
Valance Victorian	M8
Vanity Adjustable Drawer Dividers	G60
Vanity Base Blind Corner	G14
Vanity Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information	G13
Vanity Base Double Door	G12
Vanity Base Drawer	G14
Vanity Base Four Drawer	G15
Vanity Base Hamper Top Mount	G16
Vanity Base Pull-out	G15
Vanity Base Pull-out Appliance	G16
Vanity Base Single Door	G12
Vanity Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Double	G16
Vanity Bath Clearances	G78
Vanity Box	G71
Vanity Cabinet Full-Height Door	G12
Vanity Column	G72
Vanity Combination Drawer (2)	G8
Vanity Combination Drawer (3)	G9
Vanity Combination Drawer (6)	G10
Vanity Combination Drawer (8)	G11
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Bayshore Collection (S3)	G45
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Cologne Collection (S2)	G39
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Fairfield Collection (S5)	G56
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Montrose Collection (S1)	G33
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Prescott Collection (S4)	G51
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Bayshore Collection (S3)	G45
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Cologne Collection (S2)	G39
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Fairfield Collection (S5)	G57
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Montrose Collection (S1)	G33
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Prescott Collection (S4)	G51
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Bayshore Collection (S3)	G46
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Cologne Collection (S2)	G40
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Fairfield Collection (S5)	G57
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Montrose Collection (S1)	G34
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Prescott Collection (S4)	G52
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Bayshore Collection (S3)	G46
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Cologne Collection (S2)	G40
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Fairfield Collection (S5)	G58
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Montrose Collection (S1)	G34
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Prescott Collection (S4)	G52
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Bayshore Collection (S3)	G47
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Cologne Collection (S2)	G41
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Fairfield Collection (S5)	G58
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Montrose Collection (S1)	G35
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Prescott Collection (S4)	G53
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Bayshore Collection (S3)	G47
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Cologne Collection (S2)	G41
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Fairfield Collection (S5)	G58
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Montrose Collection (S1)	G35
Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Prescott Collection (S4)	G53
Vanity Combination Drawer–Full False Front (4)	G9
Vanity Combination Drawer–Full False Front (6)	G9

ITEM	PAGE
Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Bayshore Collection (S3)	G48
Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Cologne Collection (S2)	G42
Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Montrose Collection (S1)	G36
Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Prescott Collection (S4)	G54
Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Bayshore Collection (S3)	G48
Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Cologne Collection (S2)	G42
Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Montrose Collection (S1)	G36
Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Prescott Collection (S4)	G54
Vanity Decorative Skirt	G69
Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)	G48
Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)	G42
Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)	G59
Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)	G36
Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)	G54
Vanity Drawer Base Angle Four Drawer	G13
Vanity Drawer Base Angle Three Drawer	G13
Vanity Drawer Divider	G61
Vanity Drawer Storage Kit	G61
Vanity Easy Reach	G14
Vanity Easy Reach Wood Lazy Susan	G14
Vanity End Panel	G73
Vanity End Panel w/Stile	G73
Vanity Filler	G69
Vanity Filler Overlay	G69
Vanity Filler Pull-out	G15
Vanity Filler Pull-out Replacement Trays	G62
Vanity Fluted Column	G72
Vanity Fluted Filler	G70
Vanity Frame Dimensions	C9
Vanity Furniture Filler	G70
Vanity Hamper Base	G16
Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H	G17
Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet Top Mount 88 1/2" H	G17
Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler	G70
Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay	G70
Vanity Knee Drawer	G15
Vanity Linen Cabinet 48" H	G20
Vanity Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H	G17
Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (2)	G18
Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (3)	G18
Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer	G19
Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer	G18
Vanity Linen Cabinet Top Mount Wastebasket-Double 88 1/2" H	G17
Vanity Linen Short Three Drawer	G19
Vanity Linen Short Two Drawer	G19
Vanity Linen Tambour	G20
Vanity Linen Towel Storage	G18
Vanity Mirror Angle Cabinet	G26
Vanity Mirror Cabinet	G26
Vanity Mirror Cabinet Open	G26
Vanity Mirror Cabinet Storage	G26
Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage	G60
Vanity Sink Base Angle–Double Door	G7
Vanity Sink Base Angle–Full-Height	G6
Vanity Sink Base Angle–Single Door	G7
Vanity Sink Base Bottom Drawer	G6
Vanity Sink Base Double Door	G3
Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)	G43
Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)	G37
Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)	G55
Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)	G31
Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)	G49
Vanity Sink Base Four Door	G3
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer	G4
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)	G44
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)	G38
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)	G56
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)	G32
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)	G50
Vanity Sink Base Single Door	G2
Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)	G43
Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)	G37
Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)	G31
Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)	G49
Vanity Sink Base Three Door	G3
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer	G4
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)	G44
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)	G38
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)	G55
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)	G32
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)	G50
Vanity Sink Base Two Drawer	G4
Vanity Sink Base–Fluted Clipped Corners	G4
Vanity Sink Front	G6
Vanity Storage Rack Kit	G61
Vanity Top Plates–Angle Crown	G62
Vanity Top Plates–Classic	G63
Vanity Top Plates–Cove	G64
Vanity Top Plates–Crown	G65
Vanity Top Plates–Federal	G66
Vanity Top Plates–Large Crown	G67
Vanity Top Plates–Traditional	G68
Vanity Utility Cabinet 18" Deep	G21
Vanity Utility Cabinet 18" Deep w/Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	G23
Vanity Utility Cabinet 21" Deep	G22
Vanity Utility Cabinet 21" Deep w/Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray	G24
Vanity Vertical Lift Door Wall Cabinet	G19
Vanity Wall Boutique	G25
Vanity Wall Cabinet	G24
Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)	G47
Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)	G41
Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)	G59
Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)	G35
Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)	G53
Vanity Wall–Recessed Mount	G25
Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage	G60
Vauxhall Insert	L24
Venetian Bronze Rustic Knob	M45
Venetian Bronze Victorian Leaf Pull	M45
Veranda	A48
Vetro Brushed Aluminum	L2
Vetro Champagne Bronze	L2
Vetro Hammered Bronze	L3
Victoria	A49
Victorian Insert	L6
Villa Insert	L11
Vinyl Edgebanding	N7
Viraguard Paneling	K10
Vista Mullion	L21
Void All Doors and Drawer Fronts	C29
Void All Drawer Boxes	C30
Void Doors Only	C29
Void Toe Kick	C31
Void Top Drawer Box	C30

W

Wall Angle 12" Deep	D12
Wall Angle 15" Deep	D12
Wall Angle Appliance Garage	D16
Wall Angle Appliance Garage Chrome Lazy Susan	D17
Wall Angle Appliance Garage Wood Lazy Susan	D17
Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan	D12
Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan Stack	D16
Wall Angle Double Panel 54" H	D13
Wall Angle Drawer	D14
Wall Angle Drawer Chrome Lazy Susan	D15
Wall Angle Drawer Wood Lazy Susan	D15
Wall Angle Stack	D15
Wall Angle Tambour	D13
Wall Angle Tambour Chrome Lazy Susan	D14
Wall Angle Tambour Wood Lazy Susan	D14

ITEM	PAGE
Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan	D13
Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan Stack	D16
Wall Appliance Garage	D47
Wall Blind Corner 23 1/2"—42" H	D9
Wall Blind Corner 48" and 54" H	D9
Wall Blind Corner Cabinet Information	D8
Wall Blind Corner Double Panel 54" H	D10
Wall Blind Corner Stack	D10
Wall Box	D60
Wall Cabinet w/Spice Rack	D51
Wall China Display	D26
Wall Column	D61
Wall Compact Microwave Shelf	D29
Wall Compact Microwave w/Solid Wood Shelf	D29
Wall Corner Angle	D21
Wall Corner Angle Double Panel 54" H	D22
Wall Corner Angle Stack	D21
Wall Double Door 12"-42 H	D2
Wall Double Door 48" and 54" H	D3
Wall Double Panel 54" H	D5
Wall Easy Reach	D17
Wall End Angle	D22
Wall End Corner	D22
Wall End Open Shelf	D23
Wall End Panel	D62
Wall End Panel w/Stile	D62
Wall Filler	D58
Wall Filler Overlay	D58
Wall Filler Pull-out	D53
Wall Fluted Column	D61
Wall Fluted Filler	D59
Wall Hood Box	D37
Wall Hood Box Valance	D38
Wall Hood Classic	D32
Wall Hood Classic Artisan Chimney	D35
Wall Hood Classic Chimney	D33
Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance	D34
Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance	D36
Wall Hood Component Package (A, B & C)–Recirculating	D43
Wall Hood Component Package (D, E & F)–Vented	D44
Wall Hood Component Package (G, H & I)–Vented	D44
Wall Hood Component Package (J, K & L)–Vented	D44
Wall Hood Component Package (O, P, Q)–Vented	D44
Wall Hood Cove	D40
Wall Hood Cove Application	D40
Wall Hood Design Idea 1	D45
Wall Hood Design Idea 2	D45
Wall Hood Design Idea 3	D45
Wall Hood Design Idea 4	D46
Wall Hood Design Idea 5	D46
Wall Hood Design Idea 6	D46
Wall Hood Mantle Cabinet	D42
Wall Hood Mantle Column	D42
Wall Hood Mantle Column–Sterling	D43
Wall Hood Mantle Matching	D41
Wall Hood Mantle Matching Application	D41
Wall Hood Matching	D32
Wall Hood Matching Straight Valance	D39
Wall Hung Vanity	G1
Wall Hung Vanity Combination Drawer	G1
Wall Hung Vanity Drawer	G2
Wall Hung Vanity Full-Height Door	G1
Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler	D58
Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay	D59
Wall Lateral Bi-Fold Cabinet	D50
Wall Message Center	D23
Wall Microwave Box	D31
Wall Microwave Cabinet	D28
Wall Microwave Cabinet w/Drawer	D30
Wall Microwave Cabinet w/Drawer–Extended Opening	D30
Wall Microwave Cabinet–Extended Opening	D28
Wall Microwave Shelf	D31
Wall Microwave Shelf Cabinet	D29
Wall Microwave w/Solid Wood Shelf	D29
Wall Multi-Storage Pantry	D51
Wall Open Cabinet	D25
Wall Pantry Pull-out	D50
Wall Pantry Pull-out Stack	D50
Wall Refrigerator 24" Deep	D3
Wall Refrigerator Top Hinge 24" Deep	D4
Wall Reverse-A-Shelf	D51
Wall Single Door 12"-42" H	D1
Wall Single Door 48" and 54" H	D2
Wall Stack Cabinet 48", 51" and 54" H	D5
Wall Tambour Cabinet	D49
Wall Top Hinge Cabinet 12" Deep	D4
Wall Top Wide Rail	C25
Wall Wine Hutch	D26
Wall Wine Rack Cabinet	D52
Wall Z-Angle	D22
Wastebasket Drawer Partition	C31
Wastebasket Lid	E50, H7
Waterton Knob	M54
Waterton Pull	M54
Wave Insert	L25
Welch	A50
West Pointe	L21
Whisper Touch™ Angle Restrictor Clip	N1
Whisper Touch™ Base Pantry Pull-Out Runners	N2
Whisper Touch™ Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray	N1
Whisper Touch™ Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Drawer Runners	N2
Whisper Touch™ Drawer Clips	N2
Whisper Touch™ Drawer Runners	N1
Whisper Touch™ Drawer Runners–Two Drawer Cabinets	N1
Whisper Touch™ Hinges– 1/2" Overlay	N6
Whisper Touch™ Hinges–Face Mount	N6
Whisper Touch™ Hinges–Full Overlay	N6
Whisper Touch™ Vanity Base Pull-Out Runners	N2
Wide Dentil Molding	M24
Wilmington	A51
Wine Shelf	D55
Wine Storage Cabinet	D27
Wintersday Insert	L13
Wire Stem Glass Holder	D55
Wire Tray Divider Kit	E53
Wood Lazy Susan	E26
Wood Lazy Susan Angle	E27
Wood Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets	D56
Wood Sink Base	E10
Wood Sink Base 27" Deep	E11
Wood Tall Door Storage Kit	F24
Wood Tiered Drawer Storage or Kit	E57
Wood Veneer Construction	C15
Wood Veneer Paneling	K5

Y

Yorkshire Insert	L6

Door Styles


Alder


Birch


Cherry


Hickory


Maple


Oak

Wood Species & Characteristics

Alder is softer than other hardwood species with a fine grain pattern. In its raw state, Alder's color can range from pale pink–brown to tan. Rustic Alder likely includes some combination of rustic characteristics such as open and closed knots, burls, worm holes, mineral streaks and sound cracks reflecting the inherent beauty of the wood. These characteristics are expected and preferred as they occur naturally in the material. Of the natural characteristics, open and closed knots are the most common in the species.

Birch is a medium-density hardwood with a distinct, moderate grain pattern that ranges from straight to wavy or curly. The predominant sapwood color is white to creamy yellow, while the heartwood varies in color from medium or dark brown to reddish brown, which may result in color variation within the same door.

Cherry is a rich multi-colored hardwood, often used in fine furniture. In its raw state, cherry has pinkish-brown hues with occasional shades of white, green, pink or grey. It may also contain small knots, pin holes and cherry fissures. A cherry fissure is a small crack that occurs naturally in the wood; it will ***not*** get bigger over time. Natural or light stains accent the color variations and characteristics in cherry, while dark stains soften its complexity. All cherry wood naturally darkens or "mellows" with age.

Crafted Hardwood Veneer is made from an engineered hardwood veneer to emulate the look of real Quartersawn Cherry, Maple or Oak. This material is less susceptible to expansion and contraction and offers a more consistent color and grain pattern.

EverCore™ is a mechanically compressed wood fiber material that reacts less to environmental conditions than other hardwood materials. This material is less susceptible to expansion and contractions that can cause joints to separate showing hairline cracks in painted product. It also provides a more consistent and smooth surface, eliminating the appearance of naturally occurring wood characteristics such as grain patterns, knots or mineral streaks. When EverCore™ is selected, the entire door including stiles, rails, and center panel, will be made from this material.

Hickory is a strong, open-grained wood that is known for its flowing grain pattern and dramatic variation in color. Hickory often contains random pecks, burls and mineral streaks. A single hickory door might vary from light to deep brown when finished in light or natural stains. Darker stains will mildly tone these color variations, but these very characteristics make each hickory kitchen unique.

High-Gloss Laminate foils feature a smooth, glossy surface for a contemporary look. The High-Gloss foil is applied to medium-density fiberboard (MDF) using a roll bonding process. The doors have a coordinating gloss edge banding applied with a special process to minimize the seam between the face and edge of the door. Door and drawer front backs are matching in color with a standard sheen melamine. Cabinet face frames are painted solid hardwood to coordinate with the color of the doors and drawer fronts in the standard sheen. Cabinet boxes have a standard Matching Viraguard Interior (MIV) that brings the entire cabinet together. While great care has been taken to match the face frame to the doors and drawer fronts, texture, sheen and color variations can be expected. We recommend ordering specialty panels for High-Gloss foil ends as the standard end panels will be Viraguard. Prolonged exposure to tobacco smoke will discolor High-Gloss finishes, and this side effect is ***not*** covered under warranty.

Laminate doors are made out of thermofoil, which features a silky-smooth surface providing a uniform look from door to door. Thermofoil material is applied to medium-density fiberboard (MDF) using an intense heat and pressure-bonding process. The cabinetry face frame features solid hardwood finished to match the thermofoil doors and drawer fronts. While great care has been taken to match the face frame to the doors and drawer fronts, texture and color variations can be expected. Prolonged exposure to tobacco smoke will discolor thermofoil finishes, and this side effect is ***not*** covered under warranty.

Maple is a strong wood that is primarily off-white in its raw state. However, maple sometimes contains light hues of yellow-brown and pink as well as light tan or reddish-tinged streaks that darken with stain. Typically straight-grained, maple can be wavy or even curly. Hard maple offers more uniformity than other wood types, making it ideal for living spaces that feature a clean, streamlined appearance.

Oak is a strong, open-grained wood that ranges in color from white to yellow to reddish brown. Oak is sometimes streaked with green, yellow or black mineral deposits.

Quartersawn refers to the method of cutting natural wood. Lumber is cut through the rings at close to a 90 degree angle, creating a tighter, straighter and more consistent grain pattern. Finishes may appear slightly darker on quartersawn material. Face frame and end panels are supplied as plain-sawn material unless stated otherwise per cabinet.

Rustic doors likely include some combination of open knots, wormholes, dramatic color contrast, and mineral streaks reflecting the inherent beauty of the wood. These characteristics are expected and preferred as they occur naturally in the material; no one characteristic (i.e. open knots) is a defining trait of Rustic door styles. ***Must*** order matching end panels for rustic finished ends.

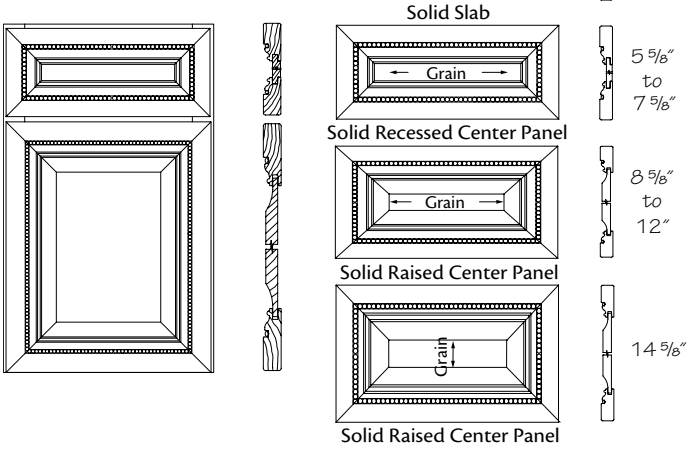
Woodgrain Laminate doors are made out of vinyl foil, which features an embossed surface providing the appearance of exotic wood character. The foil is wrapped around medium-density fiberboard (MDF) using adhesives to ensure a strong bond. Edges are covered with a matching vinyl edgebanding for a clean finished look. The cabinetry face frame features solid hardwood finished to compliment the thermofoil doors and drawer fronts. While great care has been taken to match the face frame to the doors and drawer fronts, texture and color variations can be expected. Prolonged exposure to tobacco smoke will discolor thermofoil finishes, and this side effect is ***not*** covered under warranty.

Adrian

Full Overlay

ALC4 **Cherry**
ALM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Adrian doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 1/2″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Door frame features inset beaded molding
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Onyx Leather Insert

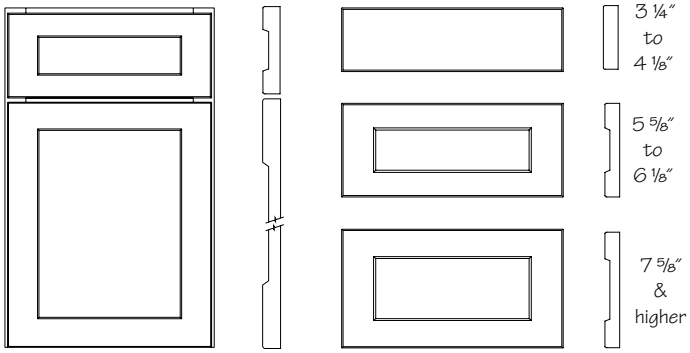
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Belair

Full Overlay

WP4 **White Laminate**

Scan to view all Belair doors



- Thermofoil on 3/4" thick MDF substrate
- Square recessed center panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Remember, all laminate and Thermofoil door styles will have a natural birch interior and a white or cream Viraguard exterior. Also, the underside of the cabinets are natural birch. To cover the underside, order an Under Cabinet Panel.

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Traditional Mullion

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

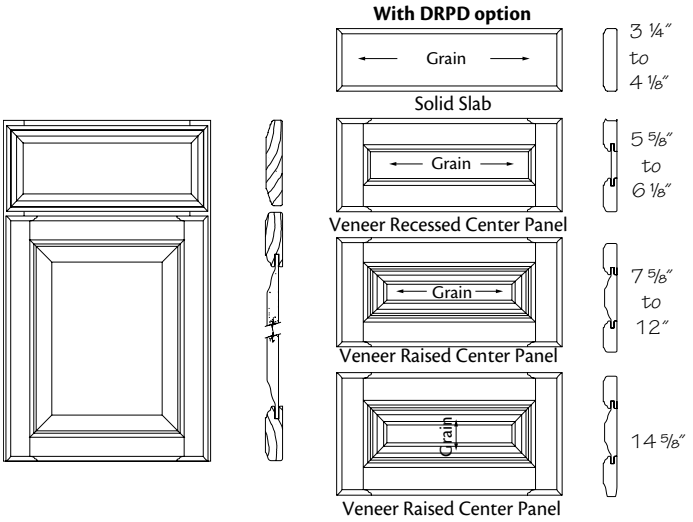
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

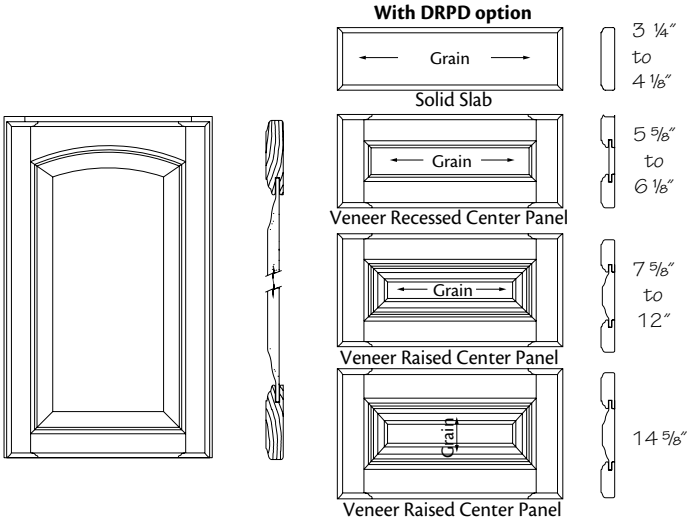
Bradenton

Full Overlay

ED4 **Maple**
EDC4 **Maple Cathedral**

Scan to view all Bradenton doors





- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square design has veneer raised panel on wall and base doors
- Roman design has arched veneer raised panels on wall doors only; base doors will be square
- Detailed slab drawer front
- Deluxe Raised Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism ★
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert ★
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia
- Raleigh
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

★ ***Not*** available in Roman door styles

New

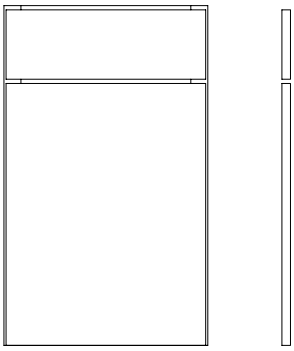
Burnaby

Full Overlay

AH9C4 **Crafted Cherry**
AH9M4 **Crafted Maple**
AH9O4 **Crafted Oak**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Scan to view all Burnaby doors



- Quartersawn veneer slab on wall and base doors
- Quartersawn veneer slab drawer fronts
- Wood grain orientation on door and drawer fronts is vertical; not book matched between pieces
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: Frame and End Panels of cabinets are supplied in plain-sawn corresponding material
- ***Note***: Crafted doors are made from an engineered hardwood veneer to emulate the look of real Quartersawn Cherry, Maple or Oak. This material offers a more consistent color and grain pattern

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

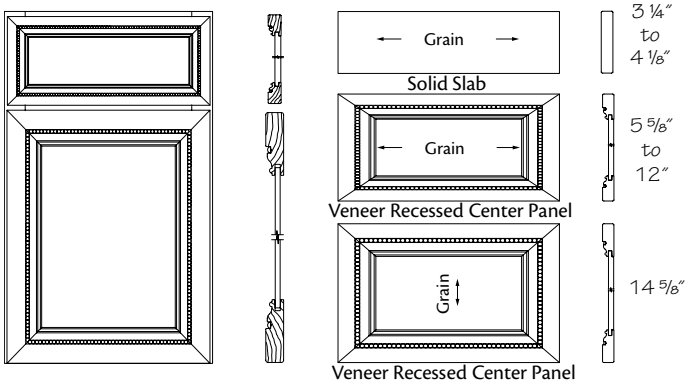
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Captiva

Full Overlay

CTC4 **Cherry**
CTM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Captiva doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 1/2″ stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Door frame features inset beaded molding
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

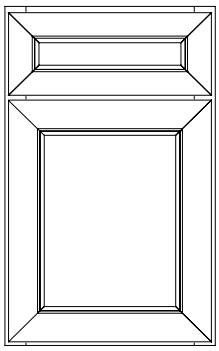
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Carter

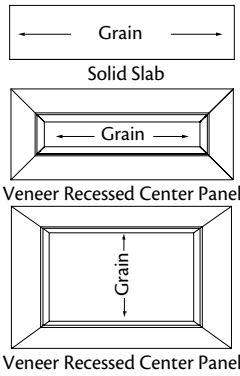
Full Overlay

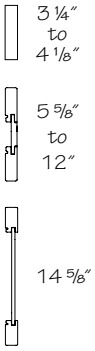
AC1C4 Cherry
AC1M4 Maple

Scan to view all Carter doors









- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 5/8″ stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

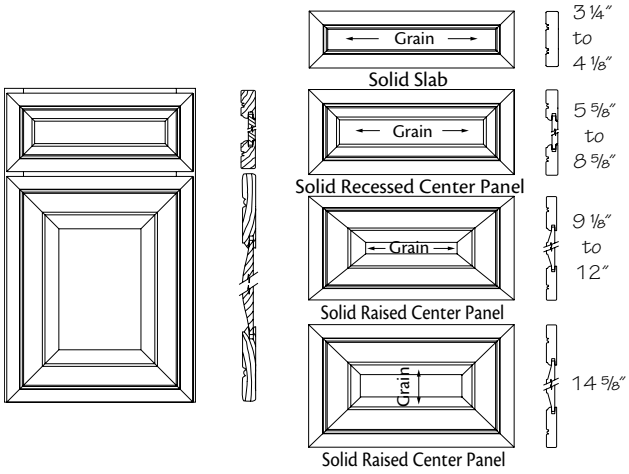
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Castlewood

Full Overlay

CRC4 **Cherry**
CRM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Castlewood doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

New

Coleburne

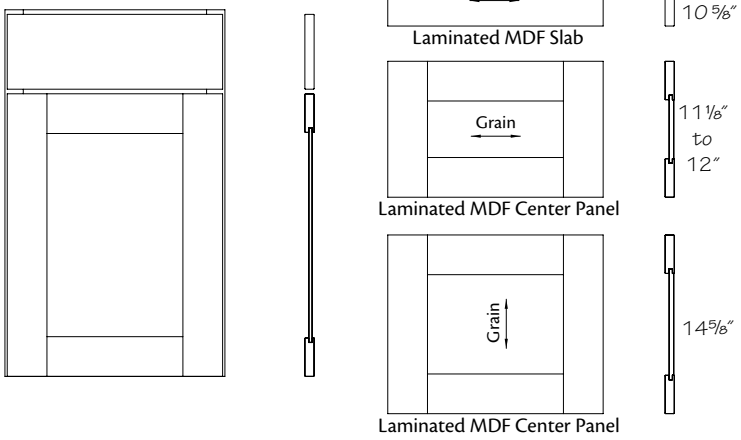
Full Overlay

AH3L4 **Cannon Grey Woodgrain Laminate**

AH3W4 **Dove White Woodgrain Laminate**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Scan to view all Coleburne doors



- Thermofoil door with 3 1/8" stiles and rails
- Recessed center panel door with vertical grain orientation
- Five-piece mortise and tenon door design with foil wrapped lineal pieces and banded edges
- Doors on 6" wide cabinets will be a slab design with verical grain orientation
- Drawer fronts 4 1/8" to 10 5/8" will be slab
- Drawer fronts 11 1/8" to 14 5/8" will be 5-piece
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: Cabinet box and most accessories will have a coordinating smooth white finish for Dove White Woodgrain Laminate or an oak texture finish for Cannon Grey Woodgrain Laminate door styles; select accessories will be offered in matching foil material (refer to individual items for specific details)

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

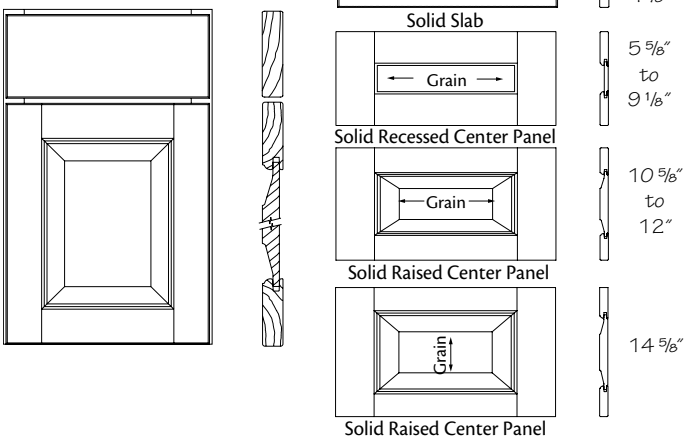
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Dillon

Full Overlay

WLM4 **Maple**
WLO4 **Oak**
WLA4 **Rustic Alder**
DAB4 **Rustic Birch**
AC6C4 **Rustic Cherry**
DAH4 **Rustic Hickory**
AC6M4 **Rustic Maple**

Scan to view all Dillon doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/4" stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Raised Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry ▲
- Brockport ▲
- Castlegate ▲
- Evansville ▲
- Hewitt ▲
- Oxford Mullion ▲
- Showcase Mullion ▲
- Traditional Mullion ▲
- West Pointe ▲

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

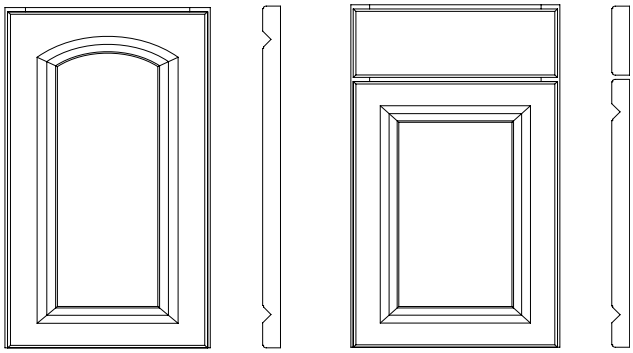
▲ Only available in Maple & Oak door styles; **not** available in Rustic door styles

Edgemont

Full Overlay

ECR4	**Cathedral Cream Laminate**	
EWR4	**Cathedral White Laminate**	
ECS4	**Cream Laminate**	Price Column C
EWS4	**White Laminate**	Price Column C

Scan to view all Edgemont doors



- Thermofoil on 3/4″ thick MDF substrate
- Square design has raised panel on wall and base doors
- Cathedral design has roman arch raised panels on wall doors only; base doors will be square
- Slab drawer front
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Remember, all laminate and Thermofoil door styles will have a natural birch interior and a white or cream Viraguard exterior. Also, the underside of the cabinets are natural birch. To cover the underside, order an Under Cabinet Panel.

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism ★
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert ★
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Traditional Mullion

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

★ ***Not*** available in Arch door styles

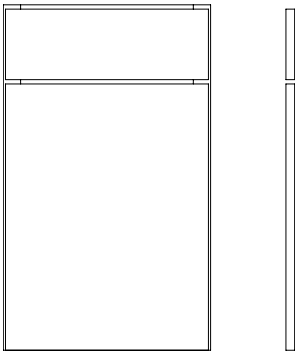
New Fielding

Full Overlay

AH7C4 **Cherry**
AH7M4 **Maple**
AH7O4 **Oak**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Scan to view all Fielding doors



- Slab design has veneer slab on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Wood grain orientation on door is vertical and horizontal on drawer front; not book matched between pieces
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note:*** Doors and drawer fronts are created using veneer components from various logs of the same specie and are arranged in a deliberate mismatched manner to achieve a natural solid wood effect

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Fox Hill

Scan to view all Fox Hill doors

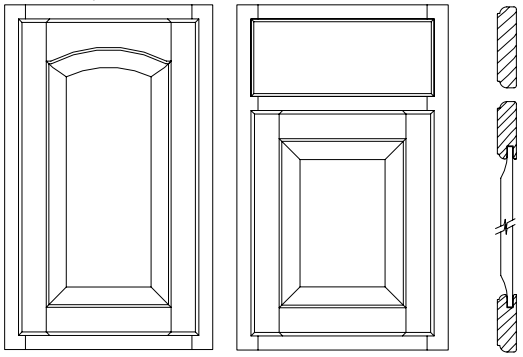
1/2" Overlay

AB8C4	**Cherry Roman**
AB7C4	**Cherry Square**
AB8H4	**Hickory Roman**
AB7H4	**Hickory Square**
AB8M4	**Maple Roman**
AB7M4	**Maple Square**
AB8O4	**Oak Roman**
AB7O4	**Oak Square**

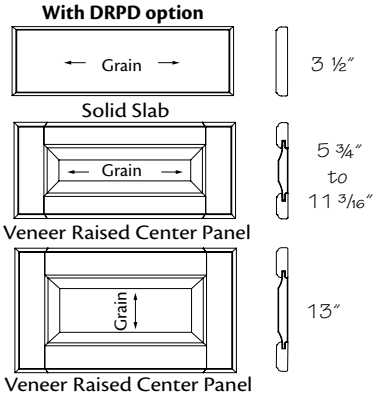
Full Overlay

AC0C4	**Cherry Roman**
AB9C4	**Cherry Square**
AC0H4	**Hickory Roman**
AB9H4	**Hickory Square**
AC0M4	**Maple Roman**
AB9M4	**Maple Square**
AC0O4	**Oak Roman**
AB9O4	**Oak Square**

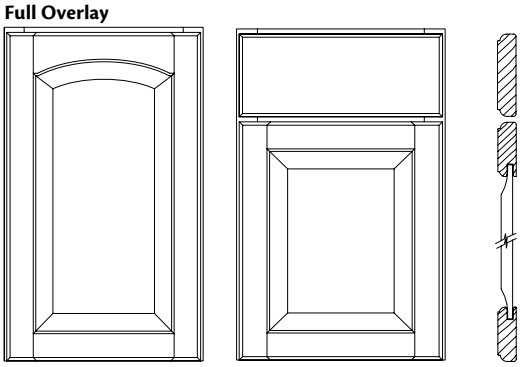
½" Overlay



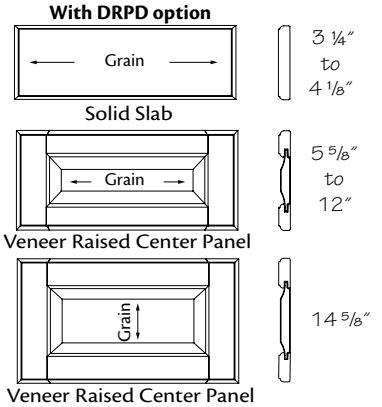
With DRPD option



Full Overlay



With DRPD option



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square design has veneer raised panel on wall and base doors
- Roman design has arched veneer raised panels on wall doors only; base doors will be square
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Raised Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative Hardware is required for full overlay
- Finger Pull Routing (FPR) is available on 1/2" overlay

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Champagne Bronze ■
- Vetro Hammered Bronze ■

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert ■
- Estate Camed Insert ■
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism ★
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert ■ ★
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine ■ ▲
- Brockport ■
- Castlegate ■
- Estate Mullion ■ ▲
- Evansville ■
- Hewitt ■
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia ■ ▲
- Raleigh ■ ▲
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe ■

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert ■
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

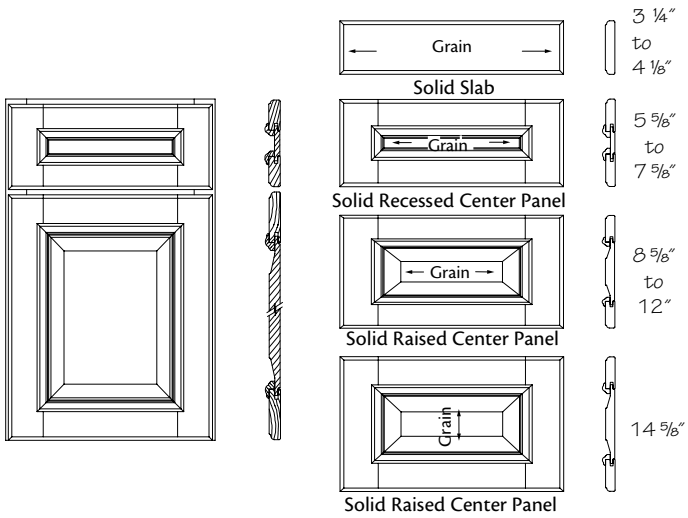
■ Only available in full overlay door styles
★ ***Not*** available in Arch door styles
▲ Only available in Cherry & Maple door styles

Gavinbrook

Full Overlay

GRC4 **Cherry**
GRM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Gavinbrook doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 1/2″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Applied decorative molding
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Geneva

Scan to view all Geneva doors

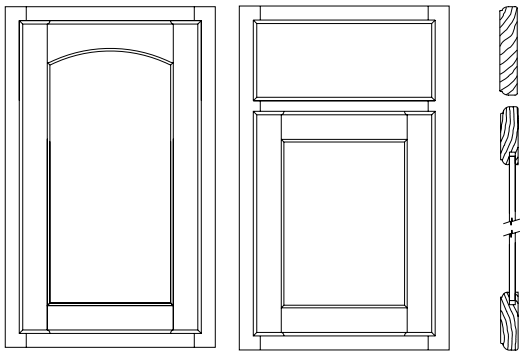
1/2" Overlay

2GCR4 **Cherry Roman**
2GCS4 **Cherry Square**
AC3H4 **Hickory Roman**
AC2H4 **Hickory Square**
AC3M4 **Maple Roman**
AC2M4 **Maple Square**
AC3O4 **Oak Roman**
AC2O4 **Oak Square**
AC2A4 **Rustic Alder Square**

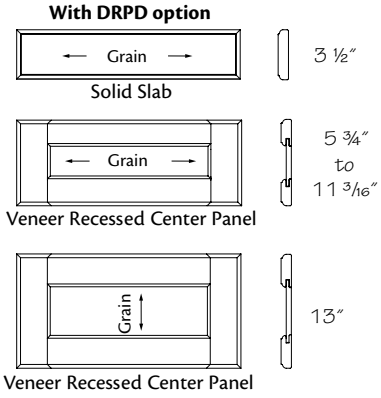
Full Overlay

AD0C4 **Cherry Roman**
AC9C4 **Cherry Square**
AD0H4 **Hickory Roman**
AC9H4 **Hickory Square**
AD0M4 **Maple Roman**
AC9M4 **Maple Square**
AD0O4 **Oak Roman**
AC9O4 **Oak Square**
AC9A4 **Rustic Alder** Square

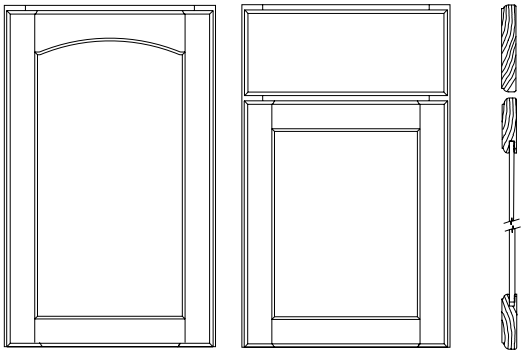
½" Overlay



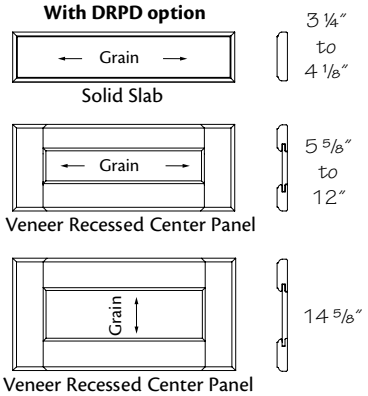
With DRPD option



Full Overlay



With DRPD option



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square design has veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Roman design has arched veneer recessed panels on wall doors only; base doors will be square
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative Hardware is required for full overlay
- Rustic Alder is available in square only
- Finger Pull Routing (FPR) is available on 1/2" overlay
- Knife Hinge (KH) is available on Cherry Roman or Square in 1/2" overlay
- ***Note***: Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Champagne Bronze ■
- Vetro Hammered Bronze ■

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert ■
- Estate Camed Insert ■
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism ●
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert ■ ●
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine ▲ ■
- Brockport ★ ■
- Castlegate ★ ■
- Estate Mullion ▲ ■
- Evansville ★ ■
- Hewitt ★ ■
- Oxford Mullion ★
- Palladia ▲ ■
- Raleigh ▲ ■
- Showcase Mullion ★
- Traditional Mullion ★
- West Pointe ★ ■

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert ■
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

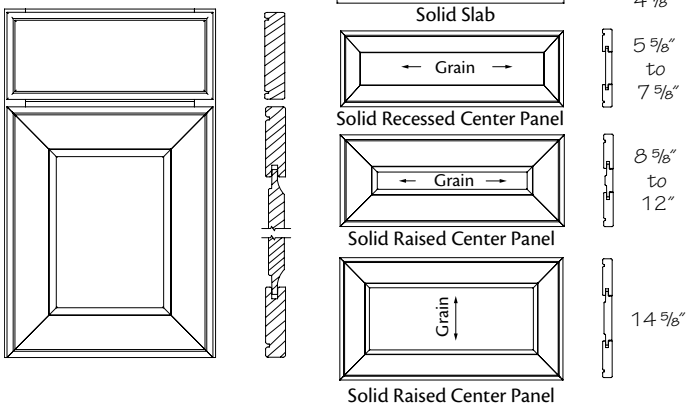
▲ Only available in Cherry & Maple door styles
★ ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
■ Only available in full overlay door styles
● ***Not*** available in Arch door styles

Grange

Full Overlay

AB1C4 Cherry
AB1M4 Maple

Scan to view all Grange doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Raised Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

New Hailey

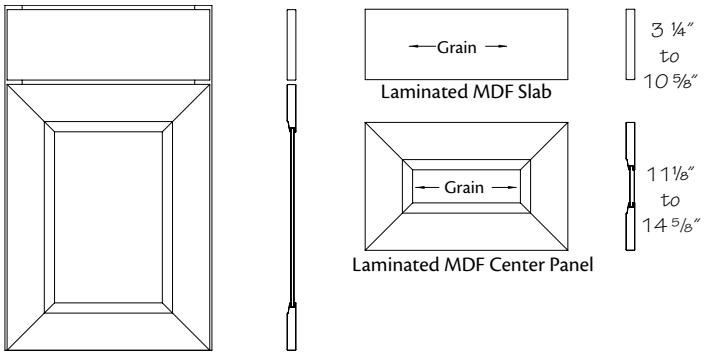
Full Overlay

AH4L4 **Cannon Grey Woodgrain Laminate**

AH4W4 **Dove White Woodgrain Laminate**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Scan to view all Hailey doors



- Thermofoil on 3/4" thick MDF substrate
- Mitered door with 4 1/8" stiles and rails
- Recessed center panel door with horizontal grain orientation
- Five-piece mitered construction with foil wrapped lineal pieces
- Doors on 6" wide cabinets will be a slab design with verical grain orientation
- Both doors on EZR33 and Asymmetrical EZR cabinets will be a slab design with vertical grain orientation
- Drawer fronts 4 1/8" to 10 5/8" will be slab
- Drawer fronts 11 1/8" to 14 5/8" will be five-piece
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: Cabinet box and most accessories will have a coordinating smooth white finish for Dove White Woodgrain Laminate or an oak texture finish for Cannon Grey Woodgrain Laminate door styles; select accessories will be offered in matching foil material (refer to individual items for specific details)

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

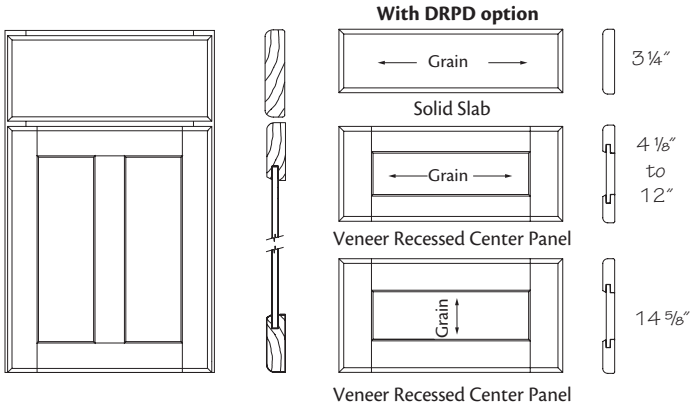
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Hamilton

Full Overlay

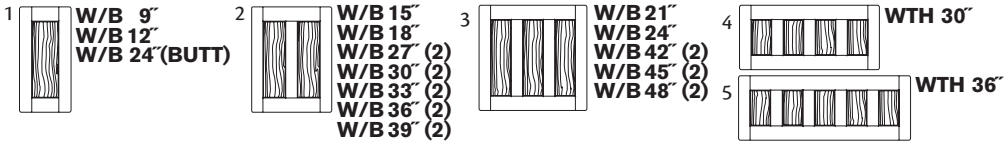
HW4 **Birch**
AC5H4 **Hickory**
WI4 **Maple**
AC5O4 **Oak**

Scan to view all Hamilton doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 1/4″ stiles and rails
- Single or multiple side by side veneer recessed panels on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Glass door options have no center divider
- Decorative hardware is required
- See Door Configuration Chart for panel arrangement

Door Configuration Chart



Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Ballantine ▲
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion ▲
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia ▲
- Raleigh ▲
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

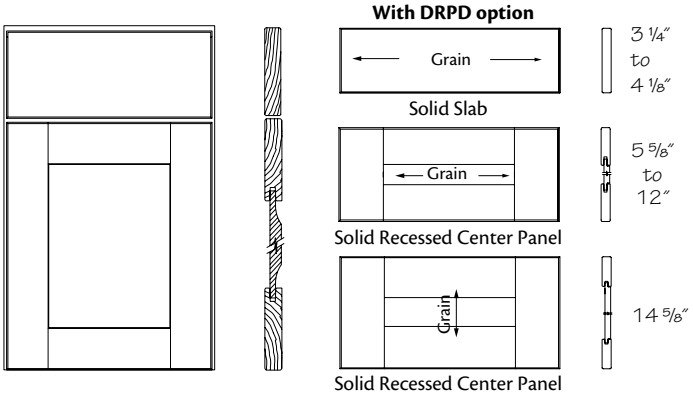
▲ Only available in Maple door styles

Hayward Square

Full Overlay

DRHC4 **Cherry**
DRHM4 **Maple**
AB2O4 **Quartersawn Oak**
DRHA4 **Rustic Alder**

Scan to view all Hayward doors



- Solid wood door frame with 3" stiles and rails
- Square solid recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry ★
- Brockport ★
- Castlegate ★
- Evansville ★
- Hewitt ★
- Oxford Mullion ★
- Showcase Mullion ★
- Traditional Mullion★
- West Pointe ★

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

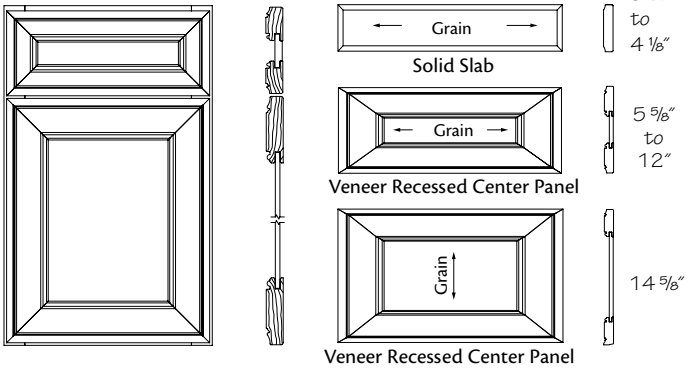
★ ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles

Holace Square

Full Overlay

AA6C4 Cherry
AA6M4 Maple

Scan to view all Holace doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3″ stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

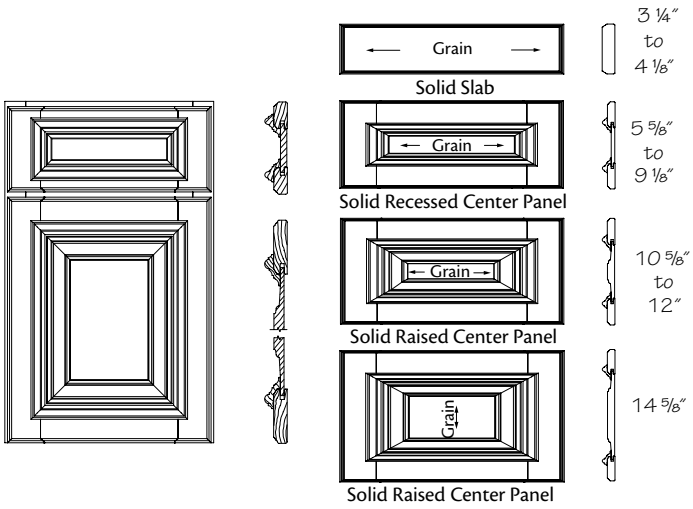
Huntley Square

Full Overlay

AA3C4 Cherry

AA3M4 Maple

Scan to view all Huntley doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 5/8" stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Applied decorative molding
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

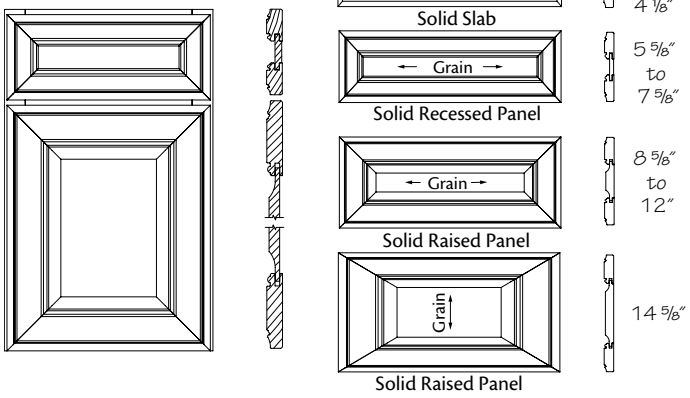
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Jackson

Full Overlay

AA5C4 Cherry
AA5M4 Maple

Scan to view all Jackson doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

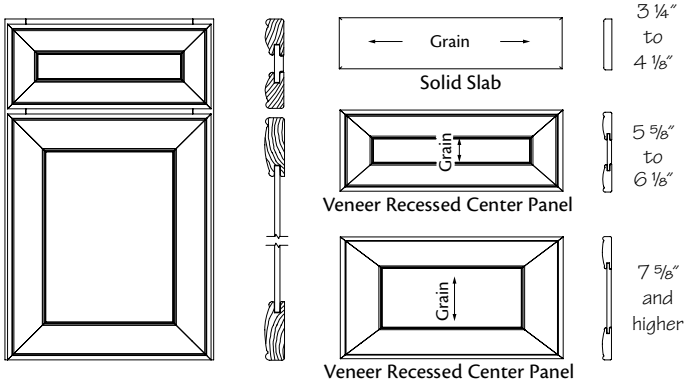
Jasper

Full Overlay

AB5C4 Cherry

AB5M4 Maple

Scan to view all Jasper doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 3/4" stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Wood grain orientation on drawer fronts is vertical, unless noted
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

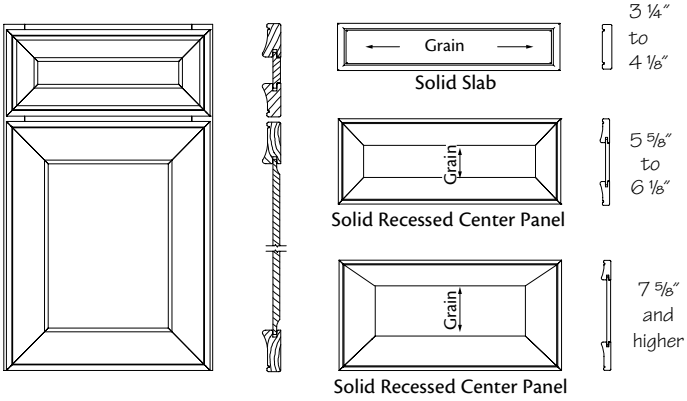
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Kensie

Full Overlay

AB6C4 **Cherry**
AB6M4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Kensie doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3" stiles and rails
- Square solid recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Wood grain orientation on drawer fronts is vertical, unless noted
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

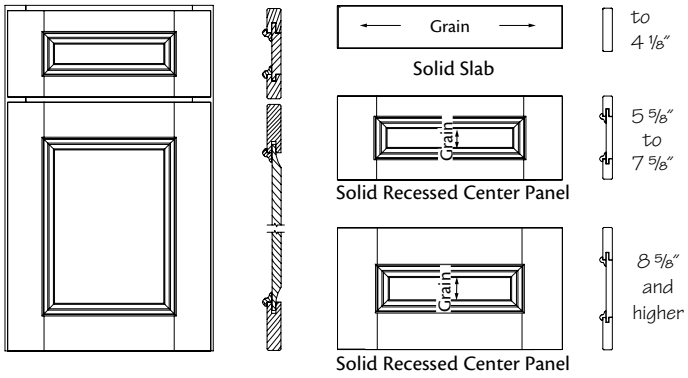
Lansing

Full Overlay

AB3C4 **Cherry**

AB3M4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Lansing doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 5/8" stiles and rails
- Square solid recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Applied decorative molding
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Wood grain orientation on drawer fronts is vertical, unless noted
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

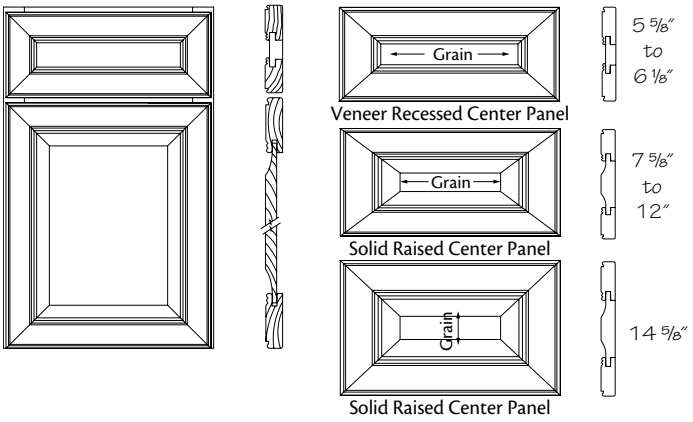
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Lennox Court

Full Overlay

LCC4 **Cherry**
LCM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Lennox Court doors



- Solid wood mitered beaded door frame with 2 3/16″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece beaded drawer front
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia
- Raleigh
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

New

Lessex

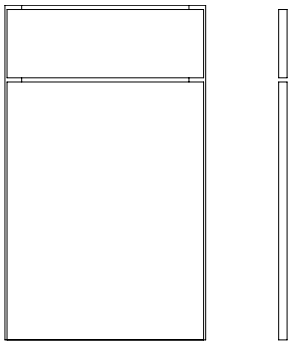
Full Overlay

AH2L4 **Cannon Grey Woodgrain Laminate**

AH2W4 **Dove White Woodgrain Laminate**

Scan to view all Lessex doors

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Thermofoil on 3/4" thick MDF substrate
- Slab with square banded edges on wall & base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Wood grain orientation on door and drawer fronts is vertical; not book matched between pieces
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: Cabinet box and most accessories will have a coordinating smooth white finish for Dove White Woodgrain Laminate or an oak texture finish for Cannon Grey Woodgrain Laminate door styles; select accessories will be offered in matching foil material (refer to individual items for specific details)

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass

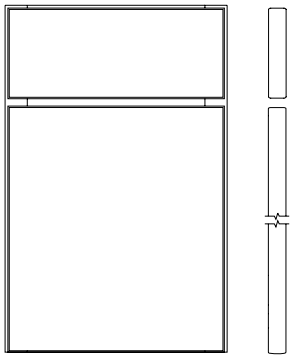
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Madison

Full Overlay

AW4 **Cherry**
MLD4 **EverCore™**
ML4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Madison doors



- Solid slab on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Wood grain orientation is vertical on door and horizontal on drawer front; not book matched between pieces
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry ★
- Ballantine ★
- Brockport ★
- Castlegate ★
- Estate Mullion ★
- Evansville ★
- Hewitt ★
- Oxford Mullion ★
- Palladia ★
- Raleigh ★
- Showcase Mullion ★
- Traditional Mullion ★
- West Pointe ★

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

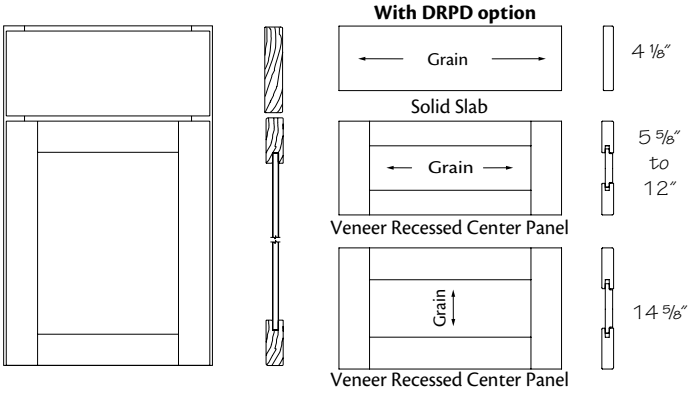
★ ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles

Manchester

Full Overlay

MRO4 **Quartersawn Oak**

Scan to view all Manchester doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 1/4" stiles and rails
- Square oak quartersawn veneer recessed center panel
- Solid oak quartersawn slab drawer fronts
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

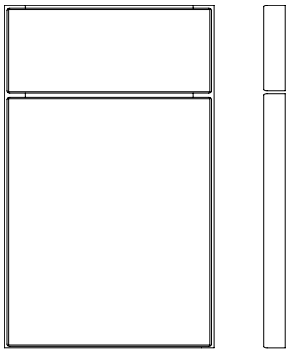
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Maris

Full Overlay

AG7L4 High-Gloss Laminate

Scan to view all Maris doors



- Thermofoil on 3/4" thick MDF substrate
- Slab with square edges on wall & base doors
- Door edges are banded with matching high-gloss material
- Door backs have a corresponding color in a matte finish
- Slab drawer front
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: The cabinet interior, exterior and face frame supplied in coordinating matte sheen finish as standard
- ***Note***: Accessories, except those available in high-gloss, will also have a coordinating matte sheen finishwill have a coordinating matte sheen.

We recommend ordering Specialty Panels (SPL), Filler Overlays (BFOL, DFOL, TFOL, VFOL, WFOL), Small Universal Molding (SUM8) and Large Universal Molding (LUM8) for a finished, high gloss look

Decorative Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass

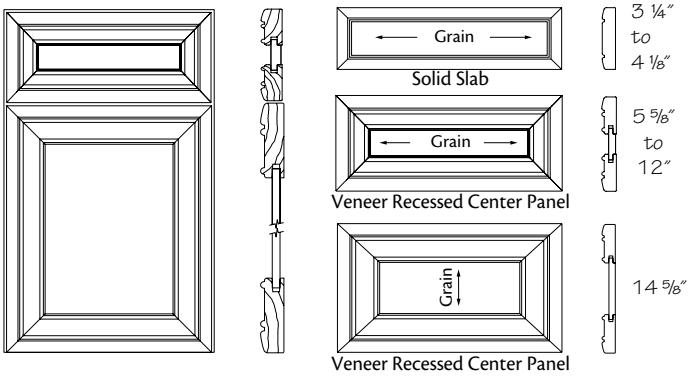
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Newburgh

Full Overlay

NBC4 **Cherry**
NBM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Newburgh doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 3/4″ stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

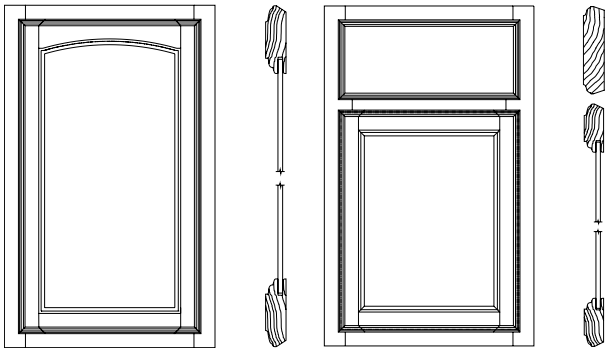
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Northwood

1/2" Overlay

2NGC4 **Maple Roman**
2NG4 **Maple Square**
2SWC4 **Oak Roman**
2SW4 **Oak Square**

Scan to view all Northwood doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square design has veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Roman design has arched veneer recessed panels on wall doors only; base doors will be square
- Reverse bevel lip
- Slab drawer front
- Concealed or optional knife hinge
- Decorative hardware is optional

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism ★
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

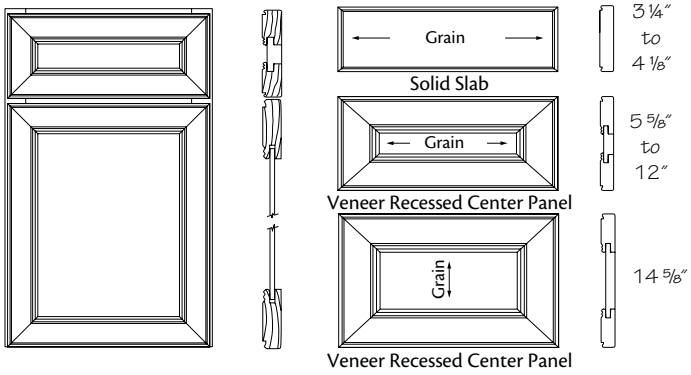
★ ***Not*** available in Arch door styles

Parkdale

Full Overlay

PDC4 **Cherry**
PDM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Parkdale doors



- Solid wood mitered beaded door frame with 2 3/16″ stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece beaded drawer front
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia
- Raleigh
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Piermont

Scan to view all Piermont doors

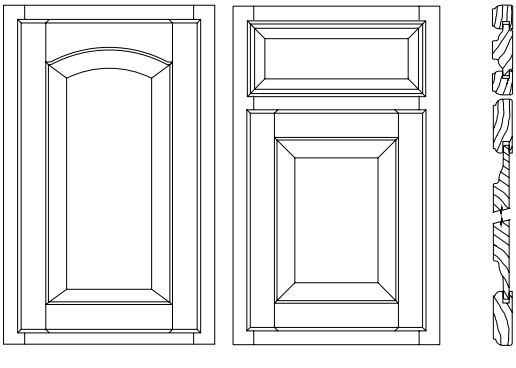
1/2" Overlay

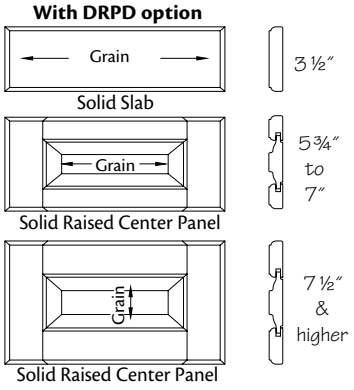
TWAC4 Cherry Roman
TWSC4 Cherry Square
TWAD4 EverCore™ Roman
TWSD4 EverCore™ Square
TWAH4 Hickory Roman
TWSH4 Hickory Square
TWAM4 Maple Roman
TWSM4 Maple Square
TWAO4 Oak Roman
TWSO4 Oak Square
TWSA4 Rustic Alder Square

Full Overlay

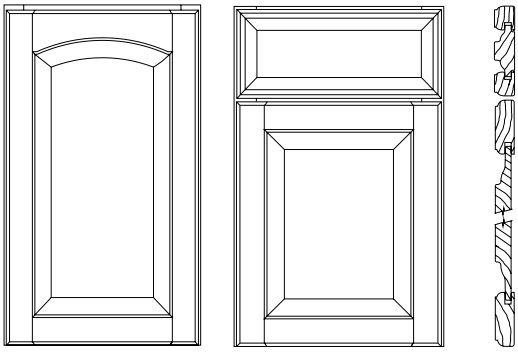
PWC4 Cherry Roman
MTC4 Cherry Square
PWD4 EverCore™ Roman
MTD4 EverCore™ Square
PWH4 Hickory Roman
MTH4 Hickory Square
PWM4 Maple Roman
MTM4 Maple Square
PWO4 Oak Roman
MTO4 Oak Square
MTA4 Rustic Alder Square

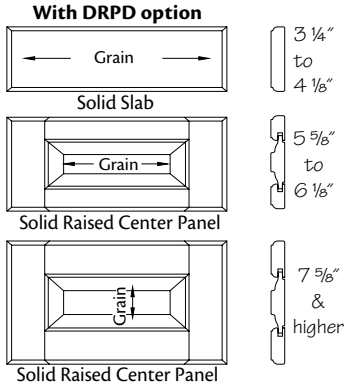
1/2" Overlay





Full Overlay





- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails, except EverCore™, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square design has solid raised panels on wall and base doors, except EverCore™, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Roman design has arched solid raised panels on wall doors only, except EverCore™, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber; base doors will be square
- Grain direction does ***not*** apply to EverCore™ doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative Hardware is required for full overlay
- ***Note***: Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Champagne Bronze ■
- Vetro Hammered Bronze ■

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert ■
- Estate Camed Insert ■
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism ●
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert ■ ●
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine ■▲
- Brockport ■ ★
- Castlegate ■ ★
- Estate Mullion ■▲
- Evansville ■ ★
- Hewitt ■ ★
- Oxford Mullion ★
- Palladia ■▲
- Raleigh ■▲
- Showcase Mullion ★
- Traditional Mullion ★
- West Pointe ■ ★

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert ■
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

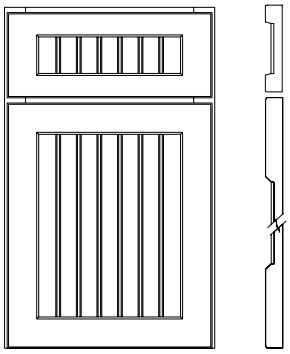
■ Only available in full overlay door styles
● ***Not*** available in Arch door styles
▲ Only available in Cherry & Maple door styles
★ ***Not*** available in EverCore™ or Rustic door styles

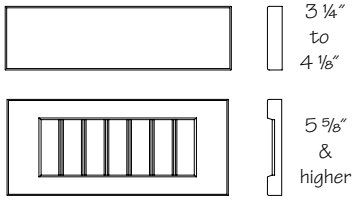
Polar Ridge

Full Overlay

ND4 **White Laminate**

Scan to view all Polar Ridge doors





- Thermofoil on 3/4" thick MDF substrate
- Square recessed beaded panel on wall and base doors
- Recessed panel beaded drawer front
- Grooves are 1 1/2" on center
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Remember, all laminate and Thermofoil door styles will have a natural birch interior and a white or cream Viraguard exterior. Also, the underside of the cabinets are natural birch. To cover the underside, order an Under Cabinet Panel.

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Traditional Mullion

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

New

Ralden

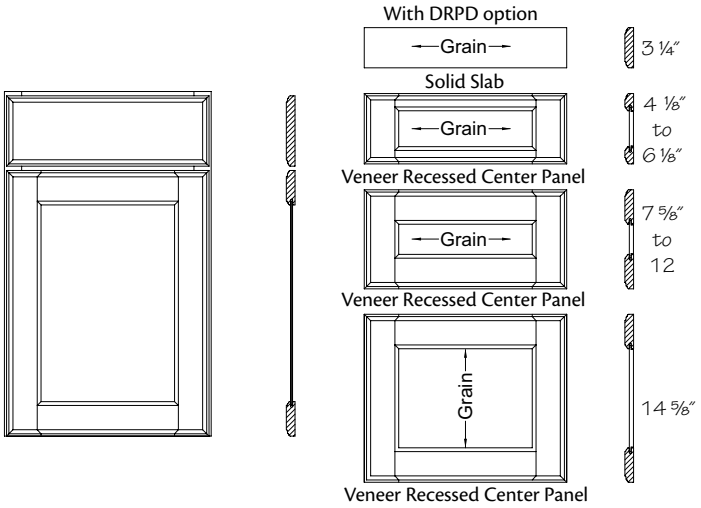
Full Overlay

AH5C4 **Cherry**

AH5M4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Ralden doors

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood door frame with 3″ stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

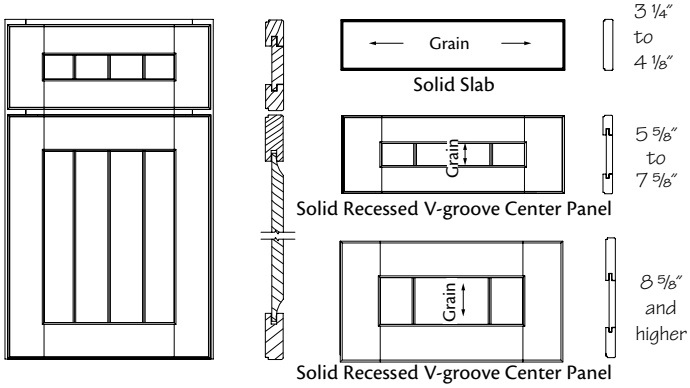
Sarasota

Full Overlay

AB0C4 **Cherry**

AB0M4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Sarasota doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 5/8" stiles and rails
- Square solid V-Groove recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Grooves are 2 1/2" on center
- Wood grain orientation on drawer fronts is vertical, unless noted
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Leather Inserts
- Cognac Leather Insert
- Onyx Leather Insert

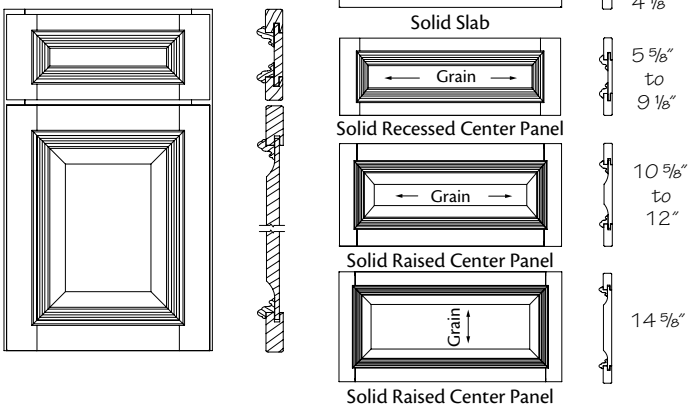
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Scarbourough

Full Overlay

AA8C4 **Cherry**
AA8M4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Scarbourough doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Applied decorative molding
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia
- Raleigh
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

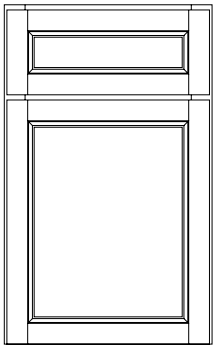
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Somersworth

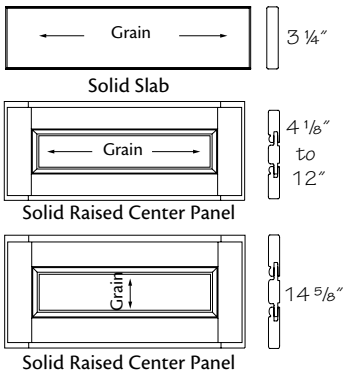
Full Overlay

PVB4 **Birch**
PVC4 **Cherry**
PVM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Somersworth doors







- Solid wood beaded door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Five-piece raised panel beaded drawer front
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Ballantine ★
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion ★
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia ★
- Raleigh ★
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

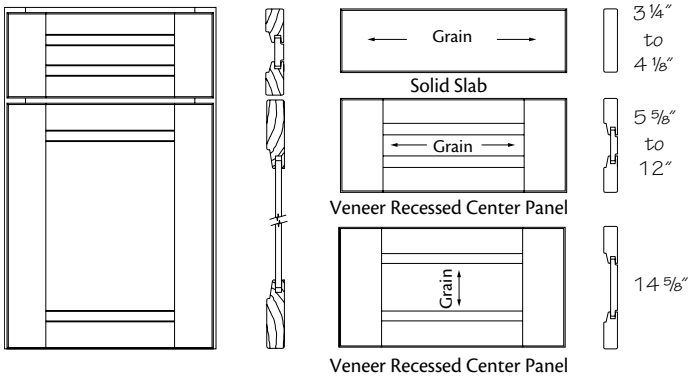
★ ***Not*** available in Birch door styles

Sonora

Full Overlay

AC8B4 **Birch**
SNC4 **Cherry**
AC8H4 **Hickory**
SNM4 **Maple**
AC8O4 **Oak**
SNA4 **Rustic Alder**

Scan to view all Sonora doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/4" stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab
- ***Note***: Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry ★
- Brockport ★
- Castlegate ★
- Evansville ★
- Hewitt ★
- Oxford Mullion ★
- Showcase Mullion ★
- Traditional Mullion ★
- Vista Mullion ★
- West Pointe ★

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

★ ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
▲ Only available in Cherry & Maple door styles

New Standish

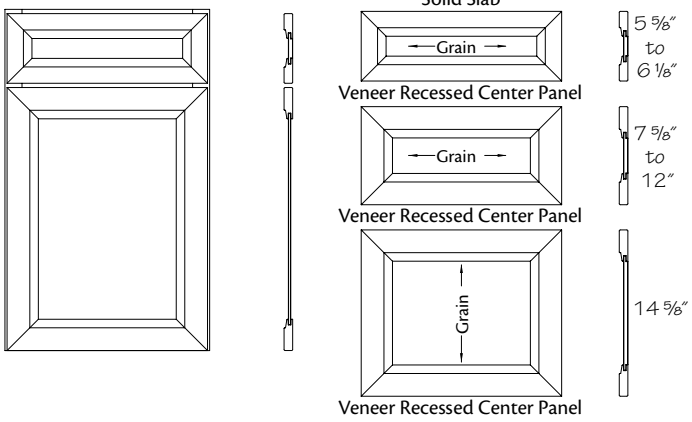
Full Overlay

AH6C4 **Cherry**

AH6M4 **Maple**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Scan to view all Standish doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 3/4" stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- ***Note***: When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

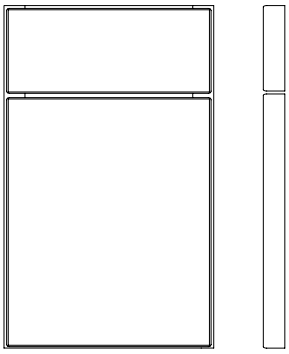
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Stanford

Full Overlay

SCS4 **Cream Laminate**
SWS4 **White Laminate**

Scan to view all Stanford doors



- Thermofoil on 3/4" thick MDF substrate
- Slab with square edges on wall & base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Remember, all laminate and Thermofoil door styles will have a natural birch interior and a white or cream Viraguard exterior. Also, the underside of the cabinets are natural birch. To cover the underside, order an Under Cabinet Panel.

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Traditional Mullion

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

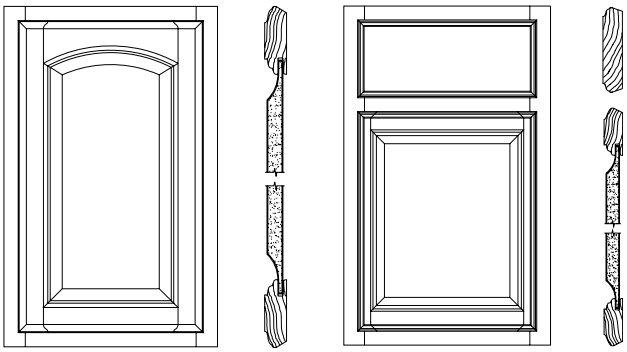
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Stratford

1/2" Overlay

2WX4 **Hickory Roman**
2WT4 **Hickory Square**
2AY4 **Maple Roman**
2GV4 **Maple Square**
2ABN4 **Oak Roman**
2BN4 **Oak Square**

Scan to view all Stratford doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square design has veneer raised panel on wall and base doors
- Roman design has arched veneer raised panels on wall doors only; base doors will be square
- Reverse bevel lip
- Slab drawer front
- Concealed or optional knife hinge
- Decorative hardware is optional

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism ★
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

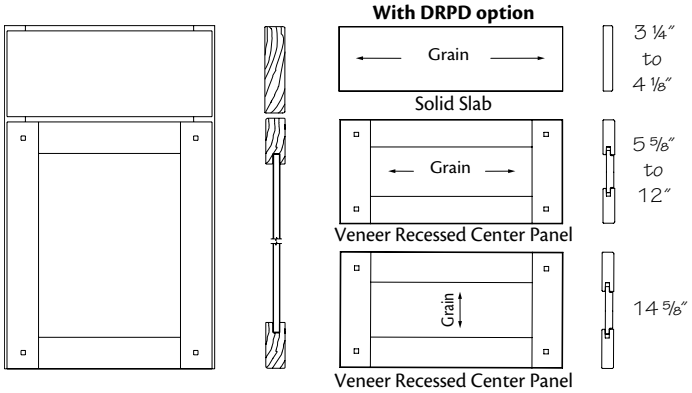
★ ***Not*** available in Roman door styles

Sturbridge

Full Overlay

SU4 **Quartersawn Oak**

Scan to view all Sturbridge doors



- Solid wood door frame with oak pegs in 2 1/4″ stiles and rails
- Square oak quartersawn veneer recessed center panel
- Solid oak quartersawn slab drawer fronts
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required
- When Deluxe Raised Panel Drawer (DRPD) option is applied, five-piece recessed drawer fronts have oak pegs
- When drawer fronts are supplied as solid slab, they will ***not*** have corner pegs

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

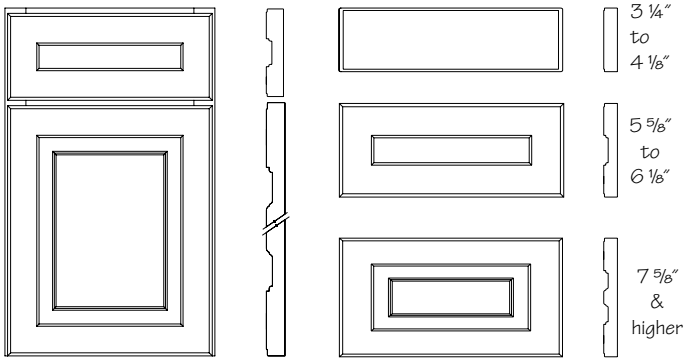
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Summit

Full Overlay

SHD4 **White Laminate**

Scan to view all Summit doors



- Thermofoil on 3/4″ thick MDF substrate
- Square design has raced center panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Remember, all laminate and Thermofoil door styles will have a natural birch interior and a white or cream Viraguard exterior. Also, the underside of the cabinets are natural birch. To cover the underside, order an Under Cabinet Panel.

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia
- Raleigh
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Thornton

Scan to view all Thornton doors

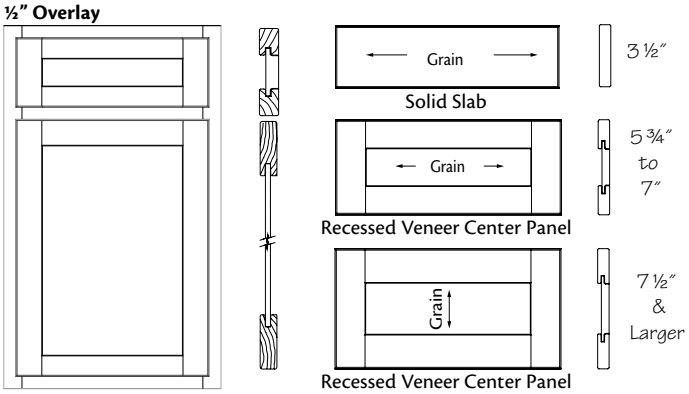
1/2" Overlay

AE8C4	**Cherry**
AE8D4	**EverCore™**
AE8H4	**Hickory**
AE8M4	**Maple**
AE8O4	**Oak**
AE8A4	**Rustic Alder**

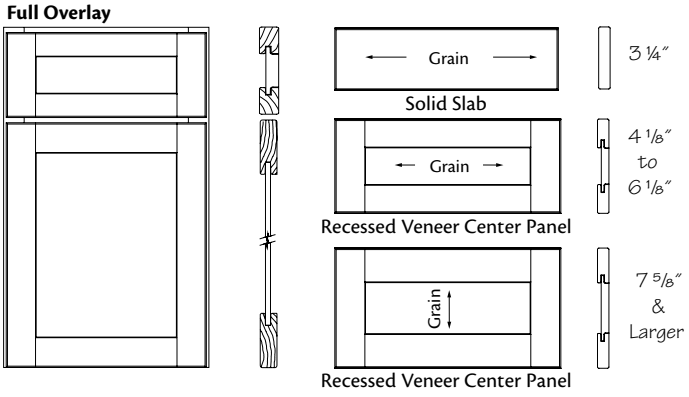
Full Overlay

LY4	**Cherry**
MPD4	**EverCore™**
AE9H4	**Hickory**
MP4	**Maple**
AE9O4	**Oak**
MPA4	**Rustic Alder**
AC7C4	**Rustic Cherry**
AC7M4	**Rustic Maple**

½" Overlay



Full Overlay



- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails, except EverCore™, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Square veneer recessed panels on wall and base doors, except EverCore™, which will be mechanically compressed wood fiber
- Grain direction does ***not*** apply to EverCore™ doors
- Five-piece drawer front
- Classic Drawer Front (CLDF) option available
- Concealed hinge
- Finger Pull Routing (FPR) is available on 1/2" overlay
- Decorative Hardware is required for full overlay
- Rustic Cherry and Rustic Maple available in full overlay only
- ***Note***: When CLDF option is applied, all drawer fronts will be slab
- ***Note***: Rustic door styles feature knotty or character wood. It contains character marks such as heartwood, worm holes and mineral streaks of varying size. Components of these doors are chosen at random, with the appearance of each individual door varying widely from very rustic to relatively clear and unmarked

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum ■
- Vetro Champagne Bronze ■
- Vetro Hammered Bronze ■

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert ■
- Estate Camed Insert ■
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert ■
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry ■ ▲ ★
- Ballantine ■ ★ ●
- Brockport ■ ▲ ★
- Castlegate ■ ▲ ★
- Estate Mullion ■ ★ ●
- Evansville ■ ▲ ★
- Hewitt ■ ▲ ★
- Oxford Mullion ▲ ★
- Palladia ■ ● ★
- Raleigh ■ ● ★
- Showcase Mullion ▲ ★
- Traditional Mullion ▲ ★
- West Pointe ■ ▲ ★

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert ■
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

■ Only available in full overlay door styles
▲ Only available in Cherry, Hickory, Maple & Oak door styles
★ ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
● Only available in Cherry & Maple door styles

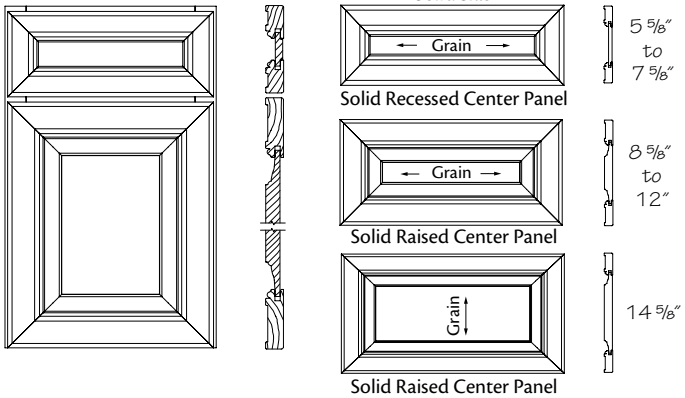
Torrington

Full Overlay

AA0C4 **Cherry**

AA0M4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Torrington doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 2 5/8″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

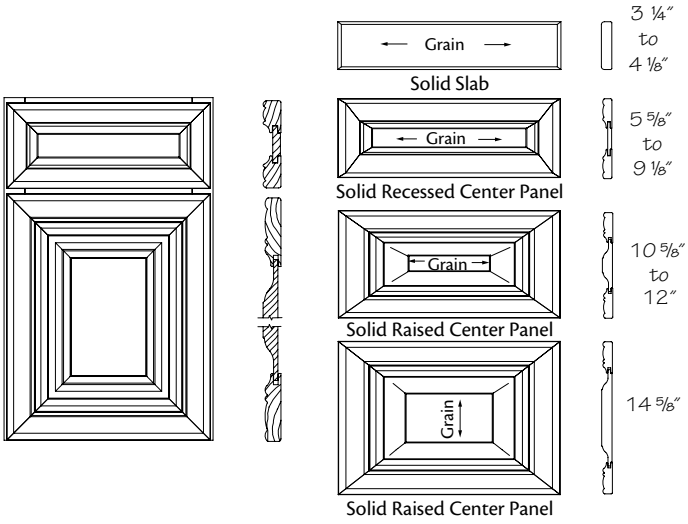
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Veranda

Full Overlay

AA1C4 Cherry
AA1M4 Maple

Scan to view all Veranda doors



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3″ stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

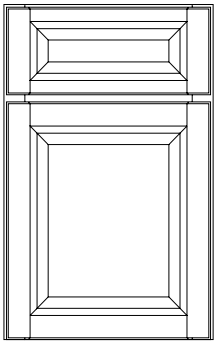
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Victoria

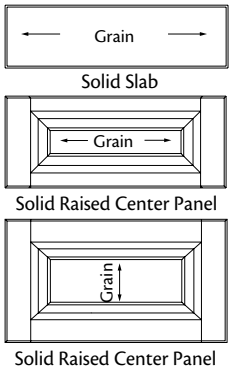
Full Overlay

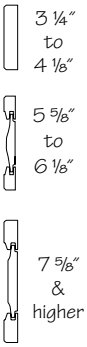
PKC4 **Cherry**
PKM4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Victoria doors









- Solid wood door frame with 2 3/16" stiles and rails
- Square solid raised panel on wall and base doors
- Drawer front varies depending on height
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ballantine
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia
- Raleigh
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

New

Welch

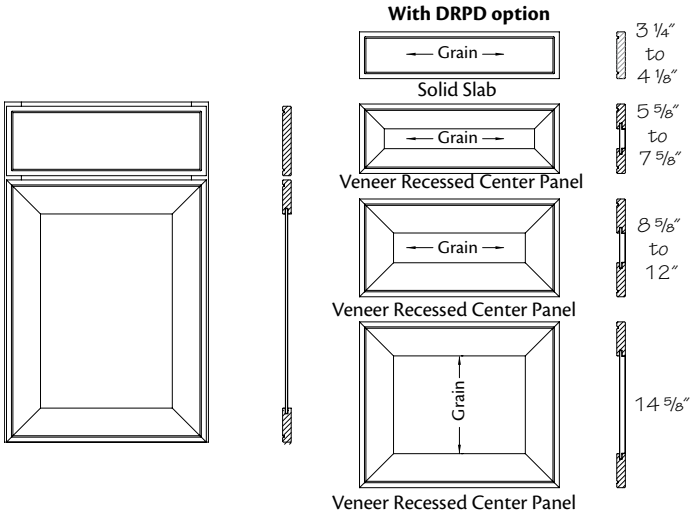
Full Overlay

AH8C4 **Cherry**

AH8M4 **Maple**

Scan to view all Welch doors

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Solid wood mitered door frame with 3" stiles and rails
- Square veneer recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Slab drawer front
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

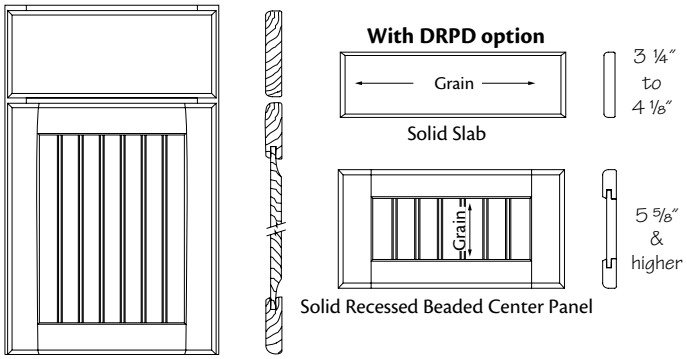
Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

Wilmington

Full Overlay

BWB4 **Birch**
BWC4 **Cherry**
BWH4 **Hickory**
BWM4 **Maple**
SMG4 **Oak**

Scan to view all Wilmington doors



- Solid wood door frame with 2 1/4" stiles and rails
- Square solid beaded recessed panel on wall and base doors
- Grooves are 1 1/2" on center
- Slab drawer front
- Deluxe Recessed Panel Drawer (DRPD) front available
- Concealed hinge
- Decorative hardware is required

Decorative Doors & Inserts Available

Aluminum Frame Glass
- Fresco Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Brushed Aluminum
- Vetro Champagne Bronze
- Vetro Hammered Bronze

Camed Glass
- Chateau
- Classic Camed Insert
- Estate Camed Insert
- Palisades
- Penrose
- Tangiers
- Victorian
- Yorkshire

Classic Glass
- Bistro
- Prepared for Glass
- Prism
- Shadow

Etched Glass
- Crossroads
- Lisbon
- Modern Frosted Insert
- Prairie
- Satina
- Villa

Layered Glass
- Antique Mirage
- Antiquity
- Burlap
- Mirage
- Silk
- Wintersday

Mullion Doors
- Ambry
- Ballantine ▲
- Brockport
- Castlegate
- Estate Mullion ▲
- Evansville
- Hewitt
- Oxford Mullion
- Palladia ▲
- Raleigh ▲
- Showcase Mullion
- Traditional Mullion
- West Pointe

Specialty Inserts
- Chalkboard Insert
- Leather Insert

Textured Glass
- Cascade
- Dolace
- Modern Textured Insert
- Moire
- Ravenna
- Styx
- Vauxhall
- Wave

▲ Only available in Cherry & Maple door styles

Finish Terminology

End Grain

End grain surfaces and softer areas of the wood may accept more stain and often appear darker than other surfaces. This is a natural reaction when finishing wood products and potential variances ***cannot*** be controlled.

Joint Lines

Since wood is in a constant state of expansion and contraction, visible lines are normal at the joints on the cabinet face frames and doors. This does ***not*** weaken the finish or the strength of the joint.

Telegraphing

Show through or "telegraphing" of wood characteristics may happen when paint is applied to any specie of natural wood. These characteristics, such as open grain, pin holes, knots and mineral streaks, may be visible through the paint. Telegraphing may happen on doors, face frames, moldings, decorative end panels or other decorative enhancements made of natural wood. Please consider this when selling any of our finishes that feature paint as the base technique, including paint with glaze and vintage techniques.

Note: Individual veneer doors vary in absorption of finishes and glaze hang up. Also, veneer door styles, which are usually simple door designs, may ***not*** contain as much glaze hang up as ornate door designs. Therefore, KraftMaid® recommends that a sample veneer door be viewed in the desired finish before placing a full kitchen order.

Note: Based on independent testing, discoloration will occur to doors, drawers and cabinet parts after prolonged exposure to tobacco smoke. This is especially noticeable on white and other lighter finishes. However, KraftMaid® Cabinetry does ***not*** warranty any of its finishes against discoloration due to exposure to smoke.

Warping, Cracking & Proper Humidity

As a natural characteristic, all wood products contain moisture. Changes in temperature and humidity affect the moisture content in wood, which causes wood to expand or contract. Over time, this expansion or contraction can cause warping and joint cracks to occur, potentially causing permanent deformations, in wood cabinetry.

To help prevent excessive movement in your wood cabinetry, we recommend maintaining a controlled environment of 70 to 75 degrees Fahrenheit and 30% to 50% humidity in the areas where your cabinetry is stored or installed. Environmental conditions ***cannot*** be controlled by Masco Cabinetry and the effects of the movement in wood is ***not*** considered to be a manufacturing defect and will ***not*** be considered a reason for replacement.

Note: Wood products, including cabinet doors and face frames, are typically affected by environmental conditions. Color variation over time, as well as normal movement due to wood's expansion and contraction is part of the natural beauty of wood. This normal movement may cause hairline cracks in the finish surface at the joints and is considered a normal characteristic of semi opaque or painted finishes. This will ***not*** be considered a reason for product replacement.

See the doors section of this book for door specie information and descriptions

Standard Laminate Finishes

CS Cream

Solid off white color Thermofoil with a satin finish

WH White

Solid white color Thermofoil with a satin finish

Laminate Finish Availability Chart

❖ *Available as Standard*

		CS Cream	WH White
Belair	WP4		❖
Edgemont Cathedral Cream	ECR4	❖	
Edgemont Cathedral White	EWR4		❖
Edgemont Cream	ECS4	❖	
Edgemont White	EWS4		❖
Polar Ridge	ND4		❖
Stanford Cream	SCS4	❖	
Stanford White	SWS4		❖
Summit	SHD4		❖

Laminate High Gloss Finishes

D57L Chai

A soft, neutral, light taupe color Thermofoil with a high gloss finish

D58L Dove White

White color Thermofoil with a high gloss finish

D59L Greyloft

Warm, midtone grey color Thermofoil with a high gloss finish

D60L Onyx

Black color Thermofoil with a high gloss finish

D61L Pebble Grey

Cool, light grey color Thermofoil with a high gloss finish

Laminate High-Gloss Finish Availability Chart

❖ *Available as Standard*

		D57 Chai High-Gloss	D58 Dove White High-Gloss	D59 Greyloft High-Gloss	D60 Onyx High-Gloss	D61 Pebble Grey High-Gloss
Maris	AG7L4	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖

Laminate Woodgrain

D81O Cannon Grey

A medium grey Thermofoil with a wood grain finish

WH Dove White

A white Thermofoil with a wood grain finish

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Laminate Woodgrain Availability Chart

❖ *Available as Standard*

		D81O Cannon Grey Woodgrain	WH Dove White Woodgrain
Coleburne Cannon Grey	AH3L4	❖	
Coleburne Dove White	AH3W4		❖
Hailey Cannon Grey	AH4L4	❖	
Hailey Dove White	AH4W4		❖
Lessex Cannon Grey	AH2L4	❖	
Lessex Dove White	AH2W4		❖

Standard Stains

Stain Finish Process

Stained finishes truly showcase the natural beauty and characteristics inherent in each individual wood species. Based on the stain color chosen, a toner may be applied to the wood to equalize natural sap levels. The stain color is applied and hand rubbed to ensure full and equal color coverage for doors and drawer fronts.

As a final step, our oven cured DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Autumn Blush

A warm, rich brown stained finish with reddish overtones

ABA Alder
ABC Cherry
ABO Oak

Baltic

A light grey stain with warm undertones that enhances the beauty of the woodgrain

D78A Alder
D78B Birch
D78C Cherry
D78O Oak

Cabernet

A deep, dark burgundy stained finish

CTA Alder
CTB Birch
CTC Cherry
CTM Maple

Cannon Grey

A medium grey stain with cool undertones that enhances the beauty of the wood grain

D81A Alder
D81B Birch -Available on rustic door styles only
D81C Cherry
D81M Maple -Available on rustic door styles only
D81O Oak

Chestnut

Medium brown stained finish with reddish overtones

CNB Birch
CNM Maple

Chocolate

Luscious, medium brown stained finish

CCA Alder
CCB Birch
CCC Cherry
CCM Maple

Cinnamon

Spicy, reddish brown stained finish with golden overtones

CAA Alder
CAB Birch
CAC Cherry
CAM Maple

Cognac

Medium brown stained finish with pale yellow and dark brown undertones

COA Alder
COB Birch
COC Cherry
COH Hickory
COM Maple
COO Oak

Fawn

A soft nut brown stained finish

FNO Oak

Ginger

A light reddish brown stained finish with warm undertones

C88A Alder
C88B Birch
C88C Cherry
C88H Hickory
C88M Maple
C88O Oak

Golden Lager

A midtone neutral, amber stained finish

B62A Alder
B62B Birch
B62C Cherry
B62H Hickory
B62M Maple
B62O Oak

Hazel

A sheer, medium brown stained finish with green undertones

C16A Alder
C16B Birch
C16C Cherry
C16H Hickory
C16M Maple -Available on rustic door styles only
C16O Oak

Honey Spice

A warm golden stained finish

HSA Alder
HSB Birch
HSC Cherry
HSH Hickory
HSM Maple
HSO Oak

Husk

A neutral camel stained finish with a dark patina that highlights the natural wood grain characteristics and details. Colors ranging from light tan to dark brown are qualities that can be expected in the finished product

B82A Alder
B82B Birch
B82C Cherry
B82H Hickory
B82M Maple -Available on rustic door styles only
B82O Oak

Kaffé

A warm, rich brown stained finish with deep brown undertones and black overtones

KAA Alder
KAB Birch
KAC Cherry
KAH Hickory
KAM Maple
KAO Oak

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Continued on next page

Natural
Two coats of clear, colorless DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat on unstained wood

NAA Alder
NAB Birch
NAC Cherry
NAH Hickory
NAM Maple
NAO Oak

Peppercorn
A dark brown stained finish with rich black overtones

PCA Alder
PCC Cherry
PCM Maple
PCO Oak

Praline
A golden stained finish with yellow overtones

PRA Alder
PRB Birch
PRC Cherry
PRH Hickory
PRM Maple
PRO Oak

Saddle
A cool, deep, smoky brown stained finish that is reminiscent of walnut

B81A Alder
B81B Birch
B81C Cherry
B81H Hickory
B81M Maple
B81O Oak

Slate
A sheer, rich grey stained finish that enhances the beauty of the woodgrain

B64B Birch
B64C Cherry
B64H Hickory
B64M Maple
B64O Oak

Sunset
A medium brown stained finish

SUA Alder
SUC Cherry
SUH Hickory

Toffee
Caramel colored stained finish

TFB Birch
TFM Maple
TFO Oak

Unfinished
Our cabinetry, moldings and accessories are available unfinished. If you select the unfinished option, you ***must*** order unfinished wood veneer skins, plywood construction (PE) or plywood ends (PEB) for all cabinets with exposed ends. Unfinished cabinetry will be supplied with standard Viraguard™ interior. To get unfinished wood veneer interiors, you ***must*** order each cabinet with a Matching Interior (MI) option other than Matching Interior Standard Construction–Viraguard (MIV). On cabinets that are standard MIV, you ***must*** order each cabinet with a Matching Interior option other than MIV. Order each cabinet with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) or place the cabinets on an order with All Plywood Construction (APC).

Note: Unfinished cabinets lack the protection of a finish coat and are more susceptible to damage from variations in temperature and humidity. For this reason, we do ***not*** recommend or warranty this option.

Note: If ordering unfinished cabinets and you intend to stain them, note that with certain models glass may be permanently attached with silicon. This will result in uneven color or inability to stain all surface areas. Order cabinets without glass in order to achieve even staining.

UFA Alder
UFB Birch
UFC Cherry
UFH Hickory
UFM Maple
UFO Oak

Continued on next page

Stain Finish Availability Chart

❖ *Available as Standard*

		AB	D78	CT	D81	CN	CC	CA	CO	FN	C88	B62	C16	HS	B82	KA	NA	PC	PR	B81	B64	SU	TF	UF
		Autumn Blush	Baltic	Cabernet	Cannon Grey	Chestnut	Chocolate	Cinnamon	Cognac	Fawn	Ginger	Golden Lager	Hazel	Honey Spice	Husk	Kaffé	Natural	Peppercorn	Praline	Saddle	Slate	Sunset	Toffee	Unfinished
Adrian Cherry	ALC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Adrian Maple	ALM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Bradenton	ED4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Bradenton Cathedral	EDC4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Burnaby Crafted Cherry	AH9C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Burnaby Crafted Maple	AH9M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Burnaby Crafted Oak	AH9O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Captiva Cherry	CTC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Captiva Maple	CTM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Carter Cherry	AC1C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Carter Maple	AC1M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Castlewood Cherry	CRC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Castlewood Maple	CRM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Dillon Maple	WLM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Dillon Oak	WLO4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Dillon Rustic Alder	WLA4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Dillon Rustic Birch	DAB4		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Dillon Rustic Cherry	AC6C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Dillon Rustic Hickory	DAH4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Dillon Rustic Maple	AC6M4			❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fielding Cherry	AH7C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fielding Maple	AH7M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fielding Oak	AH7O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Cherry Roman - Full	AC0C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Cherry Roman - Half	AB8C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Cherry Square - Full	AB9C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Cherry Square - Half	AB7C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Hickory Roman - Full	AC0H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Hickory Roman - Half	AB8H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Hickory Square - Full	AB9H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Hickory Square - Half	AB7H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Full	AC0M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Half	AB8M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Maple Square - Full	AB9M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Maple Square - Half	AB7M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Full	AC0O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Half	AB8O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Oak Square - Full	AB9O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Fox Hill Oak Square - Half	AB7O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Gavinbrook Cherry	GRC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Gavinbrook Maple	GRM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Cherry Roman - Full	AD0C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Cherry Roman - Half	2GCR4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Cherry Square - Full	AC9C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Cherry Square - Half	2GCS4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Hickory Roman - Full	AD0H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Hickory Roman - Half	AC3H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Hickory Square - Full	AC9H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Hickory Square - Half	AC2H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Geneva Maple Roman - Full	AD0M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Maple Roman - Half	AC3M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Maple Square - Full	AC9M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Maple Square - Half	AC2M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Oak Roman - Full	AD0O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Oak Roman - Half	AC3O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Oak Square - Full	AC9O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Oak Square - Half	AC2O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Geneva Rustic Alder Square- Half	AC2A4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Geneva Rustic Alder Square - Full	AC9A4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Grange Cherry Square	AB1C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Grange Maple Square	AB1M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Hamilton Birch	HW4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Hamilton Hickory	AC5H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Hamilton Maple	WI4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Hamilton Oak	AC5O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Hayward Cherry	DRHC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Hayward Maple	DRHM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Hayward Oak Square	AB2O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖

Continued on next page

Stain Finish Availability Chart

❖ *Available as Standard*

		AB	D78	CT	D81	CN	CC	CA	CO	FN	C88	B62	C16	HS	B82	KA	NA	PC	PR	B81	B64	SU	TF	UF
		Autumn Blush	Baltic	Cabernet	Cannon Grey	Chestnut	Chocolate	Cinnamon	Cognac	Fawn	Ginger	Golden Lager	Hazel	Honey Spice	Husk	Kaffé	Natural	Peppercorn	Praline	Saddle	Slate	Sunset	Toffee	Unfinished
Hayward Rustic Alder	DRHA4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Holace Cherry Square	AA6C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Holace Maple Square	AA6M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Huntley Cherry Square	AA3C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Huntley Maple Square	AA3M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Jackson Cherry	AA5C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Jackson Maple Square	AA5M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Jasper Cherry Square	AB5C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Jasper Maple Square	AB5M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Kensie Cherry Square	AB6C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Kensie Maple Square	AB6M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Lansing Cherry Square	AB3C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Lansing Maple Square	AB3M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Lennox court Cherry	LCC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Lennox Maple	LCM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Madison Cherry	AW4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Madison Maple	ML4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Manchester	MRO4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Newburg Cherry	NBC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Newburgh Maple	NBM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Northwood Maple Roman	2NGC4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Northwood Maple Square	2NG4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Northwood Oak Roman	2SWC4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Northwood Oak Square	2SW4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Parkdale Cherry	PDC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Parkdale Maple	PDM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Cherry Roman - Full	PWC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Cherry Roman - Half	TWAC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Cherry Square - Full	MTC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Cherry Square - Half	TWSC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Hickory Roman - Full	PWH4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Hickory Roman - Half	TWAH4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Hickory Square - Full	MTH4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Hickory Square - Half	TWSH4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Piermont Maple Roman - Full	PWM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Maple Roman - Half	TWAM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Maple Square - Full	MTM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Maple Square - Half	TWSM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Oak Roman - Full	PWO4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Oak Roman - Half	TWAO4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Oak Square - Full	MTO4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Oak Square - Half	TWSO4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Full	MTA4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Half	TWSA4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Ralden Cherry	AH5C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Ralden Maple	AH5M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sarasota Cherry Square	AB0C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Sarasota Maple Square	AB0M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Scarbourough Cherry Square	AA8C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Scarbourough Maple Square	AA8M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Somersworth Birch	PVB4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Somersworth Cherry	PVC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Somersworth Maple	PVM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sonora Birch	AC8B4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sonora Cherry	SNC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Sonora Hickory	AC8H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Sonora Maple	SNM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sonora Oak	AC8O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sonora Rustic Alder	SNA4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Standish Cherry	AH6C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Standish Maple	AH6M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Stratford Hickory Roman	2WX4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Stratford Hickory Square	2WT4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Stratford Maple Roman	2AY4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Stratford Maple Square	2GV4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Stratford Oak Roman	2ABN4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Stratford Oak Square	2BN4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Sturbridge Oak Square	SU4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖

Continued on next page

Stain Finish Availability Chart

❖ *Available as Standard*

		AB	D78	CT	D81	CN	CC	CA	CO	FN	C88	B62	C16	HS	B82	KA	NA	PC	PR	B81	B64	SU	TF	UF
		Autumn Blush	Baltic	Cabernet	Cannon Grey	Chestnut	Chocolate	Cinnamon	Cognac	Fawn	Ginger	Golden Lager	Hazel	Honey Spice	Husk	Kaffé	Natural	Peppercorn	Praline	Saddle	Slate	Sunset	Toffee	Unfinished
Thornton Cherry - Full	LY4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Thornton Cherry - Half	AE8C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Thornton Hickory - Full	AE9H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Thornton Hickory - Half	AE8H4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Thornton Maple - Full	MP4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Thornton Maple - Half	AE8M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Thornton Oak - Full	AE9O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Thornton Oak - Half	AE8O4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Thornton Rustic Alder - Full	MPA4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Thornton Rustic Alder - Half	AE8A4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖		❖
Thornton Rustic Cherry	AC7C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Thornton Rustic Maple	AC7M4			❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Torrington Cherry Square	AA0C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Torrington Maple Square	AA0M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Veranda Cherry Square	AA1C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Veranda Maple Square	AA1M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Victoria Cherry Square	PKC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Victoria Maple Square	PKM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Welch Cherry	AH8C4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Welch Maple	AH8M4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Wilmington Birch	BWB4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Wilmington Cherry	BWC4	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Wilmington Hickory	BWH4								❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖
Wilmington Maple	BWM4			❖		❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖		❖		❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖
Wilmington Oak	SMG4	❖	❖		❖				❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖	❖		❖	❖

Premium Stain w/Suede Topcoat Finishes

Stain w/Suede Topcoat Finish Process

Stained finishes truly showcase the natural beauty and characteristics inherent in each individual wood species. Based on the stain color chosen, a toner may be applied to the wood to equalize natural sap levels. The stain color is applied and hand rubbed to ensure full and equal color coverage for doors and drawer fronts.

As a final step, a matte sheen, Suede DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied that softens the overall color tone, giving a more subtle and sophisticated appearance to cabinetry.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Autumn Blush Suede

A warm, rich brown stained finish with reddish overtones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C21A Alder
C21C Cherry
C21O Oak

Baltic Suede

A light grey stain with warm undertones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D80A Alder
D80B Birch
D80C Cherry
D80O Oak

Cabernet Suede

A deep, dark burgundy stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C80A Alder
C80B Birch
C80C Cherry
C80M Maple

Cannon Grey Suede

A medium grey stain with cool undertones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D83A Alder
D83B Birch -Available on rustic door styles only
D83C Cherry
D83M Maple
D83O Oak

Chestnut Suede

Medium brown stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C23B Birch
C23M Maple

Chocolate Suede

Luscious, medium brown stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D87A Alder
D87B Birch
D87C Cherry
D87M Maple

Cinnamon Suede

Spicy, reddish brown stained finish with golden overtones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C74A Alder
C74B Birch
C74C Cherry
C74M Maple

Cognac Suede

Medium brown stained finish with pale yellow and dark brown undetones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D85A Alder
D85B Birch
D85C Cherry
D85H Hickory
D85M Maple
D85O Oak

Fawn Suede

A soft nut brown stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D51O Oak

Ginger Suede

A light reddish brown stained finish with a matte top coat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C19A Alder
C19B Birch
C19C Cherry
C19H Hickory
C19M Maple
C19O Oak

Golden Lager Suede

A midtone neutral, amber stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C76A Alder
C76B Birch
C76C Cherry
C76H Hickory
C76M Maple
C76O Oak

Hazel Suede

A sheer, medium brown stained finish with green undertones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C17A Alder
C17B Birch
C17C Cherry
C17H Hickory
C17M Maple -Available on rustic door styles only
C17O Oak

Honey Spice Suede

A warm golden stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D88A Alder
D88B Birch
D88C Cherry
D88H Hickory
D88M Maple
D88O Oak

Husk Suede

A neutral camel stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C13A Alder
C13B Birch
C13C Cherry
C13H Hickory
C13M Maple -Available on rustic door styles only
C13O Oak

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Continued on next page

Kaffé Suede
A warm, rich brown stained finish with deep brown undertones and black overtones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C27A Alder
C27B Birch
C27C Cherry
C27H Hickory
C27M Maple
C27O Oak

Natural Suede
Two coats of clear, matte, colorless DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat that softens the wood characteristics

D89A Alder
D89B Birch
D89C Cherry
D89H Hickory
D89M Maple
D89O Oak

Peppercorn Suede
A dark brown stained finish with rich black overtones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D53A Alder
D53C Cherry
D53M Maple
D53O Oak

Praline Suede
A golden stained finish with yellow overtones with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C78A Alder
C78B Birch
C78C Cherry
C78H Hickory
C78M Maple
C78O Oak

Saddle Suede
A cool, deep, smoky brown stained finish with a matte top coat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C12A Alder
C12B Birch
C12C Cherry
C12H Hickory
C12M Maple
C12O Oak

Slate Suede
A sheer, rich grey stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

C72B Birch
C72C Cherry
C72H Hickory
C72M Maple
C72O Oak

Sunset Suede
A medium brown stained finish with a matte topcoat that softens the color tone and wood characteristics

D49A Alder
D49C Cherry
D49H Hickory

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Stain w/Suede Finish Availability Chart
● *Premium Upcharge*

		C21 Autumn Blush Suede	D80 Baltic Suede	C80 Cabernet Suede	D83 Cannon Grey Suede	C23 Chestnut Suede	D87 Chocolate Suede	C74 Cinnamon Suede	D85 Cognac Suede	D51 Fawn Suede	C19 Ginger Suede	C76 Golden Lager Suede	C17 Hazel Suede	D88 Honey Spice Suede	C13 Husk Suede	C27 Kaffé Suede	D89 Natural Suede	D53 Peppercorn Suede	C78 Praline Suede	C12 Saddle Suede	C72 Slate Suede	D49 Sunset Suede
Adrian Cherry	ALC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adrian Maple	ALM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Bradenton	ED4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Bradenton Cathedral	EDC4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Burnaby Crafted Cherry	AH9C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Burnaby Crafted Maple	AH9M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Burnaby Crafted Oak	AH9O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Captiva Cherry	CTC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captiva Maple	CTM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Carter Cherry	AC1C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Carter Maple	AC1M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Castlewood Cherry	CRC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Castlewood Maple	CRM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dillon Maple	WLM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dillon Oak	WLO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dillon Rustic Alder	WLA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Dillon Rustic Birch	DAB4		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Dillon Rustic Cherry	AC6C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Hickory	DAH4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Maple	AC6M4			●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Fielding Cherry	AH7C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fielding Maple	AH7M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	

Continued on next page

Stain w/Suede Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		C21	D80	C80	D83	C23	D87	C74	D85	D51	C19	C76	C17	D88	C13	C27	D89	D53	C78	C12	C72	D49
		Autumn Blush Suede	Baltic Suede	Cabernet Suede	Cannon Grey Suede	Chestnut Suede	Chocolate Suede	Cinnamon Suede	Cognac Suede	Fawn Suede	Ginger Suede	Golden Lager Suede	Hazel Suede	Honey Spice Suede	Husk Suede	Kaffé Suede	Natural Suede	Peppercorn Suede	Praline Suede	Saddle Suede	Slate Suede	Sunset Suede
Fielding Oak	AH7O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Cherry Roman - Full	AC0C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Cherry Roman - Half	AB8C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Cherry Square - Full	AB9C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Cherry Square - Half	AB7C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Hickory Roman - Full	AC0H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Hickory Roman - Half	AB8H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Hickory Square - Full	AB9H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Hickory Square - Half	AB7H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Full	AC0M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Half	AB8M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Maple Square - Full	AB9M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Maple Square - Half	AB7M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Full	AC0O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Half	AB8O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Oak Square - Full	AB9O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Fox Hill Oak Square - Half	AB7O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Gavinbrook Cherry	GRC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gavinbrook Maple	GRM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Cherry Roman - Full	AD0C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Cherry Roman - Half	2GCR4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Cherry Square - Full	AC9C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Cherry Square - Half	2GCS4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Hickory Roman - Full	AD0H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Geneva Hickory Roman - Half	AC3H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Geneva Hickory Square - Full	AC9H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Geneva Hickory Square - Half	AC2H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Roman - Full	AD0M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Maple Roman - Half	AC3M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Maple Square - Full	AC9M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Maple Square - Half	AC2M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Oak Roman - Full	AD0O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Oak Roman - Half	AC3O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Oak Square - Full	AC9O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Oak Square - Half	AC2O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Geneva Rustic Alder Square- Half	AC2A4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Geneva Rustic Alder Square - Full	AC9A4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Grange Cherry Square	AB1C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grange Maple Square	AB1M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hamilton Birch	HW4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Hamilton Hickory	AC5H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Hamilton Maple	WI4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hamilton Oak	AC5O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hayward Cherry	DRHC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hayward Maple	DRHM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hayward Oak Square	AB2O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hayward Rustic Alder	DRHA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Holace Cherry Square	AA6C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Holace Maple Square	AA6M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Huntley Cherry Square	AA3C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Huntley Maple Square	AA3M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Jackson Cherry	AA5C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jackson Maple Square	AA5M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Jasper Cherry Square	AB5C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jasper Maple Square	AB5M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Kensie Cherry Square	AB6C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kensie Maple Square	AB6M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lansing Cherry Square	AB3C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lansing Maple Square	AB3M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lennox court Cherry	LCC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lennox Maple	LCM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Madison Cherry	AW4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Madison Maple	ML4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Manchester	MRO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Newburg Cherry	NBC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Newburgh Maple	NBM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Northwood Maple Roman	2NGC4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Northwood Maple Square	2NG4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Northwood Oak Roman	2SWC4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Continued on next page

Stain w/Suede Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		C21	D80	C80	D83	C23	D87	C74	D85	D51	C19	C76	C17	D88	C13	C27	D89	D53	C78	C12	C72	D49
		Autumn Blush Suede	Baltic Suede	Cabernet Suede	Cannon Grey Suede	Chestnut Suede	Chocolate Suede	Cinnamon Suede	Cognac Suede	Fawn Suede	Ginger Suede	Golden Lager Suede	Hazel Suede	Honey Spice Suede	Husk Suede	Kaffé Suede	Natural Suede	Peppercorn Suede	Praline Suede	Saddle Suede	Slate Suede	Sunset Suede
Northwood Oak Square	2SW4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Parkdale Cherry	PDC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parkdale Maple	PDM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Cherry Roman - Full	PWC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Roman - Half	TWAC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Square - Full	MTC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Square - Half	TWSC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Hickory Roman - Full	PWH4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Hickory Roman - Half	TWAH4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Hickory Square - Full	MTH4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Hickory Square - Half	TWSH4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Full	PWM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Maple Roman - Half	TWAM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Maple Square - Full	MTM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Maple Square - Half	TWSM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Oak Roman - Full	PWO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Oak Roman - Half	TWAO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Oak Square - Full	MTO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Oak Square - Half	TWSO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Full	MTA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Half	TWSA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Ralden Cherry	AH5C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ralden Maple	AH5M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sarasota Cherry Square	AB0C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sarasota Maple Square	AB0M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Scarbourough Cherry Square	AA8C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scarbourough Maple Square	AA8M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Somersworth Birch	PVB4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Somersworth Cherry	PVC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Somersworth Maple	PVM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sonora Birch	AC8B4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Sonora Cherry	SNC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sonora Hickory	AC8H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Sonora Maple	SNM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sonora Oak	AC8O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sonora Rustic Alder	SNA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Standish Cherry	AH6C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Standish Maple	AH6M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Stratford Hickory Roman	2WX4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Stratford Hickory Square	2WT4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Stratford Maple Roman	2AY4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Stratford Maple Square	2GV4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Stratford Oak Roman	2ABN4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Stratford Oak Square	2BN4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sturbridge Oak Square	SU4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Thornton Cherry - Full	LY4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Cherry - Half	AE8C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Hickory - Full	AE9H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Thornton Hickory - Half	AE8H4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Thornton Maple - Full	MP4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Thornton Maple - Half	AE8M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Thornton Oak - Full	AE9O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Thornton Oak - Half	AE8O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Thornton Rustic Alder - Full	MPA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Thornton Rustic Alder - Half	AE8A4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Thornton Rustic Cherry	AC7C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Rustic Maple	AC7M4			●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Torrington Cherry Square	AA0C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Torrington Maple Square	AA0M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Veranda Cherry Square	AA1C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Veranda Maple Square	AA1M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Victoria Cherry Square	PKC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Victoria Maple Square	PKM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Welch Cherry	AH8C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Welch Maple	AH8M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wilmington Birch	BWB4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Wilmington Cherry	BWC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilmington Hickory	BWH4								●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Wilmington Maple	BWM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wilmington Oak	SMG4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Premium Painted Finishes

Painted Finish Process

Painted finishes feature rich, beautiful color coating the wood, adding rich depth to your selected profile.

Paint is applied utilizing a spray application process to EverCore™, Maple, or Oak.

EverCore™ is a mechanically compressed wood fiber material that reacts less to environmental conditions than other hardwood materials. It is less susceptible to expansion and contractions that can cause joints to separate showing hairline cracks in painted products. It also provides a more consistent and smooth surface, eliminating the appearance of naturally occurring wood characteristics such as grain patterns, knots or mineral streaks.

For a hardwood option, most painted surfaces are available in Maple due to the more uniform appearance and smooth, clean characteristics of this wood. Since wood naturally expands and contracts, you may see hairline separation in the finish surface at the joints. Joint lines are normal and do ***not*** affect the strength of the door's construction. Alternative materials may be used in the construction of the door and drawer fronts to minimize the environmental effects of joints and panels.

As a final step, our oven cured DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Natural wood characteristics such as gum pockets, streaks and pin knots may be visible, particularly with some of our lighter paints. These characteristics tend to be more pronounced on the backs of our doors and drawers.

⋆ Aegean

Brilliant, aquamarine blue painted finish with cool green undertones
For contrasting backs, paneling, and wood inserts only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles

B73M Maple

Biscotti

Off white painted finish

BOD EverCore™
BOM Maple

⋆ Cadet

A rich, deep, blue painted finish with green undertones
For contrasting backs, paneling, and wood inserts only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles

C03M Maple

Canvas

Creamy white painted finish
Available on select EverCore™ and Maple door styles

CVD EverCore™
CVM Maple

Cardinal

True, classic red painted finish

A01D EverCore™
A01M Maple

Chai

A soft, neutral, light, taupe painted finish

C29D EverCore™
C29M Maple

⋆ Daffodil

A warm, vibrant yellow painted finish
For contrasting backs, paneling, and wood inserts only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles

B99M Maple

Dove White

White painted finish

DWD EverCore™
DWM Maple

⋆ Envy

Vibrant, chartreuse green painted finish
For contrasting backs, paneling, and wood inserts only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles

B77M Maple

Greyloft

Warm, earthy, midtone grey painted finish

B65D EverCore™
B65M Maple

Linen

Khaki colored, light neutral painted finish

D90D EverCore
D90M Maple

Midnight

Rich, dark blue painted finish reminiscent of the night sky

B69D EverCore™
B69M Maple

Moonshine

Very light and soft, grey neutral painted finish

D98D EverCore
D98M Maple

Mushroom

Soft, neutral mushroom color painted finish

A11D EverCore™
A11M Maple

Onyx

Black painted finish

A21D EverCore™
A21M Maple
A21O Oak

Pebble Grey

A cool, light grey painted finish

B83D EverCore™
B83M Maple

Sage

Medium green painted finish

A05D EverCore™
A05M Maple

⋆ Accent finish only. ***Not*** available on full kitchen orders

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Continued on next page

Painted Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		BO	CV	A01	C29	DW	B65	D90	B69	D98	A11	A21	B83	A05
		Biscotti	Canvas	Cardinal	Chai	Dove White	Greyloft	Linen	Midnight	Moonshine	Mushroom	Onyx	Pebble Grey	Sage
Adrian Maple	ALM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bradenton	ED4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bradenton Cathedral	EDC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captiva Maple	CTM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Carter Maple	AC1M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Castlewood Maple	CRM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Maple	WLM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Oak	WLO4											●		
Fielding Maple	AH7M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fielding Oak	AH7O4											●		
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Full	AC0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Half	AB8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Square - Full	AB9M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Square - Half	AB7M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Full	AC0O4											●		
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Half	AB8O4											●		
Fox Hill Oak Square - Full	AB9O4											●		
Fox Hill Oak Square - Half	AB7O4											●		
Gavinbrook Maple	GRM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Roman - Full	AD0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Roman - Half	AC3M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Square - Full	AC9M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Square - Half	AC2M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Oak Roman - Full	AD0O4											●		
Geneva Oak Roman - Half	AC3O4											●		
Geneva Oak Square - Full	AC9O4											●		
Geneva Oak Square - Half	AC2O4											●		
Grange Maple Square	AB1M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hamilton Maple	WI4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hamilton Oak	AC5O4											●		
Hayward Maple	DRHM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hayward Oak Square	AB2O4											●		
Holace Maple Square	AA6M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Huntley Maple Square	AA3M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jackson Maple Square	AA5M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jasper Maple Square	AB5M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kensie Maple Square	AB6M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lansing Maple Square	AB3M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lennox Maple	LCM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Madison EverCore	MLD4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Madison Maple	ML4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manchester	MRO4											●		
Newburgh Maple	NBM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Northwood Maple Roman	2NGC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Northwood Maple Square	2NG4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Northwood Oak Roman	2SWC4											●		
Northwood Oak Square	2SW4											●		
Parkdale Maple	PDM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont EverCore Roman - Full	PWD4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont EverCore Roman - Half	TWAD4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont EverCore Square - Full	MTD4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont EverCore Square - Half	TWSD4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Full	PWM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Half	TWAM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Square - Full	MTM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Square - Half	TWSM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Oak Roman - Full	PWO4											●		
Piermont Oak Roman - Half	TWAO4											●		
Piermont Oak Square - Full	MTO4											●		
Piermont Oak Square - Half	TWSO4											●		
Ralden Maple	AH5M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sarasota Maple Square	AB0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scarbourough Maple Square	AA8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sonora Maple	SNM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sonora Oak	AC8O4											●		
Standish Maple	AH6M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stratford Maple Roman	2AY4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stratford Maple Square	2GV4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stratford Oak Roman	2ABN4											●		
Stratford Oak Square	2BN4											●		

Continued on next page

Painted Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		Biscotti	Canvas	Cardinal	Chai	Dove White	Greyloft	Linen	Midnight	Moonshine	Mushroom	Onyx	Pebble Grey	Sage
		BO	CV	A01	C29	DW	B65	D90	B69	D98	A11	A21	B83	A05
Sturbridge Oak Square	SU4											●		
Thornton EverCore - Full	MPD4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton EverCore - Half	AE8D4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Maple - Full	MP4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Maple - Half	AE8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Oak - Full	AE9O4											●		
Thornton Oak - Half	AE8O4											●		
Torrington Maple Square	AA0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Veranda Maple Square	AA1M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Victoria Maple Square	PKM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Welch Maple	AH8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilmington Maple	BWM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilmington Oak	SMG4											●		

Premium Stain w/Glaze Finishes

Stain w/Glaze Finish Process

Glazed finishes add richness and warmth to wood surfaces.

The base stain or paint finish is applied, followed by the application of a glaze finish to the entire door or drawer front to add richness and warmth to wood surfaces.

The glaze is then hand wiped to create soft, light "hang up" in profiles and recesses of the wood.

A glaze highlight is hand applied to detail the recesses of applicable door and drawer designs.

Each door design, wood species and glaze finish has its own charming character and will create a unique, one of a kind look.

As a final step, our oven cured DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Natural wood characteristics such as gum pockets, streaks and pin knots may be visible, particularly with some of our lighter paints. These characteristics tend to be more pronounced on the backs of our doors and drawers.

Autumn Blush w/Onyx Glaze

Warm, rich reddish brown background stained finish with shadowy black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

A56A Alder
A56C Cherry
A56O Oak

Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze

A deep, dark burgundy background stained finish with shadowy black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

A58A Alder
A58B Birch
A58C Cherry

Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze

A medium brown background stained finish with reddish overtones with shadowy black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

A54B Birch
A54M Maple

Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze

Luscious, medium brown background stained finish with classic black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

EGA Alder
EGC Cherry

Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze

Luscious, medium brown stained finish background with earthen brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

CGO Oak

Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze

A spicy, reddish brown background stained finish with shadowy black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

A48A Alder
A48B Birch
A48C Cherry
A48M Maple

Ginger w/Sable Glaze

A light reddish brown stained finish with rich brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

C11A Alder
C11B Birch
C11C Cherry
C11H Hickory
C11M Maple
C11O Oak

Praline w/Onyx Glaze

A golden background stained finish with yellow overtones with shadowy black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

A45B Birch
A45H Hickory
A45M Maple

Continued on next page

Stain w/Glaze Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		A56 Autumn Blush w/Onyx Glaze	A58 Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze	A54 Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze	EG Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze	CG Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze	A48 Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze	C11 Ginger w/Sable Glaze	A45 Praline w/Onyx Glaze
Adrian Cherry	ALC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Adrian Maple	ALM4			●			●	●	●
Bradenton	ED4			●			●	●	●
Bradenton Cathedral	EDC4			●			●	●	●
Captiva Cherry	CTC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Captiva Maple	CTM4			●			●	●	●
Carter Cherry	AC1C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Carter Maple	AC1M4			●			●	●	●
Castlewood Cherry	CRC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Castlewood Maple	CRM4			●			●	●	●
Dillon Maple	WLM4			●			●	●	●
Dillon Oak	WLO4	●				●		●	
Dillon Rustic Alder	WLA4	●	●		●		●	●	
Dillon Rustic Birch	DAB4		●	●			●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Cherry	AC6C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Dillon Rustic Hickory	DAH4							●	●
Dillon Rustic Maple	AC6M4			●			●	●	●
Fox Hill Cherry Roman - Full	AC0C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Fox Hill Cherry Roman - Half	AB8C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Fox Hill Cherry Square - Full	AB9C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Fox Hill Cherry Square - Half	AB7C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Fox Hill Hickory Roman - Full	AC0H4							●	●
Fox Hill Hickory Roman - Half	AB8H4							●	●
Fox Hill Hickory Square - Full	AB9H4							●	●
Fox Hill Hickory Square - Half	AB7H4							●	●
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Full	AC0M4			●			●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Half	AB8M4			●			●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Square - Full	AB9M4			●			●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Square - Half	AB7M4			●			●	●	●
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Full	AC0O4	●				●		●	
Fox Hill Oak Roman - Half	AB8O4	●				●		●	
Fox Hill Oak Square - Full	AB9O4	●				●		●	
Fox Hill Oak Square - Half	AB7O4	●				●		●	
Gavinbrook Cherry	GRC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Gavinbrook Maple	GRM4			●			●	●	●
Geneva Cherry Roman - Full	AD0C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Geneva Cherry Roman - Half	2GCR4	●	●		●		●	●	
Geneva Cherry Square - Full	AC9C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Geneva Cherry Square - Half	2GCS4	●	●		●		●	●	
Geneva Hickory Roman - Full	AD0H4							●	●
Geneva Hickory Roman - Half	AC3H4							●	●
Geneva Hickory Square - Full	AC9H4							●	●
Geneva Hickory Square - Half	AC2H4							●	●
Geneva Maple Roman - Full	AD0M4			●			●	●	●
Geneva Maple Roman - Half	AC3M4			●			●	●	●
Geneva Maple Square - Full	AC9M4			●			●	●	●
Geneva Maple Square - Half	AC2M4			●			●	●	●
Geneva Oak Roman - Full	AD0O4	●				●		●	
Geneva Oak Roman - Half	AC3O4	●				●		●	
Geneva Oak Square - Full	AC9O4	●				●		●	
Geneva Oak Square - Half	AC2O4	●				●		●	
Geneva Rustic Alder Square- Half	AC2A4	●	●		●		●	●	
Geneva Rustic Alder Square - Full	AC9A4	●	●		●		●	●	
Grange Cherry Square	AB1C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Grange Maple Square	AB1M4			●			●	●	●
Hamilton Birch	HW4							●	
Hamilton Hickory	AC5H4							●	●
Hamilton Maple	WI4			●			●	●	●
Hamilton Oak	AC5O4	●				●		●	
Hayward Cherry	DRHC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Hayward Maple	DRHM4			●			●	●	●
Hayward Oak Square	AB2O4	●				●		●	
Hayward Rustic Alder	DRHA4	●	●		●		●	●	
Holace Cherry Square	AA6C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Holace Maple Square	AA6M4			●			●	●	●
Huntley Cherry Square	AA3C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Huntley Maple Square	AA3M4			●			●	●	●

Continued on next page

Stain w/Glaze Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		A56	A58	A54	EG	CG	A48	C11	A45
		Autumn Blush w/Onyx Glaze	Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze	Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze	Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze	Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze	Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze	Ginger w/Sable Glaze	Praline w/Onyx Glaze
Jackson Cherry	AA5C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Jackson Maple Square	AA5M4			●			●	●	●
Jasper Cherry Square	AB5C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Jasper Maple Square	AB5M4			●			●	●	●
Kensie Cherry Square	AB6C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Kensie Maple Square	AB6M4			●			●	●	●
Lansing Cherry Square	AB3C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Lansing Maple Square	AB3M4			●			●	●	●
Lennox court Cherry	LCC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Lennox Maple	LCM4			●			●	●	●
Manchester	MRO4	●				●		●	
Newburg Cherry	NBC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Newburgh Maple	NBM4			●			●	●	●
Northwood Maple Roman	2NGC4			●			●	●	●
Northwood Maple Square	2NG4			●			●	●	●
Northwood Oak Roman	2SWC4	●				●		●	
Northwood Oak Square	2SW4	●				●		●	
Parkdale Cherry	PDC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Parkdale Maple	PDM4			●			●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Roman - Full	PWC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Piermont Cherry Roman - Half	TWAC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Piermont Cherry Square - Full	MTC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Piermont Cherry Square - Half	TWSC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Piermont Hickory Roman - Full	PWH4							●	●
Piermont Hickory Roman - Half	TWAH4							●	●
Piermont Hickory Square - Full	MTH4							●	●
Piermont Hickory Square - Half	TWSH4							●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Full	PWM4			●			●	●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Half	TWAM4			●			●	●	●
Piermont Maple Square - Full	MTM4			●			●	●	●
Piermont Maple Square - Half	TWSM4			●			●	●	●
Piermont Oak Roman - Full	PWO4	●				●		●	
Piermont Oak Roman - Half	TWAO4	●				●		●	
Piermont Oak Square - Full	MTO4	●				●		●	
Piermont Oak Square - Half	TWSO4	●				●		●	
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Full	MTA4	●	●		●		●	●	
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Half	TWSA4	●	●		●		●	●	
Ralden Cherry	AH5C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Ralden Maple	AH5M4			●			●	●	●
Sarasota Cherry Square	AB0C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Sarasota Maple Square	AB0M4			●			●	●	●
Scarbourough Cherry Square	AA8C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Scarbourough Maple Square	AA8M4			●			●	●	●
Somersworth Birch	PVB4							●	
Somersworth Cherry	PVC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Somersworth Maple	PVM4			●			●	●	●
Sonora Birch	AC8B4							●	
Sonora Cherry	SNC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Sonora Hickory	AC8H4							●	●
Sonora Maple	SNM4			●			●	●	●
Sonora Oak	AC8O4	●				●		●	
Sonora Rustic Alder	SNA4	●	●		●		●	●	
Standish Cherry	AH6C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Standish Maple	AH6M4			●			●	●	●
Stratford Hickory Roman	2WX4							●	●
Stratford Hickory Square	2WT4							●	●
Stratford Maple Roman	2AY4			●			●	●	●
Stratford Maple Square	2GV4			●			●	●	●
Stratford Oak Roman	2ABN4	●				●		●	
Stratford Oak Square	2BN4	●				●		●	
Sturbridge Oak Square	SU4	●				●		●	
Thornton Cherry - Full	LY4	●	●		●		●	●	
Thornton Cherry - Half	AE8C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Thornton Hickory - Full	AE9H4							●	●
Thornton Hickory - Half	AE8H4							●	●

Continued on next page

Stain w/Glaze Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		Autumn Blush w/Onyx Glaze A56	Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze A58	Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze A54	Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze EG	Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze CG	Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze A48	Ginger w/Sable Glaze C11	Praline w/Onyx Glaze A45
Thornton Maple - Full	MP4			●			●	●	●
Thornton Maple - Half	AE8M4			●			●	●	●
Thornton Oak - Full	AE9O4	●				●		●	
Thornton Oak - Half	AE8O4	●				●		●	
Thornton Rustic Alder - Full	MPA4	●	●		●		●	●	
Thornton Rustic Alder - Half	AE8A4	●	●		●		●	●	
Thornton Rustic Cherry	AC7C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Thornton Rustic Maple	AC7M4			●			●	●	●
Torrington Cherry Square	AA0C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Torrington Maple Square	AA0M4			●			●	●	●
Veranda Cherry Square	AA1C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Veranda Maple Square	AA1M4			●			●	●	●
Victoria Cherry Square	PKC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Victoria Maple Square	PKM4			●			●	●	●
Welch Cherry	AH8C4	●	●		●		●	●	
Welch Maple	AH8M4			●			●	●	●
Wilmington Birch	BWB4							●	
Wilmington Cherry	BWC4	●	●		●		●	●	
Wilmington Hickory	BWH4							●	●
Wilmington Maple	BWM4			●			●	●	●
Wilmington Oak	SMG4	●				●		●	

Premium Paint w/Glaze Finishes

Paint w/Glaze Finish Process

Glazed finishes add richness and warmth to wood surfaces.

The base stain or paint finish is applied, followed by the application of a glaze finish to the entire door or drawer front to add richness and warmth to wood surfaces.

The glaze is then hand wiped to create soft, light "hang up" in profiles and recesses of the wood.

A glaze highlight is hand applied to detail the recesses of applicable door and drawer designs.

Each door design, wood species and glaze finish has its own charming character and will create a unique, one of a kind look.

As a final step, our oven cured DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Natural wood characteristics such as gum pockets, streaks and pin knots may be visible, particularly with some of our lighter paints. These characteristics tend to be more pronounced on the backs of our doors and drawers.

★ Aegean w/Cinder Glaze

Brilliant, aquamarine blue painted background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C45M Maple

★ Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze

Brilliant, aquamarine blue painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available on all door styles

B74M Maple

★ Aegean w/Coconut Glaze

Brilliant, aquamarine blue painted background with creamy white glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C46M Maple

★ Aegean w/Onyx Glaze

Brilliant, aquamarine blue painted background with shadowy black glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available on all door styles

B76M Maple

★ Aegean w/Sable Glaze

Brilliant, aquamarine blue painted background with rich brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available on all door styles

B75M Maple

Biscotti w/Cinder Glaze

Off white painted finish background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

B91M Maple

Biscotti w/Cocoa Glaze

Off white painted finish background with soft brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

IGM Maple

Biscotti w/Coconut Glaze

Off white painted finish background with creamy white glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

Note: Individual veneer doors vary in absorption of finishes and glaze hang up. Also, veneer door styles, which are usually simple door designs, may ***not*** contain as much glaze hang up as ornate door designs. Therefore, KraftMaid® recommends that a sample veneer door be viewed in the desired finish before placing a full kitchen order.

BGB Birch

BGM Maple

★ Cadet w/Cinder Glaze

Rich, deep blue with green undertones with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C51M Maple

★ Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze

Rich, deep blue with green undertones with soft brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C04M Maple

★ Cadet w/Coconut Glaze

Rich, deep blue with green undertones with creamy white glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C52M Maple

★ Cadet w/Onyx Glaze

A rich, deep blue with green undertones with shadowy black glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C06M Maple

★ Cadet w/Sable Glaze

A rich, deep blue with green undertones with rich brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C05M Maple

Canvas w/Cinder Glaze

Creamy white painted finish background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

B90M Maple

Canvas w/Cocoa Glaze

Creamy white painted finish background with soft brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

VGM Maple

Cardinal w/Onyx Glaze

True, classic red painted background with shadowy black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

A02M Maple

Chai w/Cinder Glaze

A soft, neutral, light taupe painted background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

C32M Maple

Chai w/Cocoa Glaze

A soft, neutral, light taupe painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

C30M Maple

Chai w/Coconut Glaze

A soft, neutral, light taupe painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

C31M Maple

★ Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze

Warm, vibrant yellow painted background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves

For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only

Always applied to hardwood substrate

Available for order with all door styles

C49M Maple

Continued on next page

★ **Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze**
Warm, vibrant yellow painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles
C00M Maple

★ **Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze**
Warm, vibrant yellow painted background with creamy white glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles
C50M Maple

★ **Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze**
Warm, vibrant yellow painted background with shadowy black glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For contrasting backs, paneling, and wood inserts only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles
C02M Maple

★ **Daffodil w/Sable Glaze**
Warm, vibrant yellow painted background with rich brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For contrasting backs, paneling, and wood inserts only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles
C01M Maple

Dove White w/Cinder Glaze
Dove White painted background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
B89M Maple

Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze
Dove White painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
A15M Maple

★ **Envy w/Cinder Glaze**
Vibrant, chartreuse green painted background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles
C47M Maple

★ **Envy w/Cocoa Glaze**
Vibrant, chartreuse green painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available on all door styles
B78M Maple

★ **Envy w/Coconut Glaze**
Vibrant, chartreuse green painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available for order with all door styles
C48M Maple

★ **Envy w/Onyx Glaze**
Vibrant, chartreuse green painted background with shadowy black glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available on all door styles
B80M Maple

★ **Envy w/Sable Glaze**
Vibrant, chartreuse green painted background with rich brown glaze hang up in beaded or V-Grooves
For grooved contrasting backs and paneling only
Always applied to hardwood substrate
Available on all door styles
B79M Maple

Greyloft w/Sable Glaze
Warm, midtone, grey painted background with rich brown glaze hang up in corners and profiles
B66M Maple

Linen w/Cinder Glaze
Khaki colored, light neutral painted finish background with a warm midtone grey glaze hang-up in corners and profile recesses
D96M Maple

Linen w/Cocoa Glaze
Khaki colored, light neutral painted finish background with soft brown glaze hang-up in corners and profile
D94M Maple

Linen w/Coconut Glaze
Khaki colored, light neutral painted finish background with creamy white glaze hang-up in corners and profile
D95M Maple

Midnight w/Onyx Glaze
Rich, dark blue painted background with shadowy black blaze hang up in corners and profiles
B70M Maple

Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze
Very light and soft, grey neutral painted finish background with warm midtone grey glaze hang-up in corners and profile recesses
E04M Maple

Moonshine w/Cocoa Glaze
Very light and soft, grey neutral painted finish background with soft brown glaze hang-up in corners and profile
E03M Maple

Mushroom w/Cinder Glaze
Light, mushroom color painted background with warm midtone grey glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
B92M Maple

Mushroom w/Cocoa Glaze
Light, mushroom color painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
A12M Maple

Mushroom w/Coconut Glaze
Light, mushroom colored painted background with creamy white glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
C43M Maple

Pebble Grey w/Cocoa Glaze
Cool, light grey painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
B84M Maple

Pebble Grey w/Coconut Glaze
Cool, light grey painted background with creamy white glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
B85M Maple

Sage w/Cocoa Glaze
Medium green painted background with soft brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
A06M Maple

Sage w/Onyx Glaze
Medium green painted background with shadowy black glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses
A07M Maple

★ Accent finish only. ***Not*** available on full kitchen orders

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Continued on next page

Paint w/Glaze Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		B91	IG	BG	B90	VG	A02	C32	C30	C31	B89	A15	B66	D96	D94	D95	B70	E04	E03	B92	A12	C43	B84	B85	A06	A07
		Biscotti w/Cinder Glaze	Biscotti w/Cocoa Glaze	Biscotti w/Coconut Glaze	Canvas w/Cinder Glaze	Canvas w/Cocoa Glaze	Cardinal w/Onyx Glaze	Chai w/Cinder Glaze	Chai w/Cocoa Glaze	Chai w/Coconut Glaze	Dove White w/Cinder Glaze	Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze	Greyloft w/Sable Glaze	Linen w/Cinder Glaze	Linen w/Cocoa Glaze	Linen w/Coconut Glaze	Midnight w/Onyx Glaze	Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze	Moonshine w/Cocoa Glaze	Mushroom w/Cinder Glaze	Mushroom w/Cocoa Glaze	Mushroom w/Coconut Glaze	Pebble Grey w/Cocoa Glaze	Pebble Grey w/Coconut Glaze	Sage w/Cocoa Glaze	Sage w/Onyx Glaze
Adrian Maple	ALM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bradenton	ED4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bradenton Cathedral	EDC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Captiva Maple	CTM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Carter Maple	AC1M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Castlewood Maple	CRM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Maple	WLM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Full	AC0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Roman - Half	AB8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Square - Full	AB9M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fox Hill Maple Square - Half	AB7M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gavinbrook Maple	GRM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Roman - Full	AD0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Roman - Half	AC3M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Square - Full	AC9M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Geneva Maple Square - Half	AC2M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grange Maple Square	AB1M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hamilton Birch	HW4			●																						
Hamilton Maple	WI4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hayward Maple	DRHM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Holace Maple Square	AA6M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Huntley Maple Square	AA3M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jackson Maple Square	AA5M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jasper Maple Square	AB5M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kensie Maple Square	AB6M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lansing Maple Square	AB3M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lennox Maple	LCM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Newburgh Maple	NBM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Northwood Maple Roman	2NGC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Northwood Maple Square	2NG4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Parkdale Maple	PDM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Full	PWM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Half	TWAM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Square - Full	MTM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Square - Half	TWSM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ralden Maple	AH5M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sarasota Maple Square	AB0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scarbourough Maple Square	AA8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Somersworth Birch	PVB4			●																						
Somersworth Maple	PVM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sonora Birch	AC8B4			●																						
Sonora Maple	SNM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Standish Maple	AH6M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stratford Maple Roman	2AY4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stratford Maple Square	2GV4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Maple - Full	MP4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Thornton Maple - Half	AE8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Torrington Maple Square	AA0M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Veranda Maple Square	AA1M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Victoria Maple Square	PKM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Welch Maple	AH8M4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilmington Birch	BWB4			●																						
Wilmington Maple	BWM4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Premium Antique Glaze Finishes

Antique Glaze Finish Process

This technique begins with randomly applied compression marks and lightly over sanded corners on unfinished doors and drawer fronts with raised center panels or slab profiles.

Next, the base finish color is applied followed by a glaze flood coat that is hand wiped to create a soft, light glaze "hang up" in corners and profile recesses.

Then, a glaze highlight is hand applied to detail the recesses and profiles of the selected door and drawer design. (***Note:*** the selected door/drawer style will dictate where the highlight detail is applied. The most common area of application is where the door/drawer center panel meets the rails and stiles).

Because this process features random compression marks, glazing and highlighting, the detail and look will vary from piece to piece.

Each door design, wood species and glaze finish has its own charming character and will create a unique one of a kind look

As a final step, our oven cured DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Antique Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze

Luscious, medium brown stained finish background with earthen brown glaze hang up in corners and profile recesses

CZB Birch

CZC Cherry

Antique Glaze Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		Antique Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze CZ
Adrian Cherry	ALC4	●
Captiva Cherry	CTC4	●
Carter Cherry	AC1C4	●
Castlewood Cherry	CRC4	●
Dillon Rustic Birch	DAB4	●
Dillon Rustic Cherry	AC6C4	●
Gavinbrook Cherry	GRC4	●
Geneva Cherry Roman - Full	AD0C4	●
Geneva Cherry Roman - Half	2GCR4	●
Geneva Cherry Square - Full	AC9C4	●
Geneva Cherry Square - Half	2GCS4	●
Grange Cherry Square	AB1C4	●
Hamilton Birch	HW4	●
Hayward Cherry	DRHC4	●
Holace Cherry Square	AA6C4	●
Huntley Cherry Square	AA3C4	●
Jackson Cherry	AA5C4	●
Jasper Cherry Square	AB5C4	●
Kensie Cherry Square	AB6C4	●
Lansing Cherry Square	AB3C4	●
Lennox court Cherry	LCC4	●
Newburg Cherry	NBC4	●
Parkdale Cherry	PDC4	●
Piermont Cherry Roman - Full	PWC4	●
Piermont Cherry Roman - Half	TWAC4	●
Piermont Cherry Square - Full	MTC4	●
Piermont Cherry Square - Half	TWSC4	●
Ralden Cherry	AH5C4	●
Sarasota Cherry Square	AB0C4	●
Scarbourough Cherry Square	AA8C4	●
Somersworth Birch	PVB4	●
Somersworth Cherry	PVC4	●
Sonora Birch	AC8B4	●
Sonora Cherry	SNC4	●
Standish Cherry	AH6C4	●
Thornton Cherry - Full	LY4	●
Thornton Cherry - Half	AE8C4	●
Thornton Rustic Cherry	AC7C4	●
Torrington Cherry Square	AA0C4	●
Veranda Cherry Square	AA1C4	●
Victoria Cherry Square	PKC4	●
Welch Cherry	AH8C4	●
Wilmington Birch	BWB4	●
Wilmington Cherry	BWC4	●

Premium Burnished Finishes

Burnished Finish Process

Burnished finishes bring out the fine furniture details of the cabinetry to create a warm, traditional look. Burnishing produces one of a kind results and no two doors are exactly alike.

This multi step process begins with an artistic over sanding technique applied to corners and relief areas of unfinished doors and drawer fronts. Random compression marks are also applied, creating the aged look of fine furniture.

Next, a darkening stain is artistically applied to the corners and raised portions of the door and drawer fronts, creating a burnished effect.

Following the burnishing process, a coat of base stain color is applied and carefully hand wiped to reveal the beauty and inherent natural characteristics of the wood.

Burnished finishes are only available on door styles with solid wood center panels.

As a final step, our oven cured DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Burnished Autumn Blush

A warm, rich brown stained finish with reddish overtones with a deep brown stain rubbed on to accent relief areas

BAA Alder
BAC Cherry

Burnished Cabernet

A deep, dark burgundy stained finish with a deep brown stain rubbed on to accent relief areas

BTA Alder
BTC Cherry

Burnished Chestnut

Medium brown stained finish with reddish overtones with a deep brown stain rubbed on to accent relief areas

BHM Maple

Burnished Chocolate

Luscious, medium brown stained finish with a deep brown stain rubbed on to accent relief areas

BLA Alder
BLC Cherry

Burnished Cinnamon

Spicy, reddish brown stained finish with golden overtones with a warm brown stain rubbed on to accent relief areas

A51A Alder
A51B Birch
A51C Cherry
A51M Maple

Burnished Ginger

A light reddish brown stained finish with warm undertones with a warm brown stain rubbed on to accent relief areas

BEA Alder
BEB Birch
BEC Cherry
BEM Maple

Burnished Golden Lager

A midtone neutral, amber stained finish with a deep brown stain rubbed onto accent relief areas

B63A Alder
B63B Birch
B63C Cherry
B63M Maple

Burnished Praline

A golden stained finish with yellow undertones with a warm brown stain rubbed on to accent relief areas

BPA Alder
BPB Birch
BPH Hickory
BPM Maple

Continued on next page

Burnished Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		BA	BT	BH	BL	A51	BE	B63	BP
		Burnished Autumn Blush	Burnished Cabernet	Burnished Chestnut	Burnished Chocolate	Burnished Cinnamon	Burnished Ginger	Burnished Golden Lager	Burnished Praline
Adrian Cherry	ALC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Adrian Maple	ALM4			●		●	●	●	●
Castlewood Cherry	CRC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Castlewood Maple	CRM4			●		●	●	●	●
Dillon Maple	WLM4			●		●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Alder	WLA4	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Birch	DAB4					●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Cherry	AC6C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Dillon Rustic Hickory	DAH4								●
Dillon Rustic Maple	AC6M4			●		●	●	●	●
Gavinbrook Cherry	GRC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Gavinbrook Maple	GRM4			●		●	●	●	●
Grange Cherry Square	AB1C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Grange Maple Square	AB1M4			●		●	●	●	●
Hayward Cherry	DRHC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Hayward Maple	DRHM4			●		●	●	●	●
Hayward Rustic Alder	DRHA4	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Huntley Cherry Square	AA3C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Huntley Maple Square	AA3M4			●		●	●	●	●
Jackson Cherry	AA5C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Jackson Maple Square	AA5M4			●		●	●	●	●
Kensie Cherry Square	AB6C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Kensie Maple Square	AB6M4			●		●	●	●	●
Lansing Cherry Square	AB3C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Lansing Maple Square	AB3M4			●		●	●	●	●
Lennox court Cherry	LCC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Lennox Maple	LCM4			●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Roman - Full	PWC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Piermont Cherry Square - Full	MTC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Piermont Hickory Roman - Full	PWH4								●
Piermont Hickory Square - Full	MTH4								●
Piermont Maple Roman - Full	PWM4			●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Square - Full	MTM4			●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Full	MTA4	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Sarasota Cherry Square	AB0C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Sarasota Maple Square	AB0M4			●		●	●	●	●
Scarbourough Cherry Square	AA8C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Scarbourough Maple Square	AA8M4			●		●	●	●	●
Torrington Cherry Square	AA0C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Torrington Maple Square	AA0M4			●		●	●	●	●
Veranda Cherry Square	AA1C4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Veranda Maple Square	AA1M4			●		●	●	●	●
Victoria Cherry Square	PKC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Victoria Maple Square	PKM4			●		●	●	●	●
Welch Maple	AH8M4								
Wilmington Birch	BWB4					●	●	●	●
Wilmington Cherry	BWC4	●	●		●	●	●	●	
Wilmington Hickory	BWH4								●
Wilmington Maple	BWM4			●		●	●	●	●

Premium Vintage Finishes

Vintage Finish Process

Vintage finishes give the appearance of heirloom cabinetry that has been well loved and used.

This multi step process begins with an artistic over sanding technique applied to corners and relief areas, creating the aged look of fine furniture.

Unfinished doors and drawer heads receive randomly applied wormholes and compression marks to add additional distressing.

Next, several coats of paint finish are applied.

The corners and edges of doors and drawers are over sanded for a second time, revealing the beauty of natural Cherry wood.

Because this process features distressing, the detail and look will very from piece to piece.

As a final step, our oven cured DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied to provide a beautiful and durable furniture finish.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Available on select Cherry door styles. Visible knots and pinholes are natural characteristics found in Cherry wood, which accentuate the Vintage finish process. These characteristic are ***not*** considered to be product defects.

Maple or other materials may be used in other cabinet components and accessories to help eliminate the appearance of knots and pinholes in pieces where the Vintage process is ***not*** applied.

Vintage Biscotti

Off white painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

VSC Cherry

Vintage Canvas

Creamy white painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

VCC Cherry

Vintage Cardinal

True, classic red painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

A03C Cherry

Vintage Chai

A soft, neutral, light taupe painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

C35C Cherry

Vintage Dove White

White painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

VDC Cherry

Vintage Greyloft

Warm, midtone grey painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

B67C Cherry

Vintage Linen

Khaki colored, light neutral painted finish with the Vintage technique

D91C Cherry

Vintage Midnight

Rich, dark blue painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

B71C Cherry

Vintage Moonshine

Very light and soft, grey neutral painted finish with the vintage technique

D99C Cherry

Vintage Mushroom

Light, mushroom color painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

A13C Cherry

Vintage Onyx

Black painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

VOC Cherry

Vintage Pebble Grey

Cool, light grey painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

B86C Cherry

Vintage Sage

Medium green painted finish with the Vintage technique applied

A08C Cherry

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Vintage Finish Availability Chart

● *Premium Upcharge*

		VS	VC	A03	C35	VD	B67	D91	B71	D99	A13	VO	B86	A08
		Vintage Biscotti	Vintage Canvas	Vintage Cardinal	Vintage Chai	Vintage Dove White	Vintage Greyloft	Vintage Linen	Vintage Midnight	Vintage Moonshine	Vintage Mushroom	Vintage Onyx	Vintage Pebble Grey	Vintage Sage
Adrian Cherry	ALC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Castlewood Cherry	CRC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Cherry	AC6C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gavinbrook Cherry	GRC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grange Cherry Square	AB1C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hayward Cherry	DRHC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Huntley Cherry Square	AA3C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jackson Cherry	AA5C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kensie Cherry Square	AB6C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lansing Cherry Square	AB3C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lennox court Cherry	LCC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Roman - Full	PWC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Square - Full	MTC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sarasota Cherry Square	AB0C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scarbourough Cherry Square	AA8C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Torrington Cherry Square	AA0C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Veranda Cherry Square	AA1C4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Victoria Cherry Square	PKC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilmington Cherry	BWC4	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Premium Distressed Stain Finishes

Distressed Stain Finish Process

Our distressing technique evokes the look of reclamation and restoration. These effects are hand applied artisan methods that are random and inconsistent in appearance. The techniques are designed to replicate the look of reclaimed wood that has been repurposed. The effects include edge rasping, worm holes, edge burnishing, softened corners, random industrial distressing, and a suede top coat.

The multi step process begins with a light, artistic, over sanding technique applied to corners and relief areas of doors and drawers. Panels and profiles of unfinished doors and drawer fronts receive randomly applied worm holing, edge rasping, and distressing techniques.

Next, a heavy, dark burnishing stain is artistically applied to all corners and raised portions of the doors and drawer fronts.

Following the burnishing process, a coat of base stain color is applied then hand wiped to reveal the beauty and inherent natural characteristics of the wood.

As a final step, a matte sheen, Suede DuraKraft Plus™ topcoat is applied that softens the overall color tone, giving a more subtle and sophisticated appearance to cabinetry.

Finish availability may vary by door style. See Finish Availability Chart

Distressed Autumn Blush

A warm, rich brown stained finish with reddish overtones with the distressed technique applied

C22A Alder
C22C Cherry
C22O Oak

Distressed Baltic

A light grey stain with warm undertones with distressed technique

D79A Alder
D79B Birch
D79C Cherry
D79O Oak

Distressed Cabernet

A deep, dark burgundy stained finish with the distressed technique applied

C87A Alder
C87B Birch
C87C Cherry
C87M Maple

Distressed Cannon Grey

A medium grey stain with cool undertones with distressed technique

D82A Alder
D82B Birch -Available on rustic door styles only
D82C Cherry
D82M Maple
D82O Oak

Distressed Chestnut

Medium brown stained finish with reddish overtones with the distressed technique applied

C24B Birch
C24M Maple

Distressed Chocolate

Luscious, medium brown stained finish with distressed technique applied

D86A Alder
D86B Birch
D86C Cherry
D86M Maple

Distressed Cinnamon

Spicy, reddish brown stained finish with golden overtones with the distressed technique applied

C75A Alder
C75B Birch
C75C Cherry
C75M Maple

Distressed Cognac

Medium brown stained finish with pale yellow and dark brown undertones with distressed technique

D84A Alder
D84B Birch
D84C Cherry
D84H Hickory
D84M Maple
D84O Oak

Distressed Fawn

A soft nut brown stained finish with the distressed technique applied

D52O Oak

Distressed Ginger

A light reddish brown stained finish with the distressed technique applied

C20A Alder
C20B Birch
C20C Cherry
C20H Hickory
C20M Maple
C20O Oak

Distressed Golden Lager

A midtone neutral, amber stained finish with the distressed technique applied

C77A Alder
C77B Birch
C77C Cherry
C77H Hickory
C77M Maple
C77O Oak

Distressed Hazel

A sheer, medium brown stained finish with green undertones with the distressed technique applied

C18A Alder
C18B Birch
C18C Cherry
C18H Hickory
C18M Maple
C18O Oak

Distressed Husk

A neutral camel stained finish with the distressed technique applied

C15A Alder
C15B Birch
C15C Cherry
C15H Hickory
C15M Maple
C15O Oak

Distressed Kaffé

A warm, rich brown stained finish with deep brown undertones and black overtones with the distressed technique applied

C28A Alder
C28B Birch
C28C Cherry
C28H Hickory
C28M Maple
C28O Oak

Distressed Peppercorn

A dark brown stained finish with rich black overtones with the distressed technique applied

C86A Alder
C86C Cherry
C86M Maple
C86O Oak

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Continued on next page

Distressed Praline

A golden stained finish with yellow overtones with the distressed technique applied

C79A Alder
C79B Birch
C79C Cherry
C79H Hickory
C79M Maple
C79O Oak

Distressed Saddle

A cool, deep, smoky brown stained finish with the distressed technique applied

C14A Alder
C14B Birch
C14C Cherry
C14H Hickory
C14M Maple
C14O Oak

Distressed Slate

A sheer, rich grey stained finish with the distressed technique applied

C73B Birch
C73C Cherry
C73H Hickory
C73M Maple
C73O Oak

Distressed Sunset

A medium brown stained finish with the distressed technique applied

D50A Alder
D50C Cherry
D50H Hickory

Continued on next page

Distressed Stain Finish Availability Chart

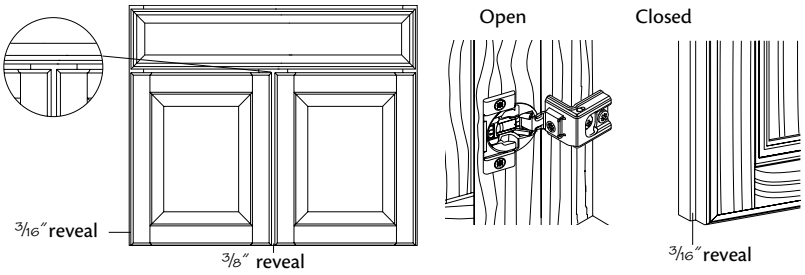
● *Premium Upcharge*

		C22	D79	C87	D82	C24	D86	C75	D84	D52	C20	C77	C18	C15	C28	C86	C79	C14	C73	D50
		Distressed Autumn Blush	Distressed Baltic	Distressed Cabernet	Distressed Cannon Grey	Distressed Chestnut	Distressed Chocolate	Distressed Cinnamon	Distressed Cognac	Distressed Fawn	Distressed Ginger	Distressed Golden Lager	Distressed Hazel	Distressed Husk	Distressed Kaffé	Distressed Peppercorn	Distressed Praline	Distressed Saddle	Distressed Slate	Distressed Sunset
Adrian Cherry	ALC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adrian Maple	ALM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Castlewood Cherry	CRC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Castlewood Maple	CRM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dillon Maple	WLM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dillon Oak	WLO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Dillon Rustic Alder	WLA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Dillon Rustic Birch	DAB4		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Dillon Rustic Cherry	AC6C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Hickory	DAH4								●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Dillon Rustic Maple	AC6M4			●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Gavinbrook Cherry	GRC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gavinbrook Maple	GRM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Grange Cherry Square	AB1C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Grange Maple Square	AB1M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hayward Cherry	DRHC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hayward Maple	DRHM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hayward Oak Square	AB2O4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Hayward Rustic Alder	DRHA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Huntley Cherry Square	AA3C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Huntley Maple Square	AA3M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Jackson Cherry	AA5C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jackson Maple Square	AA5M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Kensie Cherry Square	AB6C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kensie Maple Square	AB6M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lansing Cherry Square	AB3C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lansing Maple Square	AB3M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Lennox court Cherry	LCC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lennox Maple	LCM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Cherry Roman - Full	PWC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Cherry Square - Full	MTC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Piermont Hickory Roman - Full	PWH4								●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Hickory Square - Full	MTH4								●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Piermont Maple Roman - Full	PWM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Maple Square - Full	MTM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Oak Roman - Full	PWO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Oak Square - Full	MTO4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Piermont Rustic Alder Square - Full	MTA4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Sarasota Cherry Square	AB0C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sarasota Maple Square	AB0M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Scarbourough Cherry Square	AA8C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Scarbourough Maple Square	AA8M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Torrington Cherry Square	AA0C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Torrington Maple Square	AA0M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Veranda Cherry Square	AA1C4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Veranda Maple Square	AA1M4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Victoria Cherry Square	PKC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Victoria Maple Square	PKM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wilmington Birch	BWB4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Wilmington Cherry	BWC4	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wilmington Hickory	BWH4								●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Wilmington Maple	BWM4			●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Wilmington Oak	SMG4	●	●		●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Cabinet Specs

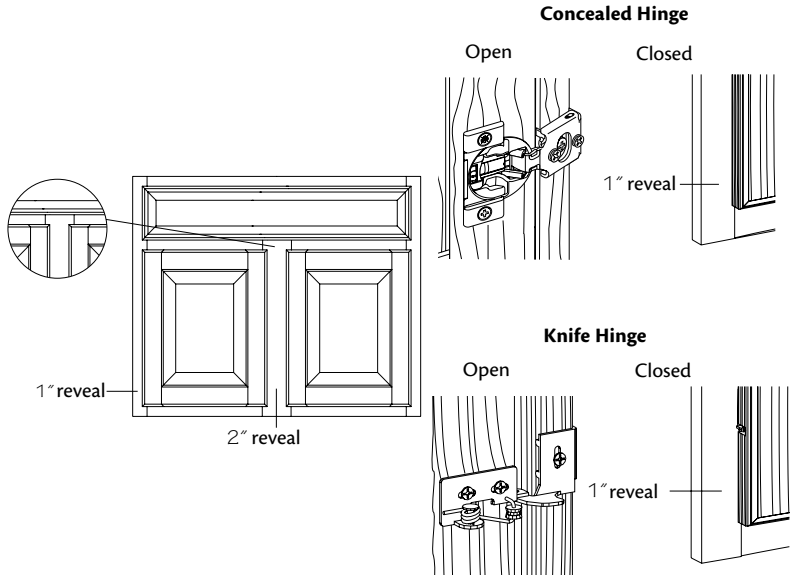
Construction Options and Modifications

Full Overlay–Concealed Hinges



- Full Overlay doors leave 3/8″ of the cabinet's face frame exposed between doors
- Whisper Touch™ hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment
- The reveals shown here may vary slightly on some cabinets due to actual door/drawer front sizes used. Refer to the replacement door and drawer section of this book for actual door/drawer sizes for specific cabinets.
- ***Note***: Door styles with square outside edges (including aluminum frame decorative doors) ***cannot*** be opened simultaneously on adjacent cabinets because the doors will rub together. This is a common occurrence due to the sizing of full overlay doors

1/2″ Overlay–Concealed or Knife Hinge

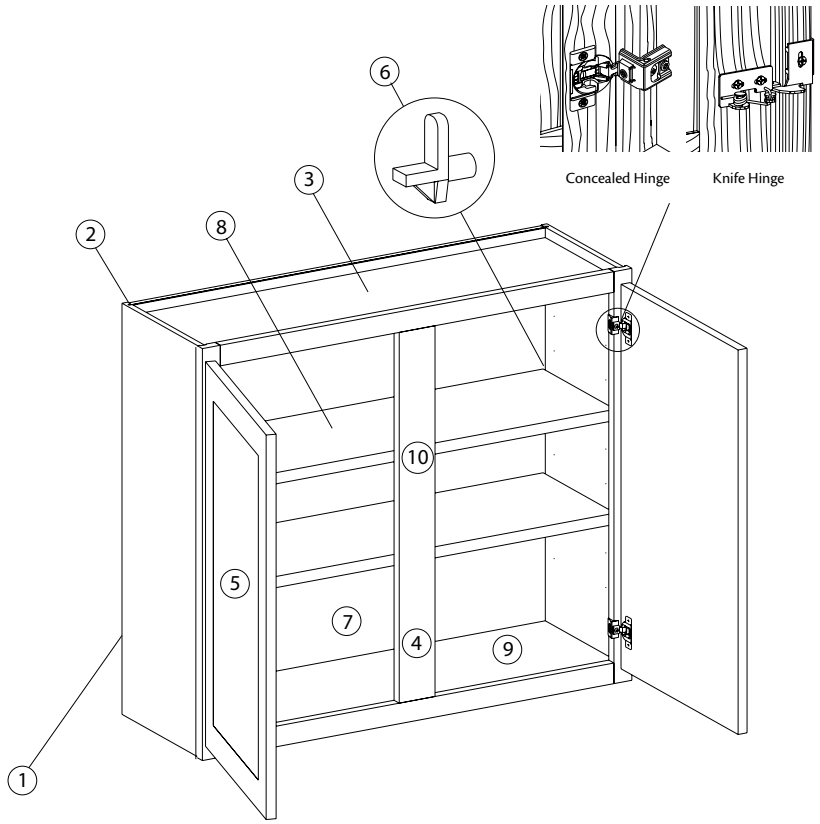


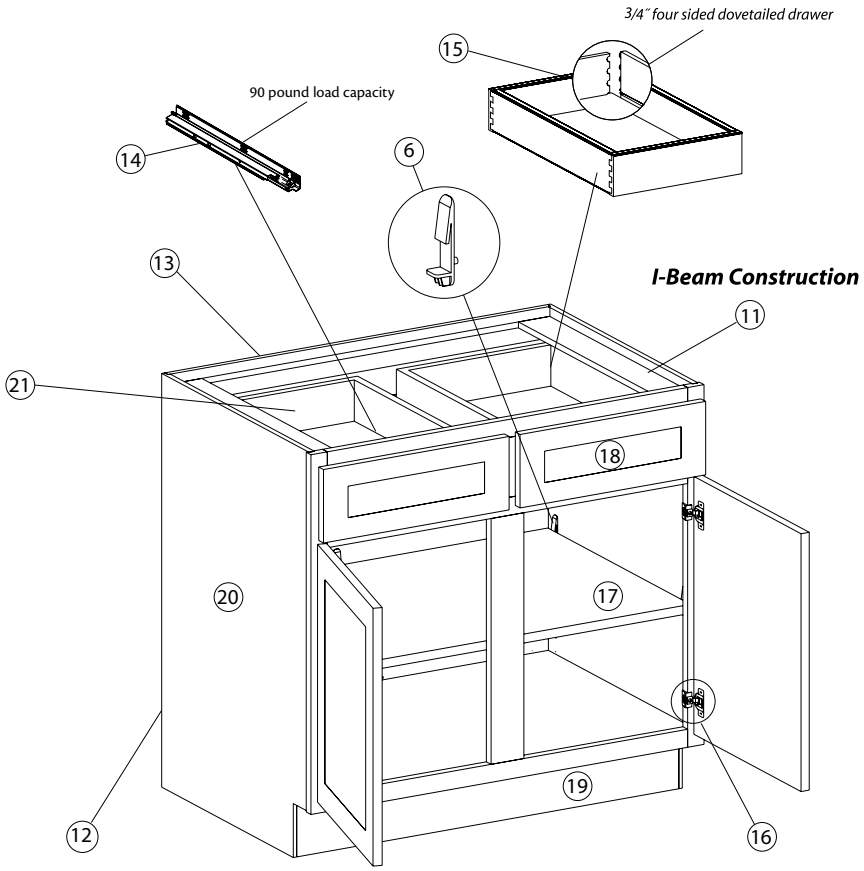
- 1/2″ overlay doors leave 2″ of the cabinet's face frame exposed between doors
- Whisper Touch™ hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment
- Knife hinge capable of opening 180º
- Knife hinges are ***not*** available on any full overlay door styles
- A knife hinge option is available on 1/2″ overlay door styles (see list below)
- Knife Hinge is available in the following door styles: Geneva Cherry Roman–Half, Geneva Cherry Square–Half, Northwood Roman, Northwood Square, Stratford Roman and Stratford Square
- The reveals shown here may vary slightly on some cabinets due to actual door/drawer front sizes used. Refer to the replacement door and drawer section of this book for actual door/drawer sizes for specific cabinets.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Cabinet Specifications

KraftMaid® Cabinetry is also available in an All Plywood (APC) Option
See Construction Options section for a complete description.





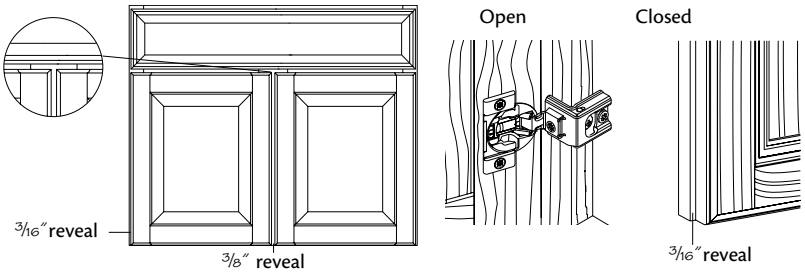
- (1) Viraguard clad back panel
- (2) 1/2" wood concealed hanging rail
- (3) 1/2" Natural Birch Viraguard clad ceiling panel
- (4) 3/4" solid hardwood, including but not limited to, Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple and Oak front frame constructed using industrial grade glue and hardened steel fasteners. Front frame species complements selected door style.
- (5) Extensive and unique door style and wood species selection in Alder, Birch, Cherry, EverCore™, Hickory, Maple and Oak. Solid and wood veneer construction available. Also available in Laminate, High-gloss Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate.
- (6) Satin chrome shelf rests for all kitchen wall and furniture cabinets. Easily adjustable positive locking shelf clips for all base, tall and vanity cabinets.
- (7) Natural Birch Viraguard interior.
- (8) 3/4" fully adjustable Natural Birch Viraguard clad shelving standard feature in wall, base and tall cabinets.
- (9) 1/2" Natural Birch Viraguard clad cabinet bottom
- (10) 14-step DuraKraft Plus™ furniture process featuring hand-wiped stain with one of the finest wood finishes available in the cabinet industry
- (11) Full-depth I-beam braces provide stability and convenient anchor points for countertop
- (12) 3/8" Natural Birch Viraguard clad base back panel
- (13) 3/4" solid wood base installation rail
- (14) Standard drawer runner suspension system features smooth, ball bearing operation with a 90 lb. load capacity. Whisper Touch™ runner has an integrated drawer buffer that engages two inches from closing and applies resistance, giving a soft, controlled closing.
- (15) 3/4" full-depth solid wood dovetailed drawer featuring four sided construction and 3/16" plywood bottom
- (16) Self-closing, concealed, wrap-around adjustable or optional knife hinges (KH)
- (17) Full-depth, fully adjustable 3/4" Natural Birch Viraguard clad shelving
- (18) Drawer heads are solid hardwood or laminate to complement each door style.
- (19) Fully closed toe space area.
- (20) 1/2" end panels with woodgrain Viraguard interior and matching exterior. Also available with optional 1/2" or 3/4" plywood end panels. Woodgrain Viraguard interior or wood veneer interior available. Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles.
- (21) Standard drawer boxes are 4" high
- Viraguard is the tradename of our printed wood grain laminate
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts
- ***Note***: Please contact Customer Care if your design requires verification of product specifications

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Cabinet Specs

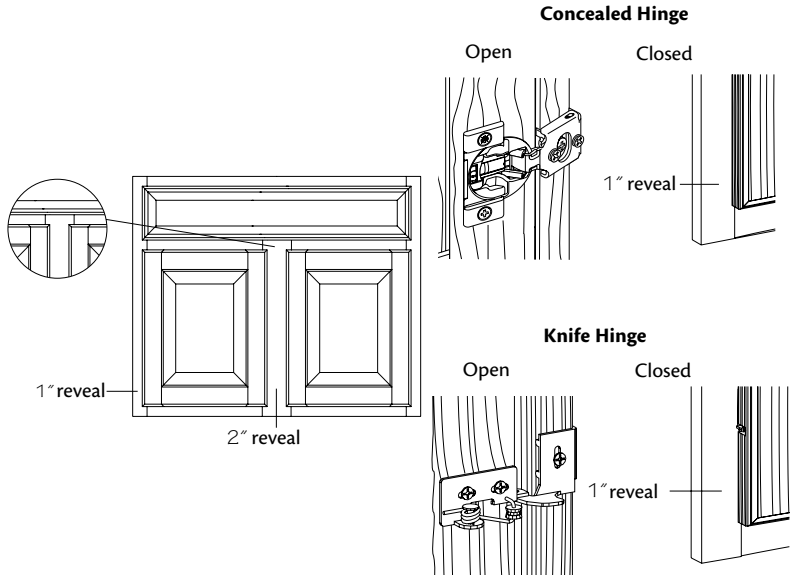
Construction Options and Modifications

Full Overlay–Concealed Hinges



- Full Overlay doors leave 3/8″ of the cabinet's face frame exposed between doors
- Whisper Touch™ hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment
- The reveals shown here may vary slightly on some cabinets due to actual door/drawer front sizes used. Refer to the replacement door and drawer section of this book for actual door/drawer sizes for specific cabinets.
- ***Note***: Door styles with square outside edges (including aluminum frame decorative doors) ***cannot*** be opened simultaneously on adjacent cabinets because the doors will rub together. This is a common occurrence due to the sizing of full overlay doors

1/2″ Overlay–Concealed or Knife Hinge

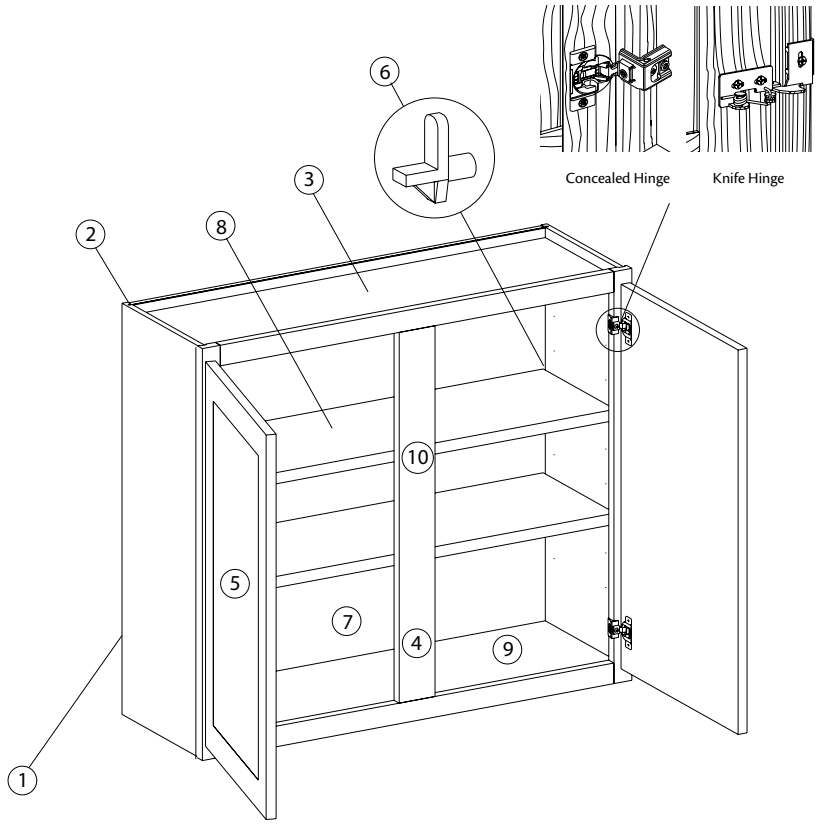


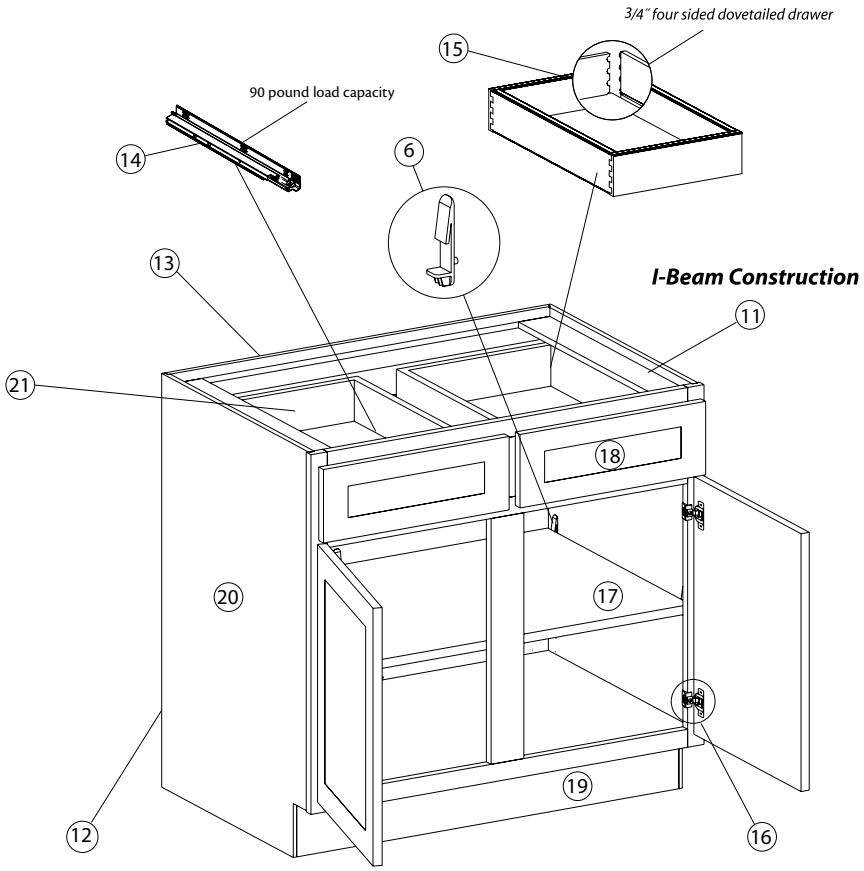
- 1/2″ overlay doors leave 2″ of the cabinet's face frame exposed between doors
- Whisper Touch™ hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment
- Knife hinge capable of opening 180º
- Knife hinges are ***not*** available on any full overlay door styles
- A knife hinge option is available on 1/2″ overlay door styles (see list below)
- Knife Hinge is available in the following door styles: Geneva Cherry Roman–Half, Geneva Cherry Square–Half, Northwood Roman, Northwood Square, Stratford Roman and Stratford Square
- The reveals shown here may vary slightly on some cabinets due to actual door/drawer front sizes used. Refer to the replacement door and drawer section of this book for actual door/drawer sizes for specific cabinets.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Cabinet Specifications

KraftMaid® Cabinetry is also available in an All Plywood (APC) Option
See Construction Options section for a complete description.

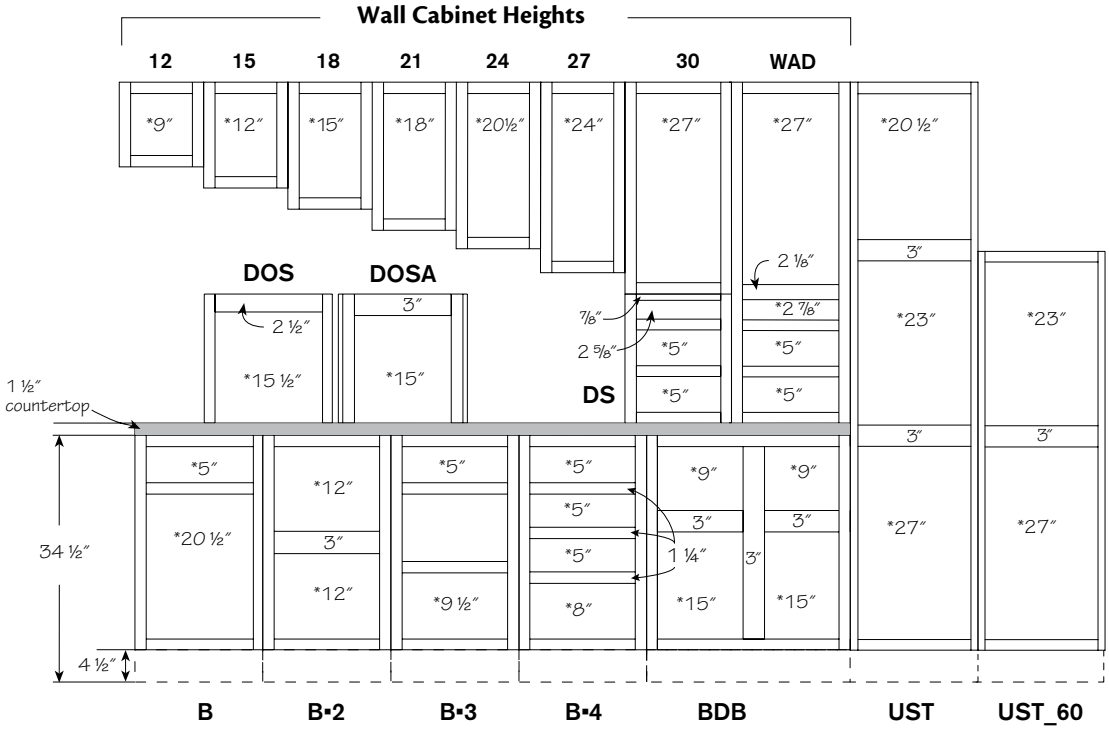


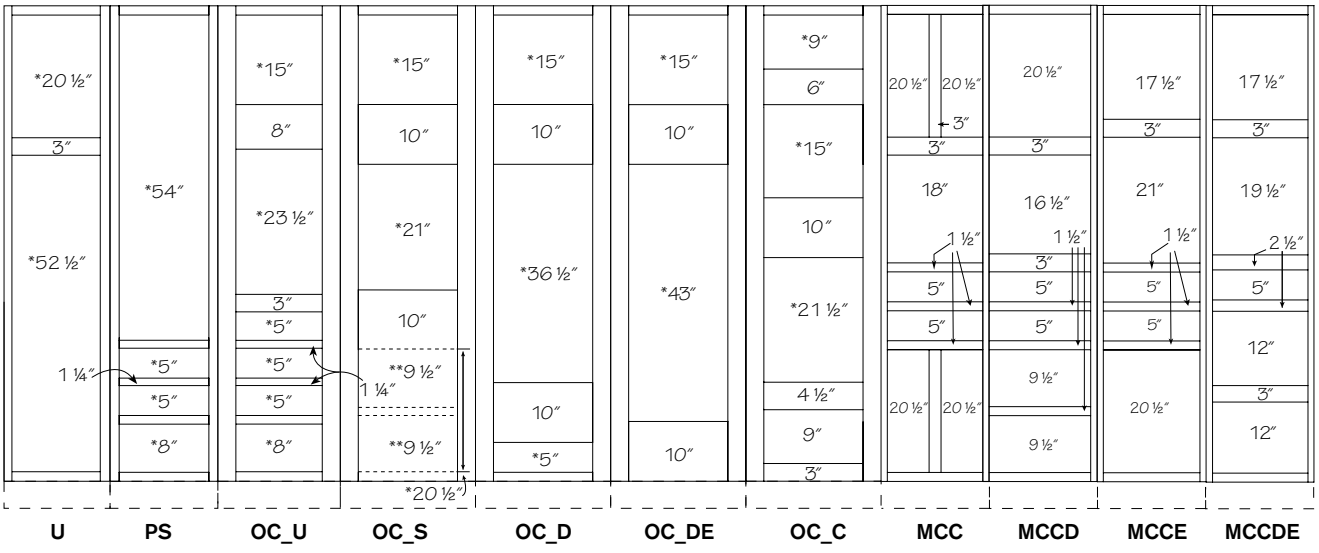


- (1) Viraguard clad back panel
- (2) 1/2" wood concealed hanging rail
- (3) 1/2" Natural Birch Viraguard clad ceiling panel
- (4) 3/4" solid hardwood, including but not limited to, Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple and Oak front frame constructed using industrial grade glue and hardened steel fasteners. Front frame species complements selected door style.
- (5) Extensive and unique door style and wood species selection in Alder, Birch, Cherry, EverCore™, Hickory, Maple and Oak. Solid and wood veneer construction available. Also available in Laminate, High-gloss Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate.
- (6) Satin chrome shelf rests for all kitchen wall and furniture cabinets. Easily adjustable positive locking shelf clips for all base, tall and vanity cabinets.
- (7) Natural Birch Viraguard interior.
- (8) 3/4" fully adjustable Natural Birch Viraguard clad shelving standard feature in wall, base and tall cabinets.
- (9) 1/2" Natural Birch Viraguard clad cabinet bottom
- (10) 14-step DuraKraft Plus™ furniture process featuring hand-wiped stain with one of the finest wood finishes available in the cabinet industry
- (11) Full-depth I-beam braces provide stability and convenient anchor points for countertop
- (12) 3/8" Natural Birch Viraguard clad base back panel
- (13) 3/4" solid wood base installation rail
- (14) Standard drawer runner suspension system features smooth, ball bearing operation with a 90 lb. load capacity. Whisper Touch™ runner has an integrated drawer buffer that engages two inches from closing and applies resistance, giving a soft, controlled closing.
- (15) 3/4" full-depth solid wood dovetailed drawer featuring four sided construction and 3/16" plywood bottom
- (16) Self-closing, concealed, wrap-around adjustable or optional knife hinges (KH)
- (17) Full-depth, fully adjustable 3/4" Natural Birch Viraguard clad shelving
- (18) Drawer heads are solid hardwood or laminate to complement each door style.
- (19) Fully closed toe space area.
- (20) 1/2" end panels with woodgrain Viraguard interior and matching exterior. Also available with optional 1/2" or 3/4" plywood end panels. Woodgrain Viraguard interior or wood veneer interior available. Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles.
- (21) Standard drawer boxes are 4" high
- Viraguard is the tradename of our printed wood grain laminate
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts
- ***Note***: Please contact Customer Care if your design requires verification of product specifications

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Frame Dimensions–84" H



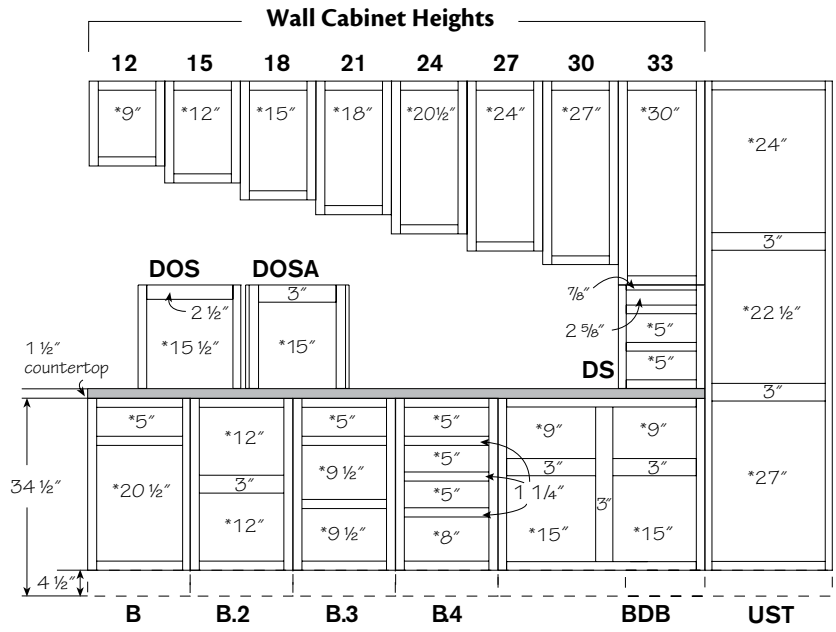


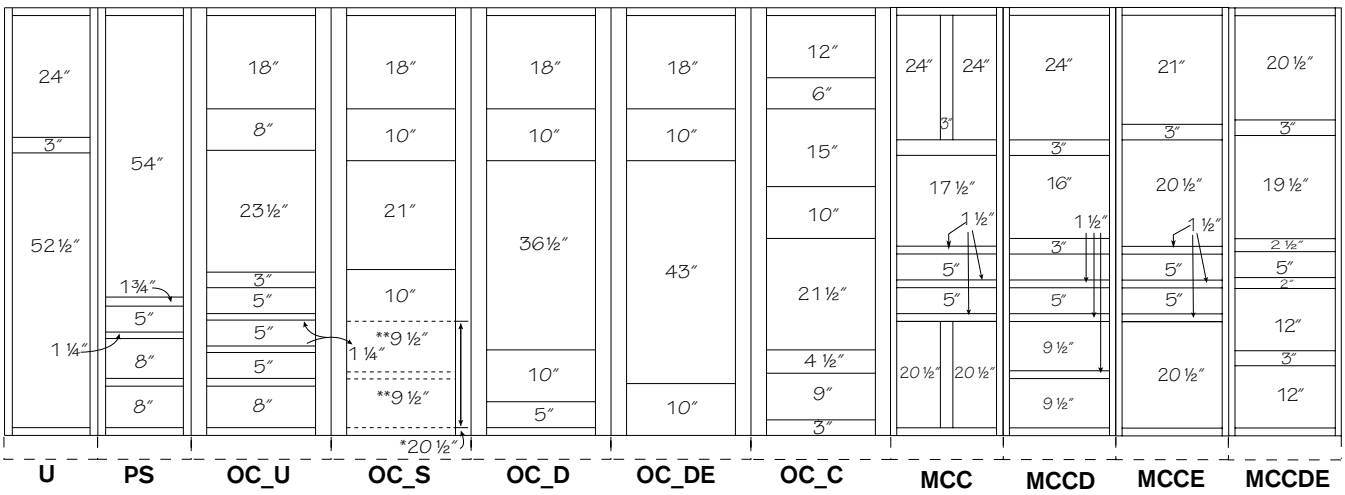
***Dotted lines show drawer heights for •2D*

- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3″ vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Frame Dimensions–87" H



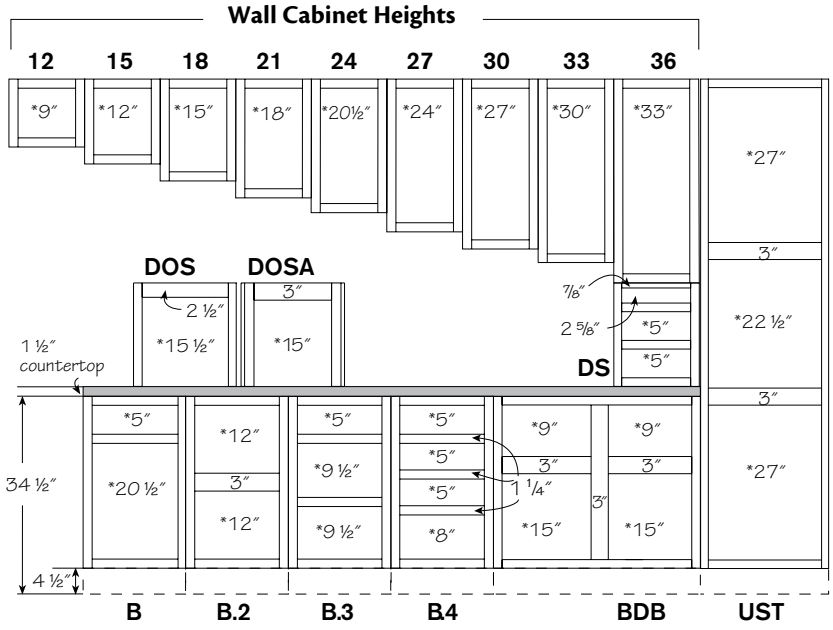


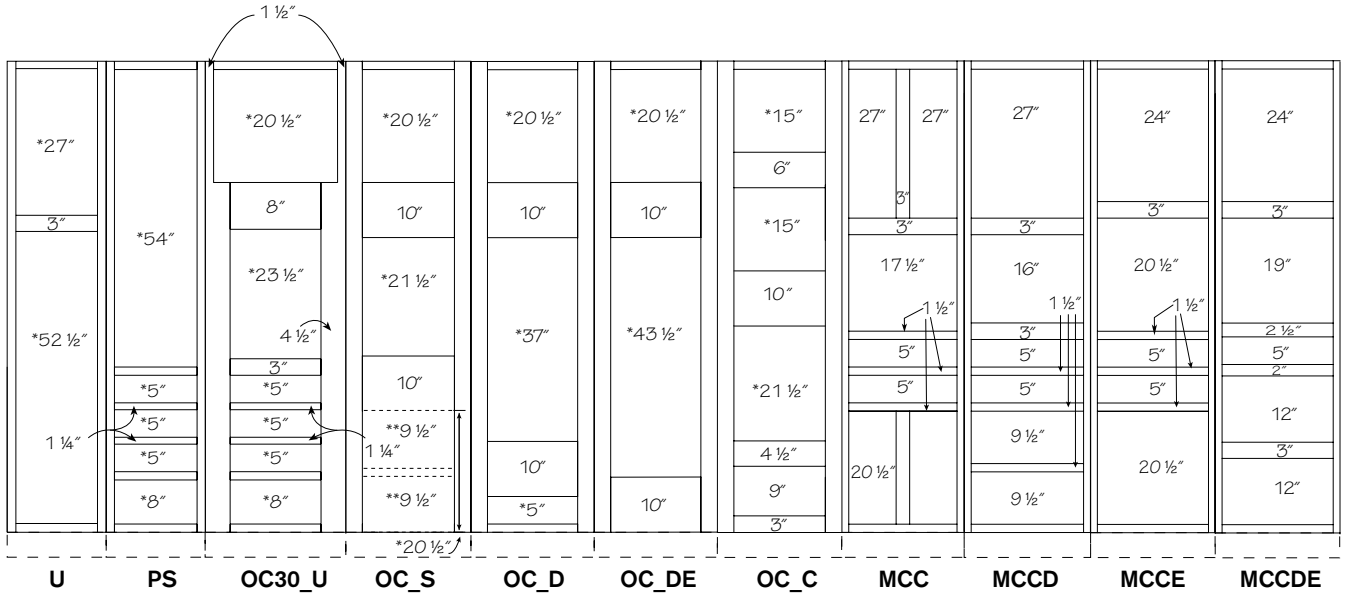
***Dotted lines show drawer heights for •2D*

- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3″ vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Frame Dimension–90" H



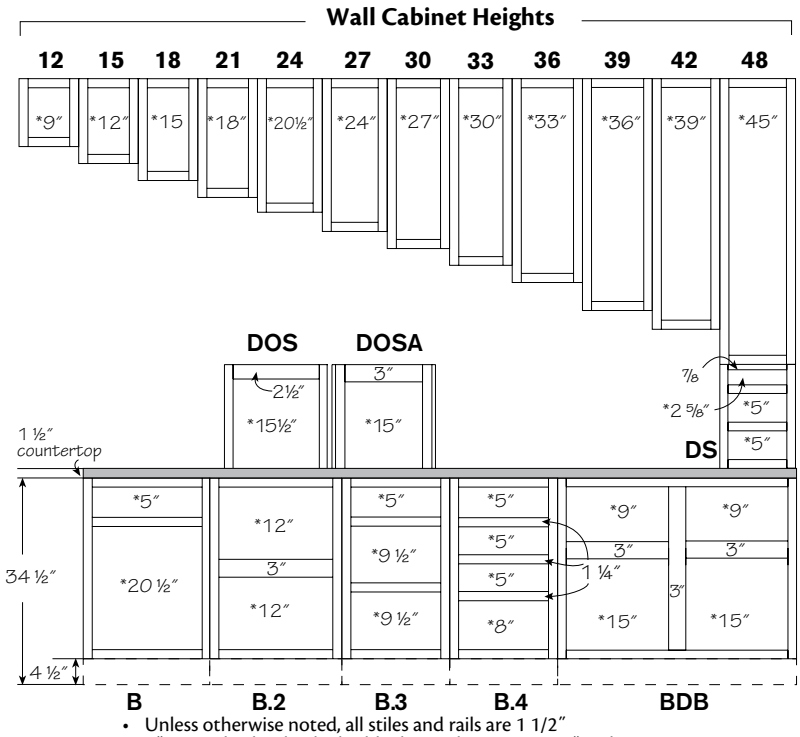


***Dotted lines show drawer heights for •2D*

- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3″ vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

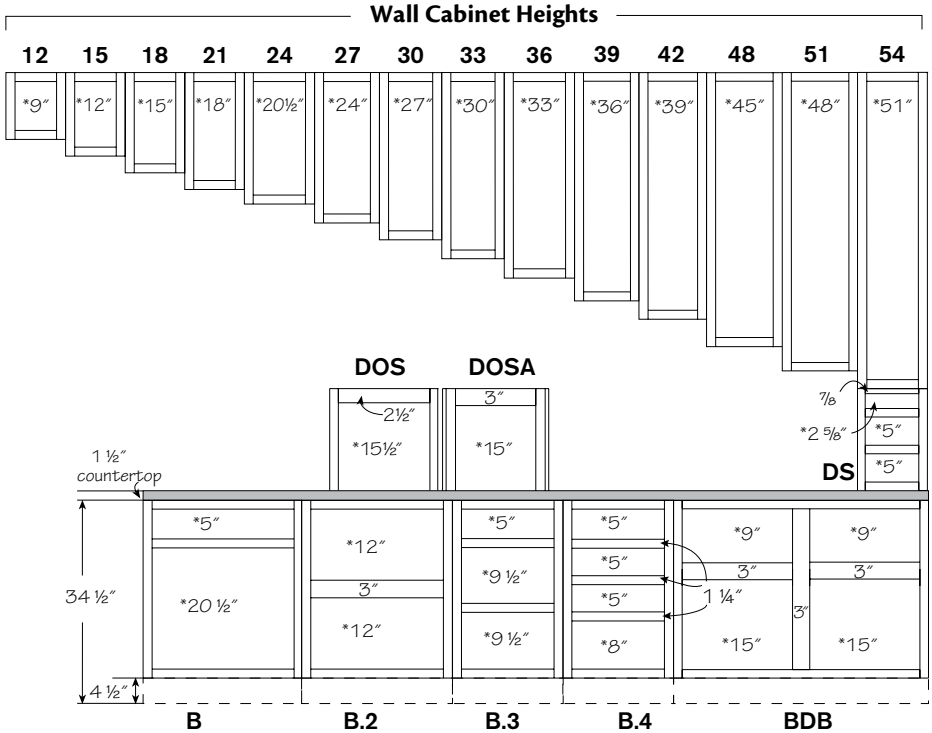
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Frame Dimension–102" H



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

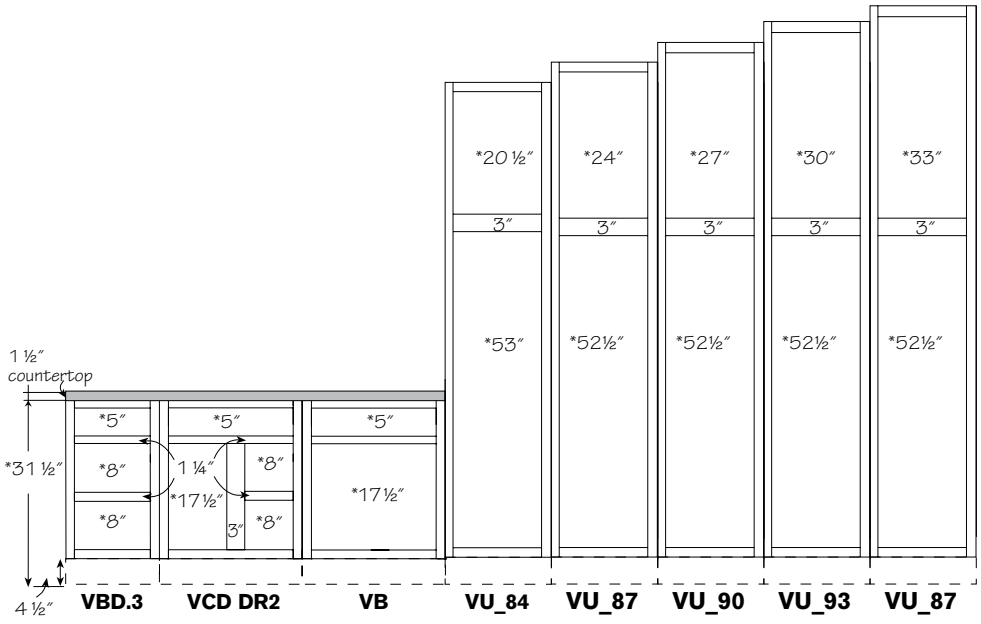
Frame Dimension–108" H

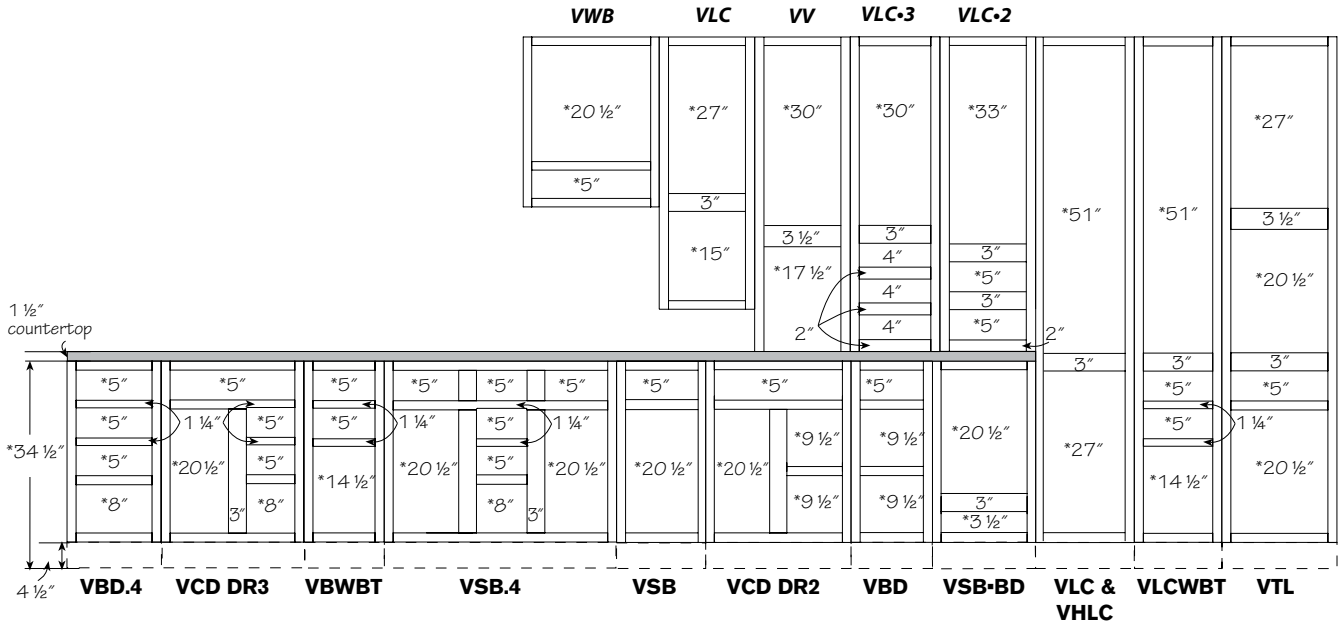


- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Vanity Frame Dimensions

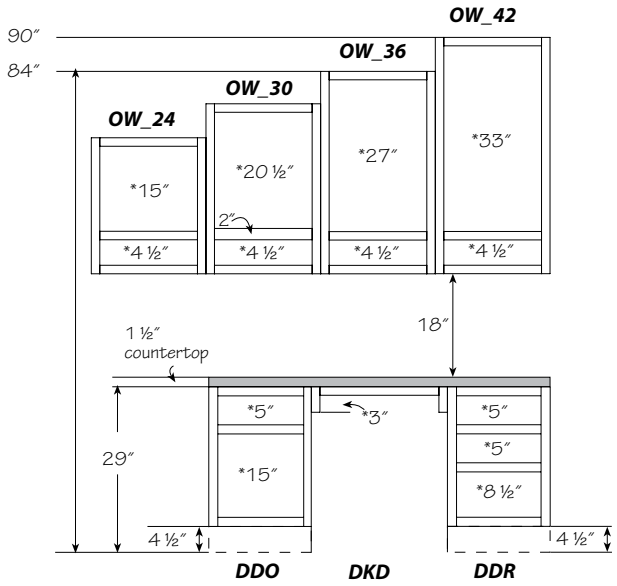




- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- Drawer fronts will not align with one another when using 3 drawer and 4 drawer stack cabinets side-by-side
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

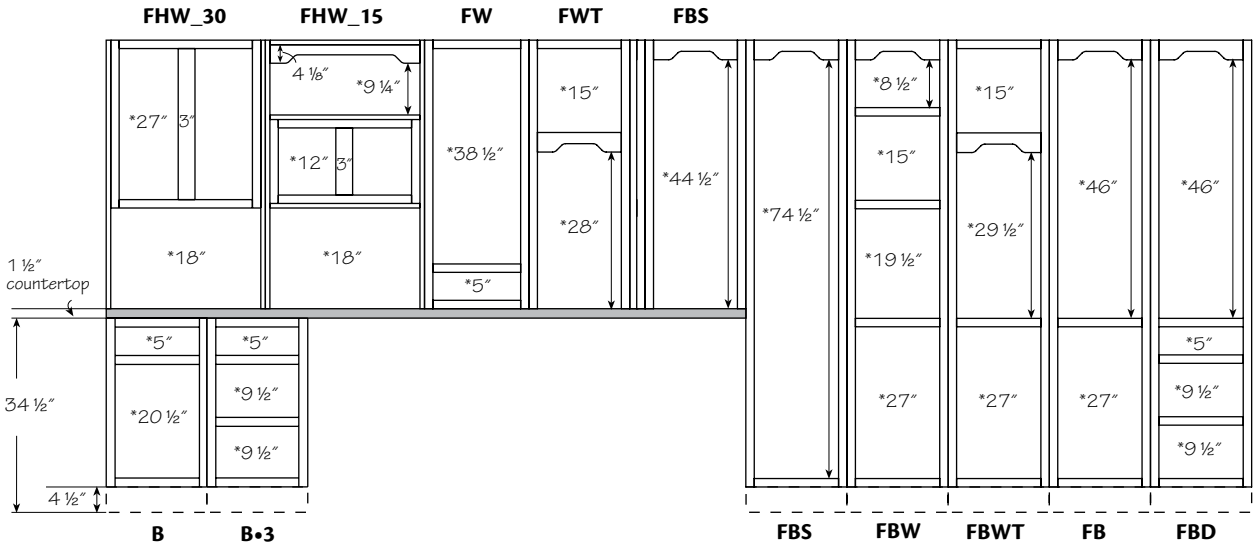
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Office Frame Dimensions



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

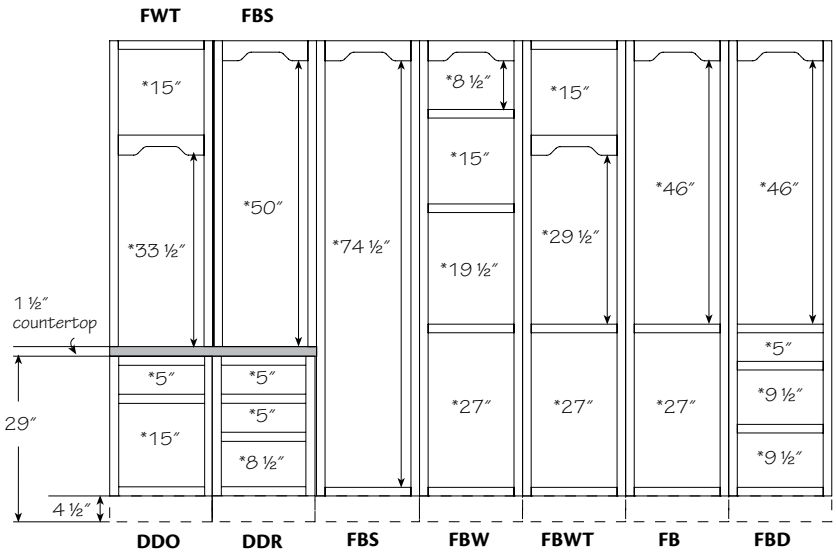
Furniture Base Frame Dimensions–84” H



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Unless noted, all furniture valances are 3 1/2″ high
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

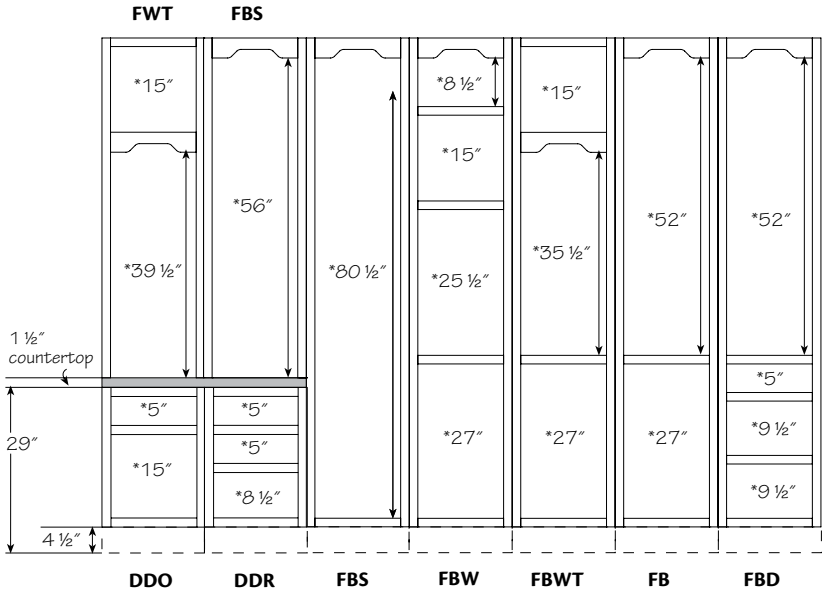
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Furniture Desk Frame Dimensions–84" H



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Unless noted, all furniture valances are 3 1/2″ high
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

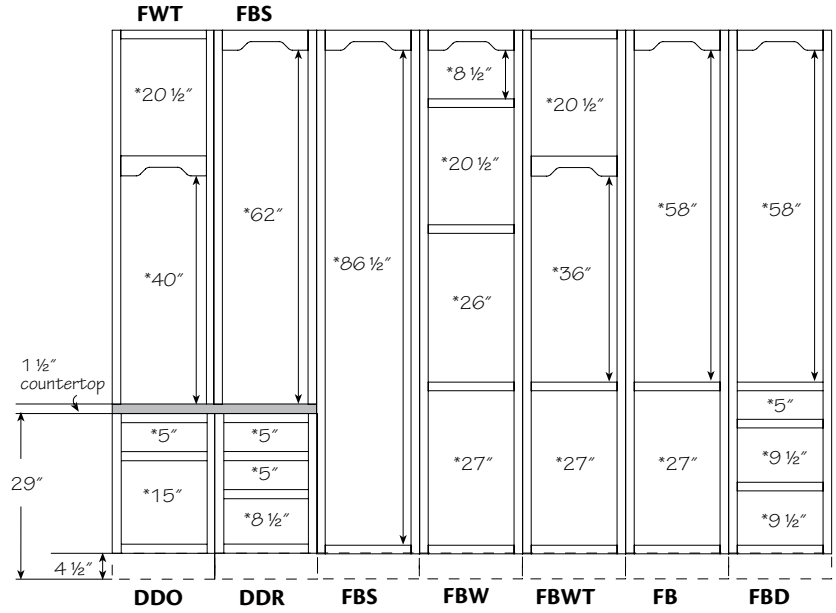
Furniture Frame Dimensions–90" H



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2″
- 3″ vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36″ wide
- Unless noted, all furniture valances are 3 1/2″ high
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8″
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

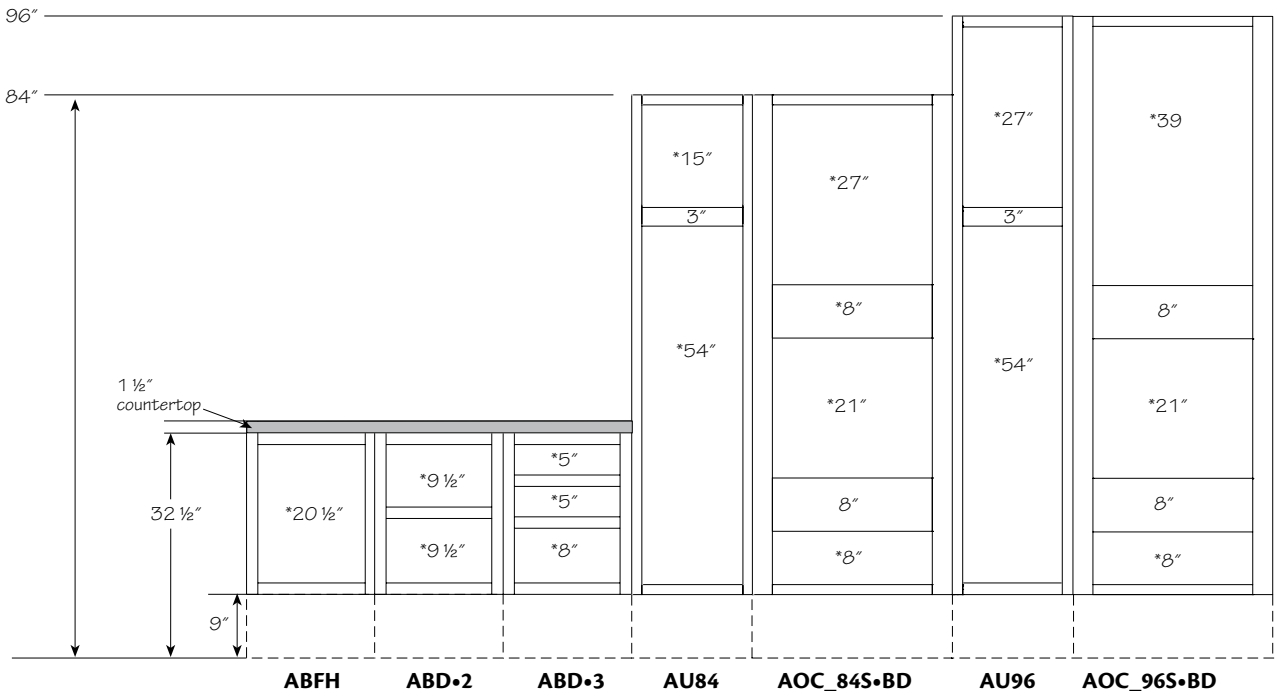
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Furniture Frame Dimensions–96" H



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Unless noted, all furniture valances are 3 1/2" high
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Toe kick depth is 3 1/8"
- Note: Unless noted, cabinet depth does not include doors or drawer fronts

Passport Frame Dimensions



- Unless otherwise noted, all stiles and rails are 1 1/2"
- 3" vertical stiles divide double door cabinets over 36" wide
- Opening sizes are preceded by an asterisk (*)
- Unless noted, oven cabinets have 3" vertical stiles
- Toe kick depth is 6"
- ***Note***: Unless noted, cabinet depth does ***not*** include doors or drawer fronts

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product

Construction Options

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula

Use the option availability chart at the right of each item to determine which construction options are available for your desired cabinet.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specification subject to change without notice.

KraftMaid® Cabinetry Utilizes Some of the Best Materials Available to Build the Highest Quality Cabinets.
At KraftMaid® we continuously strive to provide products of the highest quality for all rooms of the home. In order to fulfill our commitment to quality, you may see some material changes in some of the plywood components that we use. The material changes will help reduce warping, expansion and contraction within the parts.

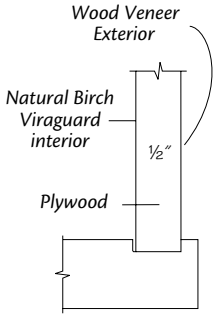
What Is In Some Of Our Plywood?
Multiple layers of wood materials, including wood veneers and medium density fiberboard (MDF), are used to create a hybrid product containing the following benefits:

· Improved Strength and Finish Quality: Reduces expansion or contraction, which is better for a smooth, quality finish. This process also produces a more rigid product.

· Environmentally Friendly: Supports CARB II standards. (CARB, or California Air Resource Board, is a control measure for reduced formaldehyde emissions from composite wood products.)

Regardless of the wood material used in the various applications of our All Plywood Construction, you can feel confident that KraftMaid Cabinetry always uses some of the highest quality materials available to help ensure durable and long-lasting cabinets.

Note: According to the Department of Commerce, the core of hardwood and decorative plywood consists of a layer or layers of one or more material(s) that are situated between the face and back veneers. The core may be composed of a range of materials, including but ***not*** limited to veneers, particleboard, engineered wood and medium density fiberboard (MDF).



Plywood Ends

PE Full Kitchens
PEB Individual Cabinets

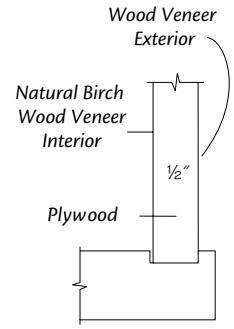
- This construction option affects end panels only
- Available for full or partial kitchen orders
- 1/2" plywood end panels are available for most cabinets
- Consult the Plywood Ends (PE) option box for your desired cabinet
- End panels only are 1/2" plywood with wood veneer exterior and Natural Birch Viraguard interior
- Shelves, ceilings and floors are engineered wood with Viraguard
- To order a full kitchen with Plywood Ends, use PE in the header of your order
- To order individual line items with Plywood Ends, dash each line item with PEB; Order Example: W3030-PEB
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Plywood End Panels do ***not*** receive glaze detailing
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

● PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

All Plywood Construction with 1/2" End Panels

APC Full Kitchens

AP Individual Cabinets

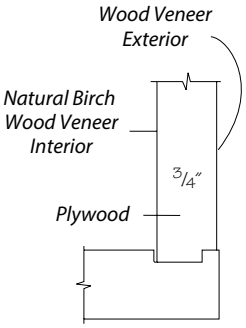


- This construction option is available for full or partial kitchen orders
- All Plywood Construction (APC) option with 1/2" End Panels is available for most cabinets
- Consult All Plywood Construction (APC) option box for your desired cabinet construction
- This All Plywood option features:
  - 1/2" plywood floors, ceilings, end panels, I-beams and toe kicks
  - 3/4" plywood base, wall and tall shelves
  - 3/8" plywood base back panel
  - 3/16" plywood wall back panel and drawer bottoms
  - Hanging rail may be plywood or solid wood
  - Toe kick support blocks are ***not*** plywood
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Plywood End Panels do ***not*** receive glaze detailing
- ***Note***: To get All Plywood Construction on indiviual cabinets, each line must be dashed with AP. Order Example: W3030-AP
- ***Note***: To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) Plywood Ends use APFC with APC. Order Example W3030BUTT-APFC, B12L-APFC (Refer to the APFC section for additional details on this option)
- ***Note***: To get All Plywood Construction with Matching Interior on individual cabinets use MIP. Order Example W3030BUTT-MIP, B12L-MIP (Refer to the MIP section for additional details on this option)
- ***Note***: To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) Plywood Ends and Matching Interior on individual cabinets use MIAPFC. Order Example W3030BUTT-MIAPFC, B12L-MIAPFC (Refer to the MIAPFC section for additional details on this option)

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
CW
RD
ID
CH
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) End Panels

APFC Individual Cabinets

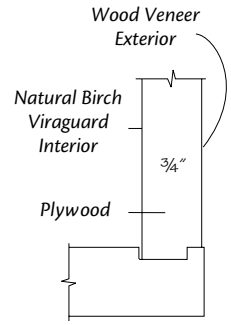


- This construction option affects end panels only
- An All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) End Panels option is available for most cabinets
- Consult All Plywood Furniture Construction option box (APFC) for your desired cabinet
- This All Plywood option features:
  - 3/4" plywood end panels
  - 1/2" plywood floors, ceilings, I-beams and toe kicks
  - 3/4" plywood base, wall and tall shelves
  - 3/8" plywood base and tall back panel
  - 3/16" plywood wall back panel, furniture back panel and drawer bottoms
  - Hanging rail may be plywood or solid wood
  - Toe kick support blocks are ***not*** plywood
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Plywood End Panels do ***not*** receive glaze detailing
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note***: To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) Plywood Ends on individual cabinets use APFC. Order Example W3030BUTT-APFC, B12L-APFC

PE
APC
● APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
CW
RD
ID
CH
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Furniture Plywood Ends

FPEB Individual Cabinets

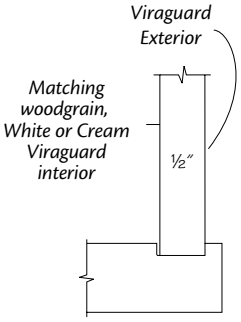


- This construction option affects end panels only
- 3/4" Furniture Plywood End (FPEB) panels are available for most cabinets
- Consult Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) option box for your desired cabinet
- End panels only are 3/4" plywood with wood veneer exterior and Natural Birch Viraguard interior
- Shelves, ceilings and floors are engineered wood with Viraguard
- To order individual line items with Furniture Plywood Ends, dash each line item with FPEB; Order Example: W3030-FPEB, WEP3•30L-FPEB
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Plywood End Panels do ***not*** receive glaze detailing
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note***: To get All Plywood Construction with 3/4" (Furniture) Plywood Ends use APFC with APC. Order Example W3030BUTT-APFC, B12L-APFC (Refer to the APFC section for additional details on this option)

PE
APC
APFC
● FPEB
MI
DE
OE
CW
RD
ID
CH
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Matching Interior Standard Construction–Viraguard

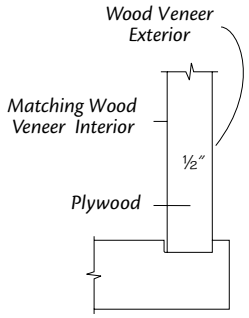
MIV Individual Cabinets



- A Matching Interior option is recommended for all cabinets having glass doors
- Consult Matching Interior (MI) option box for availability for your desired cabinet
- If an item shows MI as standard in the option boxes, the matching interior material will be Viraguard unless that item's standard construction is All Plywood (APC), Wood Veneer or Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB, APFC). This includes cabinets ordered as unfinished
- Inside of face frame is unfinished
- This option includes:
  - 1/2" end panels with matching Viraguard exterior and interior
  - 3/4" matching Viraguard shelves on satin chrome furniture shelf rests
  - Matching Viraguard for ceilings and floors
- You ***must*** use MIP, MIFP or MIAPFC to get a wood veneer matching interior
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Natural Birch and Natural Maple door styles with standard end panels are supplied standard with a Natural Birch Viraguard interior. It is ***not*** necessary to order Matching Interior.
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
CW
RD
ID
CH
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Matching Interior with 1/2" Plywood End Panels

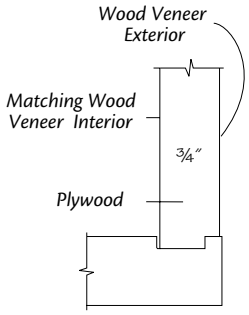


MIP Individual Cabinets

- A Matching Interior Plywood option is available for individual items in a kitchen
- A Matching Interior option is recommended for all cabinets having glass doors
- Consult Matching Interior (MI) option box for availability for your desired cabinet
- Inside of face frame is unfinished
- This option includes:
  - 1/2" plywood end panels with matching wood veneer exterior and interior
  - 3/4" plywood shelves with matching wood veneer on satin chrome shelf rests
  - 1/2" plywood with matching wood veneer for ceilings and floors
  - 3/8" plywood base and tall back panel with matching wood veneer
  - 3/16" plywood wall and furniture back panel
- To order individual line items with Matching Interior you ***must*** have each line item dashed with the appropriate codes MIP (Order Example: W3030-MIP, WEP3•30L-MIP)
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note***: To get Matching Interior Furniture Plywood Ends with All Plywood Construction use MIAPFC

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	XSG
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP

Matching Interior with 3/4" (Furniture) End Panels on All Plywood (APC) Orders

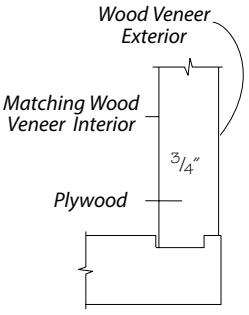


MIAPFC Individual Cabinets

- A Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture option is available for individual items in a kitchen
- A Matching Interior option is recommended for all cabinets having glass doors
- Consult Matching Interior (MI) option box for availability for your desired cabinet
- Inside of face frame is unfinished
- This option includes:
  - 3/4" plywood end panels with matching wood veneer exterior and interior
  - 3/4" plywood shelves with matching wood veneer on satin chrome shelf rests
  - 1/2" plywood with matching wood veneer for ceilings and floors.
  - 3/8" plywood base and tall back panel with matching wood veneer
  - 3⁄16" plywood with matching wood veneer wall and furniture back panel
- To order a full kitchen with Matching Interior (MI), you ***must*** have each line item dashed with MIAPFC. Order Example: W3030-MIAPFC, WEP3•30L-MIAPFC
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	XSG
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP

Matching Interior with 3/4" Furniture Plywood End Panels



MIFP Individual Cabinets

- A Matching Interior Furniture Plywood option is available for individual items in a kitchen
- A Matching Interior option is recommended for all cabinets having glass doors
- Consult Matching Interior (MI) option box for availability for your desired cabinet
- Inside of face frame is unfinished
- This option includes:
  - 3/4" plywood end panels with matching wood veneer exterior and interior
  - 3/4" engineered wood with matching wood veneer shelves on satin chrome shelf rests
  - 1/2" engineered wood with matching wood veneer for ceilings and floors
  - 3/16" plywood with matching wood veneer wall back panel
- To order individual line items with matching interior you ***must*** have each line item dashed with MIFP (Order Example: W3030BUTT-MIFP, WEP3•30L-MIFP)
- Unless noted, plain sawn end panels will be supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note***: To get Matching Interior Furniture Plywood Ends with All Plywood Construction use MIAPFC

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	XSG
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP

Wood Veneer Construction

- KraftMaid® manufactures certain cabinets with Wood Veneer Construction standard. See specific cabinet for details. Depending on the item, this may consist of a solid hardwood, plywood or engineered wood core that has solid wood veneer on both sides and is finished to match

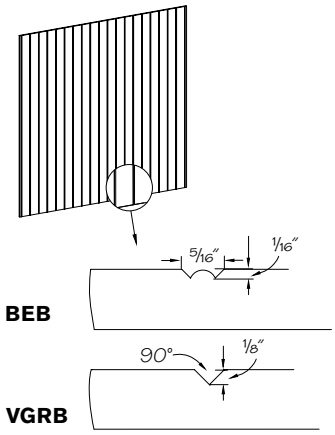
Ordering Specifications for Plywood Options

	Entire Kitchen	Individual Cabinets
Plywood Ends	**PE** Use PE in the header of your written order. Every cabinet on this order will receive PE. Use Styles & Pricing in 20-20 to choose PE.	**PEB (Plywood Ends Both)** Each line item must be dashed with PEB. Order Example: W3030-PEB. In 20-20, use Attachments to apply PEB to each cabinet.
	with Matching Interior	
	Matching Interior nomenclature is only available for individual cabinets. There is no nomenclature to order a full kitchen with Matching Interior Plywood. See individual cabinet instructions.	**MIP (Matching Interior Plywood)** Each line item must be dashed with MIP. Order Example: W3030-MIP. In 20-20, use Attachments to apply MIP to each cabinet.
Furniture Ends	Furniture Ends nomenclature is only available for individual cabinets. There is no nomenclature to order a full kitchen with Furniture Ends. See individual cabinet instructions.	**FPEB (Furniture Plywood Ends Both)** Each line item must be dashed with FPEB. Order Example: W3030-FPEB. In 20-20, use Attachments to apply FPEB to each cabinet.
	with Matching Interior	
	Matching Interior nomenclature is only available for individual cabinets. There is no nomenclature to order a full kitchen with Matching Interior Furniture Plywood. See individual cabinet instructions.	**MIFP (Matching Interior Furniture Plywood)** Each line item must be dashed with MIFP. Order Example: W3030-MIFP. In 20-20, use Attachments to apply MIFP to each cabinet.
All Plywood Construction	**APC** Use APC in the header of your written order. Every cabinet on this order will receive APC. Use Styles & Pricing in 20-20 to choose APC.	**AP (All Plywood)** Each line item must be dashed with AP. Order Example: W3030-AP. In 20-20, use Add-ons to apply AP to each cabinet.
	with Matching Interior	
	Matching Interior nomenclature is only available for individual cabinets. There is no nomenclature to order a full kitchen with Matching Interior All Plywood. See individual cabinet instructions.	**MIP (Matching Interior Plywood)** Each line item must be dashed with MIP. Order Example: W3030-MIP. In 20-20, use Attachments to apply MIP to each cabinet.
All Plywood Construction with Furniture Ends	All Plywood Construction with Furniture Ends nomenclature is only available for individual cabinets. There is no nomenclature to order a full kitchen with All Plywood Construction Furniture Ends. See individual cabinet instructions.	**APFC (All Plywood Furniture Ends Both)** Use APC in the header of your written order and each line item must be dashed with APFC. Order Example: W3030-APFC. In 20-20, use Styles & Pricing to choose APC, then use Attachments to apply APFC to each cabinet.
	with Matching Interior	
	Matching Interior nomenclature is only available for individual cabinets. There is no nomenclature to order a full kitchen with Matching Interior Furniture All Plywood. See individual cabinet instructions.	**MIAPFC (Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture Ends)** Use APC in the header of your written order and each line item must be dashed with MIAPFC. Order Example: W3030-MIAPFC. In 20-20, use Styles & Pricing to choose APC, then use Attachments to apply MIAPFC to each cabinet.

Construction Option Comparison Chart

Feature	Description	Standard Construction	Plywood Ends	APC	FPEB	APFC
Face Frame	3/4″ solid hardwood	●	●	●	●	●
End Panel Construction	1/2″ 45 lb. engineered wood	●				
	1/2″ plywood		●	●		
	3/4″ plywood				●	●
End Panel Finish	2 mil Viraguard both sides	●				
	Matching Viraguard interior (Open cabinets)	●	●			
	Matching wood veneer interior (Furniture cabinets and WA27)	●	●	●	●	●
	2 mil Viraguard interior and wood veneer exterior		●		●	
	Birch wood veneer interior and matching wood veneer exterior			●		●
Floor and Tops	1/2″ 45 lb. engineered wood	●	●		●	
	1/2″ plywood			●		●
Wall Backs	1/8″ engineered wood with 2 mil Viraguard interior	●	●		●	
	3/16″ matching wood veneer (Furniture and open cabinets)		●	●	●	●
	3/16″ plywood with birch wood veneer			●		●
	3/8″ V-groove wood veneer (Beaded frame country cabinets)	●	●	●	●	●
Base & Tall Back	3/8″ 45 lb. engineered wood with 2 mil Viraguard interior	●	●		●	
	3/16″ matching wood veneer (Furniture cabinets)	●	●	●	●	●
	3/8″ V-groove wood (Beaded frame country cabinets)	●	●	●	●	●
	3/8″ plywood with birch wood veneer			●		●
	1/8″ engineered wood with 2 mil Viraguard Interior (Easy Reach and Base Angle cabinets)	●	●		●	
	3/16″ plywood with birch wood veneer (Easy Reach and Base Angle cabinets)			●		●
Hanging Rails	3/4″ solid wood base rails and 1⁄2″ solid wood wall rails	●	●	●	●	●
Toe Kicks	1/2″ 45 lb. engineered wood recessed into end panels	●	●		●	
	1/2″ plywood with birch wood veneer			●		●
Corner Blocks I-Beam Braces	1/2″ engineered wood, MDF or plywood dadoed into face frame, end panels and back hanging rails	●	●	●	●	●
Shelves	3/4″ 45 lb. Evercore™ Wood with 2 mil Viraguard and vinyl edgeband. Fully adjustable	●	●		●	
	3/4″ wood veneer with prefinished edgeband. Fully adjustable. (Furniture cabinets)	●	●		●	
	3/4″ plywood with birch wood veneer and edgeband. Fully adjustable			●		●
Drawers	3/4″ Hardwood four sided dovetail drawer box with 3/16″ plywood floor	●	●	●	●	●
Drawer Runners	Full extension ball bearing undermount with 90 lb. load capacity, self-closing design and controlled closing mechanism	●	●	●	●	●
Hinges	Whisper Touch™ soft closing, quiet, six-way adjustable hinge or knife hinge	●	●	●	●	●
Shelf Clips	Clear positive locking design	●	●	●	●	●
	Satin chrome shelf rests (Kitchen wall, open and furniture cabinets)	●	●	●	●	●
Wood Finish	DuraKraft™ Plus finish	●	●	●	●	●
Wood Species	Alder	●	●	●	●	●
	Birch	●	●	●	●	●
	Cherry	●	●	●	●	●
	Evercore™	●	●	●	●	●
	Hickory	●	●	●	●	●
	High Gloss Laminate		●	●	●	●
	Laminate		●	●	●	●
	Maple	●	●	●	●	●
	Oak	●	●	●	●	●
	Woodgrain Laminate		●	●	●	●

Back Option



† **BEB** Beaded Back

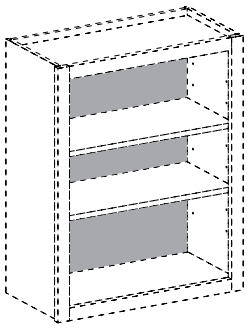
VGRB V-groove Back

† Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

- All Base, Wall and open Furniture cabinets may be ordered with an interior 3/8" wood V-Groove or Beaded Back option, unless noted
- ***Not*** available on cabinets ordered with an Integrated Decorative End (DE) or Operational End (OE) options
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- Order Example: WOC2430-VGRB

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Contrasting Back Option–Plain Back

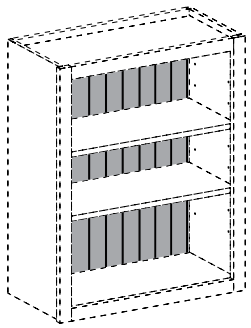


CPLB ▪A01	Cardinal Maple
CPLB ▪A05	Sage Maple
CPLB ▪A11	Mushroom Maple
CPLB ▪A21	Onyx Maple
CPLB ▪A23	Parchment Maple
CPLB ▪A60	Autumn Blush Cherry
CPLB ▪A70	Biscotti Maple
CPLB ▪A77	Cinnamon Cherry
CPLB ▪A78	Cinnamon Maple
CPLB ▪A80	Chocolate Cherry
CPLB ▪A88	Chestnut Maple
CPLB ▪A90	Cognac Cherry
CPLB ▪A92	Cognac Maple
CPLB ▪A98	Cabernet Cherry
CPLB ▪A99	Canvas Maple
CPLB ▪B04	Dove White Maple
CPLB ▪B09	Ginger Cherry w/Sable Glaze
CPLB ▪B11	Ginger Maple w/Sable Glaze
CPLB ▪B13	Honey Spice Cherry
CPLB ▪B15	Honey Spice Maple
CPLB ▪B19	Kaffé Cherry
CPLB ▪B28	Natural Cherry
CPLB ▪B30	Natural Maple
CPLB ▪B37	Peppercorn Cherry
CPLB ▪B41	Praline Maple
CPLB ▪B42	Sunset Cherry
CPLB ▪B46	Toffee Maple
CPLB ▪B65M	Greyloft Maple
CPLB ▪B69M	Midnight Maple
CPLB ▪B73M	Aegean Maple
CPLB ▪B77M	Envy Maple
CPLB ▪B81C	Saddle Cherry
CPLB ▪B82C	Husk Cherry
CPLB ▪B83M	Pebble Maple
CPLB ▪B99M	Daffodil Maple
CPLB ▪C03M	Cadet Maple
CPLB ▪C29M	Chai Maple

- All Base, Wall and open Furniture cabinets may be ordered with an interior wood Contrasting Back Option unless noted (use the appropriate back option)
- Contrasting back material is Cherry or Maple only, depending on finish. Option is available in all door styles.
- Order Example: WOC3030-CPLB▪A70

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Contrasting Back Option–Beaded Back

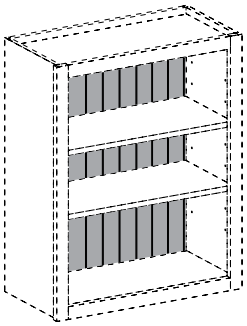


CBEB ▪A01	Cardinal Maple
CBEB ▪A02	Cardinal Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A05	Sage Maple
CBEB ▪A06	Sage Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CBEB ▪A07	Sage Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A11	Mushroom Maple
CBEB ▪A12	Mushroom Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CBEB ▪A15	Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze
CBEB ▪A21	Onyx Maple
CBEB ▪A23	Parchment Maple
CBEB ▪A45	Praline w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A48	Cinnamon Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A49	Cinnamon Cherry w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A54	Chestnut Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A56	Autumn Blush Cherry w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A58	Cabernet Cherry w/Onyx Glaze
CBEB ▪A60	Autumn Blush Cherry
CBEB ▪A67	Biscotti Maple w/Coconut Glaze
CBEB ▪A70	Biscotti Maple
CBEB ▪A77	Cinnamon Cherry
CBEB ▪A78	Cinnamon Maple
CBEB ▪A80	Chocolate Cherry
CBEB ▪A88	Chestnut Maple
CBEB ▪A90	Cognac Cherry
CBEB ▪A92	Cognac Maple
CBEB ▪A98	Cabernet Cherry
CBEB ▪A99	Canvas Maple
CBEB ▪B02	Antique Chocolate Cherry w/Mocha Glaze
CBEB ▪B04	Dove White Maple
CBEB ▪B05	Chocolate Cherry w/Ebony Glaze
CBEB ▪B09	Ginger Cherry w/Sable Glaze
CBEB ▪B11	Ginger Maple w/Sable Glaze
CBEB ▪B13	Honey Spice Cherry
CBEB ▪B15	Honey Spice Maple
CBEB ▪B17	Biscotti Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CBEB ▪B19	Kaffé Cherry
CBEB ▪B28	Natural Cherry
CBEB ▪B30	Natural Maple
CBEB ▪B37	Peppercorn Cherry
CBEB ▪B41	Praline Maple
CBEB ▪B42	Sunset Cherry
CBEB ▪B46	Toffee Maple
CBEB ▪B56	Canvas Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CBEB ▪B65M	Greyloft Maple
CBEB ▪B69M	Midnight Maple
CBEB ▪B73M	Aegean Maple
CBEB ▪B74M	Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪B75M	Aegean w/Sable Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪B76M	Aegean w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪B77M	Envy Maple
CBEB ▪B78M	Envy w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪B79M	Envy w/Sable Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪B80M	Envy w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪B81C	Saddle Cherry
CBEB ▪B82C	Husk Cherry
CBEB ▪B83M	Pebble Maple
CBEB ▪B99M	Daffodil Maple
CBEB ▪C00M	Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C01M	Daffodil w/Sable Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C02M	Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C03M	Cadet Maple
CBEB ▪C04M	Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C05M	Cadet w/Sable Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C06M	Cadet w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C29M	Chai Maple
CBEB ▪C45M	Aegean w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C46M	Aegean w/Coconut Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C47M	Envy w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C48M	Envy w/Coconut Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C49M	Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C50M	Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C51M	Cadet w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CBEB ▪C52M	Cadet w/Coconut Glaze Maple

- All Base, Wall and open Furniture cabinets may be ordered with an interior 3/8" wood Contrasting Back Option unless noted (use the appropriate back option)
- Contrasting back material is Cherry or Maple only, depending on finish. Option is available in all door styles.
- ***Not*** available on cabinets ordered with an Integrated Decorative End (DE) or Operational End (OE) options
- Order Example: WOC2430-CBEB▪A01

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Contrasting Back Option–V-Groove Back

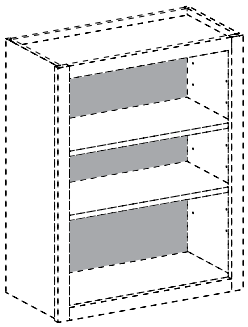


CVGRB ▪A01	Cardinal Maple
CVGRB ▪A02	Cardinal Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A05	Sage Maple
CVGRB ▪A06	Sage Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CVGRB ▪A07	Sage Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A11	Mushroom Maple
CVGRB ▪A12	Mushroom Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CVGRB ▪A15	Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze
CVGRB ▪A21	Onyx Maple
CVGRB ▪A23	Parchment Maple
CVGRB ▪A45	Praline Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A48	Cinnamon Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A49	Cinnamon Cherry w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A54	Chestnut Maple w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A56	Autumn Blush Cherry w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A58	Cabernet Cherry w/Onyx Glaze
CVGRB ▪A60	Autumn Blush Cherry
CVGRB ▪A67	Biscotti Maple w/Coconut Glaze
CVGRB ▪A70	Biscotti Maple
CVGRB ▪A77	Cinnamon Cherry
CVGRB ▪A78	Cinnamon Maple
CVGRB ▪A80	Chocolate Cherry
CVGRB ▪A88	Chestnut Maple
CVGRB ▪A90	Cognac Cherry
CVGRB ▪A92	Cognac Maple
CVGRB ▪A98	Cabernet Cherry
CVGRB ▪A99	Canvas Maple
CVGRB ▪B02	Antique Chocolate Cherry w/Mocha Glaze
CVGRB ▪B04	Dove White Maple
CVGRB ▪B05	Chocolate Cherry w/Ebony Glaze
CVGRB ▪B09	Ginger Cherry w/Sable Glaze
CVGRB ▪B11	Ginger Maple w/Sable Glaze
CVGRB ▪B13	Honey Spice Cherry
CVGRB ▪B15	Honey Spice Maple
CVGRB ▪B17	Biscotti Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CVGRB ▪B19	Kaffé Cherry
CVGRB ▪B28	Natural Cherry
CVGRB ▪B30	Natural Maple
CVGRB ▪B37	Peppercorn Cherry
CVGRB ▪B41	Praline Maple
CVGRB ▪B42	Sunset Cherry
CVGRB ▪B46	Toffee Maple
CVGRB ▪B56	Canvas Maple w/Cocoa Glaze
CVGRB ▪B65M	Greyloft Maple
CVGRB ▪B69M	Midnight Maple
CVGRB ▪B73M	Aegean Maple
CVGRB ▪B74M	Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪B75M	Aegean w/Sable Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪B76M	Aegean w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪B77M	Envy Maple
CVGRB ▪B78M	Envy w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪B79M	Envy w/Sable Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪B80M	Envy w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪B81C	Saddle Cherry
CVGRB ▪B82C	Husk Cherry
CVGRB ▪B83M	Pebble Maple
CVGRB ▪B99M	Daffodil Maple
CVGRB ▪C00M	Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C01M	Daffodil w/Sable Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C02M	Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C03M	Cadet Maple
CVGRB ▪C04M	Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C05M	Cadet w/Sable Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C06M	Cadet w/Onyx Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C29M	Chai Maple
CVGRB ▪C45M	Aegean w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C46M	Aegean w/Coconut Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C47M	Envy w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C48M	Envy w/Coconut Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C49M	Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C50M	Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C51M	Cadet w/Cinder Glaze Maple
CVGRB ▪C52M	Cadet w/Coconut Glaze Maple

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

- All Base, Wall and open Furniture cabinets may be ordered with an interior 3/8" wood Contrasting Back Option unless noted (use the appropriate back option)
- Contrasting back material is Cherry or Maple only, depending on finish. Option is available in all door styles.
- ***Not*** available on cabinets ordered with an Integrated Decorative End (DE) or Operational End (OE) options
- Order Example: WOC3630-CVGRB▪A15

Contrasting Back Option–Leather Back



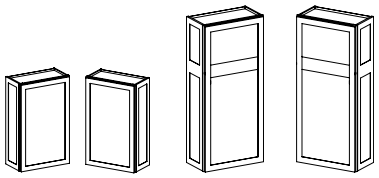
CPLB ▪COL Cognac Leather
CPLB ▪ONL Onyx Leather

- All Wall cabinets may be ordered with an interior Leather Contrasting Back Option unless noted (use the appropriate back option). Wall backs are 3/16" thick
- Order Example: WOC3030-CPLB▪ONL
- ***Note***: Color coordination with Cognac stain will vary based on wood species

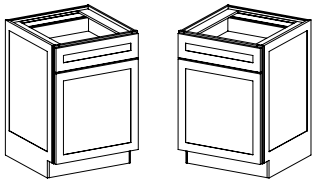
Cleaning Tip: Use a damp, well wrung out terry cloth or microfiber towel to wipe down the leather material

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

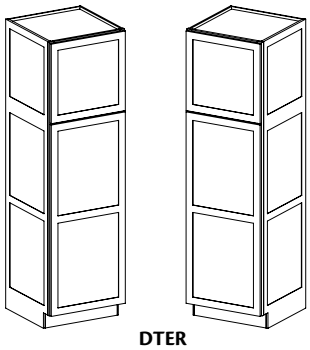
Integrated Decorative End



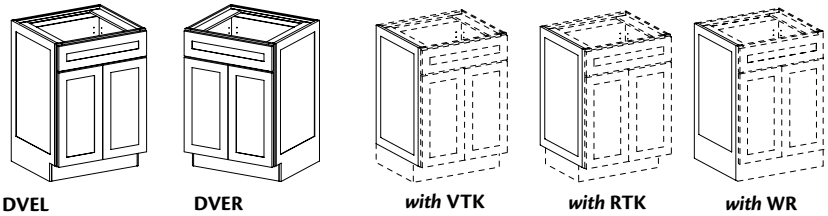
DWE.1 **DWE.2**



DBEL **DBER**



DTEL **DTER**



DVEL **DVER** ***with*** **VTK** ***with*** **RTK** ***with*** **WR**

Base

DBE B

34 1/2" H & 40" H; 12" & 24" D

DBE R or L

34 1/2" H & 40" H; 12" & 24" D

Tall/Furniture Book Shelves

DTE B

60 1/2", 84", 87", 90", 93", & 96" H;
12", 18", 21" & 24" D

DTE R or L

60 1/2", 84", 87", 90", 93", & 96" H;
12", 18", 21" & 24" D

Vanity

DVE B

31 1/2" & 34 1/2" H; 18" & 21" D

DVE R or L

31 1/2" & 34 1/2" H; 18" & 21" D

Wall

DWE B▪1

12" H - 33" H

DWE B▪2

36" H - 54" H

DWE R or L▪1

12" H - 33" H

DWE R or L▪2

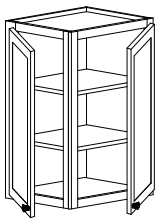
36" H - 54" H

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available on select cabinets only
- The rail height on Integrated Decorative End will match rail height on the door
- The overall width of a cabinet will increase by 1/16", per end, when Integrated Decorative Ends are selected
- DWEB or any combination of Decorative Wall End and Wall Operational Ends (WOE) should only be used on Wall cabinets that are planned to be supported from underneath, placed on a floor, or placed on a countertop. Wall cabinets are not intended to be installed independently without additional support
- Toe kick notch will be standard construction with this option
- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Kensie door styles
- ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)
- ***Not*** available in Reduced Depth (RD)
- ***Not*** available with Wall Top Wide Rail (WTWR)
- ***Not*** available with Inverted Frame Option (IF)
- ***Note***: Cabinets ordered with Integrated Decorative Ends will include Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture Construction (MIAPFC) as standard. For details on MIAPFC attributes, please refer to the construction options section of this book.

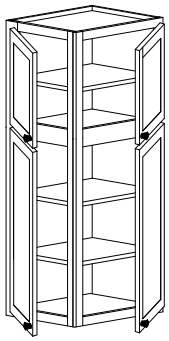
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
● DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

New

Operational End



WOE_1

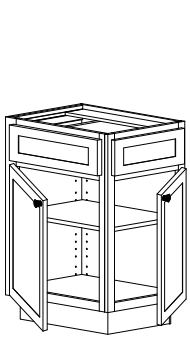


WOE_2

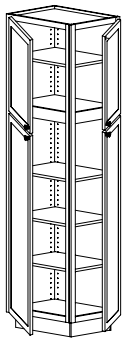
Base
BOE R or L
BOE B
Tall
TOE R or L
Vanity
VOE R or L
VOE B

Wall
12"-33" H
WOE R or L▪1
WOE B▪1
36-54" H
WOE R or L▪2
WOE B▪2

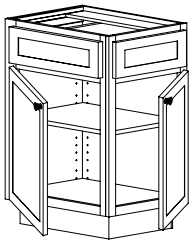
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



BOE



TOE



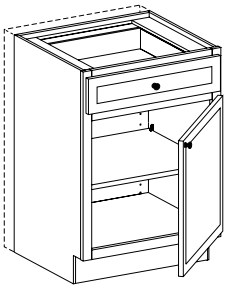
VOE

- Operational End (OE) will be attached to 2 1/2" frame stiles
- ***Not*** available on both ends of Tall cabinets
- Stacking configuration of Operational End (OE) will mimic the face of the selected cabinet; BUTT doors are ***not*** provided, single hinged door only
- Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) is standard on Base, Tall and Vanity cabinets
- If Wide Rail (WR) is selected, the side and front will have a wide rail
- Matching Interior (MI) is ***not*** standard but can be added as an option
- ***Not*** available on Peninsula cabinets, Wine Cabinets, Lattice Cabinets, Tambour Cabinets, Appliance Cabinets with Appliance Opening or Cabinets containing Rollout Trays (ROT)
- Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options
- Wall Operational End - Both (WOE.B) or any combination of Wall Operational Ends & Decorative Wall Ends (DWE_) should only be used on wall cabinets that are planned to be supported from underneath, placed on a floor or placed on a counter top. Wall cabinets are not intended to be installed independently without additional support
- To get glass doors (GD) on Operational Ends (OE), replacement doors with glass must bee ordered separately and changed out in the field
- Mullion doors and Camed glass designs are not available for 12" deep cabinets with Operational Ends (OE); the doors are ***not*** wide enough to accommodate these decorative door/glass types

Whisper Touch Angle Restrictor Clips (WTHARC) are recommended for additional decorative hardware clearance

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
● OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Reduced Depth



One Dimension
RD

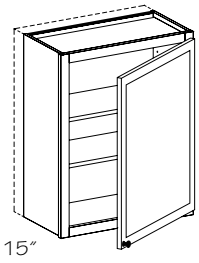
- Many cabinets can be reduced to your desired depth in 1/16" increments. We do have suggested minimums that control function of cabinets. See chart
- Any cabinet reduced in depth to less than 4 5/8" will be shipped as a Cabinet Front Only (CFO)
- Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Order Example: B24R-RD reduced depth to 20 1/4"

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
● RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Cabinet	Drawer Box Depth
24"-27"	20 43/64"
21"-23 15/16"	17 23/32"
18"-20 15/16"	14 49/64"
15"-17 15/16"	11 13/16"
12"-14 15/16"	8 55/64"
less than 12"	No drawer

Reduced Depth		
Sugg. Min.	Cabinets	Reason
4 5/8"	All	Minimum for shelf hole drilling
9"	PB	Minimum for toe kick notch Less than 9" WR is mandatory
10"	WZA	Minimum allowed
10 5/8"	WZA	Minimum for shelf
12"	BZA	Minimum allowed
12"	Cabinets with drawers	Minimum for working drawer Less than 12" depth will have false drawer front
18"	BEA WEA	Minimum allowed
12"	WWH	Wine Storage section always 12" deep

Increased Depth



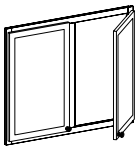
One Dimension

ID

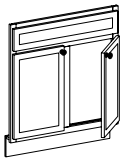
- Many wall cabinets can be increased to a 24″ depth, in 1/16″ increments. Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide, at least 30″ high with a depth greater than 12″ ***must*** be installed between two cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below. The same is also true for cabinets with BUTT doors
- Order Example: W2430R-ID increased depth to 16 1/4″
- Maximum Increased Depth (ID) for peninsula wall cabinets is 15″
- ***Note***: Maximum cabinet width for this option is 36″

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
● ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

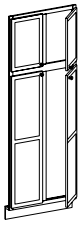
Cabinet Front Only



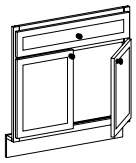
W3030-CFO



B30-CFO



U302484-CFO



VSB242134-CFO

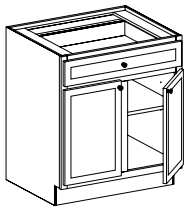
CFO

- Front frame and appropriate doors and drawer fronts only
- Toe kick attached where applicable except 93" and 96" tall
- Extended stiles available

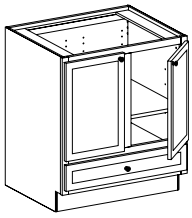
We recommend using this option on cabinetry containing no factory installed accessories, since all cabinet components will be eliminated except face frame, doors and drawer fonts.For example, order EZR36L-CFO instead of EZR36L.WSS-CFO or B18L-CFO instead of B18L.FWT-CFO

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Inverted Frame



B30
Standard



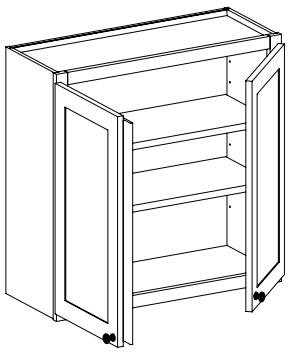
B30-IF
Inverted Frame

IF

- Most Base and Vanity cabinets can be ordered with an Inverted Frame (IF). Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- Bottom drawer box will be 2 1/4" deep
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
● IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Mullion Strip Wall–Void Center Stile



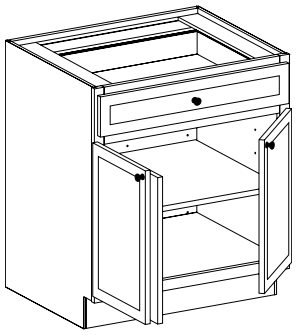
MSW

- On double door cabinets (30"–36"wide, up to 42" high) the center stile can be removed. When this is done, a mullion strip is attached to the left door. Order Example: W3030-MSW
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide, at least 30″ high with a depth greater than 12″ ***must*** be installed between two cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below. The same is also true for cabinets with BUTT doors
- ***Not*** available on Peninsula cabinets
- ***Not*** available with butt door cabinets

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Mullion Strip Base–Void Center Stile

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

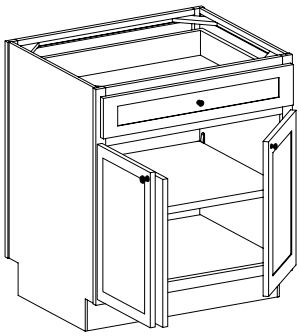


MSB

- On double door cabinets (30" or wider) the center stile can be removed. When this is done, a mullion strip is attached to the left door. Order Example: B30-MSB
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available with butt door cabinets
- ***Note***: This option applies to base cabinets only

Mullion Strip Peninsula Base–Void Center Stile

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

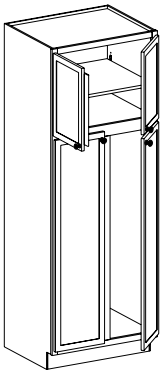


MSPBK Kitchen Side
MSPBP Peninsula Side
MSPBB Both Sides

- On double door cabinets (30"or wider) the center stile can be removed. When this is done, a mullion strip is attached to the left door. Order Example: PB30-MSPBK
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available with butt door cabinets
- ***Note***: This option applies to base peninsula cabinets only

Mullion Strip Utility Top–Void Center Stile

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

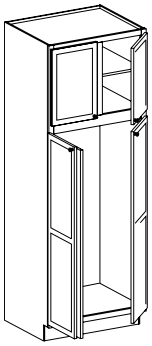


MSUT

- On double door cabinets (30" or wider) the center stile can be removed from the upper section of a tall cabinet. When this is done, a mullion strip is attached to the left door
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If Inverted Frame (IF) option is chosen with this option, the smaller section, now on bottom, will have the mullion strip
- ***Not*** available on cabinets with standard Mullion Strip Base (MSB). Example: Multi-Storage Pantry (MSP), Utility Roll-out Tray (U-ROT).
- ***Not*** available with butt door cabinets
- Order Example: U302484-MSUT
- ***Note***: MSUB and MSUT ***not*** available on same cabinet

Mullion Strip Utility Bottom–Void Center Stile

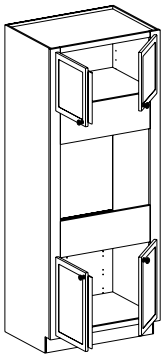
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP



MSUB

- On double door cabinets (30" or wider) the center stile can be removed from the lower section of a tall cabinet. When this is done, a mullion strip is attached to the left door
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If Inverted Frame (IF) option is chosen with this option, the larger section, now on top, will have the mullion strip
- ***Not*** available with butt door cabinets
- Order Example: U302484-MSUB
- ***Note***: MSUB and MSUT ***not*** available on same cabinet

Mullion Strip Oven Cabinet–Void Center Stile

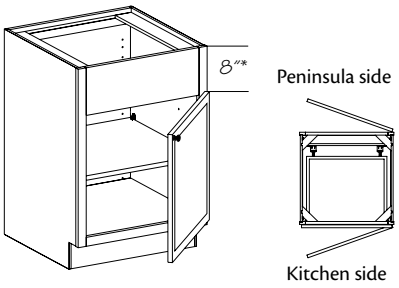


MSOTB

- On 33" and 39" wide single oven cabinets the center stile can be removed from the upper and lower sections. When this is done, a mullion strip is attached to the left doors
- Solid wood
- ***Not*** available with butt door cabinets
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Order Example: OC332484S-MSOTB
- ***Note***: This option applies only to the OC 33_S and OC 39_S cabinets

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Top Wide Rail



*The reveal on a cabinet with TWR varies depending on the door overlay. See chart.

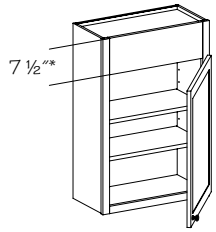
Overlay	1/2"	Full
Reveal	7 ½"	6 ⅞"

TWRB Both Sides
TWRK Kitchen Side
TWRP Peninsula Side

- We offer many base and vanity cabinets with a Top Wide Rail option. Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- When Both Sides are selected, the cabinet will ***not*** have a drawer box or drawer fronts
- When Kitchen side is selected, the drawer box will be three inches shallower than the standard drawer box and will open to the Peninsula side
- When Peninsula side is selected, the drawer box will be three inches shallower than the standard drawer box and will open to the Kitchen side. See Illustration.
- Quartersawn door styles have quartersawn top wide rail, cabinet frame is plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
● TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Wall Top Wide Rail



*The reveal on a cabinet with WTWR varies depending on the door overlay. See chart.

Overlay	1/2"	Full
18" H	6 ½"	5 ⅞"
24"H	7 ½"	6 ⅞"
All other walls	7"	6"

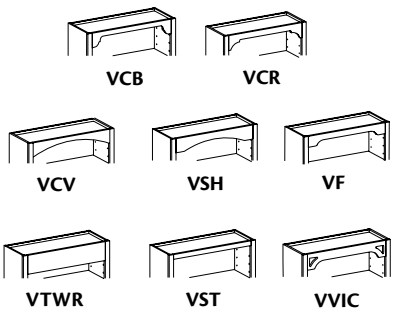
WTWR 7 1/2"

- Many wall cabinets can be ordered with a wide top rail. Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet.
- Wall Top Wide Rail (WTWR) available on 12"–36" high cabinets only
- ***Not*** available on 27" high cabinets
- This option will add 6" to the interior and exterior nominal height
- Quartersawn door styles have quartersawn top wide rail, cabinet frame is plain sawn wood
- Top rail on 18" high cabinets will be 7", on 24" high cabinets 8", all other heights 7 1/2"
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

Remember, any replacement doors, interior accessories or options, including shelves, are based on the size of original cabinet, ***not*** the height after WTWR is added

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
● TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Cabinet Valance Options

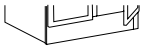


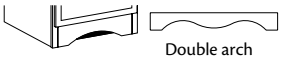
Corbel Valance
VCB 5 1/2"
Crown Valance
VCR 5 1/2"
Cove Valance
VCV 4 1/2"
Furniture Valance
VF 3 1/2"
Shaker Arched Valance
VSH 5 1/2"
Straight Rail Valance
VST 1 1/2"
VTWR 6"
Victorian Valance
VVIC 5 1/2"

- On Furniture Cabinets and Wall Open Cabinets (WOC), the top rail can be ordered with an optional decorative valance
- Furniture cabinets are manufactured with a Furniture Valance as standard
- WOC cabinets are manufactured with no valance as standard
- Valance options available in cabinets 15" and wider
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Sturbridge Oak Square will be supplied in plainsawn oak
- Order Example: FBS181248-VST
- Order Example: WOC3030-VCR

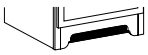
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

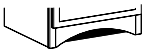
Decorative Wide Rail Options

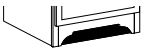

WRB

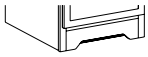

WRAR

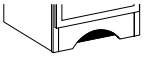
Double arch
36" or wider

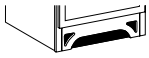

WRCB


WRCV


WRCR


WRF


WRSH


WRVI

Wide Rail Plain	*Wide Rail Crown*
WRB	**WRCRB**
WRK	**WRCRK**
WRP	**WRCRP**
Wide Rail Arch No Fret	*Wide Rail Furniture*
▲ **WRARB**	**WRFB**
▲ **WRARK**	**WRFK**
▲ **WRARP**	**WRFP**
Wide Rail Corbel	*Wide Rail Shaker*
WRCBB	**WRSHB**
WRCBK	**WRSHK**
WRCBP	**WRSHP**
Wide Rail Cove	*Wide Rail Victorian*
WRCVB	**WRVIB**
WRCVK	**WRVIK**
WRCVP	**WRVIP**

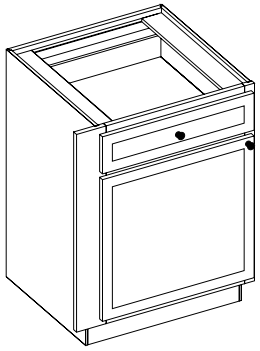
▲ ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles

- We offer many base and tall cabinets with a variety of wide bottom rail options (WR). Consult option availability chart for your desired cabinet
- B=Both
  K=Kitchen side
  P=Peninsula side
- Decorative wide bottom rail only available on cabinets 15" or wider
- Ships with black toe kick installed, except for Wide Rail Plain (WR). Matching toe kick ***must*** be ordered separately and installed before cabinet is installed
- RTK and WR ***not*** available on same cabinet except when combining WR_K and RTKP options
- In quartersawn door styles, Wide Rail Plain will be quartersawn; all other decorative wide rail options will be plain sawn
- ***Not*** available on 93" and 96" high tall cabinets
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge, except for WIde Rail Plain (WR). Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Order Example: B30-WRAK

Remember, WRA-Wide Bottom Rail Arched Fret, WRSH-Shaker, WRA-Arched, WRAR-Arched No Fret, WRCR-Crown, WRCB-Corbel, WRCV-Cove, WRF-Furniture and WRVI-Victorian come with black toe kick behind. To finish the toe kick you ***must*** order MTK8 or WMTK8 and apply it BEFORE the cabinets are installed.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
● WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Extended Stile



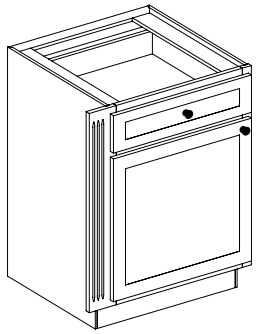
Base	*Tall*
B3 XB	**T3 XB**
B3 XR or L	**T3 XR or L**
PB3 XBB	*Vanity*
PB3 XR or LB	**V3 XB**
PB3 XR or LK	**V3 XR or L**
PB3 XBK or P	
PB3 XR or LP	
Wall	
W3 XB	
W3 XR or L	
PW3 XBB	
PW3 XR or LB	
PW3 XR or LK	
PW3 XBK or P	
PW3 XR or LP	

- 3" extended stiles are available. Stiles may be extended left, right or both. Consult option availability chart (XS) for your desired cabinet
- Order Example: B12L-B3XL. Order designation XL means 3" extended stile left, overall cabinet width 15"
- Use wall nomenclature for Furniture cabinets up to 66" high
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
● XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Cabinets	Left	Right	Left & Right	Cabinets	Left	Right	Left & Right	Cabinets	Left	Right	Left & Right
Wall	W3XL	W3XR	W3XB	Peninsula Wall (Kitchen side)	PW3XLK	PW3XRK	PW3XBK	Peninsula Base (Kitchen side)	PB3XLK	PB3XRK	PB3XBK
Tall	T3XL	T3XR	T3XB	Peninsula Wall (Peninsula side)	PW3XLP	PW3XRP	PW3XBP	Peninsula Base (Peninsula side)	PB3XLP	PB3XRP	PB3XBP
Base	B3XL	B3XR	B3XB	Peninsula Wall (Both sides)	PW3XLB	PW3XRB	PW3XBB	Peninsula Base (Both sides)	PB3XLB	PB3XRB	PB3XBB
Vanity	V3XL	V3XR	V3XB								

Fluted Extended Stile



Base

FB3 XB
FB3 XR or L
FPB3 XBB
FPB3 XR or LB
FPB3 XR or LK
FPB3 XBK or P
FPB3 XR or LP

Wall

FW3 XB
FW3 XR or L
FPW3 XBB
FPW3 XR or LB
FPW3 XR or LK
FPW3 XBK or P
FPW3 XR or LP

Tall

FT3 XB
FT3 XR or L

Vanity

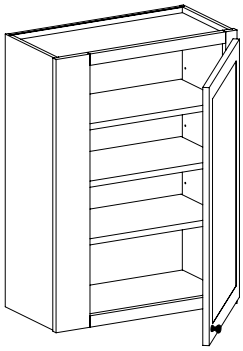
FV3 XB
FV3 XR or L

- 3" extended stiles are available. Stiles may be extended left, right or both. Consult option availability chart (XS) for your desired cabinet
- Use wall nomenclature for Furniture cabinets up to 66" high
- Minimum cabinet height 12"
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- Order Example: B12L-FB3XL. Order designation XL means 3" extended stile left, overall cabinet width 15".

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
● XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Cabinets	Left	Right	Left & Right	Cabinets	Left	Right	Left & Right	Cabinets	Left	Right	Left & Right
Wall	FW3XL	FW3XR	FW3XB	Peninsula Wall (Kitchen side)	FPW3XLK	FPW3XRK	FPW3XBK	Peninsula Base (Kitchen side)	FPB3XLK	FPB3XRK	FPB3XBK
Tall	FT3XL	FT3XR	FT3XB	Peninsula Wall (Peninsula side)	FPW3XLP	FPW3XRP	FPW3XBP	Peninsula Base (Peninsula side)	FPB3XLP	FPB3XRP	FPB3XBP
Base	FB3XL	FB3XR	FB3XB	Peninsula Wall (Both sides)	FPW3XLB	FPW3XRB	FPW3XBB	Peninsula Base (Both sides)	FPB3XLB	FPB3XRB	FPB3XBB
Vanity	FV3XL	FV3XR	FV3XB								

Integrated Extended Stile



Base

BG3 XB
BG3 XR or L

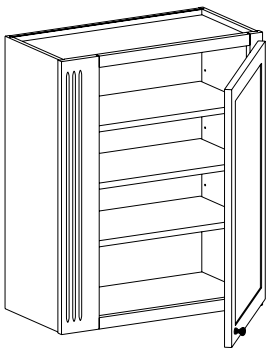
Wall

WG3 XB
WG3 XR or L

- 3" integrated extended stiles are available. Stiles may be extended left, right or both. Consult option availability chart (XSG) for your desired cabinet.
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) and Deep Roll-out Trays (DROT) ***cannot*** be added to base cabinets with this option
- WG3XB is ***not*** available on wall cabinets that have a built-in center stile
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Order Example: B12L-BG3XL. Order designation G3XL means 3" integrated extended stile left, overall cabinet width 15".

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
● XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Fluted Integrated Extended Stile



Base

FBG3 XB
FBG3 XR or L

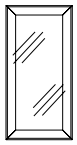
Wall

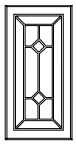
FWG3 XB
FWG3 XR or L

- 3" integrated extended stiles are available. Stiles may be extended left, right or both. Consult option availability chart (XSG) for your desired cabinet.
- FWG3XB is ***not*** available on wall cabinets that have a built-in center stile
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- Order Example: B12L-FBG3XL. Order designation G3XL means 3" integrated extended stile left, overall cabinet width 15".

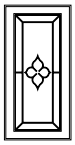
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
● XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

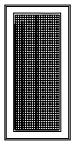
Glass Door Inserts

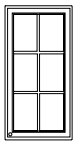

Aluminum Frame

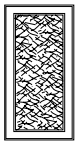

Camed


Classic


Etched


Layered


Mullion


Textured

GD

- For complete listing of glass door specifications, see Decorative Doors and Inserts section of this book
- Annealed Glass

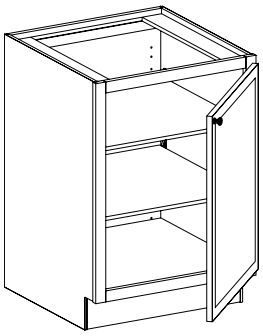
  Glass that has been cooled with precise control to relieve stress introduced by the manufacturing process. This annealing process makes the glass workable, i.e. easier to cut, machine, etc. Common household glass is annealed glass. It is ***NOT*** safety glass
- Laminated Safety Glass

  When broken, laminated safety glass is held together by the adhesives that are used in the manufacturing process. This generally helps keep large pieces of glass from falling from the opening. Nevertheless, small pieces and/or chips may still fall, and the precise size of pieces of glass that will break is difficult to identify and describe
- Tempered Glass

  Tempering uses either a thermal or chemical process to quickly harden the glass, which compresses its surface. Compressing the surface increases the amount of tensile stress that can be endured before breakage occurs. When it does break, tempered glass generally breaks into very small pieces
- ***Not*** available on cabinets with more than four doors
- ***Note***: Most doors (12" or wider and up to 54" high) can be supplied prepared for glass, with glass inserts, Mullion glass or Aluminum Frame doors

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
● GD
RTK
RTKP

Full-Height Doors



FHB
Full Height Both Sides
(Peninsula cabinets only)

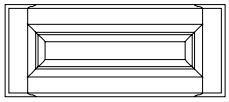
FHK
Full Height Kitchen Side
(Standard and peninsula cabinets)

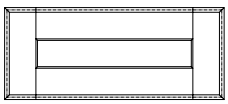
FHP
Full Height Peninsula Side
(Peninsula cabinets only)

- This option is designed to replace a drawer and door combination with a full-height door. Any cabinet that has accessories in the top drawer, (Example: BDB30); or a stack of drawers next to door, (Example: VCD42) is ***not*** available in this option
- Available in select base, vanity and desk cabinets

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Deluxe Raised or Recessed Panel Drawer Front


Raised Panel


Recessed Panel

DRPD

- Converts standard drawer front to a five-piece design
- Available on Bradenton, Dillon, Fox Hill (Half & Full), Geneva (Half & Full), Grange, Hamilton, Hayward, Manchester, Piermont (Half & Full), Ralden, Sturbridge and Wilmington. Reference the door style section for specific details on drawer front design by size

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Classic Drawer Front



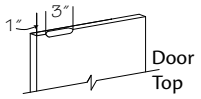
CLDF

- Available on Belair, Carter, Polar Ridge, Sonora, Standish and Thornton (Half & Full)

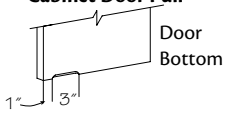
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Finger Pull Routing

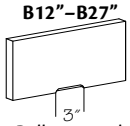
Standard Base Cabinet Door Pull



Standard Wall Cabinet Door Pull

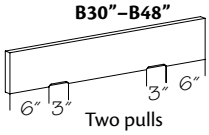


Base Drawer Front B12”–B27”



Pull centered at bottom

Base Drawer Front B30”–B48”



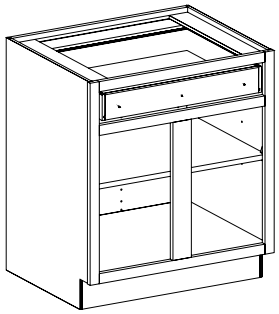
Two pulls at bottom

FPR

- Finger Pull Routing (FPR) is done on the backside of the door or drawer front, opposite of hinging
- Available on Fox Hill Roman & Square–Half, Geneva Roman & Square–Half and Thornton–Half
- You ***must*** specify FPR after each cabinet that requires Finger Pull Routing
- Order Example: B18R•FH-FPR
- Drawer heads 30” and wider will receive two routs
- False fronts on sink bases will be routed with this option

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Void All Doors and Drawer Fronts

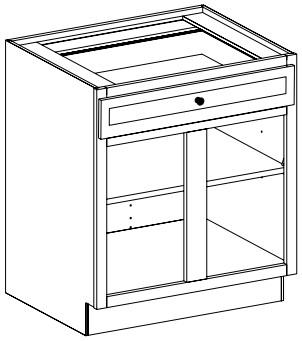


VDA

- All cabinets can be ordered with VDA. This option removes all doors and drawer fronts. Drawer boxes remain. Hinges are ***not*** included
- ***Note***: VDA only removes doors and drawer fronts. Tambour units, panels and center stiles will still be attached

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Void Doors Only

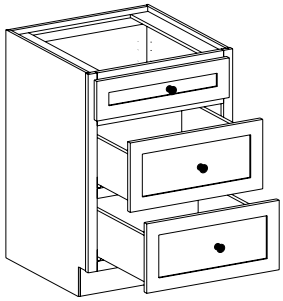


VDO

- Cabinets with a door and drawer combination may be ordered with VDO. This option removes all doors. Drawer fronts and boxes remain. Hinges are ***not*** included.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Void Top Drawer Box

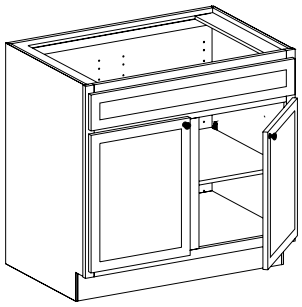


VTDW

- This option removes top drawer box and runner system on multi-drawer stacks
- Drawer fronts will be attached as a false front
- ***Note***: This option will affect the top drawer only on a cabinet

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Void All Drawer Boxes

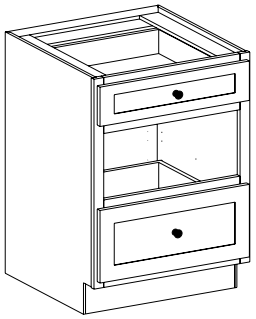


VDW

- This option removes all drawer boxes and runner systems
- Drawer fronts will be attached as a false front
- ***Note***: This option will affect all drawers on a cabinet. You ***cannot*** specify single drawers on a multi-drawer cabinet

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Prep for Warming Drawer



PWD

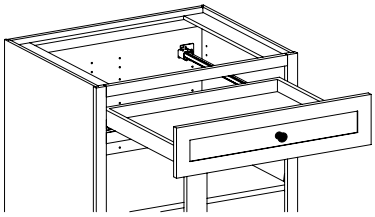
Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min Wd	Max Wd	Min Ht	Max Ht
BPPS24	21″	22½″	9½″	10″
BPPS27	24″	25½″	9½″	10″
BPPS30	27″	28½″	9½″	10″
BPPS33	30″	31½″	9½″	10″
BPPS(F/CC)30	21″	22½″	9½″	10″
BPPS(F/CC)33	24″	25½″	9½″	10″
BPPS(F/CC)36	27″	28½″	9½″	10″
BPPS36	36″	34½″	9½″	10″

- This option removes the center drawer box, drawer front and runner system of a BPPS to allow for field installation of a warming drawer only
- Check manufacturer's requirements before ordering
- Available on BPPS 24–36, BPPSCC and BPPSFCC
- Order Example: BPPS 30-PWD

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Scoop Top Drawer



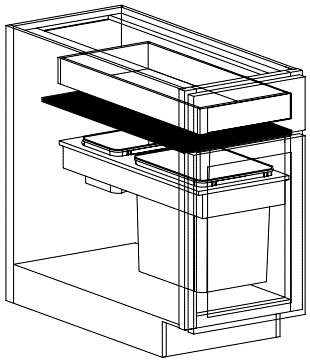
STDW

- Reduced height drawer box for top drawer of base cabinet only
- 4″ high drawer box reduced to 2 1/4″ solid wood
- 7″ high drawer box reduced to 4″ solid wood
- 11″ high drawer box reduced to 7″ plywood

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

New

Wastebasket Drawer Partition



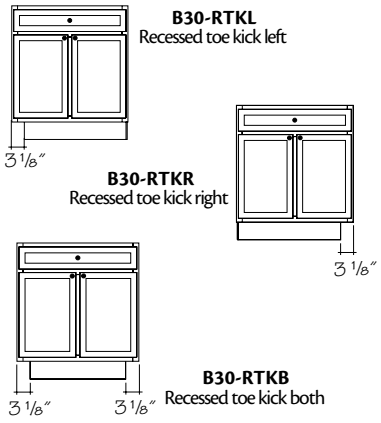
WDP

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Partition between the wastebasket and top drawer
- Available on all Wastebasket cabinets with a top drawer
- ***Not*** available with Integrated Decorative End (DE) Option
- ***Not*** available with Operational End Door (OE) option

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Recessed Toe Kick



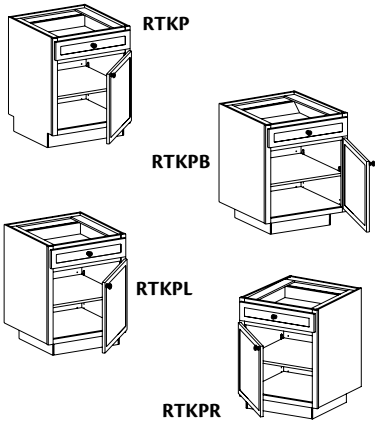
RTKB Both
RTKL Left
RTKR Right

- Most Base, Tall and Vanity cabinets can be ordered with a recessed toe kick. Consult option availability chart for desired cabinet
- You ***must*** specify end or ends to receive recessed toe kick
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Additional bottom support is recommended when using RTKB on peninsula cabinets wider than 27"
- RTK and WR ***not*** available on same cabinet except when combining WR_K and RTKP options
- ***Not*** available on 93" and 96" high tall cabinets

We recommend Recessed Toe Kicks (RTKR or RTKL) on base cabinets at the end of peninsula runs or island applications.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
● RTK
RTKP

Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula

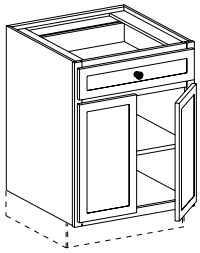


RTKP Back
RTKPB Back and both sides
RTKPL Back and left side
RTKPR Back and right side

- Select Base and Office Cabinets may be ordered with a Recessed Toe Kick on the back (Peninsula) side. Consult option availability chart for desired cabinet
- You ***must*** specify end or ends to receive Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Additional bottom support is recommended when using RTKPB on cabinets wider than 27"
- RTK and WR ***not*** available on same cabinet except when combining WR_K and RTKP options
- ***Not*** available on cabinets less than 21" deep

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
● RTKP

Void Toe Kick



VTK

- Select Base, Tall, Office, Furniture and Vanity Cabinets may be ordered without the toe kick
- Allows decorative feet to be used under cabinet
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Full overlay door styles are ***not*** to be placed directly on the floor
- Cabinets are ***not*** intended to be free-standing units, they ***must*** be attached to a wall stud or anchored to the floor to achieve sufficient stability
- ***Not*** available on Passport cabinets
- ***Not*** available on 93" and 96" high tall cabinets
- ***Not*** available with Wide Rail (WR) option
- ***Not*** available on cabinets with a decorative toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
XSG
GD
RTK
RTKP

Wall Cabinets

WR	30	12
code	width	height

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Note: Standard wall cabinet box depth is 12″ unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth.

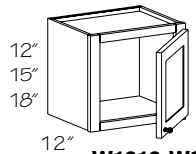
Note: Wall cabinets with standard matching Viraguard interior, or Wall cabinets ordered with matching Viraguard interior option will be supplied with Natural Birch exterior material. Wall cabinets with standard matching interior, Wall cabinets ordered with APC, FPEB or APF, or Wall cabinets ordered with MIP, MIFP, MIAPFC will have exterior floors and ceilings that are finished to match.

Caution: Installation of a wall cabinet 30" or wider requires additional support, such as attachment to a soffit, or support from below. Failure to provide additional support could result in collapse of the cabinet, serious personal injury, or property damage. Damage relating to failure to provide additional support is ***not*** covered by the limited warranty. See inside cover for warranty details

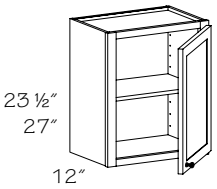
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

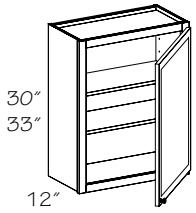
Wall Single Door 12"-42" H



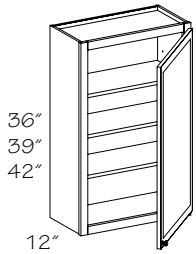
W1212-W2418



W924-W2427



W930-W2433



W936-W2442

Specify R or L

No shelf
12" High
W1212 R or L
W1512 R or L
W1812 R or L
W2112 R or L
15" High
W1215 R or L
W1515 R or L
W1815 R or L
W2115 R or L
18" High
W1218 R or L
W1518 R or L
W1818 R or L
W2118 R or L
W2418 R or L

One shelf
23 1/2" High
❊+ **W924 R or L**
W1224 R or L
W1524 R or L
W1824 R or L
W2124 R or L
W2424 R or L
27" High
▲ **W1527 R or L**
▲ **W1827 R or L**
▲ **W2427 R or L**
Two shelves
30" High
❊+ **W930 R or L**
W1230 R or L
W1530 R or L
W1830 R or L
W2130 R or L
W2430 R or L
33" High
❊+ **W933 R or L**
W1233 R or L
W1533 R or L
W1833 R or L
W2133 R or L
W2433 R or L

Three shelves
36" High
❊+ **W936 R or L**
W1236 R or L
W1536 R or L
W1836 R or L
W2136 R or L
W2436 R or L
39" High
❊+▲ **W939 R or L**
▲ **W1239 R or L**
▲ **W1539 R or L**
▲ **W1839 R or L**
▲ **W2139 R or L**
▲ **W2439 R or L**
42" High
❊+▲ **W942 R or L**
▲ **W1242 R or L**
▲ **W1542 R or L**
▲ **W1842 R or L**
▲ **W2142 R or L**
▲ **W2442 R or L**

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
✛ Glass door option ***not*** available
▲ Top Wide Rail (TWR) option ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
☆	TWR
●	XS
☆	XSG
☆	GD

- Adjustable shelves

☆ Integrated Extended Stile (XSG) only available on cabinets 30" high or higher

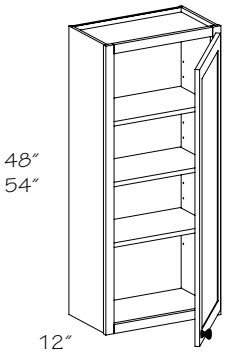
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

Tip: When mounting a 6" Spice Drawer (SD—) or Organizer (O—) underneath a 23 1/2" cabinet next to a 30" high wall cabinet, the overall height will be 29 1/2". To correct this, you can place a piece of Stack Molding (STM8) or a 1/2" filler between the 23 1/2" cabinet and the 6" cabinet.

Remember, all 9" wide doors in 1/2" overlay will be square even for a roman door style. If a 9" cabinet is required, one suggestion is to void the door and order the cabinet with matching interior and use it as a decorative open cabinet.

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

Wall Single Door 48″ and 54″ H



Specify R or L
Three shelves
48″ High

❊✣ **W948 R or L**
W1248 R or L
W1548 R or L
W1848 R or L
W2148 R or L
W2448 R or L

Four shelves
54″ High

❊✣ **W954 R or L**
W1254 R or L
W1554 R or L
W1854 R or L
W2154 R or L
W2454 R or L

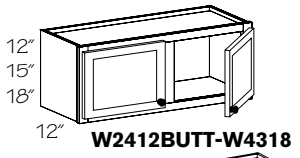
- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only

☆ ***Not*** available with Camed glass door (GD) option
☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
☆ ***Not*** available with Prepared for Glass (GD) option
☆ Modern Frosted (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts ***not*** available on 54″ H cabinets
☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15″
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

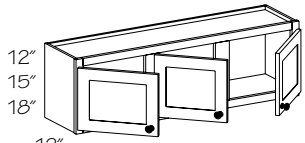
When using 48″–54″ high cabinets or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel (TEP) for your design needs. Both 108″ and 120″ panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
☆ RD
☆ ID
TWR
● XS
● XSG
☆ GD

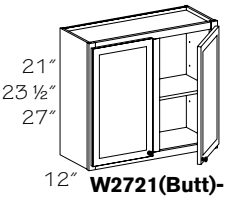
Wall Double Door 12″-42 H



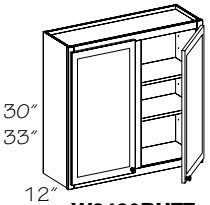
W2412BUTT-W4318



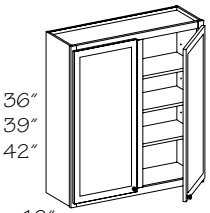
W4512-W4818



W2721(Butt)-W3727 BUTT



W2430BUTT-W4833



W2436 BUTT-W4842

No shelf
12″ High

W2412 BUTT
W2712 (Butt)
W3012
W3012 BUTT
W3312
W3312 BUTT
W3412 BUTT
W3612
W3612 BUTT
☆ **W3712 BUTT**
☆ **W3912**
☆ **W4212**
☆ **W4312**
☆ **W4512**
☆ **W4812**

15″ High

W2415 BUTT
W2715 (Butt)
W3015
W3015 BUTT
W3315
W3315 BUTT
W3415 BUTT
W3615
W3615 BUTT
☆ **W3715 BUTT**
☆ **W3915**
W4215
☆ **W4315**
☆ **W4515**
☆ **W4815**

18″ High

W2418 BUTT
W2718 (Butt)
W3018
W3018 BUTT
W3318
W3318 BUTT
W3418 BUTT
W3618
W3618 BUTT
☆ **W3718 BUTT**
☆ **W3918**
☆ **W4218**
☆ **W4318**
☆ **W4518**
☆ **W4818**

One shelf
21″ High

W2721 (Butt)
W3021
W3021 BUTT
W3321
W3321 BUTT
W3421 BUTT
W3621
W3621 BUTT
☆ **W3721 BUTT**
W3921
☆ **W4221**

23 1/2″ High

W2424 BUTT
W2724 (Butt)
W3024
W3024 BUTT
W3324
W3324 BUTT
W3424 BUTT
W3624
W3624 BUTT
☆ **W3724 BUTT**
☆ **W3924**
☆ **W4224**
☆ **W4524**
☆ **W4824**

27″ High

▲ **W2427 BUTT**
▲ **W2727 (butt)**
▲ **W3027**
▲ **W3027 BUTT**
▲ **W3327**
▲ **W3327 BUTT**
▲ **W3427 BUTT**
▲ **W3627**
▲ **W3627 BUTT**
☆▲**W3727 BUTT**

Two Shelves
30″ High

W2430 BUTT
W2730 (Butt)
W3030
W3030 BUTT
W3330
W3330 BUTT
W3430 BUTT
W3630
W3630 BUTT
☆ **W3730 BUTT**
☆ **W3930**
☆ **W4230**
☆ **W4530**
☆ **W4830**

Two Shelves
33″ High

W2433 BUTT
W2733 (Butt)
W3033
W3033 BUTT
W3333
W3333 BUTT
W3633
W3633 BUTT
☆ **W3933**
☆ **W4233**
☆ **W4533**
☆ **W4833**

Three shelves
36″ High

W2436 BUTT
W2736 (Butt)
W3036
W3036 BUTT
W3336
W3336 BUTT
W3636
W3636 BUTT
☆ **W3936**
☆ **W4236**
☆ **W4536**
☆ **W4836**

39″ High

▲ **W2439 BUTT**
▲ **W2739 (Butt)**
▲ **W3039**
▲ **W3039 BUTT**
▲ **W3339**
▲ **W3339 BUTT**
▲ **W3639**
▲ **W3639 BUTT**
☆▲**W3939**
☆▲**W4239**
☆▲**W4539**
☆▲**W4839**

42″ High

▲ **W2442 BUTT**
▲ **W2742 (Butt)**
▲ **W3042**
▲ **W3042 BUTT**
▲ **W3342**
▲ **W3342 BUTT**
▲ **W3642**
▲ **W3642 BUTT**
☆▲**W3942**
☆▲**W4242**
☆▲**W4542**
☆▲**W4842**

- Adjustable shelves

☆ Integrated Extended Stile (XSG) only available on cabinets 30″ high or higher
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

Remember, a cabinet designated BUTT or (Butt) has no center stile. When you see the word BUTT in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature, a (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

Tip: When mounting a 6″ Spice Drawer (SD—) or Organizer (O—) underneath a 23 1/2″ cabinet next to a 30″ high wall cabinet, the overall height will be 29 1/2″. To correct this, you can place a piece of Stack Molding (STM8) or a 1/2″ filler between the 23 1/2″ cabinet and the 6″ cabinet.

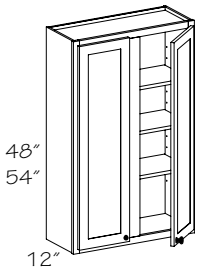
● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
☆ RD
☆ ID
☆ TWR
● XS
☆ XSG
☆ GD

☆ ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)
▲ Top Wide Rail (TWR) option ***not*** available

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Caution: *Installation of a wall cabinet 30″ or wider requires additional support, such as attachment to a soffit, or support from below.*

Wall Double Door 48″ and 54″ H



Three shelves 48″ High	*Four shelves 54″ High*
❊ **W2448 BUTT**	❊ **W2454 BUTT**
W2748 (Butt)	**W2754 (Butt)**
W3048	**W3054**
W3048 BUTT	**W3054 BUTT**
W3348	**W3354**
W3348 BUTT	**W3354 BUTT**
W3648	**W3654**
W3648 BUTT	**W3654 BUTT**

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

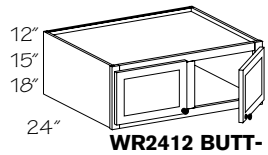
- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- • ***Not*** available with Mullion Strip Wall (MSW)
- ☆ ***Not*** available with Camed glass door (GD) option
- ☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ☆ ***Not*** available with Prepared for Glass (GD) option
- ☆ Modern Frosted (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts ***not*** available on 54″ H cabinets
- ☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15″
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
☆ RD
☆ ID
TWR
● XS
● XSG
☆ GD

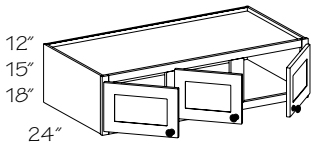
When using 48″–54″ high cabinets or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel (TEP) for your design needs. Both 108″ and 120″ panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

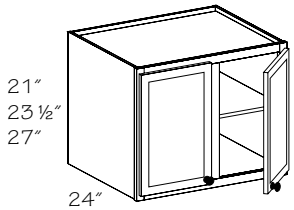
Wall Refrigerator 24″ Deep



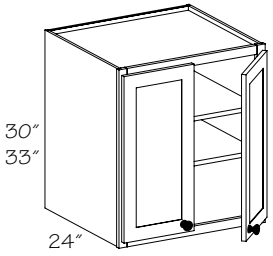
WR2412 BUTT-WR4318



WR4512-WR4818



WR3021-WR3727 BUTT



WR2430 BUTT-WR3633 BUTT

No shelf 12″ High	*No shelf 18″ High*	*One shelf 23 1/2″ High*	*Two shelves 30″ High*
WR2412 BUTT	**WR2418 BUTT**	**WR2424 BUTT**	**WR2430 BUTT**
WR2712 (Butt)	**WR2718 (Butt)**	**WR2724 (Butt)**	**WR2730 (Butt)**
WR3012	**WR3018**	**WR3024**	**WR3030**
WR3012 BUTT	**WR3018 BUTT**	**WR3024 BUTT**	**WR3030 BUTT**
WR3312	**WR3318**	**WR3324**	**WR3330**
WR3312 BUTT	**WR3318 BUTT**	**WR3324 BUTT**	**WR3330 BUTT**
WR3412 BUTT	**WR3418 BUTT**	**WR3424 BUTT**	**WR3430 BUTT**
WR3612	**WR3618**	**WR3624**	**WR3630**
WR3612 BUTT	**WR3618 BUTT**	**WR3624 BUTT**	**WR3630 BUTT**
WR3712 BUTT	**WR3718 BUTT**	**WR3724 BUTT**	**WR3730 BUTT**
WR3912	**WR3918**	**WR3924**	*33″ High*
WR4212	**WR4218**	*27″ High*	**WR2433 BUTT**
WR4312	**WR4318**	▲ **WR3027**	**WR2733 (Butt)**
WR4512	**WR4518**	▲ **WR3027 BUTT**	**WR3033**
WR4812	**WR4818**	▲ **WR3327**	**WR3033 BUTT**
15″ High	*One shelf 21″ High*	▲ **WR3327 BUTT**	**WR3333**
WR2415 BUTT	**WR3021**	▲ **WR3427 BUTT**	**WR3333 BUTT**
WR2715 (Butt)	**WR3021 BUTT**	▲ **WR3627**	**WR3633**
WR3015	**WR3321**	▲ **WR3627 BUTT**	**WR3633 BUTT**
WR3015 BUTT	**WR3321 BUTT**	▲ **WR3727 BUTT**	
WR3315	**WR3421 BUTT**		
WR3315 BUTT	**WR3621**		
WR3415 BUTT	**WR3621 BUTT**		
WR3615	**WR3721 BUTT**		
WR3615 BUTT	**WR3921**		
WR3715 BUTT	**WR4221**		
WR3915			
WR4215			
WR4315			
WR4515			
WR4815			

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
OE
● RD
ID
☆ TWR
● XS
☆ XSG
● GD

▲ Top Wide Rail (TWR) option ***not*** available

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- • Additional support required
- ☆ Integrated Extended Stile (XSG) only available on cabinets 30″ high or higher

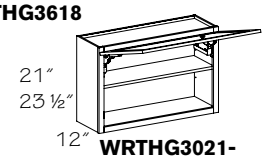
When designing a built-in refrigerator area, remember that many side by side refrigerators measure up to 36″ wide. If you have the extra space, it is recommended to use a 37″ wide Wall Refrigerator (WR) cabinet to assure clearance for the appliance. Also, verify the height of the appliance to make sure you are using the correct Wall Refrigerator cabinet.

***Caution**: Installation of a wall cabinet 30″ or wider requires additional support, such as attachment to a soffit, or support from below.*

Wall Top Hinge Cabinet 12" Deep



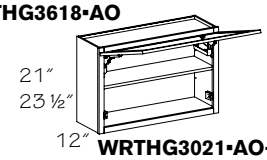
WRTHG3012-
WRTHG3618



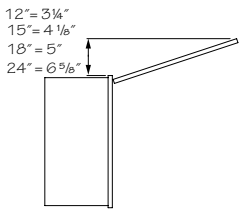
WRTHG3021-
WRTHG3624



WRTHG3012▪AO-
WRTHG3618▪AO



WRTHG3021▪AO-
WRTHG3624▪AO



No shelf *12" High*	*With Auto-open Kit* *No shelf* *12" High*
WTHG1512	**WTHG1512 ▪AO**
WTHG2412	**WTHG2412 ▪AO**
WTHG3012	**WTHG3012 ▪AO**
WTHG3612	**WTHG3612 ▪AO**
15" High	*15" High*
WTHG1515	**WTHG1515 ▪AO**
WTHG2415	**WTHG2415 ▪AO**
WTHG3015	**WTHG3015 ▪AO**
WTHG3615	**WTHG3615 ▪AO**
18" High	*18" High*
WTHG1518	**WTHG1518 ▪AO**
WTHG2418	**WTHG2418 ▪AO**
WTHG3018	**WTHG3018 ▪AO**
WTHG3618	**WTHG3618 ▪AO**
One Shelf *21" High*	*One Shelf* *21" High*
WTHG3021	**WTHG3021 ▪AO**
WTHG3621	**WTHG3621 ▪AO**
23 1/2" High	*23 1/2" High*
WTHG1524	**WTHG1524 ▪AO**
WTHG2424	**WTHG2424 ▪AO**
WTHG3024	**WTHG3024 ▪AO**
WTHG3624	**WTHG3624 ▪AO**

- Adjustable shelves
- Additional support is required
- Adjustable Soft-Close lift mechanism standard
- With the Auto-open Kit (AO), pressing lower corners of cabinet door triggers auto-open. Pressing a button on activator switch triggers auto-close. Doors can be operated manually if desired. Multiple units can also be synced to open and close simultaneously with the push of one button
- Auto-open Kit (AO) requires 110V power source, preferably above cabinet
- Permaset bumpers are ***not*** included on doors ordered with the Auto-open Kit (AO)
- 30–36" wide wall cabinets have wood veneer plywood shelves

☆ Antiquity Glass Insert (ATQ) ***not*** available on 36" wide cabinet.

☆ ***Not*** available with Crossroads (CRO), Modern Textured (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts

☆ Prep for Glass (DRS▪PREP) ***not*** available

☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option

☆ ***Not*** available with Camed glass door (GD) option

- Installation instructions supplied with Auto-open Kit (AO); read thoroughly
- ***Note:*** Auto-open Kit (AO) requires field installation
- ***Note:*** Square doors will be supplied when ordered in arched door styles

Tip: When mounting a 6" Spice Drawer (SD—) or Organizer (O—) underneath a 23 1/2" cabinet next to a 30" high wall cabinet, the overall height will be 29 1/2". To correct this, you can place a piece of Stack Molding (STM8) or a 1/2" filler between the 23 1/2" cabinet and the 6" cabinet.

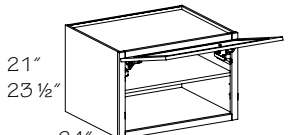
Any wall cabinet over 24" wide or 30" high or higher with a depth greater than 12" and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
OE
RD
● ID
TWR
● XS
XSG
☆ GD

Wall Refrigerator Top Hinge 24" Deep



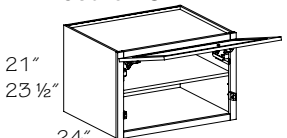
WRTHG3012-
WRTHG3618



WRTHG3021-
WRTHG3624



WRTHG3012▪AO-
WRTHG3618▪AO



WRTHG3021▪AO-
WRTHG3624▪AO

No shelf *12" High*	*With Auto-open Kit* *No shelf* *12" High*
WRTHG3012	**WRTHG3012 ▪AO**
WRTHG3612	**WRTHG3612 ▪AO**
15" High	*15" High*
WRTHG3015	**WRTHG3015 ▪AO**
WRTHG3615	**WRTHG3615 ▪AO**
18" High	*18" High*
WRTHG3018	**WRTHG3018 ▪AO**
WRTHG3618	**WRTHG3618 ▪AO**
One Shelf *21" High*	*One Shelf* *21" High*
WRTHG3021	**WRTHG3021 ▪AO**
WRTHG3621	**WRTHG3621 ▪AO**
23 1/2" High	*23 1/2" High*
WRTHG3024	**WRTHG3024 ▪AO**
WRTHG3624	**WRTHG3624 ▪AO**

- Adjustable shelves
- Additional support is required
- With the Auto-open Kit (AO), pressing lower corners of cabinet door triggers auto-open. Pressing a button on activator switch triggers auto-close. Doors can be operated manually if desired. Multiple units can also be synced to open and close simultaneously with the push of one button
- Auto-open Kit (AO) requires 110V power source, preferably above cabinet
- 30–36" wide wall cabinets have wood veneer plywood shelves
- Permaset bumpers are ***not*** included on doors ordered with the Auto-open Kit (AO)

☆ Antiquity Glass Insert (ATQ) ***not*** available on 36" wide cabinet.

☆ Prep for Glass (DRS▪PREP) ***not*** available

☆ ***Not*** available with Crossroads (CRO), Modern Textured (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts

☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option

☆ ***Not*** available with Camed glass door (GD) option

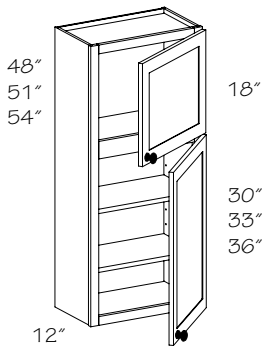
☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 12"

- Installation instructions supplied with Auto-open Kit (AO); read thoroughly
- ***Note:*** Auto-open Kit (AO) requires field installation
- ***Note:*** Square doors will be supplied when ordered in arched door styles

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
OE
☆ RD
ID
TWR
● XS
XSG
☆ GD

Caution: *Installation of a wall cabinet 30" or wider requires additional support, such as attachment to a soffit, or support from below.*

Wall Stack Cabinet 48", 51" and 54" H



Specify R or L

Two shelves 48" High	*Two shelves 51" High*	*Three shelves 54" High*
❊+ **WST948 R or L**	❊+ **WST951 R or L**	❊+ **WST954 R or L**
WST1248 R or L	**WST1251 R or L**	**WST1254 R or L**
WST1548 R or L	**WST1551 R or L**	**WST1554 R or L**
WST1848 R or L	**WST1851 R or L**	**WST1854 R or L**
WST2148 R or L	**WST2151 R or L**	**WST2154 R or L**
WST2448 R or L	**WST2451 R or L**	**WST2454 R or L**
WST2448 BUTT	**WST2451 BUTT**	**WST2454 BUTT**
WST2748 (Butt)	**WST2751 (Butt)**	**WST2754 (Butt)**
WST3048	**WST3051**	**WST3054**
WST3048 BUTT	**WST3051 BUTT**	**WST3054 BUTT**
WST3348	**WST3351**	**WST3354**
WST3348 BUTT	**WST3351 BUTT**	**WST3354 BUTT**
WST3648	**WST3651**	**WST3654**
WST3648 BUTT	**WST3651 BUTT**	**WST3654 BUTT**

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

\+ Glass door option ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
☆	DE
☆	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
	TWR
●	XS
●	XSG
☆	GD

- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- Bottom door is always square
- ***Not*** available with Mullion Strip Wall (MSW)

☆ Integrated Decorative End (DE) option is available in full overlay door styles only

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15″

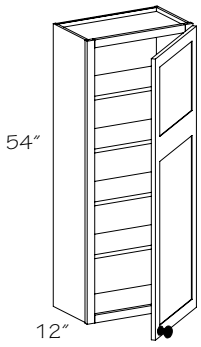
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

When using 48"–54" high cabinets or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel (TEP) for your design needs. Both 108" and 120" panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

---

Wall Double Panel 54″ H



Specify R or L

❊+ **WDP954 R or L**
WDP1254 R or L
WDP1554 R or L
WDP1854 R or L
WDP2154 R or L
WDP2454 R or L
WDP2454 BUTT
WDP2754 (Butt)
WDP3054
WDP3054 BUTT
WDP3354
WDP3354 BUTT
WDP3654
WDP3654 BUTT

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

\+ Glass door option ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
	TWR
●	XS
●	XSG
☆	GD

- Four adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15″

☆ Glass doors available for top section only

☆ A solid raised center panel machined to match the veneer raised center panel will be supplied when glass doors are selected on full overlay veneer raised panel door styles.

☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

When using 48"–54" high cabinets or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel (TEP) for your design needs. Both 108" and 120" panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

Caution: *Installation of a wall cabinet 30″ or wider requires additional support, such as attachment to a soffit, or support from below.*

Peninsula Wall Cabinets

PW	33	30
code	width	height

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

When BUTT is in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature. A (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form.

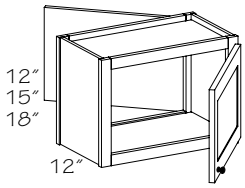
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

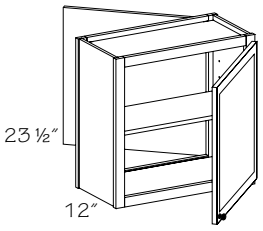
PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Peninsula Wall Single Door

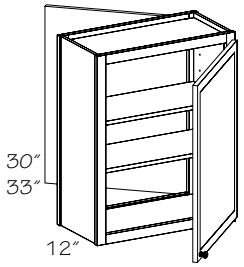
Right shown



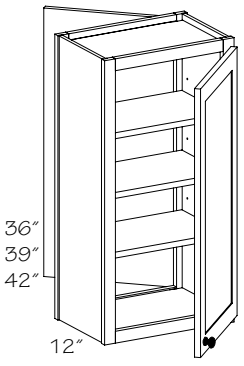
PW1212-PW2118



PW1224-PW2424



PW930-PW2433



PW936-PW2442

Specify R or L - Kitchen
Side Hinging

No Shelf
12" High

PW1212 R or L
PW1512 R or L
PW1812 R or L
PW2112 R or L

15" High

PW1215 R or L
PW1515 R or L
PW1815 R or L
PW2115 R or L

18" High

PW1218 R or L
PW1518 R or L
PW1818 R or L
PW2118 R or L

One Shelf
23 1/2" High

PW1224 R or L
PW1524 R or L
PW1824 R or L
PW2124 R or L
PW2424 R or L

Two shelves
30" High

❄+ **PW930 R or L**
PW1230 R or L
PW1530 R or L
PW1830 R or L
PW2130 R or L
PW2430 R or L

33" High

❄+ **PW933 R or L**
PW1233 R or L
PW1533 R or L
PW1833 R or L
PW2133 R or L
PW2433 R or L

Three shelves
36" High

❄ **PW936 R or L**
PW1236 R or L
PW1536 R or L
PW1836 R or L
PW2136 R or L
PW2436 R or L

39" High

❄ **PW939 R or L**
PW1239 R or L
PW1539 R or L
PW1839 R or L
PW2139 R or L
PW2439 R or L

42" High

❄ **PW942 R or L**
PW1242 R or L
PW1542 R or L
PW1842 R or L
PW2142 R or L
PW2442 R or L

- Adjustable shelves
- Frame backs are ***not*** finished

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

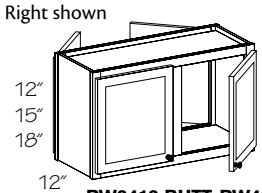
❄ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

+ Glass door option ***not*** available

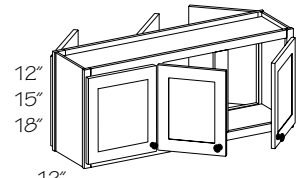
Note: *Peninsula wall cabinets **must** be installed against soffit, ceiling or supported by countertop.*

Peninsula Wall Double Door

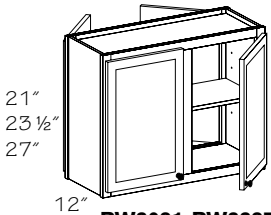
Right shown



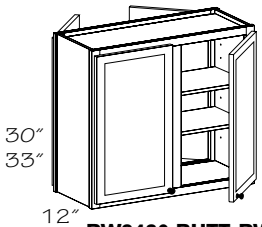
PW2412 BUTT-PW4218



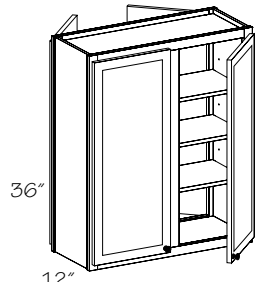
PW4812-PW4818



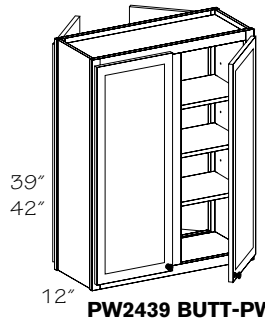
PW3021-PW3327



PW2430 BUTT-PW3633



PW2436 BUTT-PW3636



PW2439 BUTT-PW3642

No shelf
12″ High

PW2412 BUTT
PW2712 (Butt)
PW3012
PW3312
PW3612
☆ **PW3912**
+☆ **PW4812**

15″ High

PW2415 BUTT
PW2715 (Butt)
PW3015
PW3315
PW3615
☆ **PW3915**
+☆ **PW4815**

18″ High

PW2418 BUTT
PW2718 (Butt)
PW3018
PW3318
PW3618
☆ **PW3918**
☆ **PW4218**
☆ **PW4818**

One shelf
21″ High

PW3021
PW3321
PW3621

23 1/2″ High

PW2424 BUTT
PW2724 (Butt)
PW3024
PW3324
PW3624
☆ **PW3924**
☆ **PW4224**
☆ **PW4524**
☆ **PW4824**

27″ High

PW3027
PW3327
PW3627

Two shelves
30″ High

PW2430 BUTT
PW2730 (Butt)
PW3030
PW3330
PW3630
☆ **PW3930**
☆ **PW4230**
☆ **PW4530**
☆ **PW4830**

33″ High

PW2433 BUTT
PW2733 (Butt)
PW3033
PW3333
PW3633

Three shelves
36″ High

PW2436 BUTT
PW2736 (Butt)
PW3036
PW3336
PW3636

39″ High

PW2439 BUTT
PW2739 (Butt)
PW3039
PW3339
PW3639

42″ High

PW2442 BUTT
PW2742 (Butt)
PW3042
PW3342
PW3642

☆ ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)
\+ Glass door option ***not*** available

- Adjustable shelves
- Frame backs are ***not*** finished

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
☆	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

Note: *Peninsula wall cabinets* ***must*** *be installed against soffit, ceiling or supported by countertop.*

Wall Corner Cabinets

PWBC	27	24
code	width	height

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

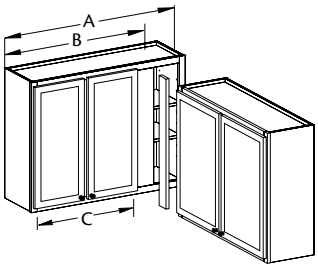
Construction Options and Modifications

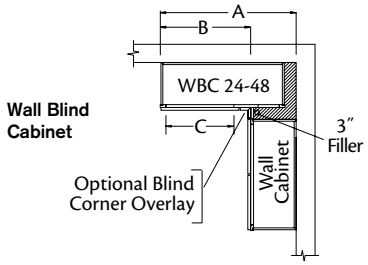
❖	Included as standard
●	Available with an upcharge
☆	Available with exceptions
(Blank)	***Not*** available

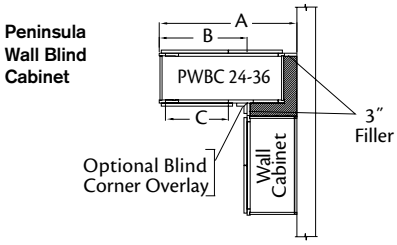
PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Wall Blind Corner Cabinet Information

Right blind shown
R or L indicates blind





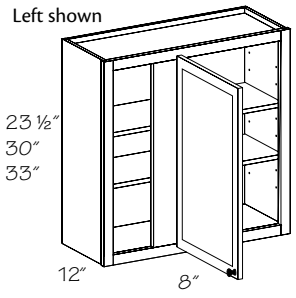


- All WBC24 and PWBC24 doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Edgemont Cathedral door styles will be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda door styles will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
- All Wall Blind Corner cabinets ***must*** be pulled. Consult chart for pull dimensions and minimum wall space requirements.
- R or L indicates blind
- Door hinged on same side as blind on single door cabinets
- ***Note:*** A 3″ Wall Filler (WF) is supplied and shipped separately with each Wall Blind Cabinet (WBC) ordered. A Wall Cabinet adjacent to WBC may be ordered with an extended stile in lieu of installing the supplied filler. Two 3″ Wall Fillers are supplied with each Peninsula Wall Blind Corner (PWBC) ordered. Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinets (OPWBC) is recommended for full overlay door styles; see Wall Accessories section in this book.

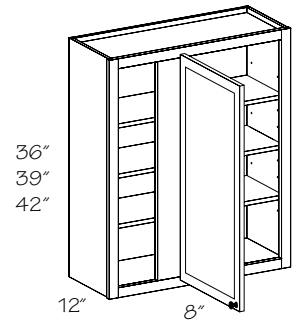
	1/2″ Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open	Cab.	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open	Cab.
Cabinet	Min	Max	Min.	Max	"C"	Width	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max	"C"	Width
P/WBC24	21 ¼″	24 ¾″	9 ¼″	12 ¾″	6″	21″	22″	24 ¾″	10″	12 ¾″	6″	21″
P/WBC27	24 ¼″	27 ¾″	12 ¼″	15 ¾″	9″	24″	25″	27 ¾″	13″	16 ¾″	9″	24″
P/WBC30	27 ¼″	30 ¾″	15 ¼″	18 ¾″	12″	27″	28″	30 ¾″	16″	19 ¾″	12″	27″
P/WBC33	30 ¼″	33 ¾″	18 ¼″	21 ¾″	15″	30″	31″	33 ¾″	19″	21 ¾″	15″	30″
P/WBC36	33 ¼″	36 ¾″	21 ¼″	24 ¾″	18″	33″	34″	36 ¾″	22″	24 ¾″	18″	33″
WBC39	36 ¼″	39 ¾″	24 ¼″	27 ¾″	21″	36″	37″	39 ¾″	25″	27 ¾″	21″	36″
WBC42	39 ¼″	42 ¾″	27 ¼″	30 ¾″	24″	39″	40″	42 ¾″	28″	30 ¾″	24″	39″
WBC45	42 ¼″	45 ¾″	30 ¼″	33 ¾″	(2) 12″	42″	43″	45 ¾″	31″	33 ¾″	(2) 12″	42″
WBC48	45 ¼″	48 ¾″	33 ¼″	36 ¾″	(2)13 ½″	45″	46″	48 ¾″	34″	36 ¾″	(2)13 ½″	45″

Wall Blind Corner 23 1/2"—42" H

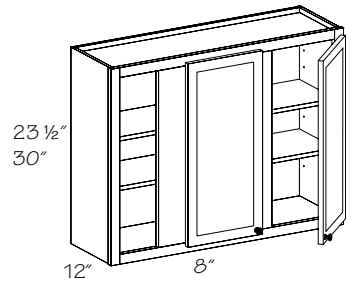
Left shown



WBC2724-WBC3933



WBC2436-WBC3942



WBC4224-WBC4830

Specify R or L
One shelf
Single Door
23 1/2" High

WBC2724 R or L
WBC3024 R or L
WBC3324 R or L
WBC3624 R or L
WBC3924 R or L

Two shelves
30" High

❄+**WBC2430 R or L**
WBC2730 R or L
WBC3030 R or L
WBC3330 R or L
WBC3630 R or L
WBC3930 R or L

33" High

❄+**WBC2433 R or L**
WBC2733 R or L
WBC3033 R or L
WBC3333 R or L
WBC3633 R or L
WBC3933 R or L

Three shelves
36" High

❄+**WBC2436 R or L**
WBC2736 R or L
WBC3036 R or L
WBC3336 R or L
WBC3636 R or L

39" High

❄+◆ **WBC2439 R or L**
◆ **WBC2739 R or L**
◆ **WBC3039 R or L**
◆ **WBC3339 R or L**
◆ **WBC3639 R or L**
◆ **WBC3939 R or L**

42" High

❄+◆ **WBC2442 R or L**
◆ **WBC2742 R or L**
◆ **WBC3042 R or L**
◆ **WBC3342 R or L**
◆ **WBC3642 R or L**
◆ **WBC3942 R or L**

Double Door
One shelf
23 1/2" High

☆▲**WBC4224 R or L**
☆ **WBC4524 R or L**
☆ **WBC4824 R or L**

Two shelves
30" High

☆▲**WBC4230 R or L**
☆ **WBC4530 R or L**
☆ **WBC4830 R or L**

- R or L indicates blind
- Adjustable shelves
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet (OPWBC) is recommended for full overlay door styles and ***must*** be ordered separately; see Base Accessories Section of this book

Remember to order Flush Finished Blind (FFB) on a Wall Blind Corner (WBC) if the adjacent cabinet is shorter than the WBC.

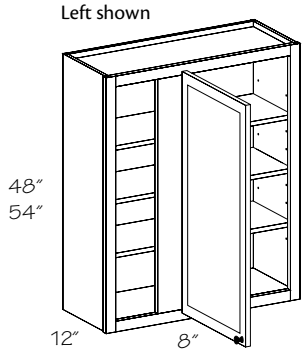
Any wall cabinet over 24" wide or 30" high or higher with a depth greater than 12" and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
☆	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

❄ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
+ Glass door option ***not*** available
◆ Top Wide Rail (TWR) option ***not*** available
☆ ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)
▲ Two butt doors

Wall Blind Corner 48" and 54" H

Left shown



Specify R or L
Three shelves
48" High

❄+**WBC2448 R or L**
WBC2748 R or L
WBC3048 R or L
WBC3348 R or L
WBC3648 R or L
☆ **WBC3948 R or L**

Four shelves
54" High

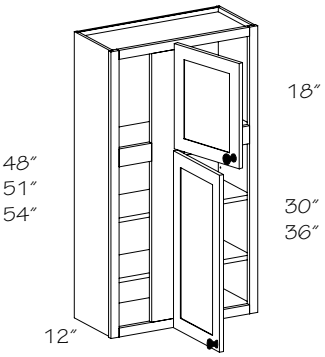
❄+**WBC2454 R or L**
WBC2754 R or L
WBC3054 R or L
WBC3354 R or L
WBC3654 R or L
☆ **WBC3954 R or L**

- R or L indicates blind
- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet (OPWBC) is recommended for full overlay door styles and ***must*** be ordered separately; see Base Accessories Section of this book

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

❄ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
+ Glass door option ***not*** available
☆ ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)
☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15"
☆ ***Not*** available with Camed glass door (GD) option
☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
☆ Modern Frosted (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts ***not*** available on 54" H cabinets

Wall Blind Corner Stack



Specify R or L
Two shelves
48″ High

❊+ **WBCST2448 R or L**
WBCST2748 R or L
WBCST3048 R or L
WBCST3348 R or L
WBCST3648 R or L
☆ **WBCST3948 R or L**

Two shelves
51″ High

❊+ **WBCST2451 R or L**
WBCST2751 R or L
WBCST3051 R or L
WBCST3351 R or L
WBCST3651 R or L
☆ **WBCST3951 R or L**

Three shelves
54″ High

❊+ **WBCST2454 R or L**
WBCST2754 R or L
WBCST3054 R or L
WBCST3354 R or L
WBCST3654 R or L
☆ **WBCST3954 R or L**

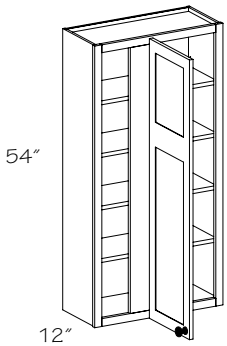
❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
\+ Glass door option ***not*** available
☆ ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)

- R or L indicates blind
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- Bottom door is always square
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet (OPWBC) is recommended for full overlay door styles and ***must*** be ordered separately; see Base Accessories Section of this book

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15″
☆ To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

Wall Blind Corner Double Panel 54″ H



Specify R or L

❊ **WBCDP2454 R or L**
WBCDP2754 R or L
WBCDP3054 R or L
WBCDP3354 R or L
WBCDP3654 R or L
☆ **WBCDP3954 R or L**

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
☆ ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)

- Four adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet (OPWBC) is recommended for full overlay door styles and ***must*** be ordered separately; see Base Accessories Section of this book

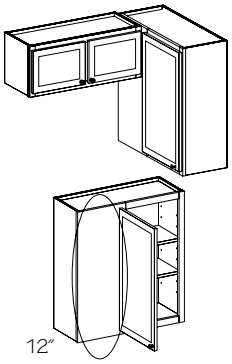
☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15″
☆ Glass doors available for top section only
☆ A solid raised center panel machined to match the veneer raised center panel will be supplied when glass doors are selected on full overlay veneer raised panel door styles.
☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option



Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
	TWR
●	XS
●	XSG
☆	GD

Flush Finished Blind

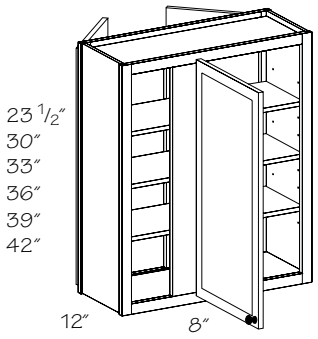


FFB

- Wall Blind Corner Cabinets (WBC) are available with Flush Finished Blind. Specify FFB
- Flush finished panel is solid wood
- Order Example: WBC 2430L-FFB

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
	GD

Peninsula Wall Blind Corner



Specify R or L for Blind

One shelf
23 1/2" High

❊ **PWBC2724 R or L**
❊ **PWBC3024 R or L**
PWBC3324 R or L
PWBC3624 R or L

Two shelves
30" High

☆▲✛ **PWBC2430 R or L**
❊ **PWBC2730 R or L**
❊ **PWBC3030 R or L**
PWBC3330 R or L
PWBC3630 R or L

33" High

☆▲✛ **PWBC2433 R or L**
❊ **PWBC3033 R or L**
PWBC3633 R or L

Three shelves
36" High

☆▲✛ **PWBC2436 R or L**
❊ **PWBC3036 R or L**
PWBC3636 R or L

39" High

☆▲✛ **PWBC2439 R or L**
PWBC3039 R or L
PWBC3639 R or L

42" High

☆▲✛ **PWBC2442 R or L**
❊ **PWBC3042 R or L**
PWBC3642 R or L

❊ Butt doors on peninsula side
☆ Single door both sides
▲ Kitchen side door is square except full overlay arched door styles. Laminate door styles are always square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
✛ Glass door option ***not*** available

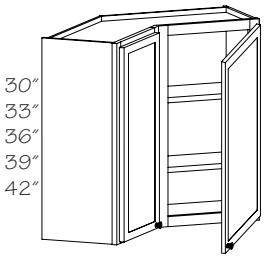
- R or L indicates blind
- Left shown
- Adjustable shelves
- Frame backs are ***not*** finished
- See Wall Blind Corner (WBC) cabinet chart for cabinet specifications
- ***Note:*** Two 3" fillers included. Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinets (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately; see Wall Accessories section of this book

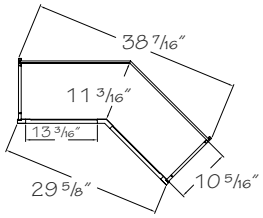
● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
● RD
● ID
TWR
● XS
XSG
☆ GD

We recommend using Under Cabinet Panels (UCP) on all wall cabinet runs. This will give the kitchen an elegant finished look. Unless ordered with a matching wood veneer interior option, the under side of wall cabinets are a natural birch material.

New

135° Wall Inside Angle Corner Cabinet





Two shelves

WIAC2130
WIAC2133

Three shelves

WIAC2136
WIAC2139
WIAC2142

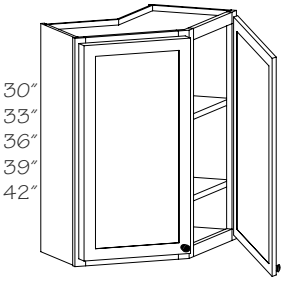
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

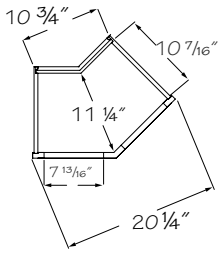
- Adjustable shelves
- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections
- Shimming is required
- ***Must*** allow 21" of wall space

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
● TWR
● XS
XSG
● GD

New

135° Wall Outside Angle Corner Cabinet





Two shelves

WOAC630
WOAC633

Three shelves

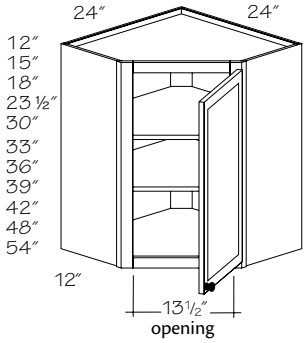
WOAC636
WOAC639
WOAC642

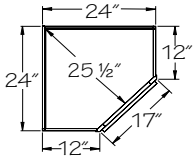
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Adjustable shelves
- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections
- Shimming is required
- ***Must*** allow 6" of wall space

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
● TWR
● XS
XSG
GD

Wall Angle 12″ Deep





Specify R or L
No shelf

WA2412 R or L
WA2415 R or L
WA2418 R or L

One shelf

❇ **WA2424 R or L**

Two shelves

WA2430 R or L
WA2433 R or L

Three shelves

WA2436 R or L
WA2439 R or L
WA2442 R or L
▲☆**WA2448 R or L**

Four shelves

▲☆**WA2454 R or L**

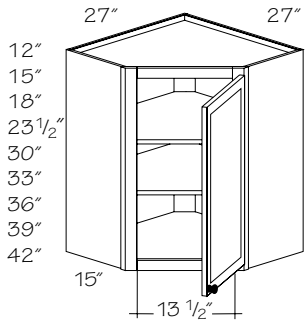
❇ Shelf is factory installed and ***not*** removable
▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option

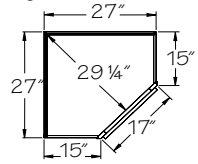
- Adjustable shelves
- ☆ Wall Top Wide Rail (WTWR) available on 12″–36″ high cabinets only
- ☆ Modern Frosted (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts ***not*** available on 54″ H cabinets
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

Do ***not*** design a corner cabinet adjacent to an object deeper than the end panel. The door of the corner cabinet may ***not*** function properly.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
● OE
RD
ID
☆ TWR
XS
XSG
☆ GD

Wall Angle 15″ Deep





Specify R or L
No shelf

WA2712 R or L
WA2715 R or L
WA2718 R or L

One shelf

❇ **WA2724 R or L**

Two shelves

WA2730 R or L
WA2733 R or L

Three shelves

WA2736 R or L
WA2739 R or L
WA2742 R or L

❇ Shelf is factory installed and ***not*** removable

- Adjustable shelves
- Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIFP
- Flush Finished Ends standard

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

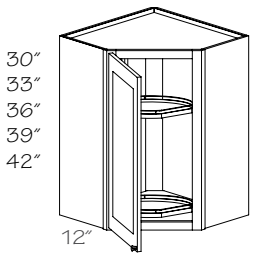
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

Full overlay doors on cabinets with an angled front are intentionally narrower to allow proper clearance of adjacent cabinets.

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
DE
● OE
RD
ID
● TWR
XS
XSG
● GD

New

Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan



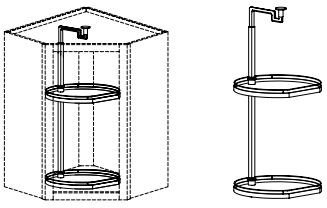
Specify R or L
Two shelves

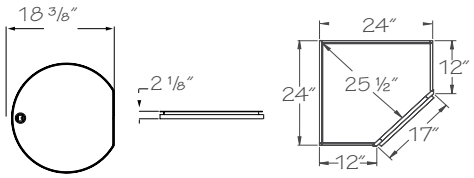
WA2430 R or L•CLS
WA2433 R or L•CLS

Three shelves

WA2436 R or L•CLS
WA2439 R or L•CLS
WA2442 R or L•CLS

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

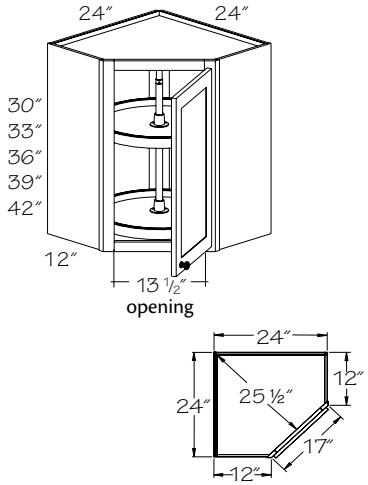




- 19 1/2″ diameter rotating shelves
- Maximum weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
OE
RD
ID
TWR
XS
XSG
● GD

Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan



Specify R or L
Two shelves

WA2430 R or L-WLS
WA2433 R or L-WLS

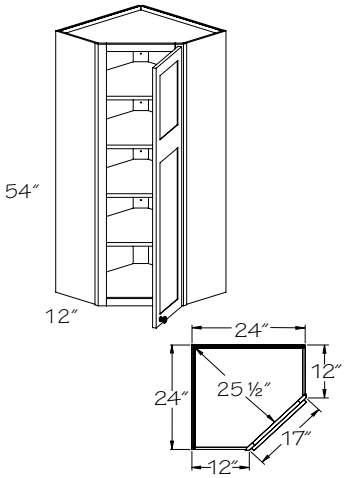
Three shelves

WA2436 R or L-WLS
WA2439 R or L-WLS
WA2442 R or L-WLS

- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Shelves rotate independently
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
●	GD

Wall Angle Double Panel 54″ H



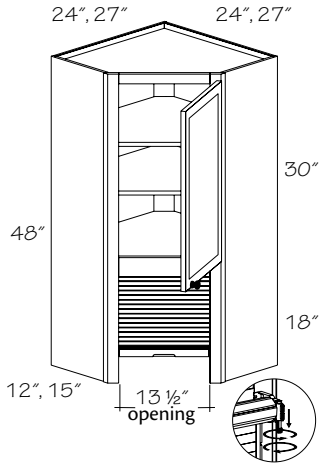
Specify R or L

WADP2454 R or L

- Four adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ☆ Glass doors available for top section only
- ☆ A solid raised center panel machined to match the veneer raised center panel will be supplied when glass doors are selected on full overlay veneer raised panel door styles.
- ☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
●	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

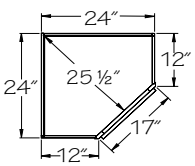
Wall Angle Tambour



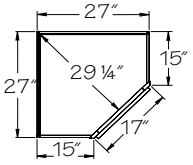
Specify R or L
Two shelves

WAT2448 R or L
☆ **WAT2748 R or L**

☆ Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIFP



WA24



WA27

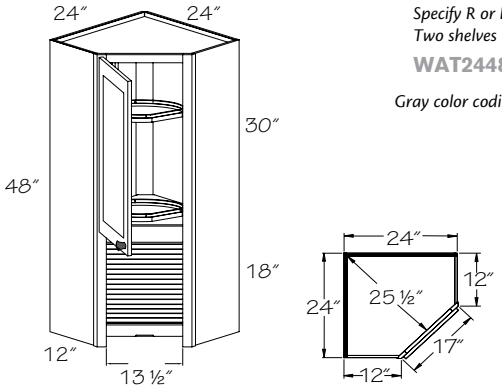
- Two adjustable shelves
- Tambour opens to allow 13 1/2" access height
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn on pull and tambour door
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

When including any under cabinet storage unit, consider using a countertop with a loose backsplash. This will prevent having to notch the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
☆	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
●	GD

New

Wall Angle Tambour Chrome Lazy Susan



Specify R or L
Two shelves

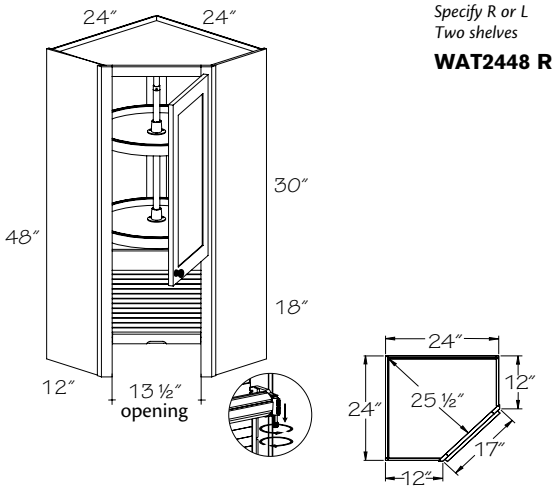
WAT2448 R or L-CLS

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 19 11/16" diameter rotating shelves
- Maximum weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Tambour opens to allow 13 1/2" access height
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn on pull and tambour door
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
TWR
XS
XSG
● GD

Wall Angle Tambour Wood Lazy Susan



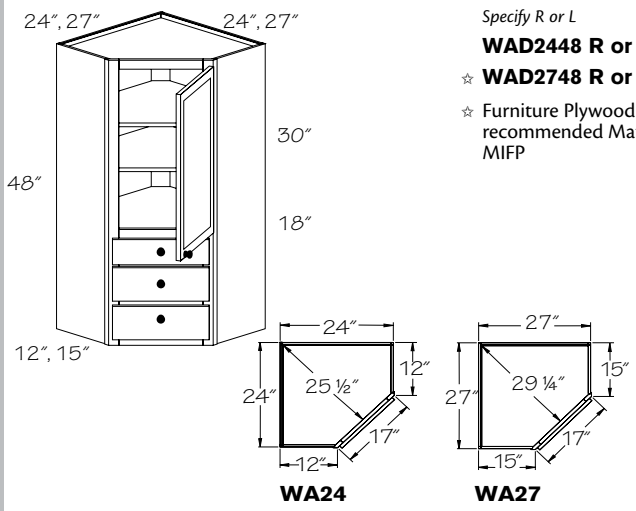
Specify R or L
Two shelves

WAT2448 R or L-WLS

- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Shelves rotate independently
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Tambour opens to allow 13 1/2" access height
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn on pull and tambour door
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
TWR
XS
XSG
● GD

Wall Angle Drawer



Specify R or L

WAD2448 R or L

☆ **WAD2748 R or L**

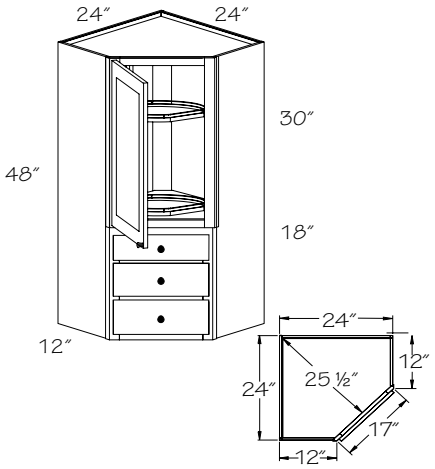
☆ Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIFP

- Three drawers with full extension side-mount runners
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except Somersworth and Thornton-Full door styles which will be five-piece
- If DRPD option is selected, the bottom two drawer fronts will be five-piece recessed panel for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

● PE
● APC
● APFC
☆ FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
TWR
XS
XSG
● GD

New

Wall Angle Drawer Chrome Lazy Susan



Specify R or L
Two shelves

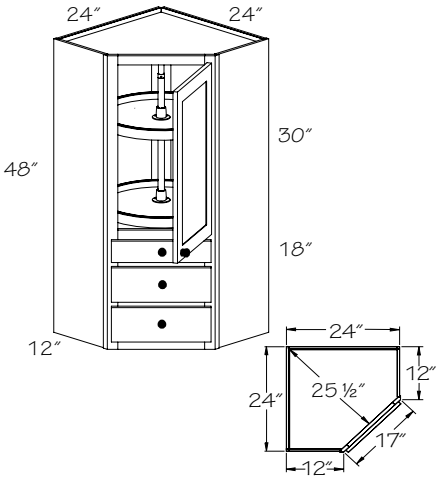
WAD2448 R or L▪CLS

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 19 11/16" diameter rotating shelves
- Maximum weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Three drawers with full extension side-mount runners
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except Somersworth and Thornton-Full door styles which will be five-piece
- If DRPD option is selected, the bottom two drawer fronts will be five-piece recessed panel for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
●	GD

Wall Angle Drawer Wood Lazy Susan



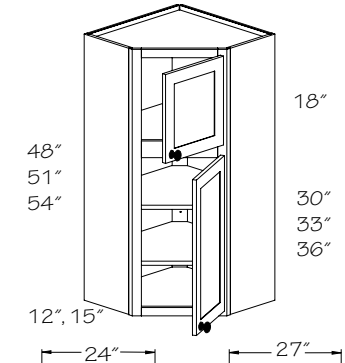
Specify R or L
Two shelves

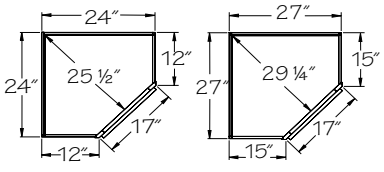
WAD2448 R or L▪WLS

- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Shelves rotate independently
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Three drawers with full extension side-mount runners
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except Somersworth and Thornton-Full door styles which will be five-piece
- If DRPD option is selected, the bottom two drawer fronts will be five-piece recessed panel for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
●	GD

Wall Angle Stack





WA24 **WA27**

Specify R or L
Two shelves
48" High

WAST2448 R or L

☆ **WAST2748 R or L**

Two shelves
51" High

WAST2451 R or L

☆ **WAST2751 R or L**

Three shelves
54" High

WAST2454 R or L

☆ **WAST2754 R or L**

☆ Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIFP

- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- Bottom door is always square

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

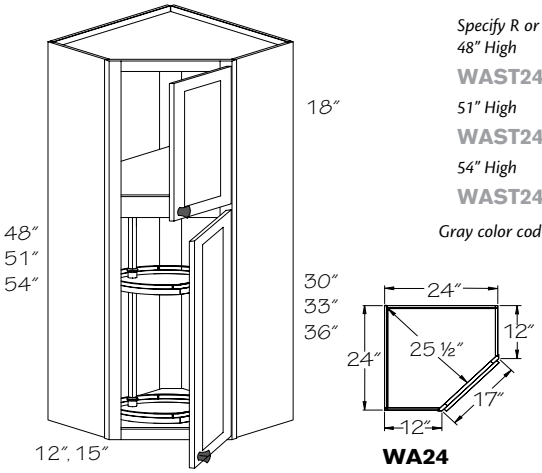
☆ To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

☆	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
☆	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
●	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

New

Wall Angle Chrome Lazy Susan Stack



WA24

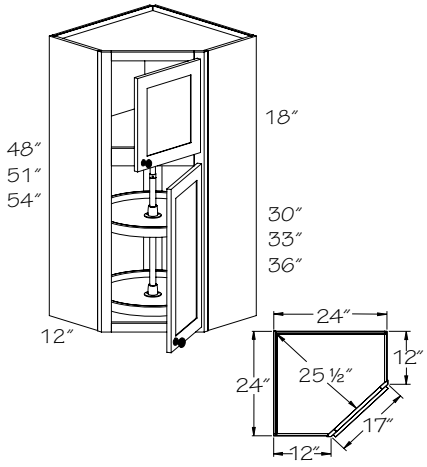
Specify R or L
48″ High
WAST2448 R or L•CLS
51″ High
WAST2451 R or L•CLS
54″ High
WAST2454 R or L•CLS

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 19 11/16″ diameter rotating shelves
- Maximum weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom door is always square
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan Stack

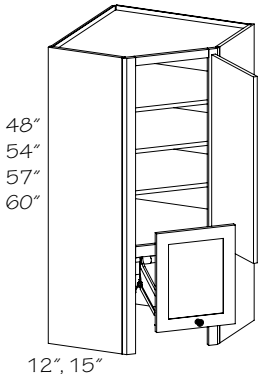


Specify R or L
48″ High
WAST2448 R or L•WLS
51″ High
WAST2451 R or L•WLS
54″ High
WAST2454 R or L•WLS

- 19 1/2″ diameter rotating shelves
- Shelves rotate independently
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom door is always square
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

Wall Angle Appliance Garage



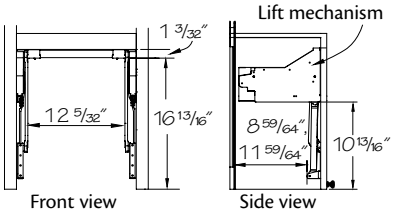
Specify R or L
Two adjustable shelves
48″ High
WAAG2448 R or L
☆ **WAAG2748 R or L**

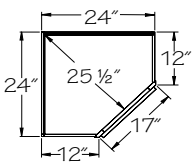
Three adjustable shelves
54″ High
WAAG2454 R or L
☆ **WAAG2754 R or L**
57″ High
WAAG2457 R or L
☆ **WAAG2757 R or L**
60″ High
WAAG2460 R or L
☆ **WAAG2760 R or L**

☆ Furniture plywood ends (FPEB) standard

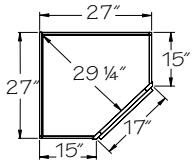
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32″
- Adjustable Soft-Close lift mechanism standard
- Shelves shipped separately
- Bottom door is always square
- Void All Door and Drawer Front option (VDA) is ***not*** available
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

☆	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
☆	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
☆	GD





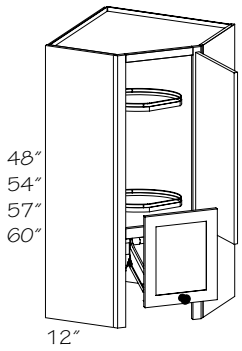
WA24



WA27

New

Wall Angle Appliance Garage Chrome Lazy Susan

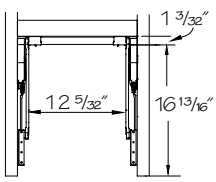


Specify R or L
Two shelves
48" High
WAAG2448 R or L-CLS
Three shelves
54" High
WAAG2454 R or L-CLS
57" High
WAAG2457 R or L-CLS
60" High
WAAG2460 R or L-CLS

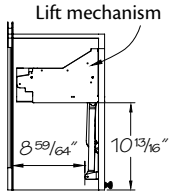
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 19 11/16" diameter rotating shelves
- Maximum weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32"
- Adjustable Soft-Close lift mechanism standard
- Bottom door is always square
- Void All Door and Drawer Front option (VDA) is ***not*** available
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

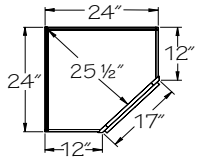
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
☆	GD



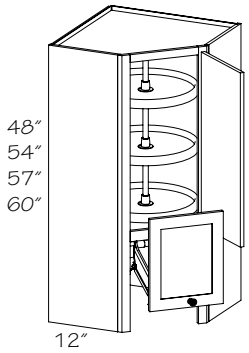
Front view



Side view



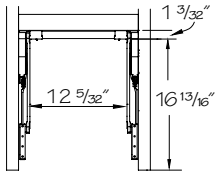
Wall Angle Appliance Garage Wood Lazy Susan



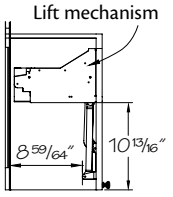
Specify R or L
Two shelves
48" High
WAAG2448 R or L-WLS
Three shelves
54" High
WAAG2454 R or L-WLS
57" High
WAAG2457 R or L-WLS
60" High
WAAG2460 R or L-WLS

- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Shelves rotate independently
- Adjustable Soft-Close lift mechanism standard
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32"
- Bottom door is always square
- Void All Door and Drawer Front option (VDA) is ***not*** available
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

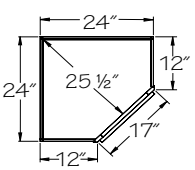
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
☆	GD



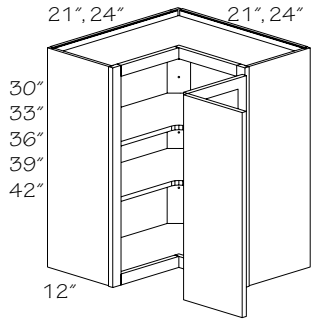
Front view

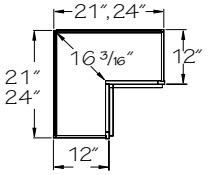


Side view



Wall Easy Reach





Specify R or L
Two shelves
30" High
❊†■ **WEZR2130 R or L**
WEZR2430 R or L
33" High
❊†■ **WEZR2133 R or L**
WEZR2433 R or L

Three shelves
36" High
❊†■ **WEZR2136 R or L**
▲ **WEZR2436 R or L**
39" High
❊†■ **WEZR2139 R or L**
WEZR2439 R or L
42" High
❊†■ **WEZR2142 R or L**
WEZR2442 R or L

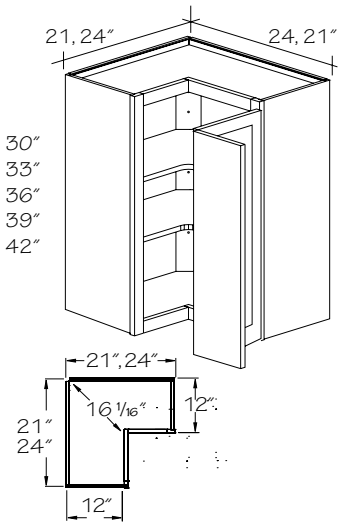
- ❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.
- † Glass door option ***not*** available
- ■ Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs
- ▲ 1 3/4" face frame

- Right shown
- Adjustable shelves
- Frame opening from left to right edge:
  10 1/2" for WEZR21
  14 3/4" for WEZR24
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Hinged door opens to 170°
- ☆ ***Not*** available with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
☆	GD

Do ***not*** design a corner cabinet adjacent to an object deeper than the end panel. The door of the corner cabinet may ***not*** function properly.

Asymmetrical Wall Easy Reach



Specify R or L
Two shelves
30" High

WEZR212430 R or L
WEZR242130 R or L

33" High

WEZR212433 R or L
WEZR242133 R or L

Three shelves
36" High

WEZR212436 R or L
WEZR242136 R or L

39" High

WEZR212439 R or L
WEZR242139 R or L

42" High

WEZR212442 R or L
WEZR242142 R or L

- Adjustable shelves
- Frame opening from left to right edge is 12 7/8″
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Hinged door opens to 170°
- Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.
- Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

Remember, all 9" wide doors in 1/2" overlay will be square even for a roman door style. If a 9" cabinet is required, one suggestion is to void the door and order the cabinet with matching interior and use it as a decorative open cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
	GD

Peninsula Wall Corner Cabinets

PWA	24	30	R	L
code	width	height	kitchen side hinging	rear door placement (looking at kitchen side)

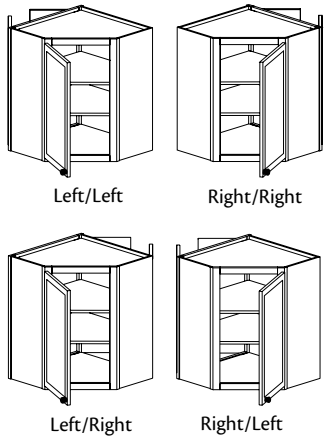
Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

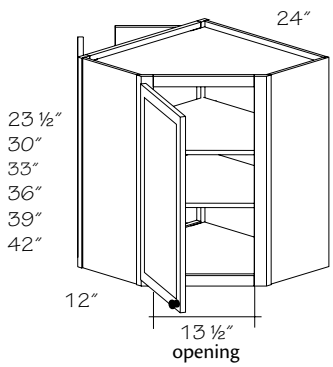


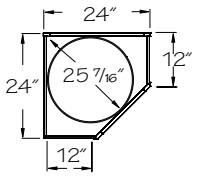
Peninsula Wall Angle Example

- Specify R or L rear door position
- The second R or L designates rear frame position looking at kitchen side

---

Peninsula Wall Angle





Specify R or L Kitchen Side Hinging
Specify R or L Rear Door Placement
One shelf
23 1/2" High

PWA2424 RR or RL
PWA2424 LR or LL

Two shelves
30" High

PWA2430 RR or RL
PWA2430 LR or LL

33" High

PWA2433 RR or RL
PWA2433 LR or LL

Three shelves
36" High

PWA2436 RR or RL
PWA2436 LR or LL

39" High

PWA2439 RR or RL
PWA2439 LR or LL

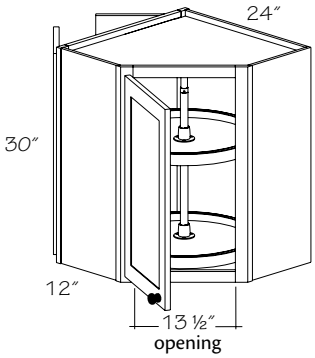
42" High

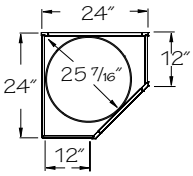
PWA2442 RR or RL
PWA2442 LR or LL

- Left/Left shown
- Adjustable shelves
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Frame backs are ***not*** finished
- See example for hinging and rear door position
- ***Note:*** Full Overlay door styles: Kitchen side (front) doors use a 1/2" overlay hinge. Peninsula side (back) doors use a full overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	ID
	XS
●	GD

Peninsula Wall Angle Wood Lazy Susan





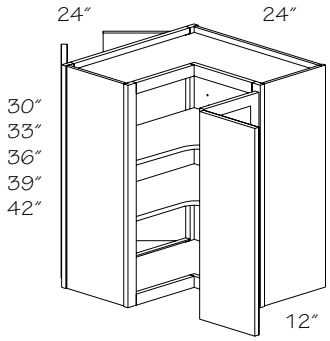
Specify R or L Kitchen Side Hinging
Specify R or L Rear Frame Position
Two Shelves

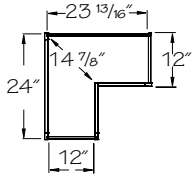
PWA2430 RR or RL▪WLS
PWA2430 LR or LL▪WLS

- Left/Left shown
- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Shelves rotate independently
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Frame backs are ***not*** finished
- See example for hinging and rear door position
- ***Note:*** Full Overlay door styles: Kitchen side (front) doors use a 1/2" overlay hinge. Peninsula side (back) doors use a full overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	ID
	XS
●	GD

Peninsula Wall Easy Reach





Specify R or L Kitchen Side Hinging
Specify R or L Rear Frame Placement
Two shelves
30" High

PWEZR2430 RR or RL
PWEZR2430 LR or LL

33" High

PWEZR2433 RR or RL
PWEZR2433 LR or LL

Three shelves
36" High

PWEZR2436 RR or RL
PWEZR2436 LR or LL

39" High

PWEZR2439 RR or RL
PWEZR2439 LR or LL

42" High

PWEZR2442 RR or RL
PWEZR2442 LR or LL

- Right/Left shown
- Adjustable shelves
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Hinged door opens to 170°
- See example for hinging and rear door position
- Frame backs are ***not*** finished
- ☆ ***Not*** available with Aluminum Frame glass doors on kitchen side
- ***Note:*** Kitchen side does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature. Peninsula side doors feature Soft-Close hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	ID
●	XS
☆	GD

Wall End Run Cabinets

WZA	12	30
code	width	height

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

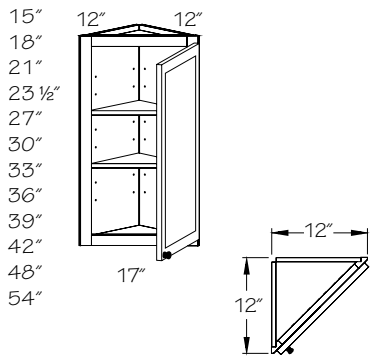
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Wall Corner Angle



Specify R or L
No shelf

WCA1215 R or L
WCA1218 R or L

One shelf

WCA1221 R or L
WCA1224 R or L
WCA1227 R or L

Two shelves

WCA1230 R or L
WCA1233 R or L

Three shelves

WCA1236 R or L
WCA1239 R or L
WCA1242 R or L

Three shelves, shipped separately

☆▲■ **WCA1248 R or L**

Four shelves shipped separately

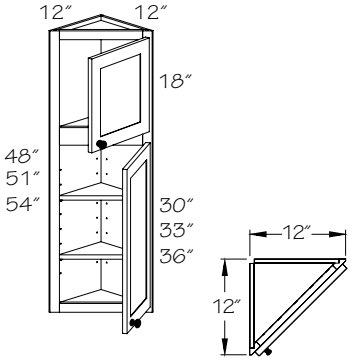
†☆■▲**WCA1254 R or L**

☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
■ ***Not*** available with Prepared for Glass (GD) option
† Modern Frosted (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts ***not*** available on 54″ H cabinets

- Adjustable shelves
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	XS
☆	GD

Wall Corner Angle Stack



Two shelves

WCAST1248 R or L
WCAST1251 R or L

Three shelves

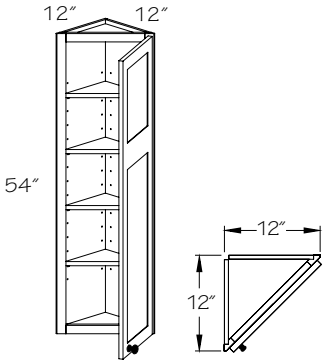
WCAST1254 R or L

- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom shelves are adjustable
- Shelves shipped separately
- Bottom door is always square
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
☆ To get glass on bottom door, order appropriate replacement door with glass option

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	XS
☆	GD

Wall Corner Angle Double Panel 54″ H



WCADP1254 R or L

- Adjustable shelves
- Shelves shipped separately
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

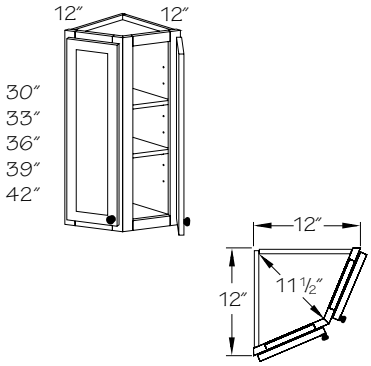
☆ Glass doors available for top section only

☆ A solid raised center panel machined to match the veneer raised center panel will be supplied when glass doors are selected on full overlay veneer raised panel door styles.

☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	XS
☆	GD

Wall End Corner



Two shelves

WEC1230

WEC1233

Three shelves

WEC1236

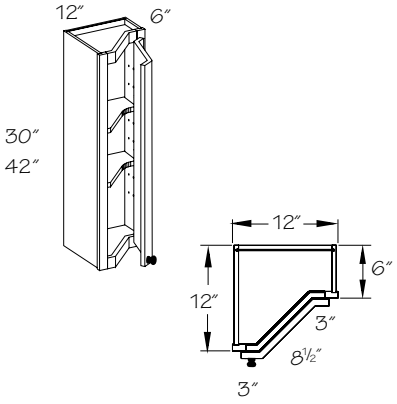
WEC1239

WEC1242

- Adjustable shelves
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	XS
	GD

Wall Z-Angle



Specify R or L
Two shelves
30″ High

WZA1230 R or L

Three shelves
42″ High

WZA1242 R or L

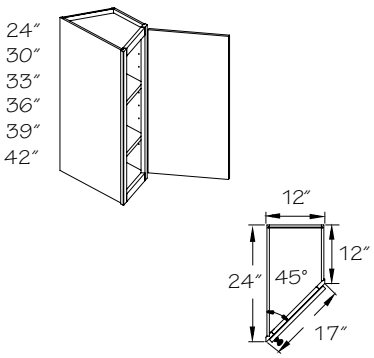
- Right shown
- Adjustable shelves
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available to 10″ without shelves; 10 5/8″ with shelves

- Doors will ***not*** receive pegs when ordered in Sturbridge door style
- Outside profile will contain eased edges and will ***not*** match straight doors for Newburgh door styles
- ***Not*** available in Burnaby, Fielding, Fox Hill Roman (Half & Full), Fox Hill Square (Half & Full), Grange, Hayward Oak, Holace, Huntley, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lansing, Sarasota, Scarbourough, Torrington & Veranda

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	ID
	XS
	GD

Wall End Angle



Specify R or L
One shelf

WEA1224 R or L

Two shelves

WEA1230 R or L

WEA1233 R or L

Three shelves

WEA1236 R or L

WEA1239 R or L

WEA1242 R or L

- Designed to be a transition cabinet between a 12″ deep wall cabinet and a 24″ deep tall or Wall Refrigerator cabinet
- Right shown
- Adjustable shelves

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 18″

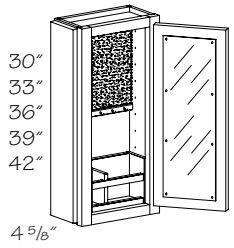
☆ Integrated Decorative End (DE) available on 12″ deep side only

- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
☆	DE
☆	RD
	ID
	XS
●	GD

New

Wall Message Center



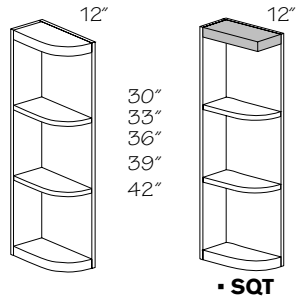
MCW1230 R or L
MCW1233 R or L
MCW1236 R or L
MCW1239 R or L
MCW1242 R or L

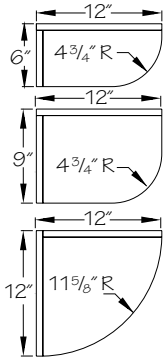
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Features: Dry erase board, key hooks, cork board and organizer unit
- Available on all door styles
- For use at the end of a cabinet run
- Filler Overlay (FO) supplied, ships separately, field install

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wall End Open Shelf





Specify R or L
(3) 8 13/16″ sections
30″ High

WEOS630 R or L
WEOS630 R or L▪SQT
WEOS630 R or L▪SQB
WEOS630 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS930 R or L
WEOS930 R or L▪SQT
WEOS930 R or L▪SQB
WEOS930 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS1230 R or L
WEOS1230 R or L▪SQT
WEOS1230 R or L▪SQB
WEOS1230 R or L▪SQTB

(3) 9 13/16″ sections
33″ High

WEOS633 R or L
WEOS633 R or L▪SQT
WEOS633 R or L▪SQB
WEOS633 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS933 R or L
WEOS933 R or L▪SQT
WEOS933 R or L▪SQB
WEOS933 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS1233 R or L
WEOS1233 R or L▪SQT
WEOS1233 R or L▪SQB
WEOS1233 R or L▪SQTB

(4) 7 15/16″ sections
36″ High

WEOS636 R or L
WEOS636 R or L▪SQT
WEOS636 R or L▪SQB
WEOS636 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS936 R or L
WEOS936 R or L▪SQT
WEOS936 R or L▪SQB
WEOS936 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS1236 R or L
WEOS1236 R or L▪SQT
WEOS1236 R or L▪SQB
WEOS1236 R or L▪SQTB

(4) 8 11/16″ sections
39″ High

WEOS639 R or L
WEOS639 R or L▪SQT
WEOS639 R or L▪SQB
WEOS639 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS939 R or L
WEOS939 R or L▪SQT
WEOS939 R or L▪SQB
WEOS939 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS1239 R or L
WEOS1239 R or L▪SQT
WEOS1239 R or L▪SQB
WEOS1239 R or L▪SQTB

(4) 9 7/16″ sections
42″ High

WEOS642 R or L
WEOS642 R or L▪SQT
WEOS642 R or L▪SQB
WEOS642 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS942 R or L
WEOS942 R or L▪SQT
WEOS942 R or L▪SQB
WEOS942 R or L▪SQTB
WEOS1242 R or L
WEOS1242 R or L▪SQT
WEOS1242 R or L▪SQB
WEOS1242 R or L▪SQTB

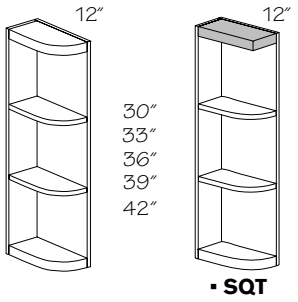
- 5/8″ wood veneer construction
- 1 3/16″ thick top and bottom shelves
- Left shown
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied quartersawn

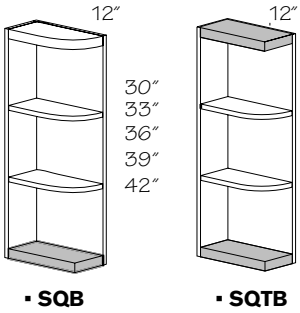
☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 3″ increments to a minimum of 6″

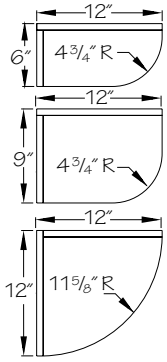
Remember, order Wall End Open Shelves (WEOS) with a Square Top (-SQT) when applying top molding.

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
☆ RD
ID
XS
GD

Solid Wood Wall End Open Shelf







Specify R or L
(3) 8 13/16" sections
30" High

SWEOS630 R or L
SWEOS630 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS630 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS630 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS930 R or L
SWEOS930 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS930 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS930 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS1230 R or L
SWEOS1230 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS1230 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS1230 R or L▪SQTB

(3) 9 13/16" sections
33" High

SWEOS633 R or L
SWEOS633 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS633 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS633 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS933 R or L
SWEOS933 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS933 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS933 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS1233 R or L
SWEOS1233 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS1233 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS1233 R or L▪SQTB

(4) 7 15/16" sections
36" High

SWEOS636 R or L
SWEOS636 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS636 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS636 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS936 R or L
SWEOS936 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS936 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS936 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS1236 R or L
SWEOS1236 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS1236 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS1236 R or L▪SQTB

(4) 8 11/16" sections
39" High

SWEOS639 R or L
SWEOS639 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS639 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS639 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS939 R or L
SWEOS939 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS939 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS939 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS1239 R or L
SWEOS1239 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS1239 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS1239 R or L▪SQTB

(4) 9 7/16" sections
42" High

SWEOS642 R or L
SWEOS642 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS642 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS642 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS942 R or L
SWEOS942 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS942 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS942 R or L▪SQTB
SWEOS1242 R or L
SWEOS1242 R or L▪SQT
SWEOS1242 R or L▪SQB
SWEOS1242 R or L▪SQTB

	PE
☆	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	ID
	XS
	GD

- 5/8″ wood veneer on sides and back
- 1 3/16″ thick top and bottom shelves
- Left shown
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Solid wood construction on shelves only
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied quartersawn

☆ Shelves remain solid when APC option is chosen; sides and back will be 11/16″ matching wood veneer plywood

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 3″ increments to a minimum of 6″

Wall Open Cabinets

WCDA	18	36
code	width	height

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

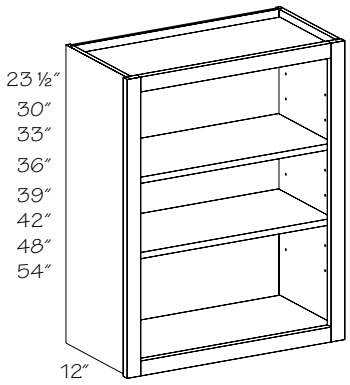
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Wall Open Cabinet



One shelf
23 1/2″ High
WOC2424
WOC3024

Two shelves
30″ High
WOC1230
WOC1530
WOC1830
WOC2130
WOC2430
WOC2730
WOC3030
WOC3330
WOC3630

33″ High
WOC1233
WOC1533
WOC1833
WOC2133
WOC2433
WOC2733
WOC3033
WOC3333
WOC3633

Three shelves
36″ High
WOC1236
WOC1536
WOC1836
WOC2136
WOC2436
WOC2736
WOC3036
WOC3336
WOC3636

39″ High
WOC1239
WOC1539
WOC1839
WOC2139
WOC2439
WOC2739
WOC3039
WOC3339
WOC3639

42″ High
WOC1242
WOC1542
WOC1842
WOC2142
WOC2442
WOC2742
WOC3042
WOC3342
WOC3642

Three shelves, shipped separately
48″ High
WOC1248
WOC1548
WOC1848
WOC2148
WOC2448
WOC2748
WOC3048
WOC3348
WOC3648

Four shelves, shipped separately
54″ High
WOC1254
WOC1554
WOC1854
WOC2154
WOC2454
WOC2754
WOC3054
WOC3354
WOC3654

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
❖ MI
● DE
● RD
☆ ID
☆ TWR
● XS
● XSG
GD

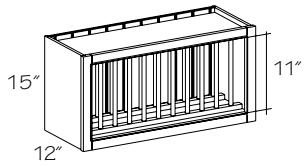
- No door
- Adjustable shelves
- The following valance options are available:
- VA (4 1/2″ Arched Fret Valance)
- VCB (5 1/2″ Corbel Valance)
- VCV (5 1/2″ Cove Valance)
- VCR (5 1/2″ Crown Valance)
- VF (3 1/2″ Furniture Valance)
- VSH (5 1/2″ Shaker Arched Valance)
- VTWR (6″ Straight Rail Valance)
- VVIC (5 1/2″ Victorian Valance)
- Valance options available in cabinets 15″ and wider
- VA ***not*** available in 15″ wide cabinets
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Valance options are plain sawn wood in quartersawn door styles

☆ Wall Top Wide Rail (WTWR) available on 12″–36″ high cabinets only

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 15″ for cabinets 48″ and 54″ high

- Order Example: WOC2430-VCR; see Construction Option section of this book for illustrations

Wall China Display



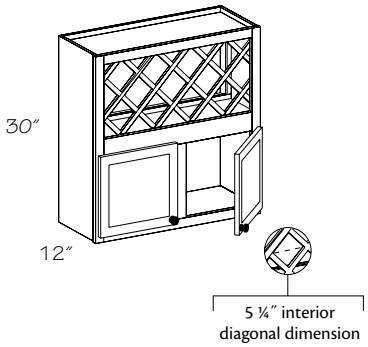
WCD1815 5 plates
WCD2415 7 plates
WCD3015 10 plates
WCD3615 12 plates
WCD4215 14 plates
WCD4815 17 plates

- 10 7/8″ clearance for plates
- Spindle height 11 1/2″
- Spindles are shipped separately
- Wood veneer Beaded Back
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 9″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
●	DE
☆	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
	GD

Lattice Wall Cabinet

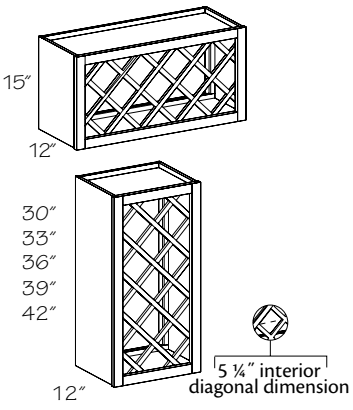


LW3030 11 bottles
LW3630 13 bottles

- 3 3/4″ diameter bottle
- Lattice is ***not*** removable
- Lattice finished one side only
- No shelf

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
●	GD

Lattice Wall



Horizontal
15″ High
LW2415 7 bottles
LW3015 11 bottles
LW3315 11 bottles
LW3615 13 bottles

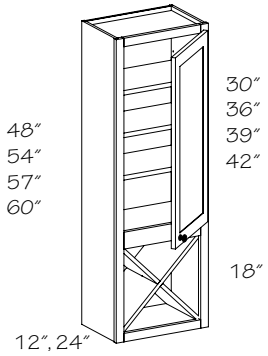
Vertical
30″ High
LW1530 11 bottles
LW1830 11 bottles
LW2430 17 bottles
33″ High
LW1533 11 bottles
LW1833 11 bottles
LW2433 17 bottles
36″ High
LW1536 13 bottles
LW1836 13 bottles
LW2436 23 bottles

Vertical
39″ High
LW1539 17 bottles
LW1839 17 bottles
LW2439 27 bottles
42″ High
LW1542 17 bottles
LW1842 17 bottles
LW2442 27 bottles

- 3 3/4″ diameter bottle
- Lattice is ***not*** removable
- Lattice finished one side only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
	GD

Wall Wine Hutch



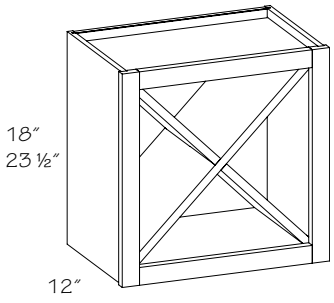
12″ Deep
WWH181248 R or L
WWH181254 R or L
WWH181257 R or L
WWH181260 R or L
24″ Deep
WWH182448 R or L
WWH182454 R or L
WWH182457 R or L
WWH182460 R or L

- Designed to set on countertop

☆ Wine storage section will always be 12″ deep

	PE
❖	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	XSG
●	GD

Wine Storage Cabinet



WSC1818
WSC2424

- Requires additional support. Installation between two cabinets or cabinet and wall recommended.
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

When ordering an unfinished cabinet that has standard Matching Interior (MIV), you ***must*** use MIP, MIFP or FPEB to get a wood veneer matching interior. If the cabinet is Wood Veneer standard, ordered as All Plywood (APC) or with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB, APFC), wood veneer matching interior will be standard.

	PE
❖	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	XSG
	GD

Wall Microwave Cabinets

WMC	30	18	36
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

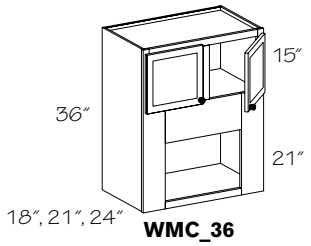
Installation Notes: Installation of a wall cabinet 30" or wider, by itself, is ***not*** recommended by KraftMaid® and requires additional support, such as attachment to a soffit, or support from below.

Any wall cabinet over 24" wide or 30" high with a depth greater than 12" or butt doors ***must*** be installed between two cabinets, a cabinet and a wall, or supported from below.

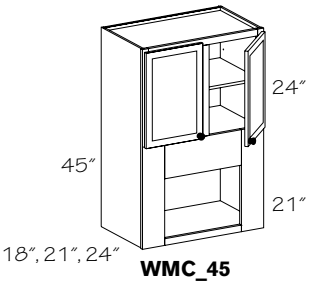
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall Microwave Cabinet



WMC_36



WMC_45

36" High
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 16" to 25" Height: 13" to 19"

WMC271836 (Butt)
WMC272136 (Butt)
WMC272436 (Butt)

Opening trimmable to:
Width: 19" to 28" Height: 13" to 19"

WMC301836
WMC302136
WMC302436

45" High
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 16" to 25" Height: 13 1/2" to 19 1/2"

WMC271845 (Butt)
WMC272145 (Butt)
WMC272445 (Butt)

Opening trimmable to:
Width: 19" to 28" Height: 13 1/2" to 19 1/2"

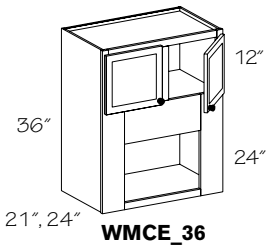
WMC301845
WMC302145
WMC302445

- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

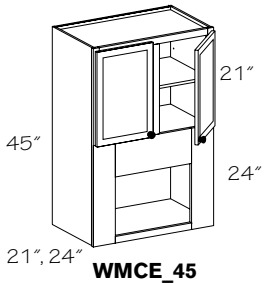
Installation of a wall cabinet 30" or wider, by itself, is ***not*** recommended by KraftMaid® and requires additional support, such as attachment to a soffit or support from below

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Microwave Cabinet–Extended Opening



WMCE_36



WMCE_45

36" High
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 16" to 25" Height: 16" to 22"

WMCE272136 (Butt)
WMCE272436 (Butt)

Opening trimmable to:
Width: 19" to 28" Height: 16" to 22"

WMCE302136
WMCE302436

45" High
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 16" to 25" Height: 16 1/2" to 22 1/2"

WMCE272145 (Butt)
WMCE272445 (Butt)

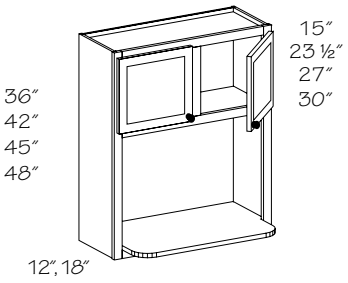
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 19" to 28" Height: 16 1/2" to 22 1/2"

WMCE302145
WMCE302445

- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Microwave Shelf Cabinet

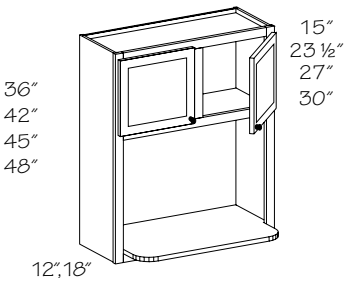


36″ High	*Inside Dimensions:*
WMSC271236 (Butt)	24″ x 18 3/4″
WMSC301236	27″ x 18 3/4″
WMSC271836 (Butt)	24″ x 18 3/4″
42″ High	
WMSC271842 (Butt)	24″ x 16 1/4″
45″ High	
WMSC271245 (Butt)	24″ x 15 3/4″
WMSC301245	27″ x 15 3/4″
WMSC271845 (Butt)	24 x 15 3/4″
48″ High	
WMSC271848 (Butt)	24″ x 15 3/4″

- 36″ high has no shelves, 42″ and 45″ high have one shelf and 48″ high has two shelves in top section
- 3/4″ matching shelf, 18″ deep on 12″ cabinets, 24″ deep on 18″ cabinets
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Microwave w/Solid Wood Shelf

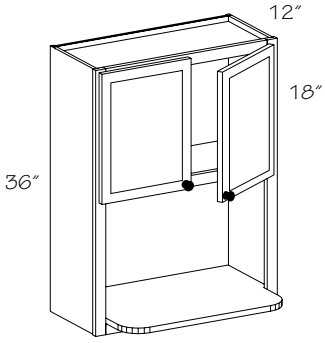


36″ High	*Inside Dimensions:*
SWMSC271236 (Butt)	24″ x 18 3/4″
SWMSC301236	27″ x 18 3/4″
SWMSC271836 (Butt)	24″ x 18 3/4″
42″ High	
SWMSC271842 (Butt)	24″ x 16 1/4″
45″ High	
SWMSC271245 (Butt)	24″ x 15 3/4″
SWMSC301245	27″ x 15 3/4″
SWMSC271845 (Butt)	24″ x 15 3/4″
48″ High	
SWMSC271848 (Butt)	24″ x 15 3/4″

- 36″ high has no shelves, 42″ and 45″ high have one shelf and 48″ high has two shelves in top section
- 3/4″ matching shelf, 18″ deep on 12″ cabinets, 24″ deep on 18″ cabinets
- Solid wood construction on matching lower shelf only
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Compact Microwave Shelf

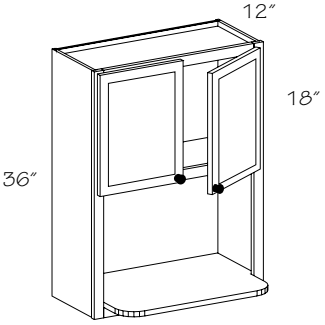


	Inside Dimensions:
WCMSC241236	21″ x 15 3/4″
WCMSC271236 (Butt)	24″ x 15 3/4″

- 18″ deep, 3/4″ matching shelf
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Compact Microwave w/Solid Wood Shelf

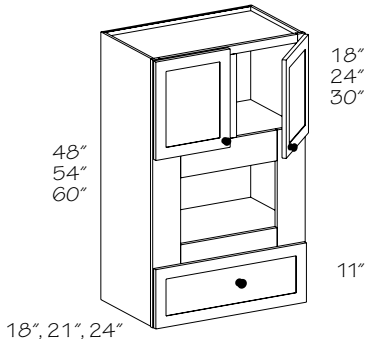


	Inside Dimensions:
SWCMSC241236	21″ x 15 3/4″
SWCMSC271236 (Butt)	24″ x 15 3/4″

- 18″ deep, 3/4″ matching shelf
- Solid wood construction on matching lower shelf only
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Microwave Cabinet w/Drawer



Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
WMCDE27_48	16″	25″	12″	15 1/2″
WMCDE27_54	16″	25″	12 1/2″	16″
WMCDE27_60	16″	25″	12″	15 1/2″
WMCDE30_48	19″	28″	12″	15 1/2″
WMCDE30_54	19″	28″	12 1/2″	16″
WMCDE30_60	19″	28″	12″	15 1/2″

No shelves in upper section 48" High

WMCD271848 (Butt)
WMCD301848
WMCD272148 (Butt)
WMCD302148
WMCD272448 (Butt)
WMCD302448

One shelf in upper section 54" High

WMCD271854 (Butt)
WMCD301854
WMCD272154 (Butt)
WMCD302154
WMCD272454 (Butt)
WMCD302454

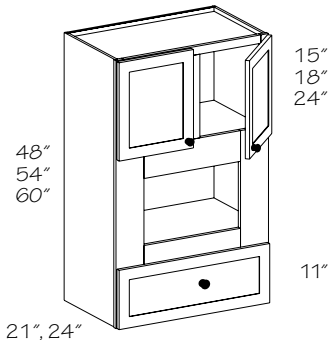
Two shelves in upper section 60" High

WMCD271860 (Butt)
WMCD301860
WMCD272160 (Butt)
WMCD302160
WMCD272460 (Butt)
WMCD302460

- One deep drawer
- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves
- ***Not*** intended as a wall mounted cabinet; unit ***must*** be supported by another cabinet or countertop

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Microwave Cabinet w/Drawer–Extended Opening



Cut out dimensions

Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
WMCDE27_48	16″	25″	15″	18 1/2″
WMCDE27_54	16″	25″	15 1/2″	19″
WMCDE27_60	16″	25″	15″	18 1/2″
WMCDE30_48	19″	28″	15″	18 1/2″
WMCDE30_54	19″	28″	15 1/2″	19″
WMCDE30_60	19″	28″	15″	18 1/2″

No shelves in upper section 48" High

WMCDE272148 (Butt)
WMCDE302148
WMCDE272448 (Butt)
WMCDE302448

One shelf in upper section 54" High

WMCDE272154 (Butt)
WMCDE302154
WMCDE272454 (Butt)
WMCDE302454

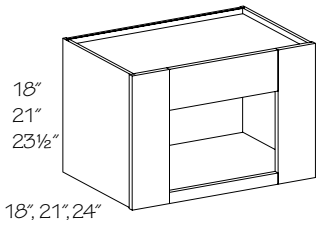
Two shelves in upper section 60" High

WMCDE272160 (Butt)
WMCDE302160
WMCDE272460 (Butt)
WMCDE302460

- One deep drawer
- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves
- ***Not*** intended as a wall mounted cabinet; unit ***must*** be supported by another cabinet or countertop

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
	ID
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Microwave Box



PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	RD	ID	XS	GD
●	●	●	●		●			

18" High
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 16" to 25" Height: 11" to 15 1/2"

WMB271818

WMB272118

Opening trimmable to:
Width: 19" to 28" Height: 11" to 15 1/2"

WMB301818

WMB302118

21" High
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 16" to 25" Height: 14" to 18 1/2"

WMB271821

WMB272121

WMB272421

Opening trimmable to:
Width: 19" to 28" Height: 14" to 18 1/2"

WMB301821

WMB302121

WMB302421

23 1/2" High
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 16" to 25" Height: 17" to 21 1/2"

WMB272124

WMB272424

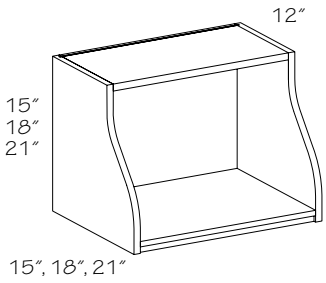
Opening trimmable to:
Width: 19" to 28" Height: 17" to 21 1/2"

WMB302124

WMB302424

- Designed for "built-in" style microwaves
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

Wall Microwave Shelf



PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	RD	ID	XS	GD
	●			❖				

15" High	*Inside Dimensions:*
WMS211515	19 3/8" x 12 11/16"
WMS241515	22 3/8" x 12 11/16"
WMS211815	19 3/8" x 12 11/16"
WMS241815	22 3/8" x 12 11/16"
18" High	
WMS241818	22 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS271818	25 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS301818	28 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS242118	22 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS272118	25 3/8" x 15 11/16"
WMS302118	28 3/8" x 15 11/16"
21" High	
WMS241821	22 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS271821	25 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS301821	28 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS242121	22 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS272121	25 3/8" x 18 11/16"
WMS302121	28 3/8" x 18 11/16"

- 3/4" wood veneer construction
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note: Must*** be installed between two cabinets or cabinet and wall with supplied connectors

Do ***not*** design a wall hood or microwave shelf adjacent to a corner cabinet. The door of the corner cabinet will ***not*** function.

Wall Hoods

WHCC	36	24	30
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

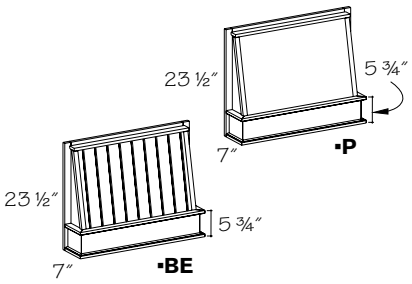
PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Consult your local building code for rules and regulations that may apply to the installation of this product.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wall Hood Classic

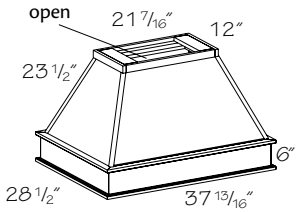


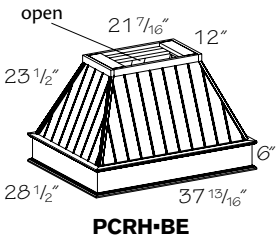
CRHF3024 ▪BE
CRHF3624 ▪BE
CRHF3024 ▪P
CRHF3624 ▪P

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Metal liner required
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "B" or "E", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be installed between two cabinets

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Peninsula Wall Hood Classic



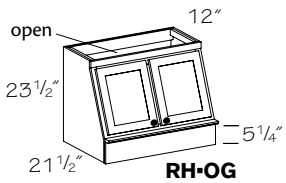


PCRH3624 ▪BE
PCRH3624 ▪P

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "C" or "F", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note:*** Wall hood ***must*** be securely anchored to ceiling or soffit

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Wall Hood Matching

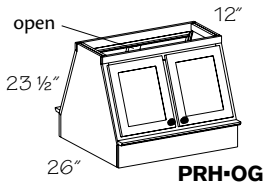


Ogee Molding
RH3024 ▪OG
RH3624 ▪OG

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Metal liner required
- Doors open to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "A" or "D", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be installed between two cabinets

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Peninsula Wall Hood Matching



Ogee Molding

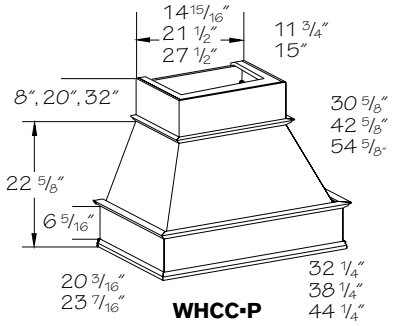
PRH3024 ▪OG

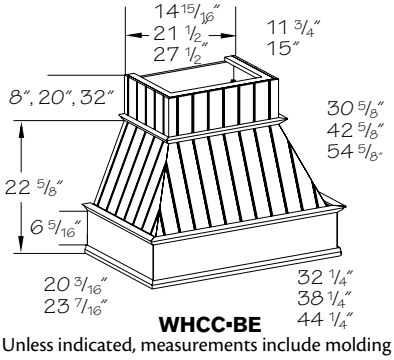
PRH3624 ▪OG

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Metal liner required
- Doors open to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "C" or "F", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note:*** Wall hood ***must*** be securely anchored to ceiling or soffit

Wall Hood Classic Chimney





Unless indicated, measurements include molding

Plain

30 5/8″ High

WHCC301930 ▪P

WHCC361930 ▪P

WHCC362430 ▪P

WHCC422430 ▪P

42 5/8″ High

WHCC301942 ▪P

WHCC361942 ▪P

WHCC362442 ▪P

WHCC422442 ▪P

54 5/8″ High

WHCC301954 ▪P

WHCC361954 ▪P

WHCC362454 ▪P

WHCC422454 ▪P

Beaded Panel

30 5/8″ High

WHCC301930 ▪BE

WHCC361930 ▪BE

WHCC362430 ▪BE

WHCC422430 ▪BE

42 5/8″ High

WHCC301942 ▪BE

WHCC361942 ▪BE

WHCC362442 ▪BE

WHCC422442 ▪BE

54 5/8″ High

WHCC301954 ▪BE

WHCC361954 ▪BE

WHCC362454 ▪BE

WHCC422454 ▪BE

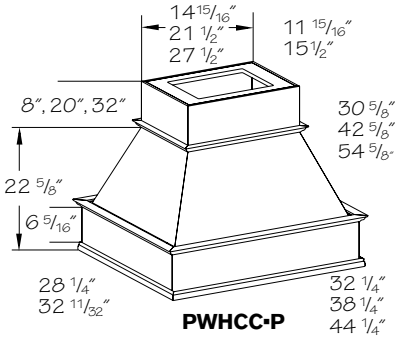
PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

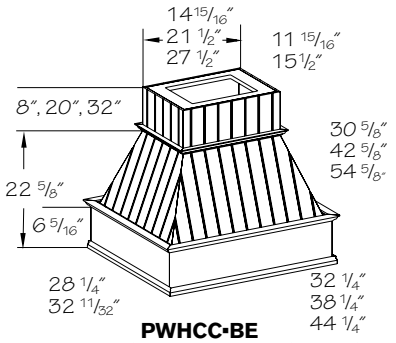
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 30 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- 42 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 9 ft. ceilings
- 54 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 10 ft. ceilings
- Lower molding matches Beaded Panel Molding (BPM8) profile, other molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- Will accept optional onlays, ordered separately; see Molding Accents section of this book
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 19″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 24″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be securely anchored to wall

Select a Wall Hood, Chimney style when designing with open soffits. A Chimney style hood is selected when you want an unfitted look; a design that looks great with your door style, but matching or including the door style is ***not*** required.

Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
WHCC30	8″	7 9/16″	28 ½″	18 5/16″
WHCC36	14 9/16″	10 ¾″	34 ½″	21 9/16″
WHCC42	20 ½″	10 ¾″	40 ½″	21 9/16″

Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Chimney





Unless indicated, measurements include molding

Plain	*Beaded Panel*
30 5/8" High	*30 5/8" High*
PWHCC302830 •P	**PWHCC302830 •BE**
PWHCC363330 •P	**PWHCC363330 •BE**
PWHCC423330 •P	**PWHCC423330 •BE**
42 5/8" High	*42 5/8" High*
PWHCC302842 •P	**PWHCC302842 •BE**
PWHCC363342 •P	**PWHCC363342 •BE**
PWHCC423342 •P	**PWHCC423342 •BE**
54 5/8" High	*54 5/8" High*
PWHCC302854 •P	**PWHCC302854 •BE**
PWHCC363354 •P	**PWHCC363354 •BE**
PWHCC423354 •P	**PWHCC423354 •BE**

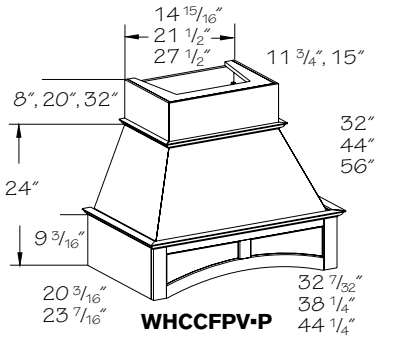
Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
PWHCC30	7 15/16″	6 15/16″	28 ½″	24 ½″
PWHCC36	14 ½″	10 ½″	34 ½″	28 19/32″
PWHCC42	20 ½″	10 ½″	40 ½″	21 19/32″

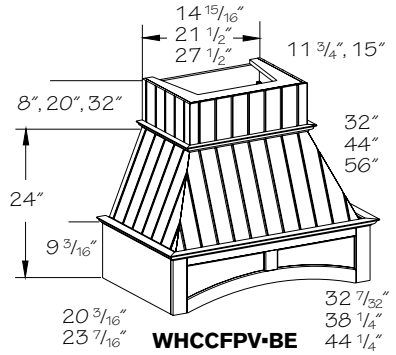
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 30 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- 42 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 9 ft. ceilings
- 54 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 10 ft. ceilings
- Lower molding matches Beaded Panel Molding (BPM8) profile, other molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- Will accept optional onlays, ordered separately; see Molding Accents section of this book
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 30″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "K", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 36″–42″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "H" or "O", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall hood ***must*** be securely anchored to ceiling

PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Apply your molding of choice at the ceiling along the top edge of the Wall Hood Chimney to present a finished look or to coordinate with adjacent cabinetry.A beaded styled hood may be selected to coordinate with beaded/v-grooved paneling and doors, but is ***not*** required.

Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance





Unless indicated, measurements include molding

Plain	*Beaded Panel*
32" High	*32" High*
WHCCFPV301932 •P	**WHCCFPV301932 •BE**
WHCCFPV361932 •P	**WHCCFPV361932 •BE**
WHCCFPV362432 •P	**WHCCFPV362432 •BE**
WHCCFPV422432 •P	**WHCCFPV422432 •BE**
44" High	*44" High*
WHCCFPV301944 •P	**WHCCFPV301944 •BE**
WHCCFPV361944 •P	**WHCCFPV361944 •BE**
WHCCFPV362444 •P	**WHCCFPV362444 •BE**
WHCCFPV422444 •P	**WHCCFPV422444 •BE**
56" High	*56" High*
WHCCFPV301956 •P	**WHCCFPV301956 •BE**
WHCCFPV361956 •P	**WHCCFPV361956 •BE**
WHCCFPV362456 •P	**WHCCFPV362456 •BE**
WHCCFPV422456 •P	**WHCCFPV422456 •BE**

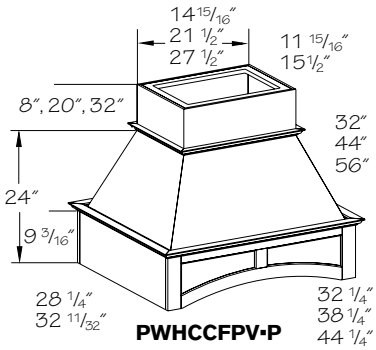
Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
WHCCFPV30	8″	7 9/16″	28 5/8″	18 5/16″
WHCCFPV36	14 9/16″	10 3/4″	34 5/8″	21 9/16″
WHCCFPV42	20 ½″	10 3/4″	40 5/8″	21 9/16″

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 32″ high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- 44″ high hoods are designed for use with 9 ft. ceilings
- 56″ high hoods are designed for use with 10 ft. ceilings
- Decorative molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 19″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 24″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be securely anchored to wall

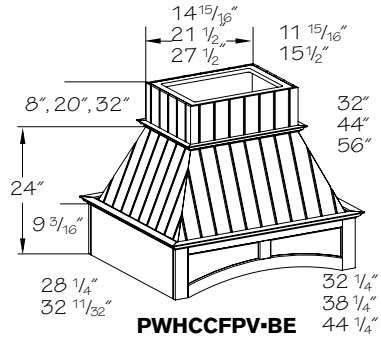
PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

A Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance coordinates best with flat panel door styles. It may ***not*** match the door exactly, but will blend into the design and enhance the appearance of the entire room.

Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Chimney Flat Panel Valance



PWHCCFPV▪P



PWHCCFPV▪BE

Unless indicated, measurements include molding

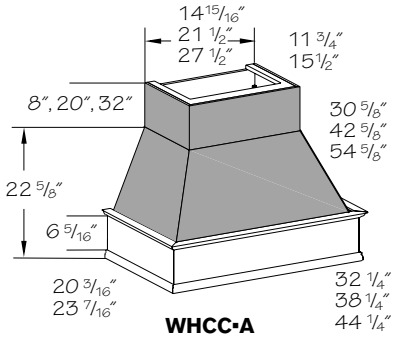
Plain	*Beaded Panel*
32″ High	*32″ High*
PWHCCFPV302832 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV302832 ▪BE**
PWHCCFPV363332 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV363332 ▪BE**
PWHCCFPV423332 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV423332 ▪BE**
44″ High	*44″ High*
PWHCCFPV302844 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV302844 ▪BE**
PWHCCFPV363344 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV363344 ▪BE**
PWHCCFPV423344 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV423344 ▪BE**
56″ High	*56″ High*
PWHCCFPV302856 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV302856 ▪BE**
PWHCCFPV363356 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV363356 ▪BE**
PWHCCFPV423356 ▪P	**PWHCCFPV423356 ▪BE**

PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 32″ high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- 44″ high hoods are designed for use with 9 ft. ceilings
- 56″ high hoods are designed for use with 10 ft. ceilings
- Decorative molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 30″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "K", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 36″–42″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "H" or "O", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall hood ***must*** be securely anchored to ceiling

Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
PWHCCFPV30	7 15/16″	6 15/16″	28 5/8″	24 1/2″
PWHCCFPV36	14 1/2″	10 1/2″	34 5/8″	28 1/2″
PWHCCFPV42	20 1/2″	10 1/2″	40 5/8″	28 1/2″

Wall Hood Classic Artisan Chimney



WHCC▪A

Unless indicated, measurements include molding. Shaded areas are unfinished.

30 5/8″ High
WHCC301930 ▪A
WHCC361930 ▪A
WHCC362430 ▪A
WHCC422430 ▪A
42 5/8″ High
WHCC301942 ▪A
WHCC361942 ▪A
WHCC362442 ▪A
WHCC422442 ▪A
54 5/8″ High
WHCC301954 ▪A
WHCC361954 ▪A
WHCC362454 ▪A
WHCC422454 ▪A

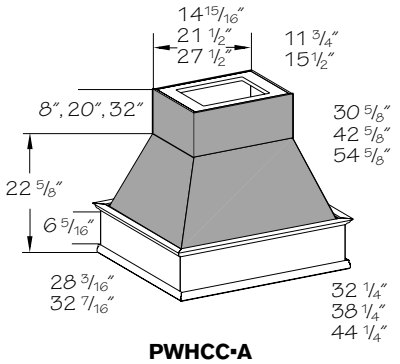
PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- Will accept optional onlays, ordered separately; see Molding Accents section of this book
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 30 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- 42 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 9 ft. ceilings
- 54 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 10 ft. ceilings
- Shaded areas are unfinished surfaces that allow for field application of paint or other decorative material
- Lower molding matches Beaded Panel Molding (BPM8) profile, other molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- This product will ***not*** be covered under warranty once alterations of any kind have been made
- Chimney section shipped separately
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 19″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 24″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be securely anchored to wall

Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
WHCC30▪A	8″	7 9/16″	28 1/2″	18 5/16″
WHCC36▪A	14 9/16″	10 3/4″	34 1/2″	21 9/16″
WHCC42▪A	20 1/2″	10 3/4″	40 1/2″	21 9/16″

Select a Wall Hood Classic Artisan Chimney when your design requires a customer specified finish treatment such as tile, stucco, metal or paint. The chimney and angled sections of the hood are unfinished to allow paint or other adhesives to hold more securely. The valance and molding section will match the wood and finish of your chosen door style.

Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Artisan Chimney



PWHCC•A

Unless indicated, measurements include molding. Shaded areas are unfinished.

30 5/8″ High

PWHCC302830 •A
PWHCC363330 •A
PWHCC423330 •A

42 5/8″ High

PWHCC302842 •A
PWHCC363342 •A
PWHCC423342 •A

54 5/8″ High

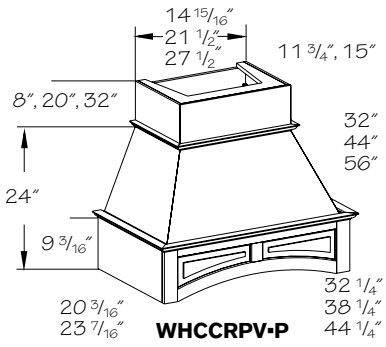
PWHCC302854 •A
PWHCC363354 •A
PWHCC423354 •A

Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
PWHCC30•A	7 15/16″	6 15/16″	28 1/2″	24 1/2″
PWHCC36•A	14 1/2″	10 1/2″	34 1/2″	28 13/32″
PWHCC42•A	20 1/2″	10 1/2″	40 1/2″	28 13/32″

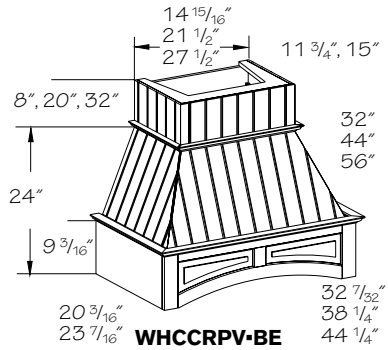
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 30 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- 42 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 9 ft. ceilings
- 54 5/8″ high hoods are designed for use with 10 ft. ceilings
- Shaded areas are unfinished surfaces that allow for field application of paint or other decorative material
- Lower molding matches Beaded Panel Molding (BPM8) profile, other molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- This product will ***not*** be covered under warranty once alterations of any kind have been made
- Will accept optional onlays, ordered separately; see Molding Accents section of this book
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 30″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "K", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 36″–42″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "H" or "O", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall hood ***must*** be securely anchored to ceiling

PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance



WHCCRPV•P



WHCCRPV•BE

Unless indicated, measurements include molding

Plain
32″ High

WHCCRPV301932 •P
WHCCRPV361932 •P
WHCCRPV362432 •P
WHCCRPV422432 •P

44″ High

WHCCRPV301944 •P
WHCCRPV361944 •P
WHCCRPV362444 •P
WHCCRPV422444 •P

56″ High

WHCCRPV301956 •P
WHCCRPV361956 •P
WHCCRPV362456 •P
WHCCRPV422456 •P

Beaded Panel
32″ High

WHCCRPV301932 •BE
WHCCRPV361932 •BE
WHCCRPV362432 •BE
WHCCRPV422432 •BE

44″ High

WHCCRPV301944 •BE
WHCCRPV361944 •BE
WHCCRPV362444 •BE
WHCCRPV422444 •BE

56″ High

WHCCRPV301956 •BE
WHCCRPV361956 •BE
WHCCRPV362456 •BE
WHCCRPV422456 •BE

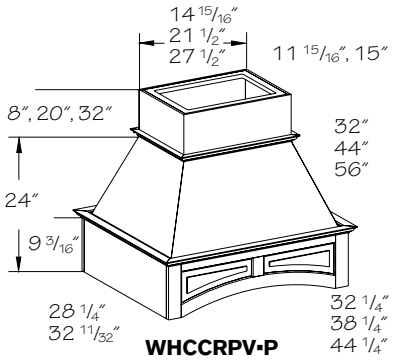
Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
WHCCRPV30	8″	7 9/16″	28 5/8″	18 5/16″
WHCCRPV36	14 9/16″	10 3/4″	34 5/8″	21 9/16″
WHCCRPV42	20 1/2″	10 3/4″	40 5/8″	21 9/16″

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- Decorative molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 19″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 24″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be securely anchored to wall

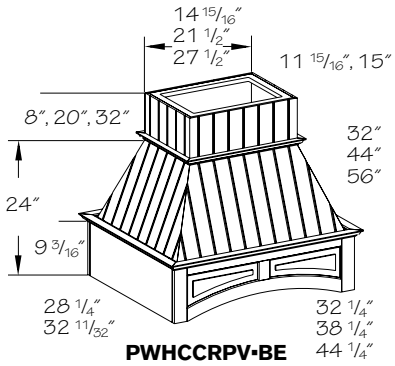
PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

The Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance includes a representative raised panel profile that blends with most raised panel door styles. It may ***not*** match the chosen door style exactly. Consider designing in a valance on the adjacent wall of the cooking area to coordinate with this style hood.

Peninsula Wall Hood Classic Chimney Raised Panel Valance



WHCCRPV•P



PWHCCRPV•BE

Unless indicated, measurements include molding

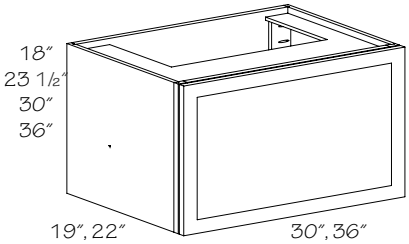
Plain	*Beaded Panel*
32″ High	*32″ High*
PWHCCRPV302832 •P	**PWHCCRPV302832 •BE**
PWHCCRPV363332 •P	**PWHCCRPV363332 •BE**
PWHCCRPV423332 •P	**PWHCCRPV423332 •BE**
44″ High	*44″ High*
PWHCCRPV302844 •P	**PWHCCRPV302844 •BE**
PWHCCRPV363344 •P	**PWHCCRPV363344 •BE**
PWHCCRPV423344 •P	**PWHCCRPV423344 •BE**
56″ High	*56″ High*
PWHCCRPV302856 •P	**PWHCCRPV302856 •BE**
PWHCCRPV363356 •P	**PWHCCRPV363356 •BE**
PWHCCRPV423356 •P	**PWHCCRPV423356 •BE**

PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

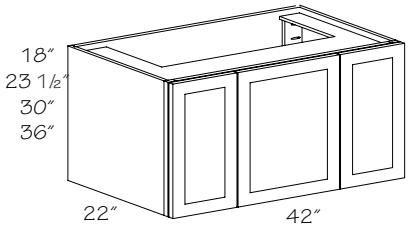
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- A 3″ space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 32″ high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- Decorative molding matches Soffit Crown Molding profile (SCM8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- 30″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "K", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 36″–42″ wide requires Wall Hood Component Package "H" or "O", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall hood ***must*** be securely anchored to ceiling

Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
PWHCCRPV30	7 15/16″	6 15/16″	28 3/8″	24 1/2″
PWHCCRPV36	14 1/2″	10 1/2″	34 3/8″	28 1/2″
PWHCCRPV42	20 1/2″	10 1/2″	40 3/8″	28 1/2″

Wall Hood Box



WHB30-36



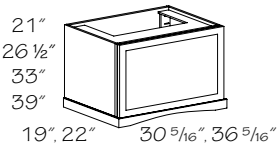
WHB42

18″ High	*30″ High*
WHB301818	**WHB301830**
WHB361818	**WHB361830**
WHB362118	**WHB362130**
WHB422118	**WHB422130**
23 1/2″ High	*36″ High*
WHB301824	**WHB301836**
WHB361824	**WHB361836**
WHB362124	**WHB362136**
WHB422124	**WHB422136**

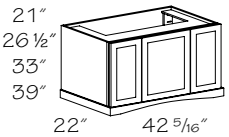
PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- All door styles will default to full overlay
- Doors are attached by false front clips. ***Not*** operational
- Designed to align with top of adjacent cabinets
- 30" and 36" wide hoods have a single door panel
- 42" wide hoods have three door panels
- 19" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 22" deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- The 18" high Wall Hood Box will require a soffit or a molding box application to house the duct work for the blower unit
- ***Not*** available in Northwood Roman, Northwood Square, Stratford Roman or Stratford Square door styles
- ***Note:*** Square doors will be supplied when ordered in arched door styles
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function

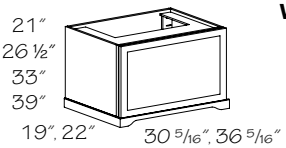
Wall Hood Box Valance



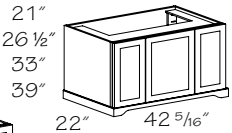
WHB30-36.CV



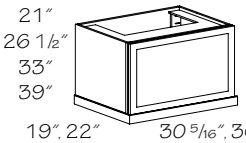
WHB42.CV



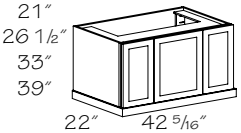
WHB30-36.FN



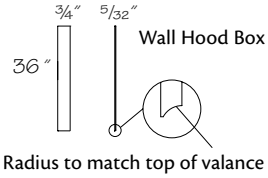
WHB42.FN



WHB30-36.ST



WHB42.ST



Cove Valance
21″ High

WHB301821 •CV
WHB361821 •CV
WHB362121 •CV
WHB422121 •CV

26 1/2″ High

WHB301827 •CV
WHB361827 •CV
WHB362127 •CV
WHB422127 •CV

33″ High

WHB301833 •CV
WHB361833 •CV
WHB362133 •CV
WHB422133 •CV

39″ High

WHB301839 •CV
WHB361839 •CV
WHB362139 •CV
WHB422139 •CV

Furniture Valance
21″ High

WHB301821 •FN
WHB361821 •FN
WHB362121 •FN
WHB422121 •FN

26 1/2″ High

WHB301827 •FN
WHB361827 •FN
WHB362127 •FN
WHB422127 •FN

33″ High

WHB301833 •FN
WHB361833 •FN
WHB362133 •FN
WHB422133 •FN

39″ High

WHB301839 •FN
WHB361839 •FN
WHB362139 •FN
WHB422139 •FN

Straight Valance
21″ High

WHB301821 •ST
WHB361821 •ST
WHB362121 •ST
WHB422121 •ST

26 1/2″ High

WHB301827 •ST
WHB361827 •ST
WHB362127 •ST
WHB422127 •ST

33″ High

WHB301833 •ST
WHB361833 •ST
WHB362133 •ST
WHB422133 •ST

39″ High

WHB301839 •ST
WHB362139 •ST
WHB361839 •ST
WHB422139 •ST

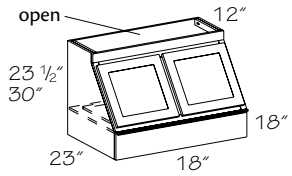
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- All door styles will default to full overlay
- Doors are attached by false front clips. ***Not*** operational
- Designed to align with top of adjacent cabinets
- Valance adds 3″ to overall height and 5/32″ width to both sides
- Valances will be supplied in plain-sawn material for Quartersawn Cherry and Quartersawn Maple door styles
- Includes (2) Wall Hood Box Fillers, shipped separately
- 30 5/16″ and 36 5/16″ wide hoods have a single door panel
- 42 5/16″ wide hoods have three door panels
- 19″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "J", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- 22″ deep requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- Filler strips are used when butting adjacent cabinets against the Wall Hood Box. Fillers ***must*** be used in this application to avoid gaps between cabinet boxes.
- ***Not*** available in Northwood Roman, Northwood Square, Stratford Roman or Stratford Square door styles
- ***Note:*** Square doors will be supplied when ordered in arched door styles
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function



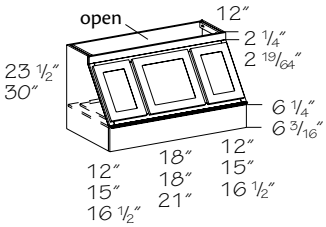
The Wall Hood Box Filler should be used when installing the hood box between two wall cabinets

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Wall Hood Matching Straight Valance



WHMSV36



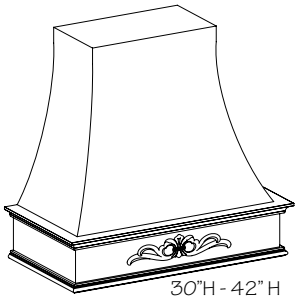
WHMSV42- 54

23 1/2" High	*30" High*
WHMSV3624	**WHMSV3630**
WHMSV4224	**WHMSV4230**
WHMSV4824	**WHMSV4830**
WHMSV5424	**WHMSV5430**

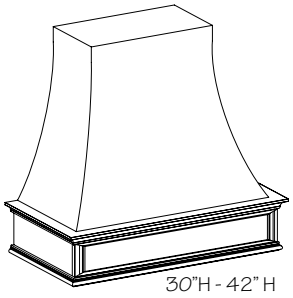
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- 23 1/2″ high units are designed to align with 90″ cabinets
- 30″ high hoods are designed to align with 96″ high cabinets
- Will accept optional onlays, ordered separately; see Molding Accents section of this book
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- Doors open to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be installed between two cabinets
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27″deep and a maximum of 30″ deep for improved function

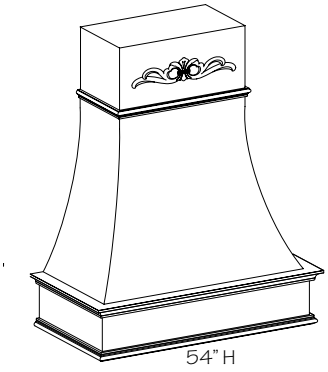
Opening Sizes						
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**	**Floor Opening Width**	**Floor Opening Depth**
WHMSV36	33 1/8″	10 9/16″	34 5/8″	21 9/16″	29 1/8″	17″
WHMSV42	39 1/8″	10 9/16″	40 5/8″	21 9/16″	29 1/8″	17″
WHMSV48	45 1/8″	10 9/16″	46 5/8″	21 9/16″	29 1/8″	17″
WHMSV54	51 1/8″	10 9/16″	52 5/8″	21 9/16″	29 1/8″	17″

Wall Hood Cove Application

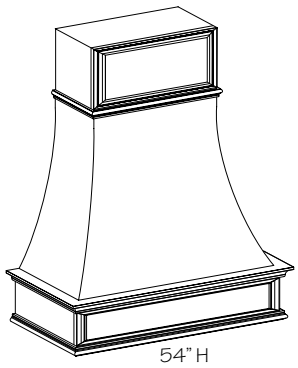


- Make the cooking area a dramatic focal point by adding a drawer front, appliance panel, molding or onlay to the cove hood to create architectural interest
- Decorate the front apron of the hood with a drawer front to add architectural interest from our Decorative Appliance Panel section
- Customize the 12" H cap on the 54" H units with a molding stack, custom appliance panel used as wainscot, or a decorative onlay
- Don't forget to trim out the top of your hood with the same top molding you are using for the wall cabinets in your kitchen



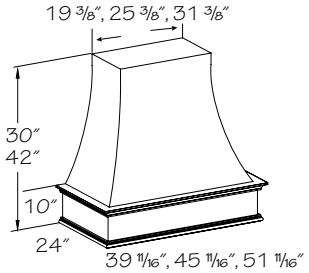


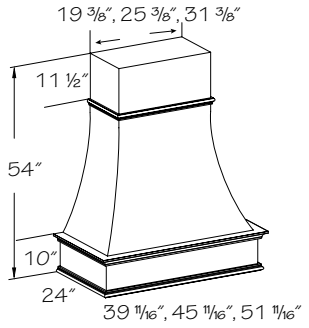
Onlays



Drawer Front Panels

Wall Hood Cove





30" High

WHCV362430
WHCV422430
WHCV482430

42" High

WHCV362442
WHCV422442
WHCV482442

54" High

❄ **WHCV362454**
❄ **WHCV422454**
❄ **WHCV482454**

❄ 54" Cove Hood will have trim molding approximately 12" from the top of the chimney

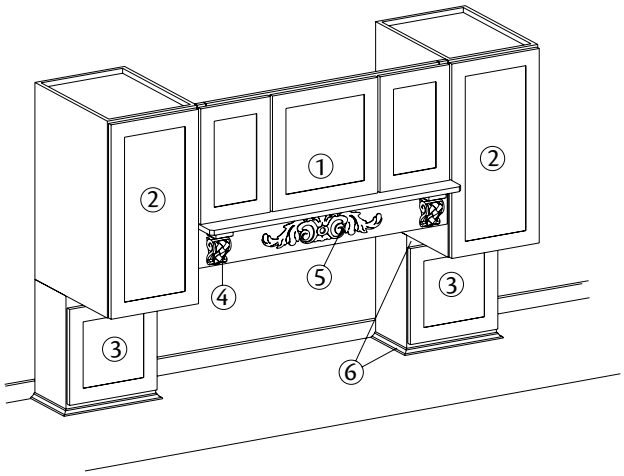
PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

- Small Cove Casing (SCVCS) used with top component
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Check local building codes for required clearances between the Wall Hood and cooking surface
- Requires Wall Hood Component Package "G" or "P", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- A 3" space is recommended on the right and left side of this unit before beginning the adjacent cabinet runs
- 30" high hoods are designed for use with 8 foot ceilings
- 42" high hoods are designed for use with 9 foot ceilings
- 54" high hoods are designed for use with 10 ft. ceilings
- Decorative molding on top matches Small Cove Molding profile (SCVM8). Bottom molding matches Cove Light Rail profile (CVLR8)
- Chimney section shipped separately
- Recirculating component packages are ***not*** available
- ***Not*** designed to be used with a soffit
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27"deep and a maximum of 30" deep for improved function
- ***Note:*** Wall Hood ***must*** be securely anchored to wall

Opening Sizes				
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**	**Bottom Width**	**Bottom Depth**
WHCV36	12 13/16"	10 3/4"	34 1/2"	21 5/8"
WHCV42	18 13/16"	10 3/4"	40 1/2"	21 5/8"
WHCV48	24 13/16"	10 3/4"	46 1/2"	21 5/8"
Surface Area Dimensions for Decorative Onlay Application				
Cabinet	**Front Width**	**Front Height**	**Side Width**	**Side Height**
WHCV36	36"	6 3/8"	22 1/4"	6 3/8"
WHCV42	42"	6 3/8"	22 1/4"	6 3/8"
WHCV48	48"	6 3/8"	22 1/4"	6 3/8"

Order a decorative drawer front from our Decorative Appliance Panel section to create a customized insert that matches your door profile for the front apron of your hood. You may also use a drawer front to create a matching custom look on the 12" cap used to create the 54"H units.

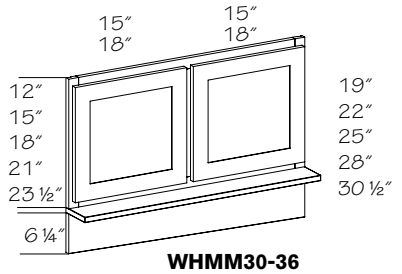
Wall Hood Mantle Matching Application



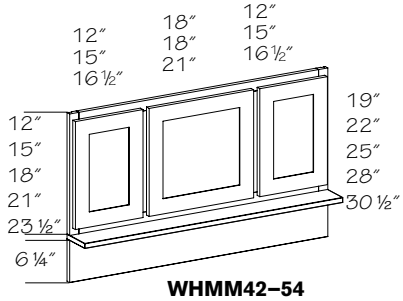
- Gain a "Mantle" style appearance in your kitchen design while maximizing your storage
- Personalize the design by incorporating molding and companion onlays to enhance the cooking focal point of the kitchen
- Wall Hood Mantle Cabinets ***must*** be used to support the hood. The increased overall depth makes a "bump-out" focal point that is easy to design.
- 18" deep Wall Hood Mantle Cabinets are to be used with 30"–36" Wall Hood Mantle Matching (WHMM) units only. Larger units will ***not*** ventilate properly
- Add an LED Lighting Kit near the front, beneath the Wall Hood Mantle Cabinets (B) to highlight lower storage
- Create a hearth surround for the cooking area in your kitchen with components that work as a system for 84", 87", 90", 93" and 96" high cabinetry designs

1. Wall Hood Mantle Matching (WHMM)
2. Wall Hood Mantle Cabinet (WHMC)
3. Under Cabinet Door Storage (UCDS)
4. Corbels
5. Onlay
6. 3" rails allow for molding application at top or bottom of Under Cabinet Door Storage

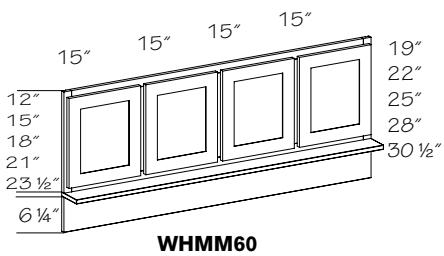
Wall Hood Mantle Matching



WHMM30-36



WHMM42–54



WHMM60

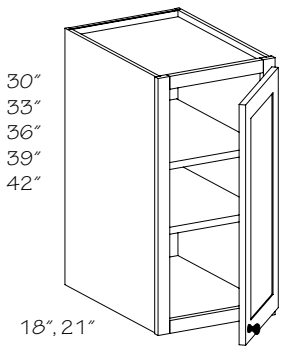
19" High	*28" High*
WHMM3019	**WHMM3028**
WHMM3619	**WHMM3628**
WHMM4219	**WHMM4228**
WHMM4819	**WHMM4828**
WHMM5419	**WHMM5428**
WHMM6019	**WHMM6028**
22" High	*30 1/2" High*
WHMM3022	**WHMM3031**
WHMM3622	**WHMM3631**
WHMM4222	**WHMM4231**
WHMM4822	**WHMM4831**
WHMM5422	**WHMM5431**
WHMM6022	**WHMM6031**
25" High	
WHMM3025	
WHMM3625	
WHMM4225	
WHMM4825	
WHMM5425	
WHMM6025	

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- No end panels, ***must*** be supported on each side by Wall Hood Mantle Cabinet or Wall Column
- 3/4" thick, 4 1/4" deep solid wood shelf
- 19" high hoods are designed to be set 29" above the cooking surface (84" ceiling)
- 22" high hoods are designed to be set 29" above the cooking surface (87" ceiling)
- 25" high hoods are designed to be set 29" above the cooking surface (90" ceiling)
- 28" high hoods are designed to be set 29" above the cooking surface (93" ceiling)
- 30 1/2" high hoods are designed to be set 29 1/2" above the cooking surface (96" ceiling)
- 30" and 36" wide used at 18" depth requires Wall Hood Component Package "L", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section. Component package "L" is available for 18" deep hoods only
- 36"–60" wide used at 21" deep will use Wall Hood Component Package "I" or "Q", located before the Wall Hood Designs in this section
- Doors open to facilitate duct installation and wiring
- Will accept optional onlays, ordered separately; see Molding Accents section of this book
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note:*** Cabinetry and appliances located below these Wall Hoods ***must*** be pulled to a minimum of 27"deep and a maximum of 30" deep for improved function

PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Choose the Wall Hood Mantel Matching when you prefer a larger, wider focal point that matches your chosen door style. Personalize the front shelf area with an onlay or corbel. Personalize the design by incorporating companion onlays to enhance the cooking focal point of the kitchen

Wall Hood Mantle Cabinet



Specify R or L

Two Shelves

30″ High

WHMC121830 R or L
WHMC151830 R or L
WHMC181830 R or L
WHMC211830 R or L
WHMC241830 R or L
WHMC122130 R or L
WHMC152130 R or L
WHMC182130 R or L
WHMC212130 R or L
WHMC242130 R or L

33″ High

WHMC121833 R or L
WHMC151833 R or L
WHMC181833 R or L
WHMC211833 R or L
WHMC241833 R or L
WHMC122133 R or L
WHMC152133 R or L
WHMC182133 R or L
WHMC212133 R or L
WHMC242133 R or L

Three Shelves

36″ High

WHMC121836 R or L
WHMC151836 R or L
WHMC181836 R or L
WHMC211836 R or L
WHMC241836 R or L
WHMC122136 R or L
WHMC152136 R or L
WHMC182136 R or L
WHMC212136 R or L
WHMC242136 R or L

39″ High

WHMC121839 R or L
WHMC151839 R or L
WHMC181839 R or L
WHMC211839 R or L
WHMC241839 R or L
WHMC122139 R or L
WHMC152139 R or L
WHMC182139 R or L
WHMC212139 R or L
WHMC242139 R or L

42″ High

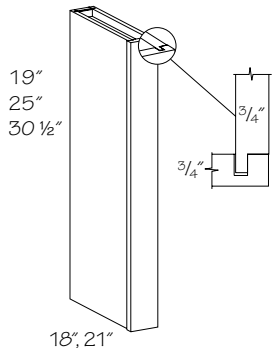
WHMC121842 R or L
WHMC151842 R or L
WHMC181842 R or L
WHMC211842 R or L
WHMC241842 R or L
WHMC122142 R or L
WHMC152142 R or L
WHMC182142 R or L
WHMC212142 R or L
WHMC242142 R or L

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
● DE
RD
ID
● XS
● XSG
● GD

- Additional support required
- 18″ deep Wall Hood Mantle Cabinets are to be used with 30″–36″ Wall Hood Mantle Matching (WHMM) units only. Larger units will ***not*** ventilate properly
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- Bottom door is always square
- Void All Door and Drawer Front option (VDA) is ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

Wall Hood Mantle Column



19″ High

WC31819
WC32119

25″ High

WC31825
WC32125

31″ High

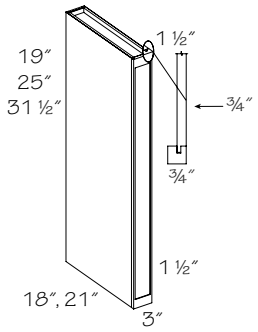
WC31831
WC32131

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
DE
● RD
● ID
XS
XSG
GD

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have 3/4″ solid quartersawn wood front and quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

Wall Hood Mantle Column–Sterling



19" High

STWC31819

STWC32119

25" High

STWC31825

STWC32125

31 1/2" High

STWC31831

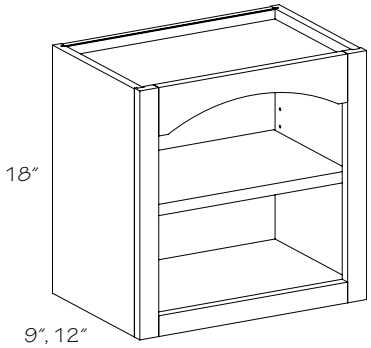
STWC32131

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Maple, Rustic Alder and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
DE
● RD
● ID
XS
XSG
GD

Under Cabinet Open Storage



Specify R or L

UCOS120918

UCOS150918

UCOS180918

UCOS121218

UCOS151218

UCOS181218

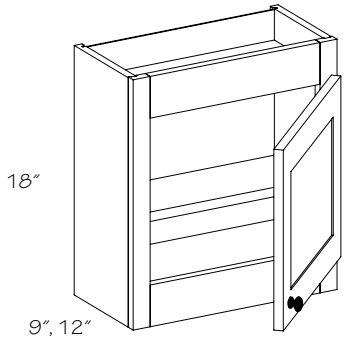
- Consult your local building code to determine the amount of space required between the cooking surface and the Under Cabinet Storage cabinets for commercial applications
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
❖ MI
DE
RD
ID
XS
XSG
GD

Under Cabinet Door Storage



UCDS150918 R or L

UCDS180918 R or L

UCDS210918 R or L

UCDS151218 R or L

UCDS181218 R or L

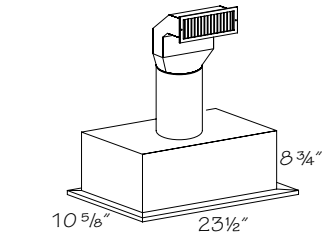
UCDS211218 R or L

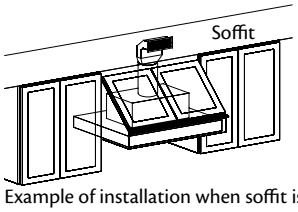
- One adjustable shelf
- Top and bottom rails are 3″ high allowing for molding application
- Refer to the appliance manufacturer's specifications for clearance between the Under Cabinet Storage cabinets and the cooking surface for residential applications
- Consult your local building code to determine the amount of space required between the cooking surface and the Under Cabinet Storage cabinets for commercial applications
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
DE
● RD
ID
XS
XSG
● GD

Wall Hood Component Package (A, B & C)–Recirculating





Example of installation when soffit is present

Package "A"

RHCP30 R ▪SN

RHCP36 R ▪SN

Package "B"

CRHCP30 R ▪SN

CRHCP36 R ▪SN

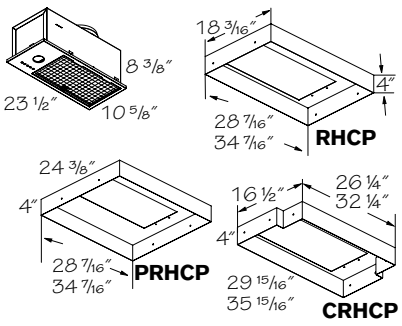
Package "C"

PRHCP30 R ▪SN

PRHCP36 R ▪SN

- This unit includes a satin nickel colored metal liner, and an easy to clean aluminum mesh filter. This is powered by a 390 CFM squirrel cage fan and has push button controls. This unit comes with two feet of 7" round ductwork, a 90° elbow, charcoal filter and grille with white vent
- Requires a 50 watt, 120 volt halogen lamp (MR16 GU10 base) which are available at hardware or lighting retailers

Wall Hood Component Package (D, E & F)–Vented



Package "D"

RHCP30 V ▪SN Satin Nickel

RHCP36 V ▪SN Satin Nickel

Package "E"

CRHCP30 V ▪SN Satin Nickel

CRHCP36 V ▪SN Satin Nickel

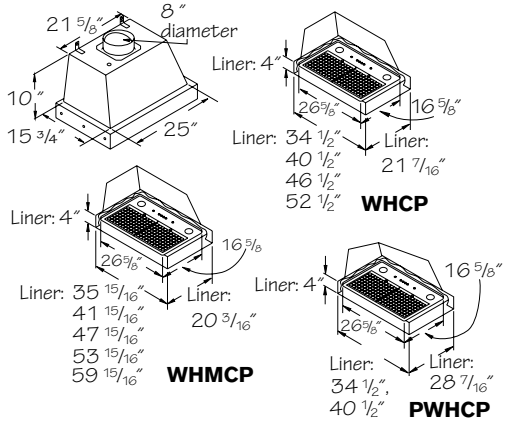
Package "F"

PRHCP30 V ▪SN Satin Nickel

PRHCP36 V ▪SN Satin Nickel

- This unit includes metal liner, and an easy to clean aluminum mesh filter. This is powered by a 390 CFM squirrel cage fan and has push button controls. 7″ round duct vents on top
- Requires a 50 watt, 120 volt halogen lamp (MR16 GU10 base) which are available at hardware or lighting retailers

Wall Hood Component Package (G, H & I)–Vented



Package "G"

WHCP3624 V

WHCP4224 V

WHCP4824 V

WHCP5424 V

Package "H"

PWHCP3633 V

PWHCP4233 V

Package "I"

WHMCP3621 V

WHMCP4221 V

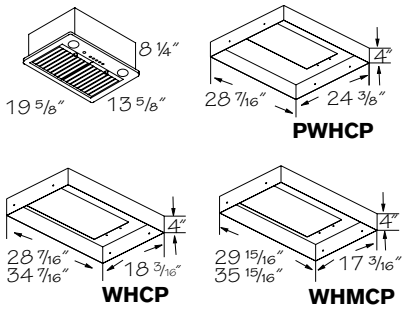
WHMCP4821 V

WHMCP5421 V

WHMCP6021 V

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- Powered by a 660 CFM 3-speed squirrel cage fan with push button controls
- Requires two 50 watt, 120 volt halogen light bulbs (MR16 GU10 base) which are available at hardware or lighting retailers
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Includes stainless steel liner
- Interior of stainless liner is clear, powder coated
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

Wall Hood Component Package (J, K & L)–Vented



Package "J"

WHCP3019 V

WHCP3619 V

Package "K"

PWHCP3028 V

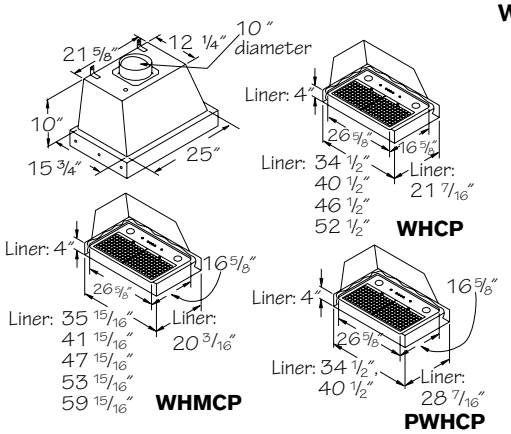
Package "L"

WHMCP3018 V

WHMCP3618 V

- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- Powered by a 390 CFM squirrel cage fan and has push button controls
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Includes stainless steel liner
- Interior of stainless liner is clear, powder coated
- 7″ round duct
- Requires two 50 watt, 120 volt halogen light bulbs (MR16 GU10 base) which are available at hardware or lighting retailers
- Front panel of blower is covered with a removable protective peel-coat to prevent scratching
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

Wall Hood Component Package (O, P, Q)–Vented



Package "O"

PWHCP3633 V▪2

PWHCP4233 V▪2

Package "P"

WHCP3624 V▪2

WHCP4224 V▪2

WHCP4824 V▪2

WHCP5424 V▪2

Package "Q"

WHMCP3621 V▪2

WHMCP4221 V▪2

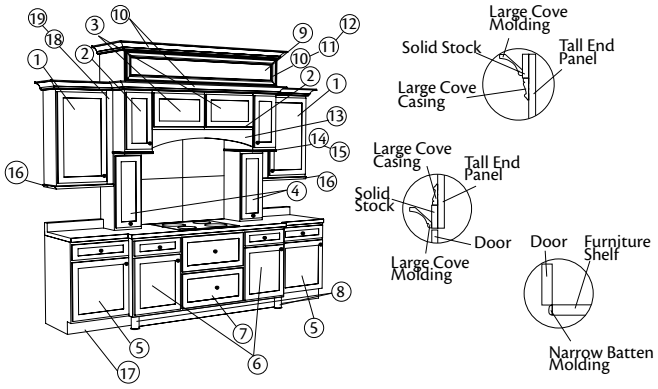
WHMCP4821 V▪2

WHMCP5421 V▪2

WHMCP6021 V▪2

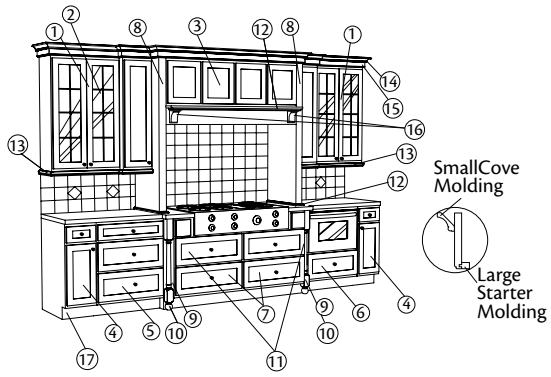
- This unit is used for ducted to exterior installation
- 10″ round duct vents on top
- Powered by a 980 CFM 3-speed squirrel cage fan and has push button controls
- Requires two 50 watt, 120 volt halogen light bulbs (MR16 GU10 base) which are available at hardware or lighting retailers
- Easy to clean aluminum mesh filter
- Interior of stainless liner is clear, powder coated
- Front panel of blower is covered with a protective white vinyl to prevent scratching

Wall Hood Design Idea 1



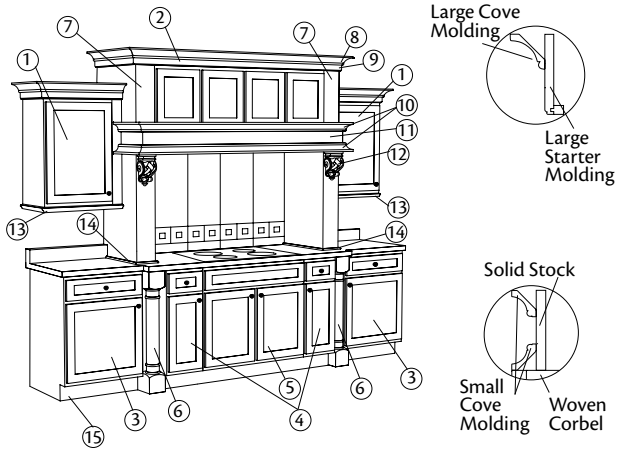
1. Wall Cabinets
2. Wall Cabinets (Increased Depth to 21″; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
3. Wall Top Hinge Cabinets
4. Wall Pantry Pull-out (with Furniture Plywood Ends)
5. Base Cabinets
6. Base Cabinet (pulled to 27″; with Furniture Plywood Ends; Void Toe Kick)
7. Base Pots and Pans Storage (pulled to 27″; Scoop Top Drawer; Void Toe Kick)
8. Aluminum Round Legs
9. Wood Tall End Panel (cut to build box)
10. Large Cove Molding
11. Large Cove Casing
12. Solid Stock
13. Valance–Cove
14. Furniture Shelves
15. Narrow Batten Molding (applied to exposed edges)
16. Cove Light Rail
17. Toe Kick Material
18. Wall Filler
19. Wall Filler Overlay

Wall Hood Design Idea 2



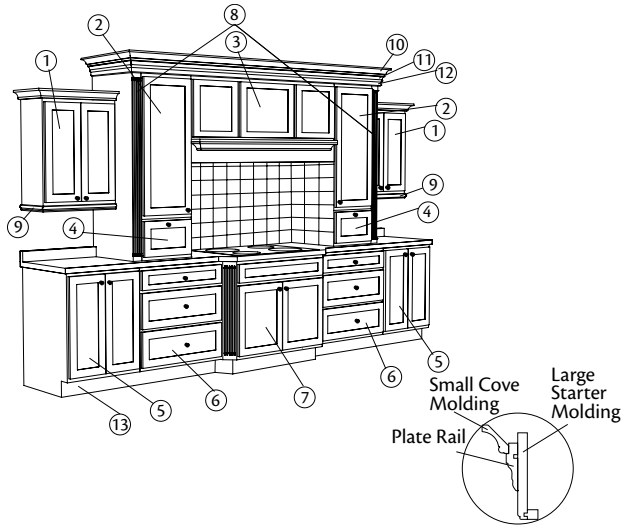
1. Wall Cabinets (with Glass Inserts)
2. Wall Cabinets (Increased Depth to 15″; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
3. Wall Hood Mantle Matching
4. Base Cabinets
5. Base Pots and Pans Storage
6. Base Microwave Cabinet
7. Deep Range Base (pulled to 27″; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
8. Wall Column
9. Base Column
10. Classic Leg
11. Replacement Drawer Front
12. Ogee Edging
13. Small Cove Light Rail
14. Small Cove Molding
15. Large Starter Molding
16. Cove Corbel
17. Toe Kick Material

Wall Hood Design Idea 3



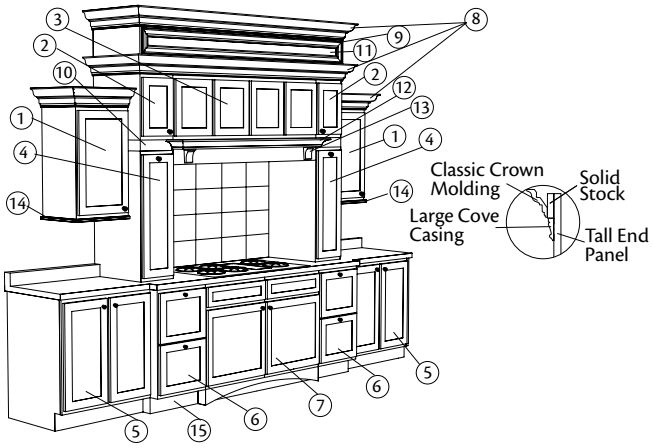
1. Wall Cabinets (with Integrated Extended Stile
2. Wall Hood Mantle Matching
3. Base Cabinets
4. Base Cabinets (pulled to 27″; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
5. Range Base 27″ D
6. Roman Spindle with filler behind
7. Tall Column
8. Large Cove Molding
9. Large Starter Molding
10. Small Cove Molding
11. Solid Stock
12. Woven Corbel
13. Small Cove Light Rail
14. Ogee Edging
15. Toe Kick Material

Wall Hood Design Idea 4



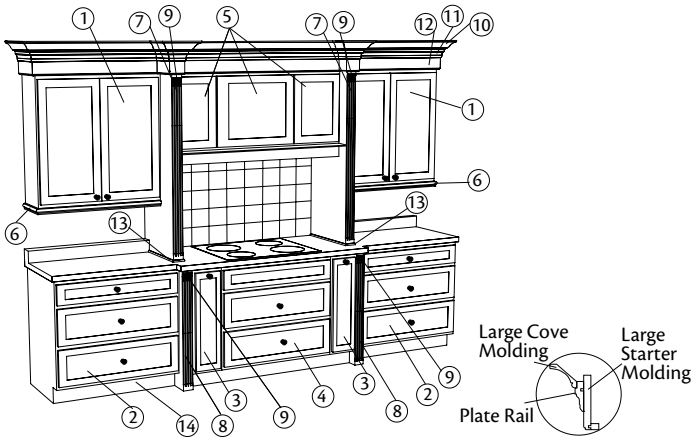
1. Wall Cabinets
2. Wall Cabinet (Increased Depth to 21″; with Wood Skin)
3. Wall Hood Mantle Matching
4. Furniture Drawer
5. Base Cabinets
6. Base Pots & Pans Storage
7. Sink Base Fluted Clipped Corners
8. Wall Fluted Column
9. Light-Ready Molding-Small Cove
10. Small Cove Molding
11. Plate Rail
12. Large Starter Molding
13. Toe Kick Material

Wall Hood Design Idea 5



1. Wall Cabinets (ID to 15)
2. Wall Cabinet (ID to 21″; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
3. Wall Hood Mantle Matching
4. Wall Pantry Pull-out (pulled to 21″; skin sides)
5. Base Cabinets
6. Base Pots & Pans Storage (with Furniture Plywood Ends; pull to 27″)
7. Range Base 27″D (Wide Rail Cove; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
8. Classic Crown Molding
9. Large Cove Casing
10. Solid Stock
11. Tall End Panel (cut to build box)
12. Large Cove Molding
13. Cove Corbel
14. Single Bead Pilaster
15. Toe Kick Material

Wall Hood Design Idea 6



1. Wall Cabinets
2. Base Pots & Pans Storage
3. Base Pantry Pull-out (pull to 27″)
4. Base Pots & Pans Storage (pull to 27″; Scoop Top Drawer)
5. Wall Hood Mantle Matching
6. Cove Light Rail
7. Wall Fluted Column
8. Base Fluted Column (pull to 27″)
9. Estate Ornament
10. Large Cove Molding
11. Plate Rail
12. Large Starter Molding
13. Ogee Edging
14. Toe Kick Material

Wall Specialty Cabinets

WMSP	36	36
code	width	height

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

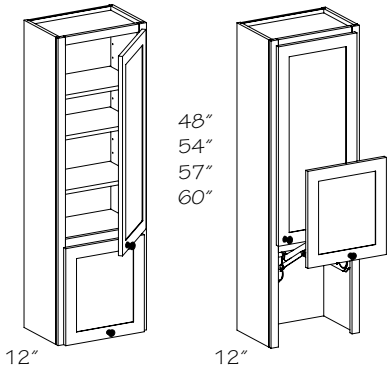
Specifications subject to change without notice.

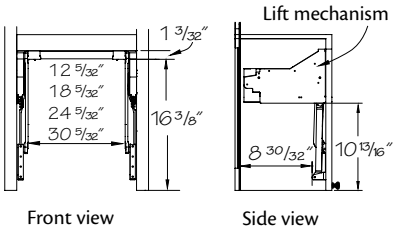
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Wall Appliance Garage





Two shelves
48″ High

WAG181248 R or L
WAG241248 R or L
WAG241248 BUTT
WAG301248
WAG361248

Three shelves
54″ High

WAG181254 R or L
WAG241254 R or L
WAG241254 BUTT
WAG301254
WAG361254

57″ High

WAG181257 R or L
WAG241257 R or L
WAG241257 BUTT
WAG301257
WAG361257

60″ High

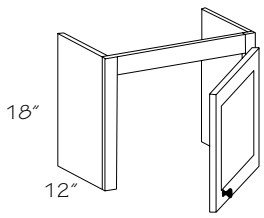
WAG181260 R or L
WAG241260 R or L
WAG241260 BUTT
WAG301260
WAG361260

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32″
- Adjustable Soft-Close lift mechanism standard
- Void All Door and Drawer Front option (VDA) is ***not*** available
- Bottom door is always square

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 24″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
☆	ID
	TWR
●	XS
☆	GD

Door Storage

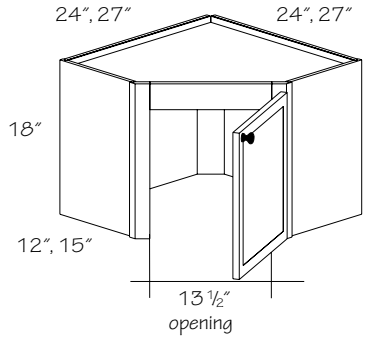


DOS18 R or L
DOS21 R or L
DOS24 BUTT

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- ***Not*** trimmable
- ***Note:*** Square doors will be supplied when ordered in arched door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	ID
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD

Door Storage Angle



Specify R or L

DOSA2418 R or L

☆❄**DOSA2718 R or L**

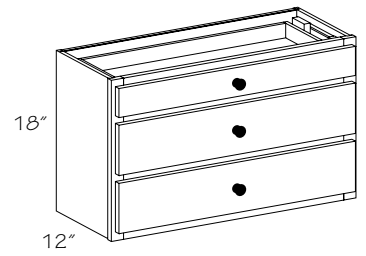
☆ Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIFP

❄ Flush Finished Ends standard

- Access height is 15″
- ***Not*** trimmable
- ***Note:*** Square doors will be supplied when ordered in arched door styles
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
☆	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
●	GD

Drawer Storage Cabinet

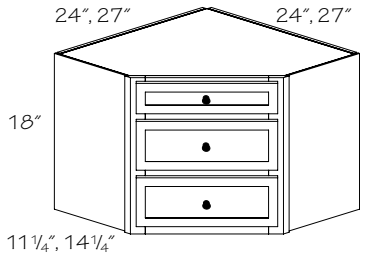


DS15
DS18
DS21
DS24
DS27
DS30

- Three drawers with full extension side-mount runners
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except Somersworth and Thornton-Full door styles which will be five-piece
- If DRPD option is selected, the bottom two drawer fronts will be five-piece recessed panel for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	GD

Drawer Storage Angle



DSA2418

☆ **DSA2718**

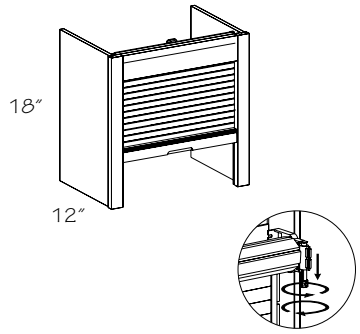
☆ Furniture plywood ends (FPEB) standard

- Three drawers with full extension side-mount runners
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except Somersworth and Thornton-Full door styles which will be five-piece
- If DRPD option is selected, the bottom two drawer fronts will be five-piece recessed panel for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral

When including any under cabinet storage unit, consider using a countertop with a loose backsplash. This will prevent having to notch the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
☆	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	GD

Tambour Storage 18" H

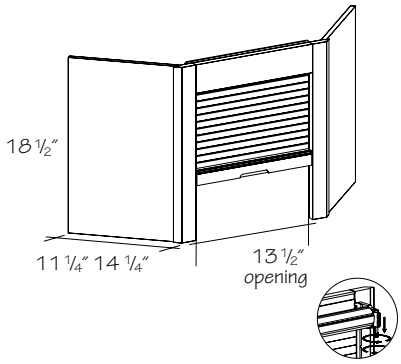


TS18
TS21
TS24
TS27
TS30
TS33
TS36

- Tambour opens to allow 13 1/2" access height
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	GD

Tambour Storage Angle



TSA2418

☆ **TSA2718**

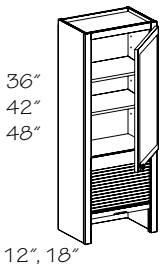
☆ Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) standard; recommended Matching Interior option is MIFP

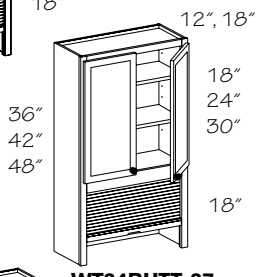
- Tambour opens to allow 14″ access height
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- This unit is shipped with the sides at 90° to the face frame
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Installation Note:*** These units may be installed flush with the face frame of a wall angle (WA) cabinet by trimming the height

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
☆	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	GD

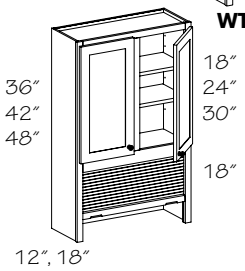
Wall Tambour Cabinet

WT18-24





WT24BUTT-27



WT30-36

No shelf
12″ Deep
36″ High

WT181236 R or L
WT241236 BUTT
WT271236 (Butt)
WT301236
WT361236

No shelf
18″ Deep
36″ High

WT181836 R or L
WT241836 BUTT
WT271836 (Butt)
WT301836
WT361836

One shelf
42″ High

WT181242 R or L
WT241242 R or L
WT241242 BUTT
WT271242 (Butt)
WT301242
WT361242

One shelf
42″ High

WT181842 R or L
WT241842 R or L
WT241842 BUTT
WT271842 (Butt)
WT301842
WT361842

Two shelves
48″ High

WT181248 R or L
WT241248 R or L
WT241248 BUTT
WT271248 (Butt)
WT301248
WT361248

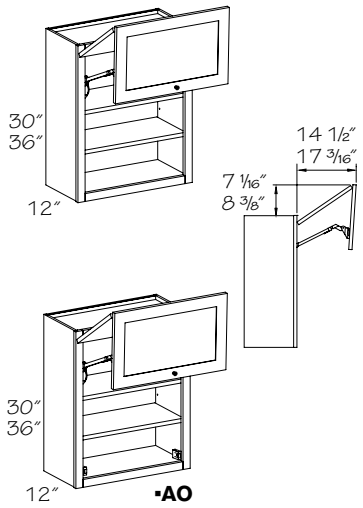
Two shelves
48″ High

WT181848 R or L
WT241848 R or L
WT241848 BUTT
WT271848 (Butt)
WT301848
WT361848

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- Tambour opens to allow 15″ access height
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- 36″ high has no shelves, 42″ has one shelf and 48″ has two shelves
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD

Wall Lateral Bi-Fold Cabinet



Two shelves
30″ High

WLBF2430
WLBF3030
WLBF3630

Three shelves
36″ High

WLBF2436
WLBF3036
WLBF3636

With Auto-open Kit
Two shelves
30″ High

WLBF2430 ▪AO
WLBF3030 ▪AO
WLBF3630 ▪AO

Three shelves
36″ High

WLBF2436 ▪AO
WLBF3036 ▪AO
WLBF3636 ▪AO

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
●	ID
	TWR
	XS
☆	GD

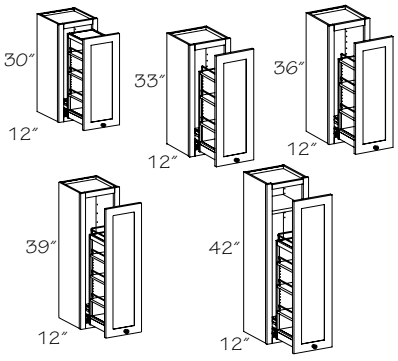
- Adjustable shelves
- Adjustable Soft-Close lift mechanism standard
- With the Auto-open Kit (AO), pressing lower corners of cabinet door triggers auto-open. Pressing a button on activator switch triggers auto-close. Doors can be operated manually if desired. Multiple units can also be synced to open and close simultaneously with the push of one button
- Breakaway hinge engages or separates, when an object is caught between the doors as they are closing
- Door-to-door hinge will show slightly when glass doors are applied
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Allow 8 11/16″ above the cabinet for proper door clearance
- Auto-open kit requires 110V power source at back of cabinet
- Permaset bumpers are ***not*** included on doors ordered with the Auto-open Kit (AO)

☆ ***Not*** available with Mullion glass doors (GD) option
☆ ***Not*** available with Camed glass door (GD) option
☆ Prep for Glass (DRS•PREP) ***not*** available
☆ ***Not*** available with Crossroads (CRO), Modern Textured (MRT) and Moire (MOI) Glass Inserts
☆ Antiquity Glass Insert (ATQ) ***not*** available on 36″ wide cabinet.

- ***Note***: Auto-open Kit (AO) requires field installation
- ***Note:*** Square doors will be supplied when ordered in arched door styles

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

Wall Pantry Pull-out



30″ High
❄ **WPP930**
WPP1230

33″ High
❄ **WPP933**
WPP1233

36″ High
❄ **WPP936**
WPP1236

39″ High
❄ **WPP939**
WPP1239

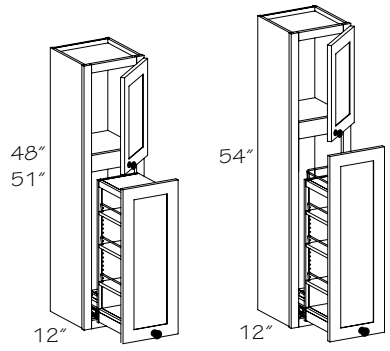
42″ High
✛❄ **WPP942**
✛ **WPP1242**

❄ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
✛ One adjustable shelf above pull-out

- Three adjustable shelves
- Shelves have solid wood floor with chrome wire side rails
- Shelves are 9 1/2″ deep
- Shelf widths are 4 1/4″ or 7 1/8″
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
	GD

Wall Pantry Pull-out Stack



Specify R or L
48″ High
❄✛ **WPPST948 R or L**
WPPST1248 R or L

51″ High
❄✛ **WPPST951 R or L**
WPPST1251 R or L

54″ High
❄✛ **WPPST954 R or L**
WPPST1254 R or L

❄ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
✛ Glass door option ***not*** available

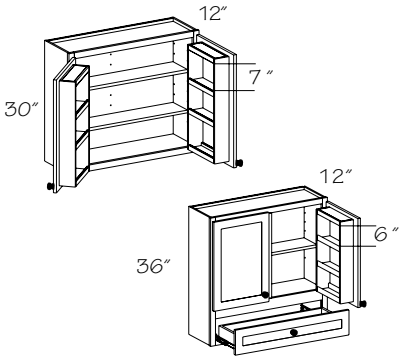
- Two vertical compartments with fixed rail and floor
- Bottom door is always square

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

Any wall cabinet over 24″ wide or 30″ high or higher with a depth greater than 12″ and/or with butt doors ***must*** be installed between two (2) cabinets, a cabinet and a wall or supported from below

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
☆	GD

Wall Multi-Storage Pantry



WMSP3630 (Butt)

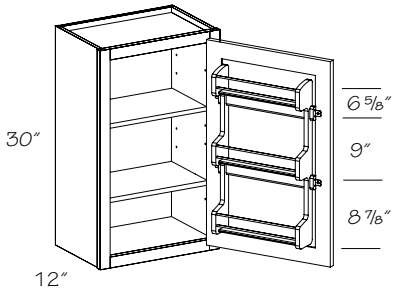
❊ **WMSP3636**

❊ Full extension side-mount drawer glides; Mullion strip attached to left door

- Adjustable 7 1/8" deep shelves
- Two 4" deep door storage racks with three fixed shelves
- ***Must*** be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and wall with supplied connectors
- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
●	TWR
●	XS
	GD

Wall Cabinet w/Spice Rack



Specify R or L

W1530 R or L•SR

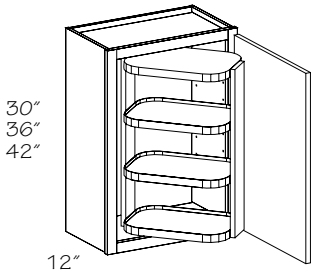
W1830 R or L•SR

W2130 R or L•SR

- Right shown
- Two standard depth adjustable shelves
- Spice rack is 3 1/8" deep, rack shelf is 2 1/8" deep

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	ID
●	TWR
●	XS
	GD

Wall Reverse-A-Shelf



Specify R or L *Three shelves*	*Shelf clearance top to bottom*
W2130 R or L•RS	6 1/6" – 7 1/16" – 6 11/16"
W2136 R or L•RS	8 1/8" – 9 1/16" – 8 11/16"
Four shelves	
W2142 R or L•RS	7 3/16" – 8" – 8" – 7 5/8"

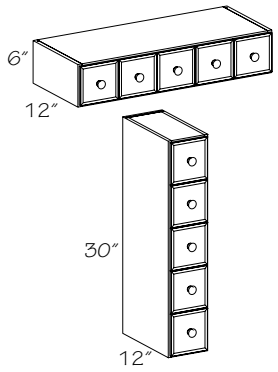
- Right shown
- Shelf assembly pivots 180° for full shelf access
- Vinyl laminated shelves with woodgrain T-molding
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Cabinet is ***not*** reversible

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD



We recommend using Under Cabinet Panels (UCP) on all wall cabinet runs. This will give the kitchen an elegant finished look. Unless ordered with a matching wood veneer interior option, the under side of wall cabinets are a natural birch material.

Spice Drawer Cabinet



Horizontal

SDC18 3 Drawers
SDC24 4 Drawers
SDC30 5 Drawers
SDC36 6 Drawers
SDC42 7 Drawers

Vertical

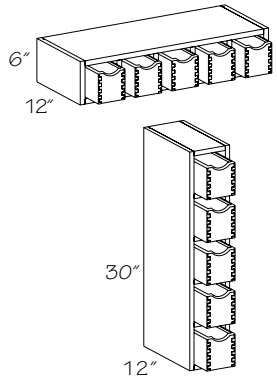
VSDC6 5 Drawers

☆	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	GD

- 5/8" wood veneer construction on horizontal cabinets; vertical cabinets have 1/2" Plywood Ends (PE) standard
- Drawer boxes have 1/2" sides and 3/4" floor, front and back
- Interior drawer depth 10 1/16"
- Solid wood 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts with a radius edge. Outside profile will ***not*** match the selected door style
- Drawer front is adjustable
- All drawer boxes are Natural Birch wood veneer plywood
- Drawer box slides along wood guide. Wood guide is used to keep drawers from moving left to right.
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Matching wood knobs included, ***not*** installed
- Replacement knobs available—use the following order codes: 161 for Birch and Maple; 171 for Cherry; 181 for Oak and Hickory; 191 for Alder; 634 for Laminates. See Decorative Hardware section of this book for description
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

When using an Organizer (O—) Cabinet or Spice Drawer Cabinet (SDC), which have flush ends standard, under a wall cabinet at the end of a run, either attach Furniture Ends (FE) or order a 3/16" Wood Skin (WSK) for the wall cabinet to flush the ends. (There will be a seam.) Also, consider ordering a furniture matching wall end panel if the height of the finished product allows it. For an alternative, see our Organizer Wall Cabinet in the Office Cabinet section.

Dovetailed Spice Drawer Cabinet



Horizontal

DTSDC18 3 Drawers
DTSDC24 4 Drawers
DTSDC30 5 Drawers
DTSDC36 6 Drawers
DTSDC42 7 Drawers

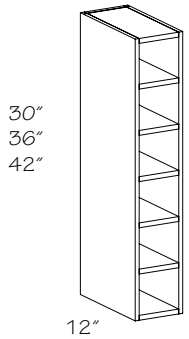
Vertical

DTVSDC6 5 Drawers

☆	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	GD

- 5/8" wood veneer construction on horizontal cabinets; vertical cabinets have 1/2" Plywood Ends (PE) standard
- Drawer interior is 3 1/4" wide and 10" deep from front to back
- Drawer boxes are 1/2" thick solid beech with a natural finish
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

Wall Wine Rack Cabinet



WWR630 5 shelves
WWR636 6 shelves
WWR642 7 shelves

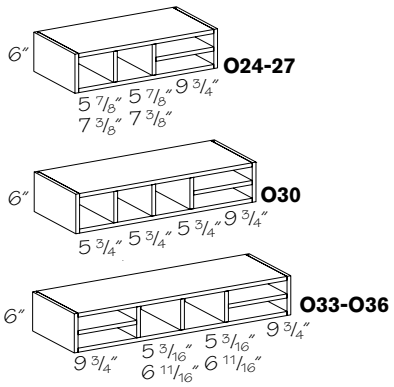
❖	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	ID
	TWR
	XS
	GD

- 1/2" plywood ends
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Intended for vertical installation only
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) ***not*** available in laminate door styles

- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

Organizers



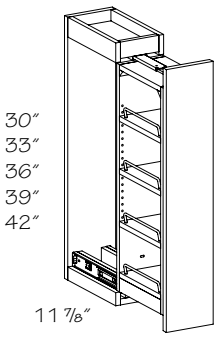
O24
O27
O30
O33
O36

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
RD
ID
TWR
XS
GD

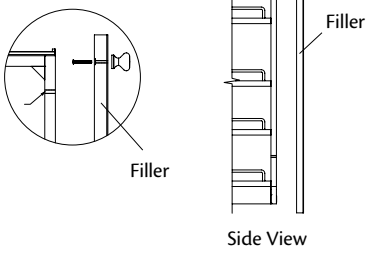
- 5/8" wood veneer construction
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

When using an Organizer (O—) Cabinet or Spice Drawer Cabinet (SDC), which have flush ends standard, under a wall cabinet at the end of a run, either attach Furniture Ends (FE) or order a 3/16" Wood Skin (WSK) for the wall cabinet to flush the ends. (There will be a seam.) Also, consider ordering a furniture matching wall end panel if the height of the finished product allows it. For an alternative, see our Organizer Wall Cabinet in the Office Cabinet section.

Wall Filler Pull-out



Install decorative hardware prior to attaching filler to pull-out unit



Three adjustable shelves
30" High
WFP3•30 2 1/8" shelf width
WFP6•30 5 1/8" shelf width
33" High
WFP3•33 2 1/8" shelf width
WFP6•33 5 1/8" shelf width
Four adjustable shelves
36" High
WFP3•36 2 1/8" shelf width
WFP6•36 5 1/8" shelf width
39" High
WFP3•39 2 1/8" shelf width
WFP6•39 5 1/8" shelf width
Five adjustable shelves
42" High
WFP3•42 2 1/8" shelf width
WFP6•42 5 1/8" shelf width

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
ID
TWR
XS
GD

- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Installation may also be made between a cabinet and a wall or a cabinet and an end panel with stile
- Filler is included, but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler
- A filler overlay is recommended for full overlay door styles; ***must*** be ordered separately

Do ***not*** use filler pullouts (WFP, BFP, BSPP) at the end of cabinet runs or next to appliances. They ***must*** be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and an end panel.

Wall Accessories

PCWFC	3	15	24
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

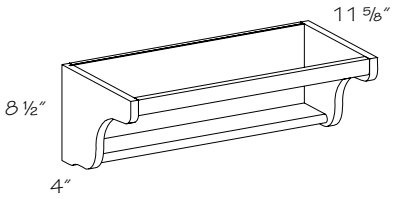
❖	Included as standard
●	Available with an upcharge
☆	Available with exceptions
(Blank)	***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Under Cabinet Shelf

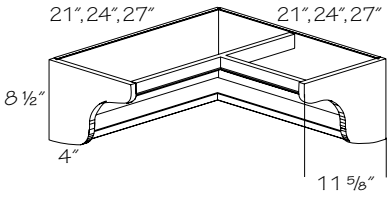


UCS12
UCS15
UCS18
UCS21
UCS24
UCS27
UCS30
UCS33
UCS36

- 3 7/8" shelf depth
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Under Cabinet Shelf Corner

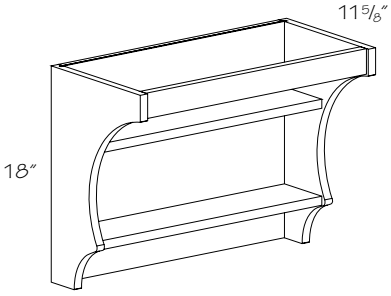


UCSC2121
UCSC2424
UCSC2727

- 3 7/8" shelf depth
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- For use with Wall Easy Reach (WEZR) Cabinets only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Under Cabinet Shelf 18" H

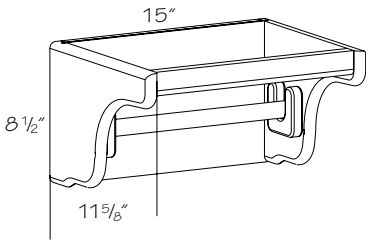


UCS1218
UCS1518
UCS1818
UCS2118
UCS2418
UCS2718
UCS3018
UCS3318
UCS3618

- 4 7/8" shelf depth
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Paper Towel Holder

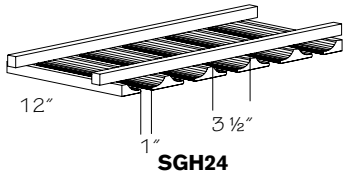


PTH15

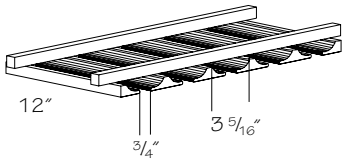
- 4 7/8" shelf depth
- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Stem Glass Holder



SGH24
SGH36



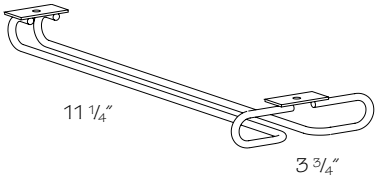
SGH30

SGH24 5 Sections
SGH30 7 Sections
SGH36 8 Sections

- Solid wood
- Mounts to bottom of wall cabinet
- Can be cut to fit smaller cabinets
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wire Stem Glass Holder

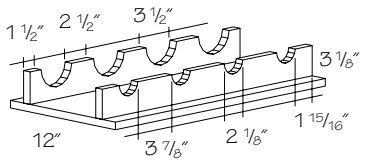


WSGH ▪SC Satin Chrome

- Mounts to underside of cabinet; a 3/4" spacer or Under Cabinet Panel (UCP) needed for proper installation
- Mounting screws included

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wine Shelf

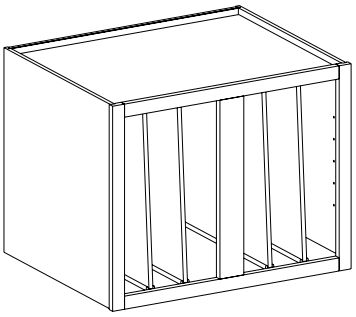


WS24 4 Bottles
WS30 5 Bottles
WS36 6 Bottles

- Solid wood/wood veneer construction
- Edgebanded one long and two short edges
- May be trimmed in field
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Laminates are painted hardwood

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Tray Dividers–Wall



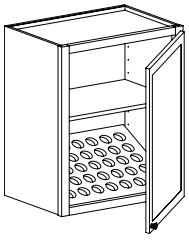
1TD

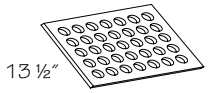
- Available factory installed for 24" deep wall refrigerator (WR) cabinets only
- Installed in wood or plastic U-channels
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Specify quantity and location
- 1/2" natural Birch Viraguard
- Order Example: WR2724-3TD (spaced evenly)

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

New

K-Cup® Shelf Kit





10 5/8", 13 5/8", 16 5/8",
19 5/8", 22 5/8"

KCSK12	Holds 20 K-Cups®
KCSK15	Holds 25 K-Cups®
KCSK18	Holds 35 K-Cups®
KCSK21	Holds 40 K-Cups®
KCSK24	Holds 45 K-Cups®

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

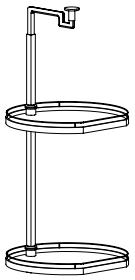
- Available for 12" deep cabinets only
- Field installation only
- K-cup® is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

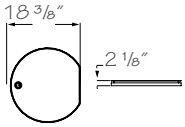
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

New

Chrome Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets

30"
33"
36"
39"
42"





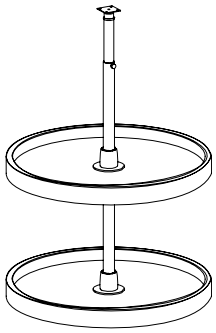
LSKC30-33	for 30" and 33" high
LSKC36-39	for 36" and 39" high
LSKC42	for 42" high

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 19 11/16" diameter rotating shelves
- Maximum weight per shelf is 18 lbs.
- Shelves rotate together
- Shelves are wood grain melamine with chrome rails
- Designed for installation in a WA24__ cabinet only
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wood Lazy Susan Kit for Wall Angle Cabinets



Two shelves

LSK18 -WLS	for 30" high
LSK1833 -WLS	for 33" high

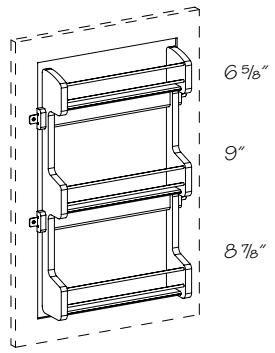
Three shelves

LSK1836 -WLS	for 36" high
LSK1839 -WLS	for 39" high
LSK1842 -WLS	for 42" high

- 19 1/2" diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Shelves rotate independently
- Designed for installation in a WA24__ cabinet only
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Spice Rack Kit

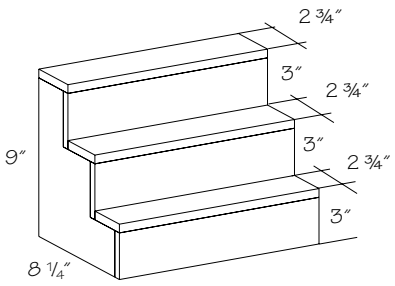


SRK15 9 1/2" wide
SRK18 12 1/2" wide
SRK21 15 1/2" wide

- Rack is 3 1/8" deep
- Three fixed shelves, 2 1/8" deep
- Minimum cabinet height 30"
- Includes mounting hardware
- Field installation only

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD

Tiered Storage Shelf

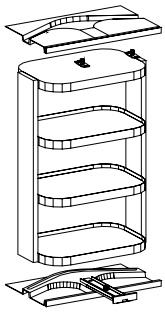


TSS15
TSS18
TSS21

- Solid wood
- Field installation only

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD

Reverse-A-Shelf Kit



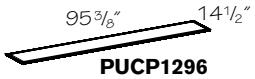
Three Shelves	*Shelf clearance top to bottom*
RSK2130	6 1/16" – 7 1/16" – 6 11/16"
RSK2136	8 1/8" – 9 1/16" – 8 11/16"
Four Shelves	
RSK2142	7 3/16" – 8" – 8" – 7 5/8"

- Designed for installation in 21" wide wall cabinets
- Shelf assembly pivots 180° for full shelf access
- Vinyl laminated shelves with woodgrain T-molding
- Includes mounting hardware
- Field installation only

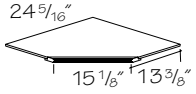
PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD



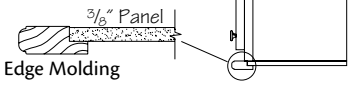
UCP1296



PUCP1296



UCPWA



Under Cabinet Panels

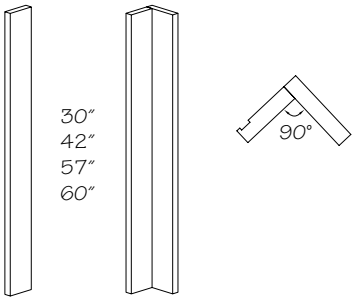
PUCP1296
UCP1296
UCPWA

- 3/8" panel with matching Viraguard sides and applied solid wood edge molding
- Cabinet Panel Edge (CPE8) molding may be ordered separately; see Molding section of this book
- ***Not*** available in plywood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD

We recommend using Under Cabinet Panels (UCP) on all wall cabinet runs. This will give the kitchen an elegant finished look. Unless ordered with a matching wood veneer interior option, the under side of wall cabinets are a natural birch material.

Wall Filler



30″ High
WF3•30
WF6•30
42″ High
WF3•42
WF6•42
57″ High
WF3•57
WF6•57

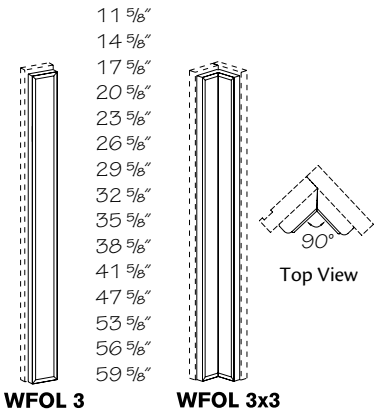
60″ High
WF3•60
WF6•60
30″ High
WF3X3•30
42″ High
WF3X3•42

- 3/4″ thick solid wood
- Finished one side only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.

Wall Filler Overlay



WFOL3•12
WFOL6•12
WFOL3•15
WFOL6•15
WFOL3•18
WFOL6•18
WFOL3•21
WFOL6•21
WFOL3•24
WFOL6•24
WFOL3•27
WFOL6•27
WFOL3•30
WFOL6•30
WFOL3•33
WFOL6•33
WFOL3•36
WFOL6•36
WFOL3•39
WFOL6•39

WFOL3•42
WFOL6•42
❄ **WFOL3•48**
❄ **WFOL6•48**
❄ **WFOL3•54**
❄ **WFOL6•54**
WFOL3•57
WFOL6•57
WFOL3•60
WFOL6•60
▲ **WFOL3X3•30**
▲ **WFOL3X3•33**
▲ **WFOL3X3•36**
▲ **WFOL3X3•39**
▲ **WFOL3X3•42**
WFOL3•48•FH
WFOL6•48•FH
WFOL3•54•FH
WFOL6•54•FH

❄ Two pieces

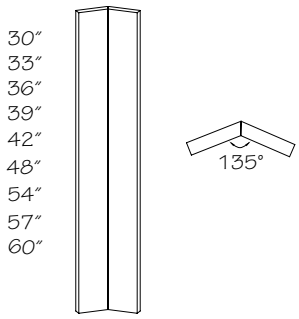
▲ Shipped as two pieces in Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate door styles. Must be field trimmed and mitered

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in High-Gloss Laminate finish except in 3X3 models
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Quartersawn Oak door styles are 3/4″ quartersawn wood with matching door profile on all sides. Quartersawn Cherry and Maple door styles are quartersawn wood veneer
- Filler ordered separately

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler

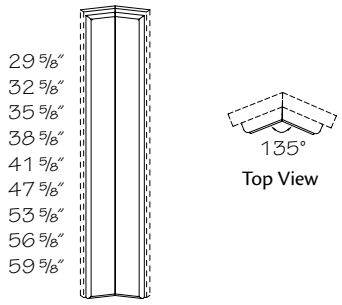


ICAF30
ICAF33
ICAF36
ICAF39
ICAF42
ICAF48
ICAF54
ICAF57
ICAF60

- 3/4″ thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Finished one side only
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wall Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay

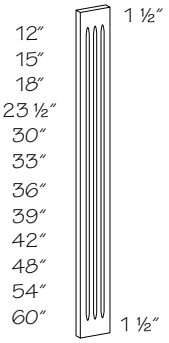


ICAFOL30
ICAFOL33
ICAFOL36
ICAFOL39
ICAFOL42
ICAFOL48
ICAFOL54
ICAFOL57
ICAFOL60

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is solid wood
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Shipped as two pieces
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wall Fluted Filler

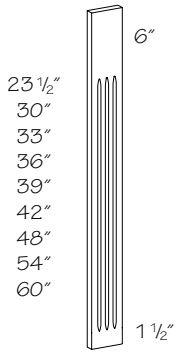


WFF3•12	**WFF3•36**
WFF6•12	**WFF6•36**
WFF3•15	**WFF3•39**
WFF6•15	**WFF6•39**
WFF3•18	**WFF3•42**
WFF6•18	**WFF6•42**
WFF3•24	**WFF3•48**
WFF6•24	**WFF6•48**
WFF3•30	**WFF3•54**
WFF6•30	**WFF6•54**
WFF3•33	**WFF3•60**
WFF6•33	**WFF6•60**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Trimmable 5/8" each side
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Plain Capital Wall Fluted Filler

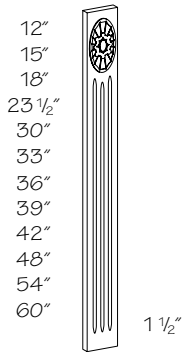


PCWFF3•24	**PCWFF6•39**
PCWFF6•24	**PCWFF3•42**
PCWFF3•30	**PCWFF6•42**
PCWFF6•30	**PCWFF3•48**
PCWFF3•33	**PCWFF6•48**
PCWFF6•33	**PCWFF3•54**
PCWFF3•36	**PCWFF6•54**
PCWFF6•36	**PCWFF3•60**
PCWFF3•39	**PCWFF6•60**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Trimmable 5/8" each side
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Rosette Wall Fluted Filler

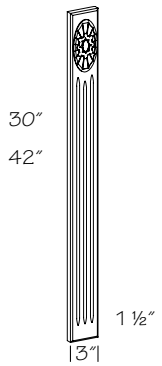


RWFF3•12
RWFF3•15
RWFF3•18
RWFF3•24
RWFF3•30
RWFF3•33
RWFF3•36
RWFF3•39
RWFF3•42
RWFF3•48
RWFF3•54
RWFF3•60

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Rosette Wall Fluted Filler Overlay

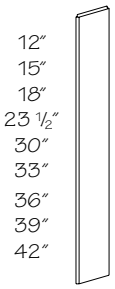


RFWFOL3•30
RFWFOL3•42

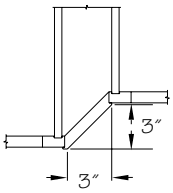
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Filler Extension



Filler Extension



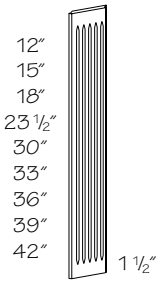
Filler Extension Application

FE3•12
FE3•15
FE3•18
FE3•24
FE3•30
FE3•33
FE3•36
FE3•39
FE3•42

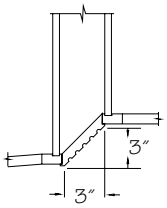
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Fluted Filler Extension



Fluted Filler Extension



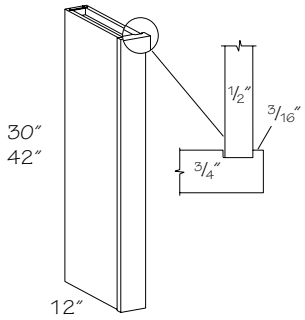
Filler Extension Application

FFE3•12
FFE3•15
FFE3•18
FFE3•24
FFE3•30
FFE3•33
FFE3•36
FFE3•39
FFE3•42

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wall Box

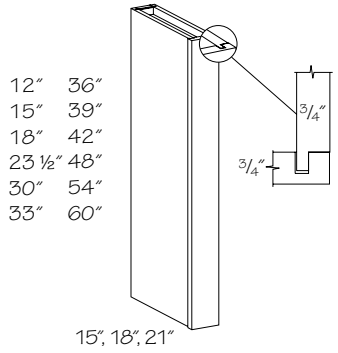


WB3•30
WB3•42

- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles on face frame only

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● RD
● ID
XS
GD

Wall Column



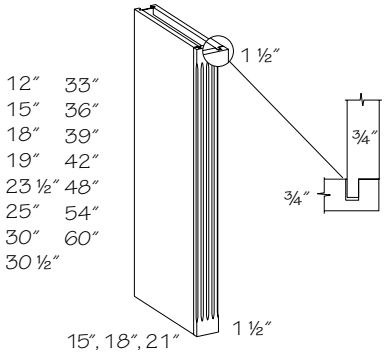
WC31512	**WC31533**	**WC31848**
WC61512	**WC61533**	**WC32148**
WC31515	**WC31536**	**WC31554**
WC61515	**WC61536**	**WC61554**
WC31518	**WC31539**	**WC31854**
WC61518	**WC61539**	**WC32154**
WC31524	**WC31542**	**WC31560**
WC61524	**WC61542**	**WC61560**
WC31530	**WC31548**	**WC31860**
WC61530	**WC61548**	**WC32160**

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have 3/4″ solid quartersawn wood front and quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles on face frame only
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
● ID
XS
GD

Wall Fluted Column



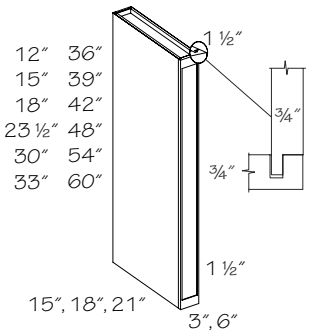
WFC31512	**WFC31536**
WFC31515	**WFC31539**
WFC31518	**WFC31542**
WFC31819	**WFC31548**
WFC32119	**WFC31848**
WFC31524	**WFC32148**
WFC31825	**WFC31554**
WFC32125	**WFC31854**
WFC31530	**WFC32154**
WFC31831	**WFC31560**
WFC32131	**WFC31860**
WFC31533	**WFC32160**

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Finished front and both sides
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
● ID
XS
GD

Sterling Wall Column



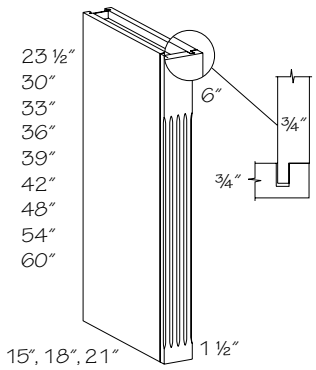
STWC31512	**STWC61539**
STWC61512	**STWC31542**
STWC31515	**STWC61542**
STWC61515	**STWC31548**
STWC31518	**STWC61548**
STWC61518	**STWC31848**
STWC31524	**STWC32148**
STWC61524	**STWC31554**
STWC31530	**STWC61554**
STWC61530	**STWC31854**
STWC31533	**STWC32154**
STWC61533	**STWC31560**
STWC31536	**STWC61560**
STWC61536	**STWC31860**
STWC31539	**STWC32160**

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Finished front and both sides
- Available in Alder-Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
● ID
XS
GD

Plain Capital Wall Fluted Column



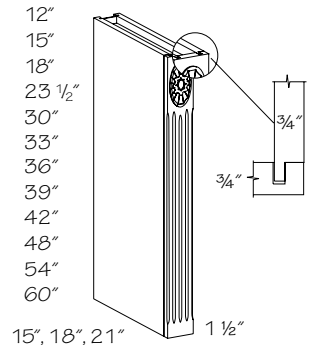
PCWFC31524
PCWFC31530
PCWFC31533
PCWFC31536
PCWFC31539
PCWFC31542
PCWFC31548
PCWFC31848
PCWFC32148
PCWFC31554
PCWFC31854
PCWFC32154
PCWFC31560
PCWFC31860
PCWFC32160

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
● ID
XS
GD

Rosette Wall Fluted Column



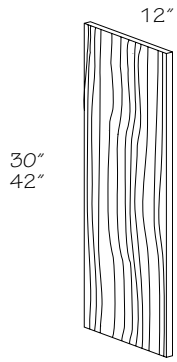
RWFC31512
RWFC31515
RWFC31518
RWFC31524
RWFC31530
RWFC31533
RWFC31536
RWFC31539
RWFC31542
RWFC31548
RWFC31848
RWFC32148
RWFC31554
RWFC31854
RWFC32154
RWFC31560
RWFC31860
RWFC32160

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Applied decorative rosette
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
● ID
XS
GD

Wall End Panel



Viraguard	*Width x Height x Thickness*
■ **VWEP30**	12″ x 30″ x 3/4″
■ **VWEP42**	12″ x 42″ x 3/4″
Wood Veneer	
❄ **WWEP30**	12″ x 30″ x 13/16″
❄ **WWEP42**	12″ x 42″ x 13/16″

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

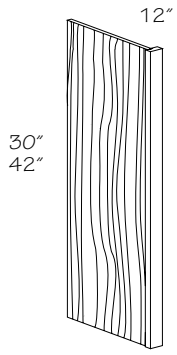
- Edgebanded one long and two short edges
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- Wood Veneer Panels will have painted or stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer

☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
XS
GD

Wall End Panel w/Stile

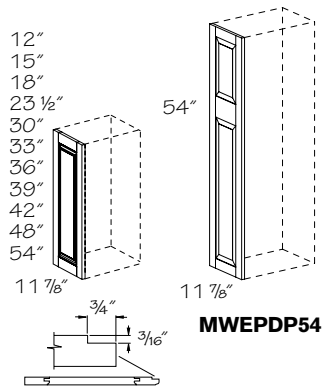


WEP1 1/2▪30
WEP3▪30
WEP1 1/2▪42
WEP3▪42

- Left shown
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Viraguard panels are edgebanded two short edges
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch Viraguard and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● RD
● ID
XS
GD

Matching Wall End Panel



MWEPDP54

Specify R or L

MWEP12 R or L
MWEP15 R or L
MWEP18 R or L
MWEP24 R or L
MWEP30 R or L
MWEP33 R or L
MWEP36 R or L
MWEP39 R or L
MWEP42 R or L
▲ MWEP48 R or L
▲ MWEP54 R or L

Double Panel & Stack

▲■◆†MWEPDP54 R or L

Peninsula

■ PMWEP12
■ PMWEP15
■ PMWEP18
■ PMWEP24
■ PMWEP30
■ PMWEP33
■ PMWEP36
■ PMWEP39
■ PMWEP42

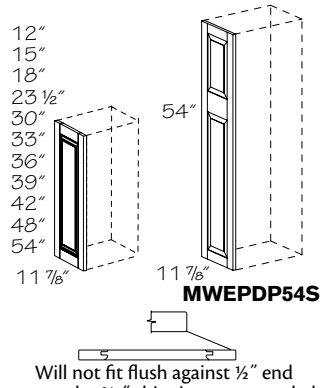
▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
■ ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
◆ ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
† ***Not*** available in slab door styles

- 3/4" thick
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- Laminate, mitered and slab door styles do ***not*** have grooves and will ***not*** fit flush against 1/2" end panel. A 3/16" shim is recommended
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD

Matching Wall End Panel–Square Edges



MWEPDP54S

Will not fit flush against ½″ end panel; a 3/16″ shim is recommended

MWEP12 S
MWEP15 S
MWEP18 S
MWEP24 S
MWEP30 S
MWEP33 S
MWEP36 S
MWEP39 S
MWEP42 S
▲ MWEP48 S
▲ MWEP54 S

Double Panel & Stack

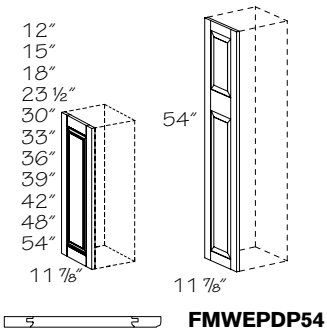
▲◆MWEPDP54 S

▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
◆ ***Not*** available in slab door styles

- 3/4″ thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Field installation only
- No frame recess dado
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD

Furniture Matching Wall End Panel



FMWEPDP54

Specify R or L

FMWEP12 R or L
FMWEP15 R or L
FMWEP18 R or L
FMWEP24 R or L
FMWEP30 R or L
FMWEP33 R or L
FMWEP36 R or L
FMWEP39 R or L
FMWEP42 R or L
▲ FMWEP48 R or L
▲ FMWEP54 R or L

Double Panel & Stack

▲◆† FMWEPDP54 R or L

Peninsula

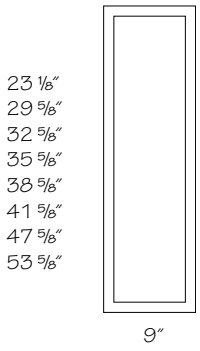
FPMWEP12
FPMWEP15
FPMWEP18
FPMWEP24
FPMWEP30
FPMWEP33
FPMWEP36
FPMWEP39
FPMWEP42

▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
◆ ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
† ***Not*** available in slab door styles

- 3/4" thick
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB)—flush ends
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD

Overlay Panel For Wall Blind Corner Cabinets

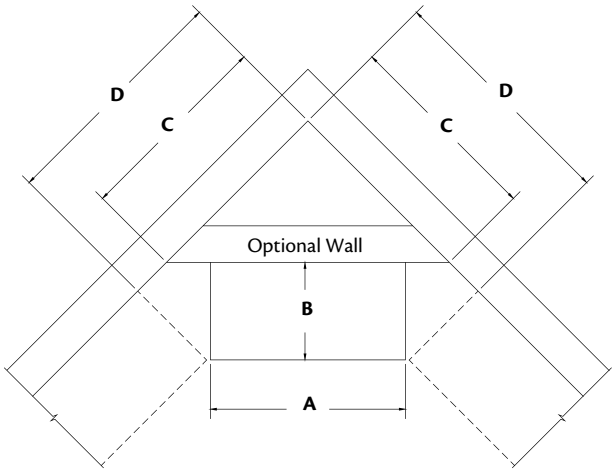


OPWBC24
OPWBC30
OPWBC33
OPWBC36
OPWBC39
OPWBC42
OPWBC48
OPWBC54

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Overlay Panel has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Field miter

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD ID XS GD

Diagonal Installation of Standard Wall Cabinets



Note: Fillers are always recommended at both sides of cabinet junction points to allow for wall variations and drawer clearances

Caption Width A	Caption Width B	Wall Dimensions C	Wall Dimensions D
12″	12″	16 1/8″	21 7/8″
15″	12″	18 1/4″	23 1/4″
18″	12″	20 3/8″	25 3/8″
21″	12″	22 1/2″	27 1/2″
24″	12″	24 5/8″	29 5/8″
27″	12″	26 3/4″	31 3/4″
30″	12″	28 7/8″	33 7/8″
33″	12″	31″	36″
34″	12″	31 11/16″	33 13/16″
36″	12″	33 1/8″	38 1/8″
37″	12″	36 11/16″	38 13/16″
39″	12″	35 1/4″	40 1/4″
42″	12″	37 3/8″	42 3/8″
45″	12″	39 1/2″	44 1/2″
48″	12″	41 5/8″	46 5/8″

Base Cabinets

B	12	24	40	R	•FH
code	width	depth	height	hinge	suffix

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
XSG	Integrated Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

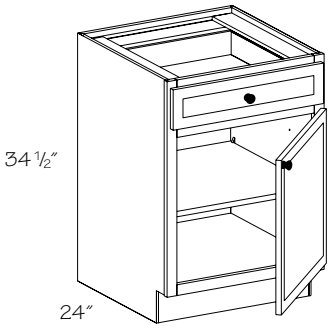
Note: Standard base cabinet box depth is 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth.

When BUTT is in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature. A (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form.

Material dimensions may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Base Single Door



Specify R or L

◆☆**B9 R or L▪1D**
B12 R or L
B15 R or L
B18 R or L
B21 R or L
B24 R or L

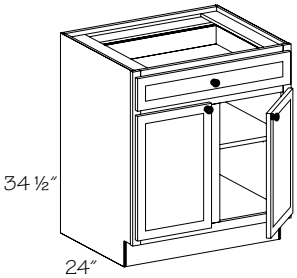
◆ Recessed Toe Kick Both Sides (RTKB) ***not*** available
☆ Glass door option ***not*** available

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- One adjustable shelf
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	☆ GD
● DE	☆ RTK
☆ OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
● IF	

Base Double Door

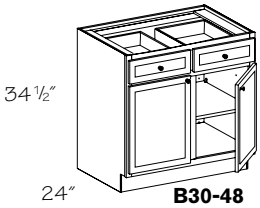


B24 BUTT
B27 (Butt)
B30
B30 BUTT
B33
B33 BUTT
B36
B36 BUTT
B39

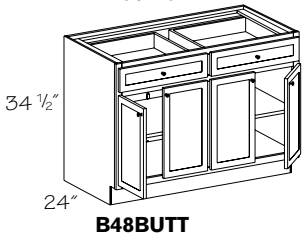
- One adjustable shelf
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
☆ OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
● IF	

Base Double Door Double Drawer



B30-48



B48BUTT

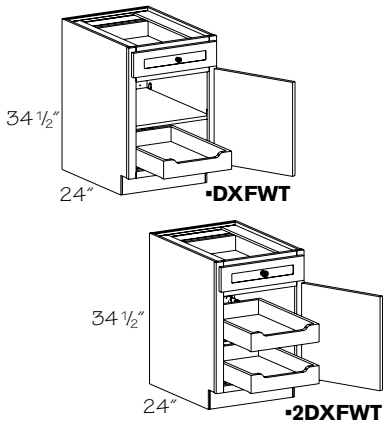
B30 ▪2D
B33 ▪2D
B36 ▪2D
B39 ▪2D
B42
B45
B48
▲ B48 BUTT

▲ Two pair of butt doors

- 3" center stile
- Two drawers
- One adjustable shelf
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
☆ OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
● IF	

Base Single Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)



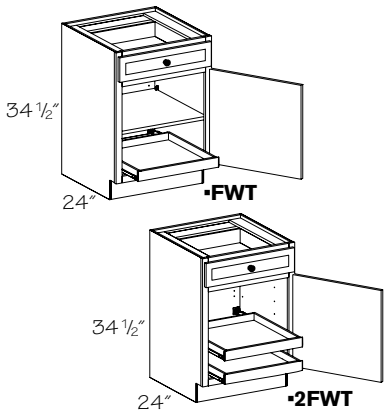
Specify R or L *One tray, one adjustable shelf*	*Specify R or L* *Two trays, no shelf*
B12 R or L▪DXFWT	**B12 R or L▪2DXFWT**
B15 R or L▪DXFWT	**B15 R or L▪2DXFWT**
B18 R or L▪DXFWT	**B18 R or L▪2DXFWT**
B21 R or L▪DXFWT	**B21 R or L▪2DXFWT**
B24 R or L▪DXFWT	**B24 R or L▪2DXFWT**

- Adjustable, full-width Roll-out Tray(s) (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 18″ and 21″ depths only

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
☆ RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Single Door w/Full-Width Tray(s)

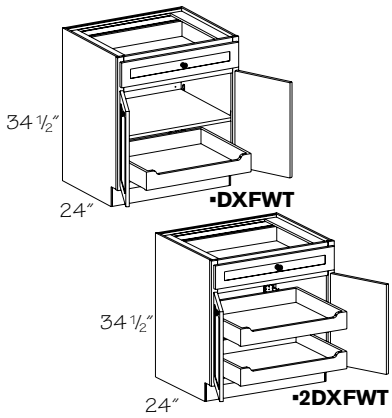


Specify R or L *One tray, one adjustable shelf*	*Specify R or L* *Two trays, no shelf*
B12 R or L▪FWT	**B12 R or L▪2FWT**
B15 R or L▪FWT	**B15 R or L▪2FWT**
B18 R or L▪FWT	**B18 R or L▪2FWT**
B21 R or L▪FWT	**B21 R or L▪2FWT**
B24 R or L▪FWT	**B24 R or L▪2FWT**

- Adjustable, full-width Roll-out Tray(s) (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18″ is selected

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Double Door w/Deluxe Dovetailed Full-Width Tray(s)



One tray, *one adjustable shelf*	*Two trays,* *no shelf*
B24 BUTT▪DXFWT	**B24 BUTT▪2DXFWT**
B27 (Butt)▪DXFWT	**B27 (Butt)▪2DXFWT**
▲ B30 ▪DXFWT	**▲ B30 ▪2DXFWT**
B30 BUTT▪DXFWT	**B30 BUTT▪2DXFWT**
▲ B33 ▪DXFWT	**▲ B33 ▪2DXFWT**
B33 BUTT▪DXFWT	**B33 BUTT▪2DXFWT**
▲ B36 ▪DXFWT	**▲ B36 ▪2DXFWT**
B36 BUTT▪DXFWT	**B36 BUTT▪2DXFWT**

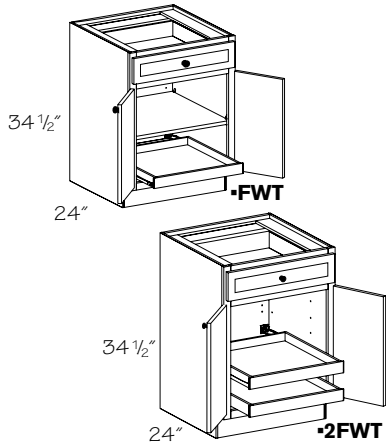
▲ Mullion strip attached to left door

- Adjustable, full-width Roll-out Tray(s) (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 18″ and 21″ depths only

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
☆ RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Double Door w/Full-Width Tray(s)



One tray, one adjustable shelf	*Two trays, no shelf*
B24 BUTT▪FWT	**B24 BUTT▪2FWT**
B27 (Butt)▪FWT	**B27 (Butt)▪2FWT**
▲ B30 ▪FWT	**▲ B30 ▪2FWT**
B30 BUTT▪FWT	**B30 BUTT▪2FWT**
▲ B33 ▪FWT	**▲ B33 ▪2FWT**
B33 BUTT▪FWT	**B33 BUTT▪2FWT**
▲ B36 ▪FWT	**▲ B36 ▪2FWT**
B36 BUTT▪FWT	**B36 BUTT▪2FWT**

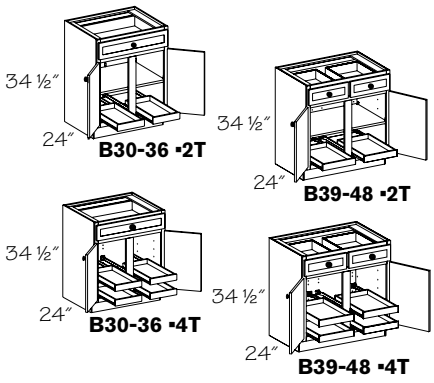
▲ Mullion strip attached to left door

- Adjustable, full-width Roll-out Tray(s) (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18″ is selected

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Remember, when designing a space for storing heavy items, avoid using 30–36″ wide Roll-Out Trays (ROT). These units are ***not*** designed for extremely heavy loads

Base Double Door w/Trays

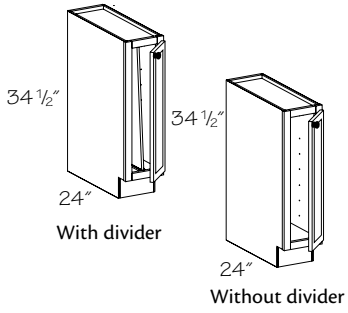


Two trays, one adjustable shelf	*Four trays, no shelf*
B30 ▪2T	**B30 ▪4T**
B33 ▪2T	**B33 ▪4T**
B36 ▪2T	**B36 ▪4T**
B39 ▪2T	**B39 ▪4T**
B42 ▪2T	**B42 ▪4T**
B45 ▪2T	**B45 ▪4T**
B48 ▪2T	**B48 ▪4T**

- 3″ center stile
- Adjustable, standard Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18″ is selected

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Full-Height Single Door w/Tray Divider



Specify R or L
With Tray Divider
★■ **B9 R or L**

Without Tray Divider
❊▲❍✣**B6 R or L**
B9 R or L▪VTD

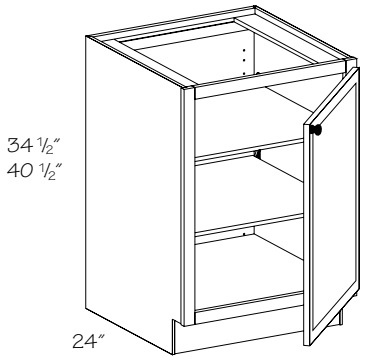
■ ***Not*** available with Operational End Door (OE) option
❊ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
▲ ***Not*** available with Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula (RTKP) Option
❍ Recessed Toe Kick Both Sides (RTKB) ***not*** available
★ Integrated Extended Stile (XSG) is not available
✣ Door defaults to a slab design with an outside profile matching the selected door style

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Full-height door
- One full-height tray divider
- Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel
- ☆ Tray divider ***cannot*** be included when Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 6″ is selected
- ☆ Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Both Sides (RTKPB) ***not*** available
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	TWR
● APC	☆ WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	☆ XSG
● MI	GD
● DE	☆ RTK
☆ OE	☆ RTKP
☆ RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Full-Height Single Door

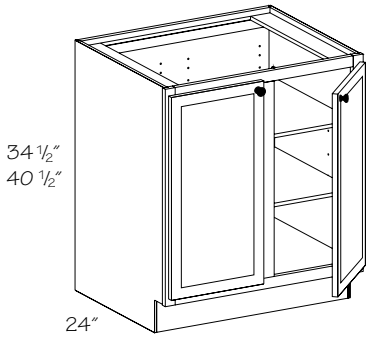


Specify R or L 34 1/2″ High, two shelves	*40 1/2″ High, three shelves*
B12 R or L▪FH	**B122440 R or L▪FH**
B15 R or L▪FH	**B152440 R or L▪FH**
B18 R or L▪FH	**B182440 R or L▪FH**
B21 R or L▪FH	**B212440 R or L▪FH**
B24 R or L▪FH	**B242440 R or L▪FH**

- Full-height door
- Adjustable shelves
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
☆ OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Full-Height Double Door



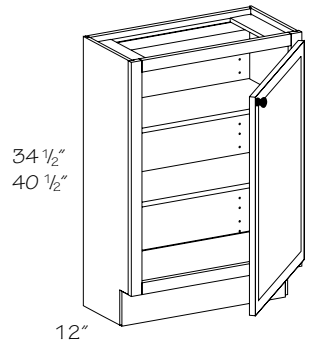
34 1/2″ High, two shelves	*40 1/2″ High, three shelves*
B24 BUTT▪FH	**B242440 BUTT▪FH**
B27 (Butt)▪FH	**B272440 (Butt)▪FH**
B30 ▪FH	**B302440 ▪FH**
B30 BUTT▪FH	**B302440 BUTT▪FH**
B33 ▪FH	**B332440 ▪FH**
B33 BUTT▪FH	**B332440 BUTT▪FH**
B36 ▪FH	**B362440 ▪FH**
B36 BUTT▪FH	**B362440 BUTT▪FH**
B39 ▪FH	
B42 ▪FH	
B45 ▪FH	
B48 ▪FH	
▲ **B48 BUTT▪FH**	

▲ Two pair of butt doors

- Full-height door
- Adjustable shelves
- Only full-width Roll-out Trays (ROT) are available factory installed on 40 1/2″ high Base cabinets
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
☆ OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Full-Height Single Door 12" Deep



Specify R or L
34 1/2" High - two shelves

B1212 R or L•FH
B1512 R or L•FH
B1812 R or L•FH
B2112 R or L•FH
B2412 R or L•FH

Specify R or L
40 1/2" High - three shelves

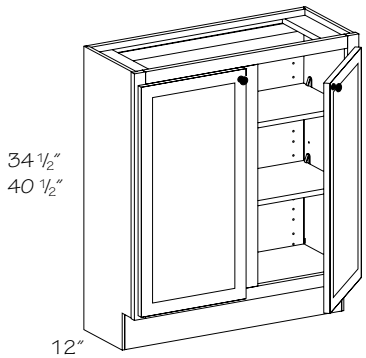
B121240 R or L•FH
B151240 R or L•FH
B181240 R or L•FH
B211240 R or L•FH
B241240 R or L•FH

- Full-height door
- Adjustable shelves

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
☆ OE	RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Full-Height Double Door 12" Deep



34 1/2" High - two shelves

B2412 BUTT•FH
B2712 (Butt)•FH
B3012 •FH
B3012 BUTT•FH
B3312 •FH
B3312 BUTT•FH
B3612 •FH
B3612 BUTT•FH
B3912 •FH
B4212 •FH
B4512 •FH
B4812 •FH
▲ B4812 BUTT•FH

▲ Two pair of butt doors

40 1/2" High - three shelves

B241240 BUTT•FH
B271240 (Butt)•FH
B301240 •FH
B301240 BUTT•FH
B331240 •FH
B331240 BUTT•FH
B361240 •FH
B361240 BUTT•FH

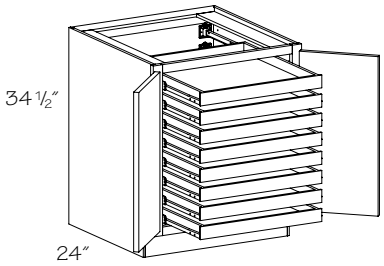
- Full-height door
- Adjustable shelves

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
☆ OE	RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Remember, a cabinet designated BUTT or (Butt) has no center stile. When you see the word BUTT in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature, a (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form

Base Flat Storage



Specify R or L

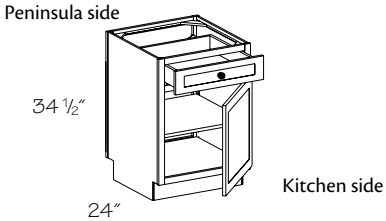
BFS24 R or L
BFS24 BUTT
BFS27 (Butt)
BFS30 BUTT

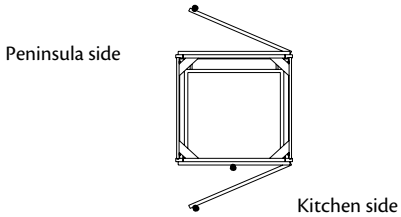
- Eight Full-Width Trays (FWT)
- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 18" and 21" depths only

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
☆ RD	● VTK
IF	

Peninsula Base Single Door





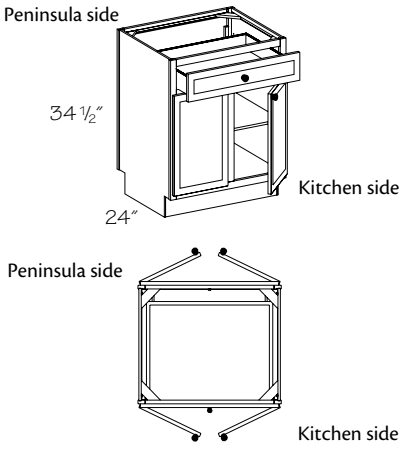
Specify R or L - hinging for kitchen side

PB12 R or L
PB15 R or L
PB18 R or L
PB21 R or L
PB24 R or L

- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front on peninsula side
- Both doors hinged on same end panel

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	❖ RTKP
● RD	● VTK
● IF	

Peninsula Base Double Door



One drawer	*Two drawers*
PB24 BUTT	**PB30 ▪2D**
PB27 (Butt)	**PB33 ▪2D**
PB30	**PB36 ▪2D**
PB30 BUTT	**PB39 ▪2D**
PB33	**PB42**
PB33 BUTT	**PB45**
PB36	**PB48**
PB36 BUTT	▲ **PB48 BUTT**
PB39	

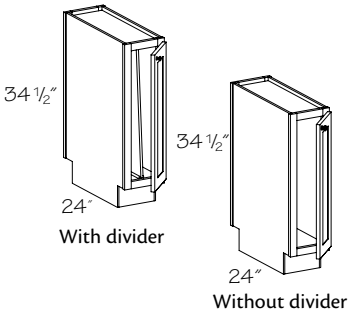
▲ Four pair of butt doors

- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front on peninsula side

Remember, a cabinet designated BUTT or (Butt) has no center stile. When you see the word BUTT in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature, a (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	❖ RTKP
● RD	● VTK
● IF	

Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door w/Tray Divider



Specify R or L
With Tray Divider

■ **PB9 R or L**

Without Tray Divider

PB9 R or L▪VTD

■ ***Not*** available with Operational End Door (OE) option

- Full-height door
- One full-height tray divider
- Both doors hinged on same end panel

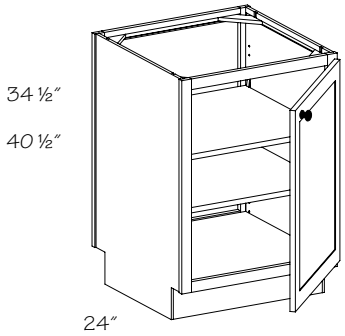
☆ Tray divider ***cannot*** be included when Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 6" is selected

☆ Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Both Sides (RTKPB) ***not*** available

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	GD
● DE	☆ RTK
☆ OE	● RTKP
☆ RD	● VTK
IF	

Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door



Specify R or L - hinging for kitchen side
34 1/2" high - two shelves

PB12 R or L▪FH
PB15 R or L▪FH
PB18 R or L▪FH
PB21 R or L▪FH
PB24 R or L▪FH

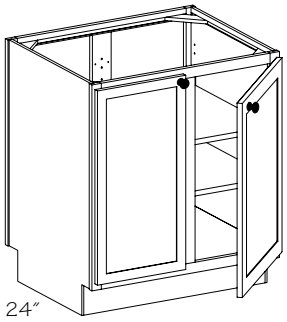
40 1/2" High - three shelves

PB122440 R or L▪FH
PB152440 R or L▪FH
PB182440 R or L▪FH
PB212440 R or L▪FH
PB242440 R or L▪FH

- Adjustable shelves
- Both doors hinged on same end panel

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	❖ RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door



● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	❖ RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

34 1/2" High - two shelves

PB24 BUTT•FH
PB27 (Butt)•FH
PB30 •FH
PB30 BUTT•FH
PB33 •FH
PB33 BUTT•FH
PB36 •FH
PB36 BUTT•FH
PB39 •FH
PB42 •FH
PB45 •FH
PB48 •FH
PB48 BUTT•FH

40 1/2" High - three shelves

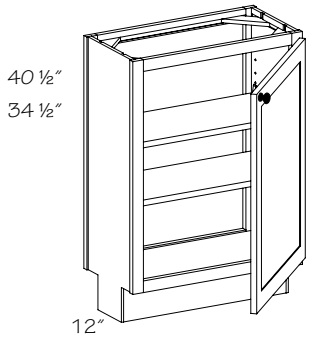
PB242440 BUTT•FH
PB272440 (Butt)•FH
PB302440 •FH
PB302440 BUTT•FH
PB332440 •FH
PB332440 BUTT•FH
PB362440 •FH
PB362440 BUTT•FH

- Adjustable shelves

Remember, a cabinet designated BUTT or (Butt) has no center stile. When you see the word BUTT in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature, a (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form

---

Peninsula Base Full-Height Single Door 12" Deep



● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	❖ RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Specify R or L - hinging for kitchen side
34 1/2" High - two shelves

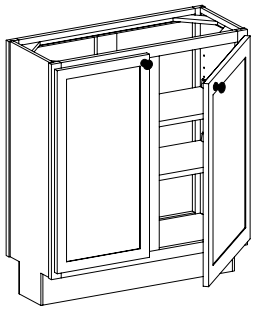
PB1212 R or L•FH
PB1512 R or L•FH
PB1812 R or L•FH
PB2112 R or L•FH
PB2412 R or L•FH

40 1/2" High - three shelves

PB121240 R or L•FH
PB151240 R or L•FH
PB181240 R or L•FH
PB211240 R or L•FH
PB241240 R or L•FH

- Adjustable shelves
- Both doors hinged on same end panel

Peninsula Base Full-Height Double Door 12" Deep



Specify R or L - hinging for kitchen side
34 1/2" High - two shelves

PB2412 BUTT▪FH
PB2712 (Butt)▪FH
PB3012 ▪FH
PB3012 BUTT▪FH
PB3312 ▪FH
PB3312 BUTT▪FH
PB3612 ▪FH
PB3612 BUTT▪FH
PB3912 ▪FH
PB4212 ▪FH
PB4512 ▪FH
PB4812 ▪FH
▲ **PB4812 BUTT▪FH**

40 1/2" High - three shelves

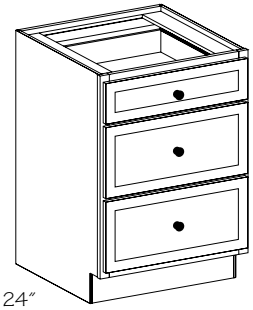
PB241240 BUTT▪FH
PB271240 (Butt)▪FH
PB301240 ▪FH
PB301240 BUTT▪FH
PB331240 ▪FH
PB331240 BUTT▪FH
PB361240 ▪FH
PB361240 BUTT▪FH

▲ Two pair of butt doors

- Adjustable shelves

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	❖ RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Three Drawer



BD12 ▪3
❄ **BD15 ▪3**
❄ **BD18 ▪3**
❄ **BD21 ▪3**
❄ **BD24 ▪3**
BD27 ▪3
BD30 ▪3
BD33 ▪3
BD36 ▪3
BD39 ▪3
BD42 ▪3

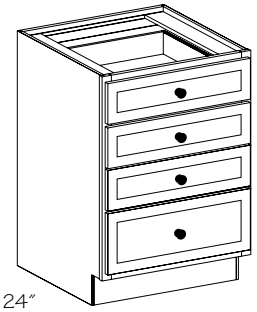
❄ Deep drawer(s) will accept optional Bread Box (BB) or Bread Box Kit (BBK)

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
MI	GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Base Four Drawer



BD12
❄ **BD15**
❄ **BD18**
❄ **BD21**
❄ **BD24**
BD27
BD30
BD33
BD36

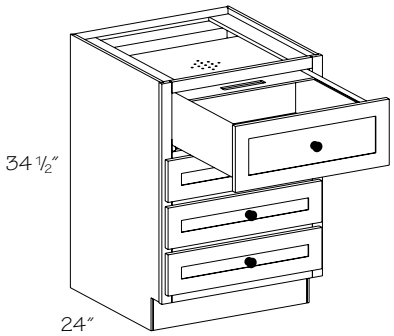
❄ Deep drawer(s) will accept optional Bread Box (BB) or Bread Box Kit (BBK)

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Three standard height drawers
- One deep bottom drawer

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
MI	GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

Bread Box Drawer

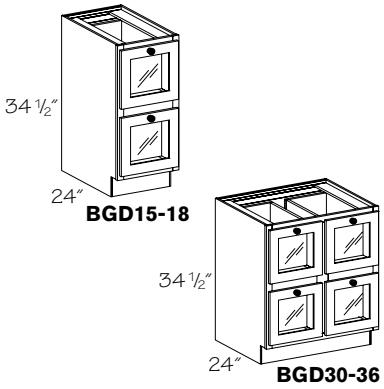


BBD15
BBD18
BBD21
BBD24

- Three standard height drawers
- One deep top drawer with factory installed Sliding Bread Box Lid (SBB)

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI		GD
●	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Glass Front Drawer Cabinet

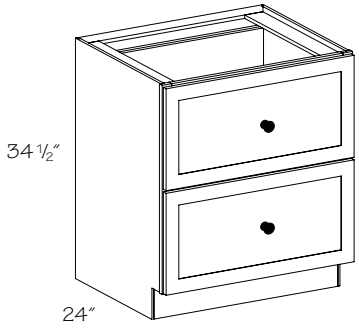


Two drawers
BGD15
BGD18
Four drawers
BGD30
BGD36

- Deep drawers with 3″ deep false front for dry goods displays
- Tempered glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 12″
- ***Note:*** Drawers have Natural Birch interior

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI	❖	GD
●	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
☆	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Base Pots and Pans Storage Two Drawer



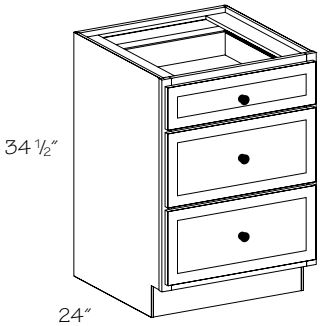
BPPS12 ▪2
BPPS15 ▪2
BPPS18 ▪2
BPPS21 ▪2
BPPS24 ▪2
BPPS27 ▪2
BPPS30 ▪2
BPPS33 ▪2
BPPS36 ▪2
BPPS39 ▪2
BPPS42 ▪2

- Two 11″ deep plywood drawers
- Solid wood drawers ***not*** available
- Uses Whisper Touch™ Drawer Runners – Two Drawer Cabinets
- ☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 21″

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI		GD
	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
☆	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Base Pots and Pans Storage Three Drawer



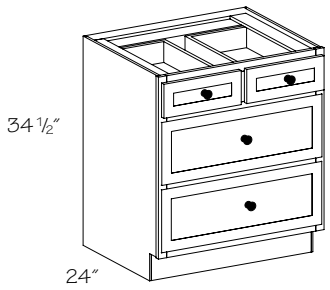
❄ **BPPS18**
❄ **BPPS21**
❄◆ **BPPS24**
◆ **BPPS27**
◆ **BPPS30**
◆ **BPPS33**
◆ **BPPS36**

- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers

❄ Deep drawer(s) will accept optional Bread Box (BB) or Bread Box Kit (BBK)
◆ Prep for Warming Drawer (PWD) option is available. See Construction Options section in this book

●	PE	●	TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI		GD
●	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Base Pots and Pans Storage Four Drawer

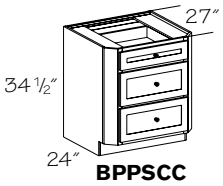


BPPS30 ▪4
BPPS36 ▪4

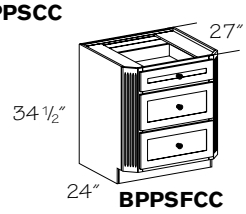
- Two standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Prep for Warming Drawer (PWD) option is available. See Construction Options section in this book

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI		GD
●	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Base Pots and Pans Storage–Clipped and Fluted Clipped Corners



BPPSCC



BPPSFCC

Clipped Corners

❊ **BPPSCC3027**
BPPSCC3327
BPPSCC3627

Fluted Clipped Corners

❊▲**BPPSFCC3027**
▲ **BPPSFCC3327**
▲ **BPPSFCC3627**

❊ Deep drawer(s) will accept optional Bread Box (BB) or Bread Box Kit (BBK)

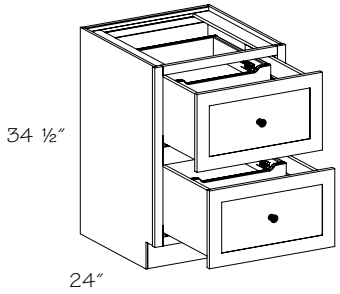
▲ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Prep for Warming Drawer (PWD) option is available. See Construction Options section in this book
- Angled stiles extend 3″ each side
- Nominal width is overall cabinet width. Order Example: BPPSCC3027 is 30″ wide
- Drawer boxes are the same as those for 24″ deep cabinets

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 15″

●	PE	●	TWR
●	APC		WR
●	APFC		XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI		GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
☆	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Base Multi-Storage Drawer

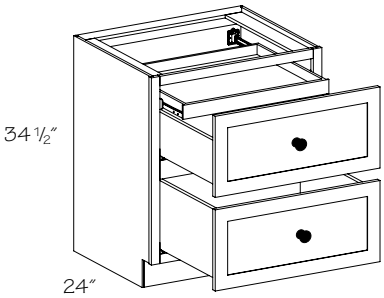


BMSD24 ▪2
BMSD30 ▪2
BMSD36 ▪2

- Two 11″ deep plywood drawers
- Sliding drawers will have wide scoop to coincide with Deluxe Roll-out Tray
- Uses Whisper Touch™ Drawer Runners – Two Drawer Cabinets
- Optional Stainless Cutlery Divider (SCDK) will fit into sliding drawer
- Optional Cutlery Divider (CD) can be trimmed and field installed into top drawer
- Plate Caddy (PTC) and Adjustable Drawer Dividers (ADD) will ***not*** fit into bottom portion of both drawers
- No factory installed accessories available
- Solid wood drawers ***not*** available

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI		GD
	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Base Deep Drawer Combination



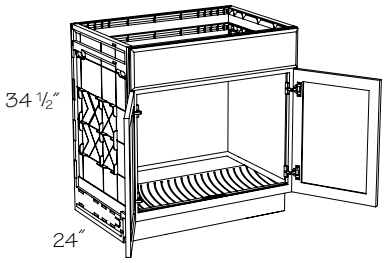
BDDC18 ▪2▪TT
BDDC24 ▪2▪TT
BDDC30 ▪2▪TT
BDDC36 ▪2▪TT

- One 7″ deep plywood drawer
- One 11″ deep plywood drawer
- One standard Roll-out Tray (ROT) above top drawer
- Uses Whisper Touch™ Drawer Runners – Two Drawer Cabinets
- Solid wood drawers ***not*** available
- Adjustable Drawer Dividers (ADD) ***not*** available in top drawer

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 21″

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI		GD
●	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
☆	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

CoreGuard® Sink Base



SB24 BUTT▪CG
SB27 (Butt)▪CG
SB30 BUTT▪CG
SB33 BUTT▪CG
SB36 BUTT▪CG

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

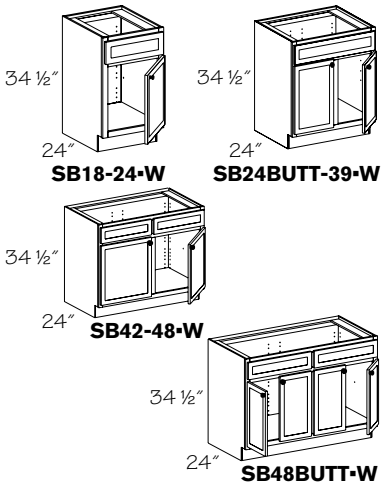
PE	●	TWR
APC		WR
APFC	●	XS
FPEB		XSG
MI		GD
DE		RTK
OE		RTKP
RD		VTK
IF		

- Easy to clean and durable sink base helps protect the cabinetry from everyday leaks and spills
- Back, end and bottom panels are made of an engineered polymer material
- Bottom panel slants 1º toward front of cabinet and has raised ribs to slightly elevate stored items
- Decorative end panel required for end of peninsula or island. ***Not*** Included, order separately
- No shelf
- One full-width false drawer front above doors
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Will ***not*** accommodate Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)

Caution: For an island/peninsula installation, the CoreGuard® Sink cabinet ***must*** have a minimum of one (1) 15" cabinet or larger installed adjacent to it in order for the island/peninsula to have adequate structural stability. Accessories ***cannot*** be installed on end panels, back or floor of the cabinet

Opening Sizes		
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**
SB24BUTT.CG	21 1⁄16″	22 3⁄8″
SB27.CG	24 1⁄16″	22 3⁄8″
SB30BUTT.CG	27 1⁄16″	22 3⁄8″
SB33BUTT.CG	30 1⁄16″	22 3⁄8″
SB36BUTT.CG	33 1⁄16″	22 3⁄8″

Wood Sink Base



One Drawer Front

SB18 R or L▪W
SB21 R or L▪W
SB24 R or L▪W
SB24 BUTT▪W
SB27 (Butt)▪W
SB30 ▪W
SB30 BUTT▪W
SB33 ▪W
SB33 BUTT▪W
SB36 ▪W
SB36 BUTT▪W
◆ **SB39 ▪W**

Two Drawer Fronts

◆ **SB42 ▪W**
◆ **SB45 ▪W**
◆ **SB48 ▪W**
◆ **SB48 BUTT▪W**

◆ Deluxe Dovetailed full-width Trays (DXFWT) ***not*** available

●	PE	●	TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB	●	XSG
●	MI	●	GD
●	DE	●	RTK
☆	OE	●	RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

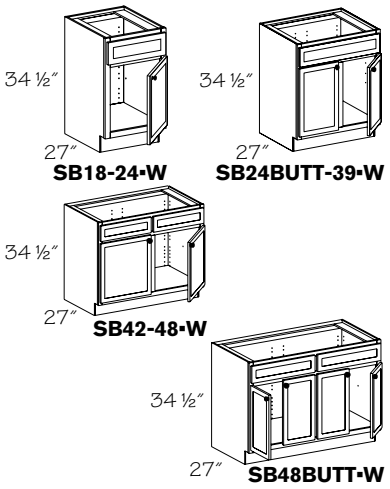
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Use Full-Height Kitchen (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

When you need an inverted frame for a sink base cabinet, consider using a regular base with a drawer instead of a sink base if plumbing allows. This way you get a working drawer at the bottom of your cabinet.

Remember, a cabinet designated BUTT or (Butt) has no center stile. When you see the word BUTT in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature, a (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form

Wood Sink Base 27" Deep



One Drawer Front

SB1827 R or L▪W
SB2127 R or L▪W
SB2427 R or L▪W
SB2427 BUTT▪W
SB2727 (Butt)▪W
SB3027 ▪W
SB3027 BUTT▪W
SB3327 ▪W
SB3327 BUTT▪W
SB3627 ▪W
SB3627 BUTT▪W
SB3927 ▪W

Two Drawer Fronts

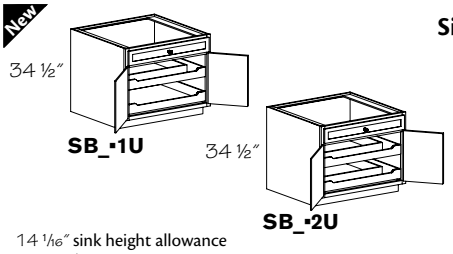
SB4227 ▪W
SB4527 ▪W
SB4827 ▪W
SB4827 BUTT▪W

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Will ***not*** accommodate Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Use Full-Height Kitchen (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	● XSG
● MI	● GD
DE	● RTK
☆ OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

New

Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays



One Deep Full Width tray, one deep "U" shaped Tray

SB36 ▪2SBROT▪1U
SB39 ▪2SBROT▪1U
SB42 ▪2SBROT▪1U

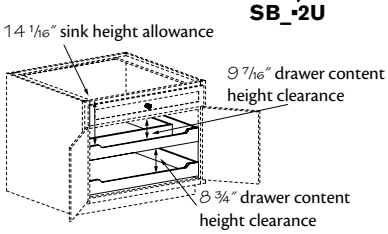
Two Deep "U" shaped Trays

SB36 ▪2SBROT▪2U
SB39 ▪2SBROT▪2U
SB42 ▪2SBROT▪2U

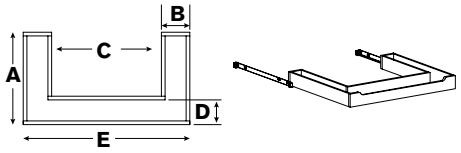
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Two door cabinet with top false drawer front; two Sink Base Roll-out Trays (ROT) in the door section
- "U" shaped drawers are 21" Deep; 4" High
- Full Width Deep drawers are 21" Deep; 4" High
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 3/4" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer

● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
RD	● VTK
IF	

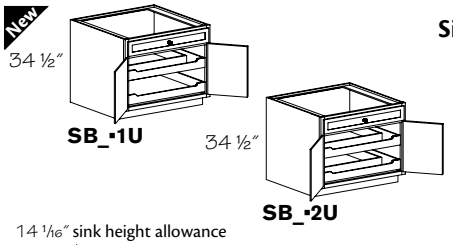


Cabinet	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
SB36.2SBROT	33"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	22 1/2"	4"	32"
SB39.2SBROT	36"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	25 1/2"	4"	35"
SB42.2SBROT	39"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	28 1/2"	4"	38"



New

Sink Base w/Roll-Out Trays and Utensil Tray



One Standard Full Width Tray, One "U" shaped Tray

SB36 ▪SUT▪2SBROT▪1U
SB39 ▪SUT▪2SBROT▪1U
SB42 ▪SUT▪2SBROT▪1U

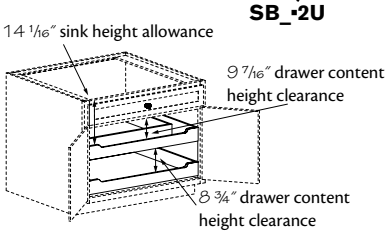
Two "U" Shaped Trays

SB36 ▪SUT▪2SBROT▪2U
SB39 ▪SUT▪2SBROT▪2U
SB42 ▪SUT▪2SBROT▪2U

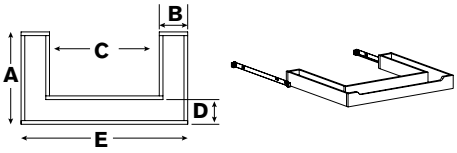
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Two door cabinet with top stainless utensil tray; two Sink Base Roll-out Trays (ROT) in the door section
- "U" shaped drawers are 21" Deep; 4" High
- Full Width Deep drawers are 21" Deep; 4" High
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 3/4" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer

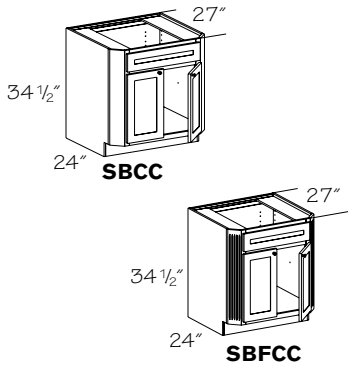
● PE	● TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
RD	● VTK
IF	



Cabinet	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
SB36.SUT.2SBROT	33"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	22 1/2"	4"	32"
SB39.SUT.2SBROT	36"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	25 1/2"	4"	35"
SB42.SUT.2SBROT	39"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	28 1/2"	4"	38"



Sink Base–Clipped and Fluted Clipped Corners



Clipped Corners

SBCC3027 BUTT
SBCC3327 BUTT
SBCC3627 BUTT
SBCC4227 BUTT

Fluted Clipped Corners

▲ **SBFCC3027 BUTT**
▲ **SBFCC3327 BUTT**
▲ **SBFCC3627 BUTT**
▲ **SBFCC4227 BUTT**

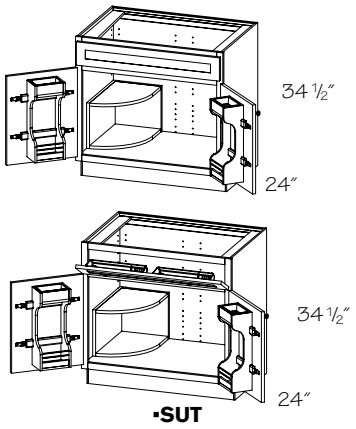
▲ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

- No shelf
- False drawer front
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Angled stiles extend 3″ each side
- Nominal width is overall cabinet width. Order Example: SBCC3027BUTT is 30″ wide
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- Can be used as corner sink by butting up adjacent cabinets to the clipped corner area
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Use Full-Height Kitchen (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 15″

●	PE	●	TWR
●	APC		WR
●	APFC		XS
●	FPEB		XSG
	MI	●	GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
☆	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Sink Base Multi-Storage Cabinet



SBMS30 BUTT
SBMS33 BUTT
SBMS36 BUTT
◆ **SBMS39**
◆ **SBMS42**

◆ 3″ center stile

With Stainless Utensil Tray

SBMS30 BUTT▪SUT
SBMS33 BUTT▪SUT
SBMS36 BUTT▪SUT
◆ **SBMS39 ▪SUT**
◆ **SBMS42 ▪SUT**

- No shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Includes two Door Storage Units (SBDSU) and one Multi-Storage Shelf (SBMSSK)
- Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf Kit (SBMSSK) shipped separately

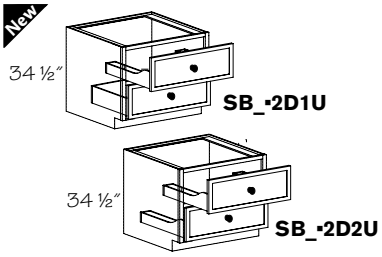
☆ Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf Kit (SBMSSK) is Natural Birch plywood and does ***not*** come matching

- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)

●	PE	●	TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
☆	MI		GD
●	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Sink Base Drawer

New



One "U" shaped Drawer, one full width Drawer

SB36 ▪2D1U
SB39 ▪2D1U
SB42 ▪2D1U

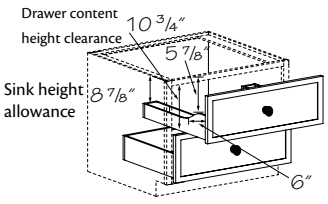
Two "U" shaped Drawers

SB36 ▪2D2U
SB39 ▪2D2U
SB42 ▪2D2U

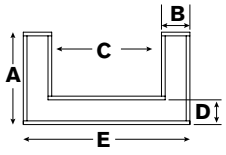
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- "U" shaped drawers are 7" to 4" scoop, 21" deep
- Full width drawer is 7" high, 21" deep (***Not*** "U" shaped)

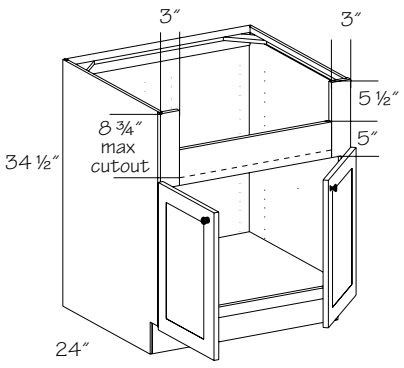
●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
●	MI		GD
●	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
	RD	●	VTK
	IF		



Cabinet	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
SB36.2D(1U&2U)	33"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	21 5/9"	4"	32 4/9"
SB39.2D(1U&2U)	36"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	26"	4"	35 4/9"
SB42.2D(1U&2U)	39"	17 23/32"	5 7/16"	29"	4"	38 4/9"



Deep Sink Base



DSB30 BUTT
DSB33 BUTT
DSB36 BUTT
DSB39 BUTT
DSB42 BUTT

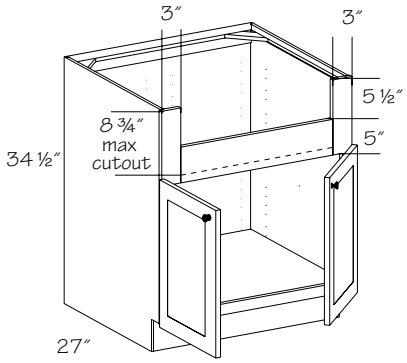
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 3″ stiles are routed to 1 1/2″ in the door area
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- ***Note:*** Be sure to follow manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper sink fit

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
●	MI	●	GD
	DE	●	RTK
	OE	●	RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

To avoid cutting the side walls of a sink base cabinet, make sure your sink base cabinet is at least 2 1/2" wider than the overall width of your sink. If your overall front-to-back sink depth is 22 1/2" or greater use a 27" deep sink base.

Deep Sink Base 27″ Deep



DSB3027 BUTT
DSB3327 BUTT
DSB3627 BUTT

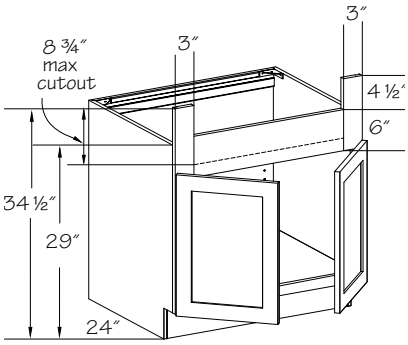
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Will ***not*** accommodate Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- 3″ stiles are routed to 1 1/2″ in the door area
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- ***Note:*** Be sure to follow manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper sink fit

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC	●	XS
●	FPEB		XSG
●	MI	●	GD
	DE	●	RTK
	OE		RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

New

Apron Sink Base



APSB30 BUTT
APSB33 BUTT
APSB36 BUTT
APSB39 BUTT
APSB42 BUTT

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

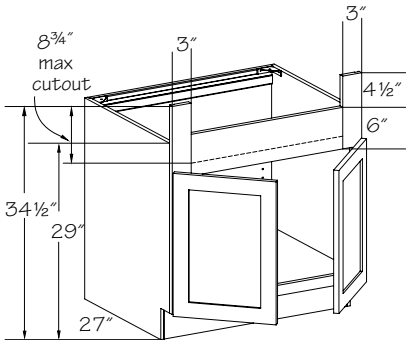
- No shelf
- 3″ top stiles
- Maximum cutout height is 8 3/4″
- Additional support rails are required–refer to sink manufacturer
- All Plywood Furniture Construction (APFC) will be supplied when All Plywood Construction (APC) is selected; cabinets will have standard furniture plywood ends
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- ***Note:*** Be sure to follow manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper sink fit

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
	APFC	●	XS
❖	FPEB		XSG
●	MI	●	GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

To avoid cutting the side walls of a sink base cabinet, make sure your sink base cabinet is at least 2 1/2″ wider than the overall width of your sink. If your overall front-to-back sink depth is 22 1/2″ or greater use a 27″ deep sink base.

New

Apron Sink Base 27″ Deep



APSB3027 BUTT
APSB3327 BUTT
APSB3627 BUTT
APSB3927 BUTT
APSB4227 BUTT

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

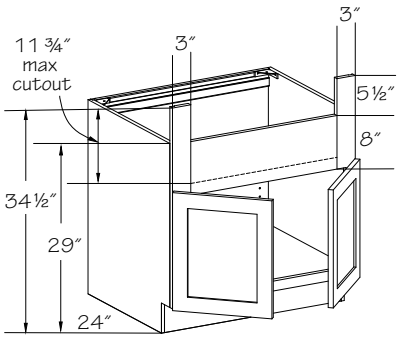
- No shelf
- 3″ top stiles
- Maximum cutout height is 8 3/4″
- Additional support rails are required–refer to sink manufacturer
- All Plywood Furniture Construction (APFC) will be supplied when All Plywood Construction (APC) is selected; cabinets will have standard furniture plywood ends
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Be sure to follow manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper sink fit

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
	APFC	●	XS
❖	FPEB		XSG
●	MI	●	GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

We recommend using a Filler Extension (FE) on 27″ deep cabinets if adjacent cabinetry will ***not*** be pulled flush to the Sink Base Cabinetry

New

Apron Sink Base Extended



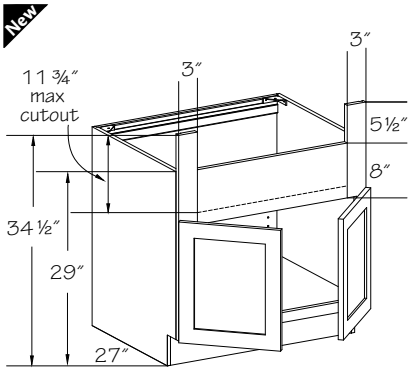
APSBE30 BUTT
APSBE33 BUTT
APSBE36 BUTT
APSBE39 BUTT
APSBE42 BUTT

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- No shelf
- 3″ top stiles
- Maximum cutout height is 11 3/4″
- Additional support rails are required–refer to sink manufacturer
- All Plywood Furniture Construction (APFC) will be supplied when All Plywood Construction (APC) is selected; cabinets will have standard furniture plywood ends
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- ***Note:*** Be sure to follow manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper sink fit

●	PE		TWR
●	APC	●	WR
	APFC	●	XS
❖	FPEB		XSG
●	MI	●	GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
●	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

New



Apron Sink Base Extended 27" Deep

APSBE3027 BUTT
APSBE3327 BUTT
APSBE3627 BUTT
APSBE3927 BUTT
APSBE4227 BUTT

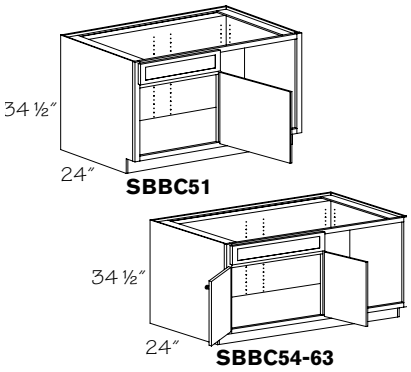
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- No shelf
- 3" top stiles
- Maximum cutout height is 11 3/4"
- Additional support rails are required–refer to sink manufacturer
- All Plywood Furniture Construction (APFC) will be supplied when All Plywood Construction (APC) is selected; cabinets will have standard furniture plywood ends
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Be sure to follow manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper sink fit

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
APFC	● XS
❖ FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
DE	RTK
OE	RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

We recommend using a Filler Extension (FE) on 27" deep cabinets if adjacent cabinetry will ***not*** be pulled flush to the Sink Base Cabinetry

Sink Base Blind Corner



Specify R or L

SBBC51 R or L
SBBC54 R or L
SBBC57 R or L
SBBC60 R or L
SBBC63 R or L

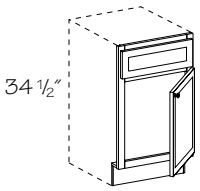
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- R or L indicates blind
- Right blind shown
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- False drawer front
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available

● PE	TWR
● APC	● WR
● APFC	● XS
● FPEB	XSG
● MI	● GD
● DE	● RTK
OE	● RTKP
● RD	● VTK
IF	

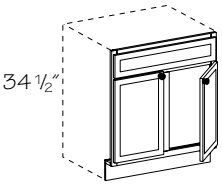
Sink Base Blind Corner		½" Overlay						Full Overlay					
Cabinet	Sink Width (if centered with doors)	Wall Space "A" Min ★	Wall Space "A" Max.	Exposed Front "B" Min ★	Exposed Front "B" Max	Door Open "C"	Cab. Width	Wall Space "A" Min ★	Wall Space "A" Max	Exposed Front "B" Min ★	Exposed Front "B" Max	Door Open "C"	Cab. Width
SBBC51	16⅞"	49 ½"	52 ¾"	25 ½"	28 ¾"	21"	48"	50 ¼"	53 ¾"	26 ¼"	29 ¾"	21"	48"
SBBC54*	19⅞"	52 ½"	55 ¾"	28 ½"	31 ¾"	24"	51"	53 ¼"	56 ¾"	29 ¼"	32 ¾"	24"	51"
SBBC57*	22⅞"	55 ½"	58 ¾"	31 ½"	34 ¾"	27"	54"	56 ¼"	59 ¾"	32 ¼"	35 ¾"	27"	54"
SBBC60*	25⅞"	58 ½"	61 ¾"	34 ½"	37 ¾"	30"	57"	59 ¼"	62 ¾"	35 ¼"	38 ¾"	30"	57"
SBBC63*	28⅞"	61 ½"	64 ¾"	37 ½"	40 ¾"	33"	60"	62 ¼"	65 ¾"	38 ¼"	41 ¾"	33"	60"

★ Dimensions "A" and "B" minimum requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance. You may deduct 1 1/4" if hardware is not used.
✻ Cabinets will have BUTT doors

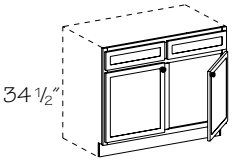
Sink Front



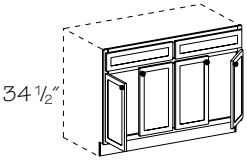
SF18-24



SF24BUTT-39



SF42-48



SF48BUTT

One Drawer Front
Specify R or L

SF18 R or L
SF21 R or L
SF24 R or L
SF24 BUTT
SF27 (Butt)
SF30
SF30 BUTT
SF33
SF33 BUTT
SF36
SF36 BUTT
SF39

Two Drawer Fronts

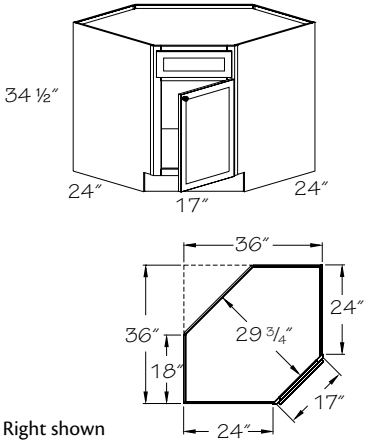
SF42
SF45
SF48
▲ SF48 BUTT

▲ Two pair of butt doors

- Includes floor; shipped loose
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Unit is ***not*** trimmable
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Use Full-Height Kitchen (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look

	PE	●	TWR
●	APC	●	WR
	APFC	●	XS
	FPEB		XSG
	MI	●	GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
	RD		VTK
	IF		

Sink Base Angle



Right shown

Specify R or L

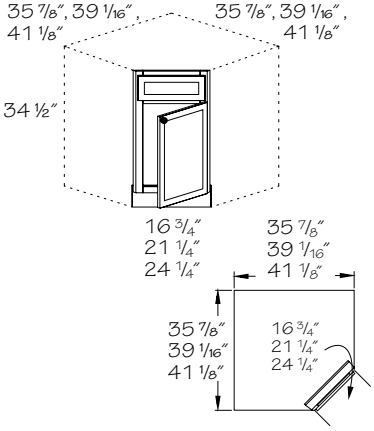
SBA36 R or L

- No shelf
- False drawer front
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Use Full-Height Kitchen (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge
- ***Note:*** Will ***not*** accommodate double bowl sink

●	PE	●	TWR
●	APC	●	WR
●	APFC		XS
●	FPEB		XSG
●	MI	●	GD
	DE	●	RTK
	OE		RTKP
	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

When using a corner sink in your design, it is recommended to install at least a 15" cabinet between the corner sink and dishwasher. This will allow a comfortable space to load and unload the unit.

Sink Front Angle



Specify R or L

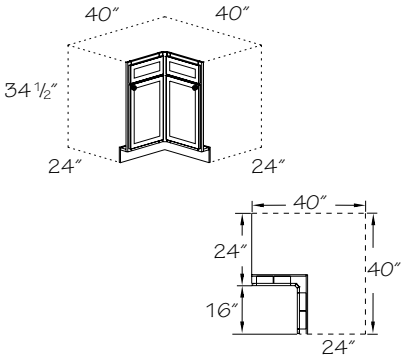
SFA36 R or L
SFA39 R or L
▲ SFA42 R or L
❄ SFA42 BUTT

▲ Available in full overlay door styles only
❄ ***Not*** available in Full Overlay door styles

- Includes 48" x 48" x 1/2" floor; floor shipped separately
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Use Full-Height Kitchen (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

	PE	●	TWR
●	APC	●	WR
	APFC		XS
	FPEB		XSG
	MI	●	GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

Sink Front Corner 90°



SFC40

	PE	●	TWR
●	APC	●	WR
	APFC	●	XS
	FPEB		XSG
	MI	●	GD
	DE		RTK
	OE		RTKP
	RD	●	VTK
	IF		

- Optional Utensil Tray Kit (UTK) is available
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Use Full-Height Kitchen (FHK) option to achieve a full-height door look
- ***Note:*** Includes two 16" Cabinet Front Only (CFO), 1–1 1/4" solid spacer and 48" x 48" x 1/2" floor. Floor Shipped separately

Base Appliance Cabinets

BMC	30	24	46
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

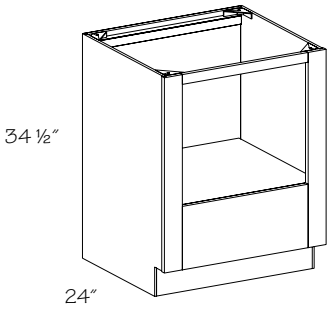
PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

When BUTT is in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature. A (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form.

Material dimensions may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Base Oven Cabinet Universal



BOCU24
BOCU27
BOCU30
BOCU33
❄ **BOCU36**
❄ **BOCU39**
❄ **BOCU42**

❄ 4 1/2″ stiles

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

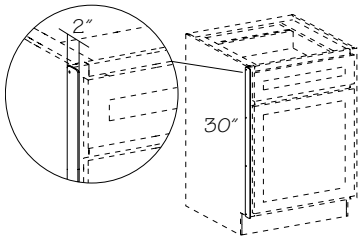
- Adjustable plywood floor
- 3″ stiles
- For undercounter mounting of single ovens
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
●	VTK

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max.* Height
24″	18″	22″	18 ¾″	28 ¾″
27″	21″	25″	18 ¾″	28 ¾″
30″	24″	28″	18 ¾″	28 ¾″
33″	27″	31″	18 ¾″	28 ¾″
36″	27″	34″	18 ¾″	28 ¾″
39″	30″	37″	18 ¾″	28 ¾″
42″	33″	40″	18 ¾″	28 ¾″

*Includes removal of top rail

Heat Shield



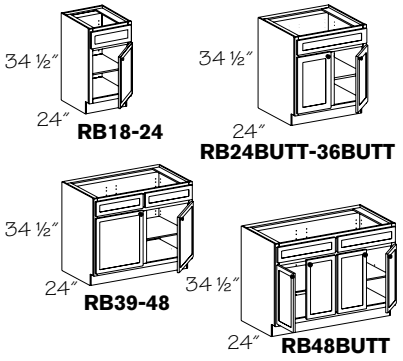
HSD

- 1/16″ thick
- Two clear acrylic heat shields with installation screws
- Recommended to shield Thermofoil and Laminate door styles from adjacent oven heat
- Required for warranty on Laminate door styles

Remember, when ordering Laminate doors, to order a Heat Shield(s) (HSD) to apply to the base cabinet(s) adjacent to the oven.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Range Base



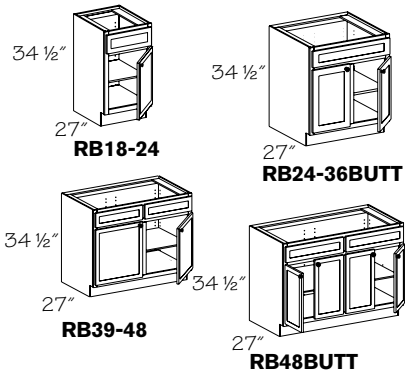
One Drawer Front Specify R or L	*Two Drawer Fronts Specify R or L*
RB18 R or L	◆ **RB39**
RB21 R or L	◆ **RB42**
RB24 R or L	◆ **RB45**
RB24 BUTT	◆ **RB48**
RB27 (Butt)	◆ **RB48 BUTT**
RB30	
RB30 BUTT	
RB33	
RB33 BUTT	
RB36	
RB36 BUTT	

- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

◆ Deluxe Dovetailed full-width Trays (DXFWT) ***not*** available

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Range Base 27" Deep

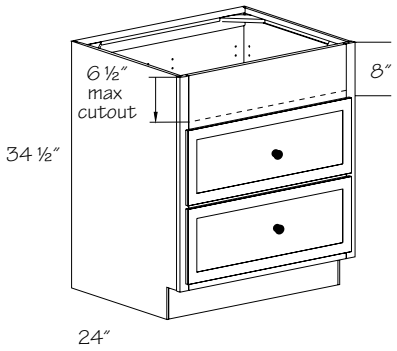


One Drawer Front Specify R or L	*Two Drawer Fronts Specify R or L*
RB1827 R or L	**RB3927**
RB2127 R or L	**RB4227**
RB2427 R or L	**RB4527**
RB2427 BUTT	**RB4827**
RB2727 (Butt)	**RB4827 BUTT**
RB3027	
RB3027 BUTT	
RB3327	
RB3327 BUTT	
RB3627	
RB3627 BUTT	

- One adjustable shelf
- False drawer front(s)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
● OE
● RD
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Deep Range Base

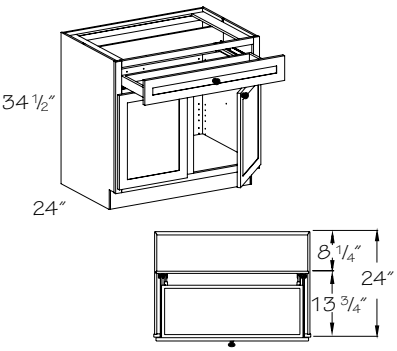


DRB30
DRB36
DRB39
DRB42

- Maximum cutout height is 6 1/2"
- Accommodates cook tops, with or without front mounted controls
- ***Note:*** Be sure to follow manufacturer's specifications to ensure proper cooktop fit

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● DE
OE
RD
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Down Draft Base



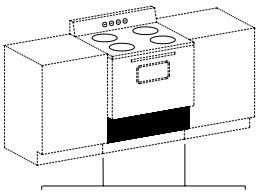
One Drawer Front	*Two Drawer Fronts*
DDB30	**DDB42**
DDB30 BUTT	**DDB45**
DDB33	**DDB48**
DDB33 BUTT	▲ **DDB48 BUTT**
DDB36	
DDB36 BUTT	
DDB39	

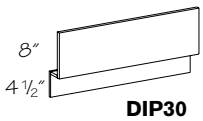
▲ Two pair of butt doors

- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- Top drawer will have scooped drawer option (STDW), 2 1/4" high, 11 13/16" deep drawer box
- ***Not*** available with any installed drawer box accessories
- ***Not*** available with Full-Height Door (FHK) option
- ***Note:*** Designed to be used with rear vent systems. ***Not*** designed for center vent systems

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Drop-in Range Panel





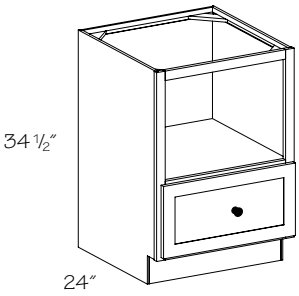
DIP30

DIP30

- Matching front panel may be trimmed to fit drop-in range
- Toe kick included

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2" H w/Deep Bottom Drawer



Opening: Width: 21"; Height: 16"

BMC242434

Opening: Width: 24"; Height: 16"

BMC272434

Opening: Width: 27"; Height: 16"

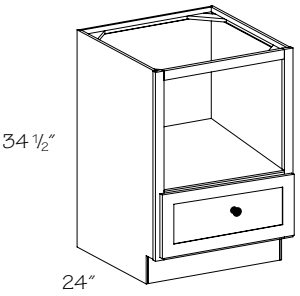
BMC302434

- Deep bottom drawer
- Designed for countertop style microwaves

When ordering an unfinished cabinet that has standard Matching Interior (MIV), you ***must*** use MIP, MIFP or FPEB to get a wood veneer matching interior. If the cabinet is Wood Veneer standard, ordered as All Plywood (APC) or with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB, APFC), wood veneer matching interior will be standard.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
● RD
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Base Microwave Cabinet 34 1/2" H w/Bottom Drawer–Extended Opening



Opening: Width: 24"; Height: 19"

BMCE272434

Opening: Width: 27"; Height: 19"

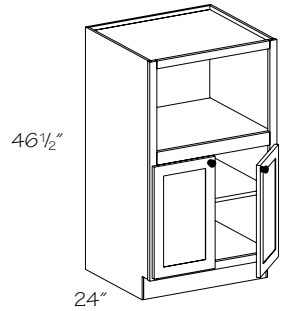
BMCE302434

- 4" high drawer box
- Designed for countertop style microwaves

When ordering an unfinished cabinet that has standard Matching Interior (MIV), you ***must*** use MIP, MIFP or FPEB to get a wood veneer matching interior. If the cabinet is Wood Veneer standard, ordered as All Plywood (APC) or with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB, APFC), wood veneer matching interior will be standard.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
● RD
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Base Microwave Cabinet 46 1/2" H



Opening: Width 21"; Height 16"

BMC242446

Opening: Width 24"; Height 16"

BMC272446

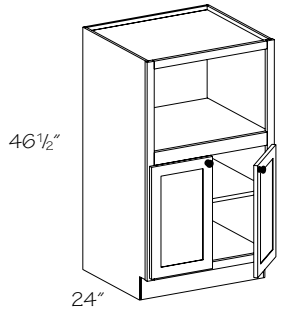
Opening: Width 27"; Height 16"

BMC302446

- One adjustable shelf
- Standard cabinet ceiling construction, finished top required
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- Use Microwave Kit – Compact (CMCK) to reduce opening height to 13"

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
● RD
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Base Microwave Cabinet 46 1/2" H–Extended Opening



Opening: Width 21"; Height 19"

BMCE242446

Opening: Width 24"; Height 19"

BMCE272446

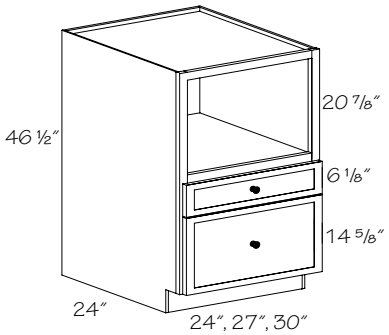
Opening: Width 27"; Height 19"

BMCE302446

- One adjustable shelf
- Standard cabinet ceiling construction, finished top required
- Designed for countertop style microwaves
- Use Microwave Kit – Compact (CMCK) to reduce opening height to 13"

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Base Microwave Cabinet 46 1/2" H w/Drawers–Extended Opening



Opening: Width 21"; Height 19"

BMCDE242446

Opening: Width 24"; Height 19"

BMCDE272446

Opening: Width 27"; Height 19"

BMCDE302446

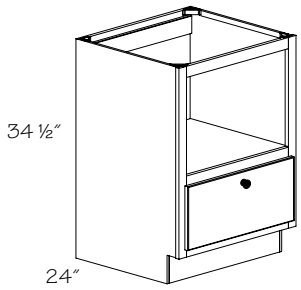
- One 14 5/8" H and one 6 1/8" H full overlay drawer front
- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™ and Maple door styles only

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

●	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

New

Base Microwave Drawer



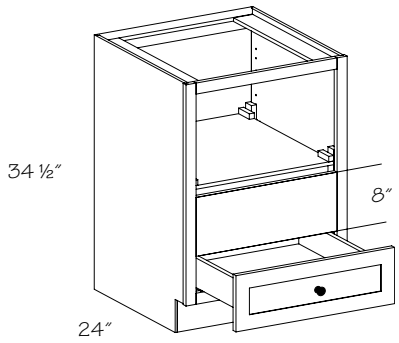
	Cutout
BMDC242434 ▪1	14 13/16" H X 22 1/8" W
BMDC272434 ▪1	14 13/16" H X 22 1/8" W
BMDC302434 ▪1	14 13/16" H X 28 7/16" W
BMDC332434 ▪1	14 13/16" H X 28 7/16" W
BMDC242434 ▪2	15 3/16" H X 22 1/4" W
BMDC272434 ▪2	15 3/16" H X 22 1/4" W
BMDC302434 ▪2	15 3/16" H X 28 1/2" W
BMDC332434 ▪2	15 3/16" H X 28 1/2" W
BMDC242434 ▪3	15 9/16" H X 22 1/8" W
BMDC272434 ▪3	15 9/16" H X 22 1/8" W

- Deep drawer designed for microwave drawer appliances (Check manufacturers specifications for opening requirements)
- 24" and 30" wide cabinets have 1 1/2" frame stiles
- 27" and 33" wide cabinets have 3" frame
- Frame reveals will vary after appliances are installed based on cabinet width

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet



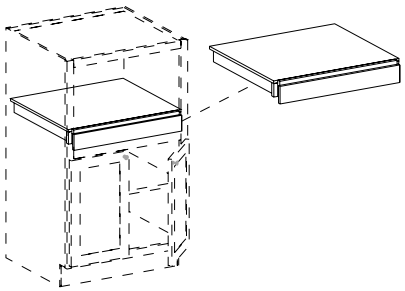
BBMC242434
BBMC272434
BBMC302434
BBMC332434

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24″	21″	22″	14″	18″
27″	24″	25″	14″	18″
30″	27″	28″	14″	18″
33″	30″	31″	14″	18″

- Adjustable floor
- Plywood floor
- Drawer height is 4″
- Accepts manufacturer's trim kit

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Microwave Kit–Compact

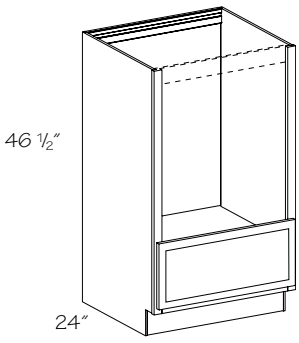


CMCK24
CMCK27

- Kit designed to reduce opening height of Base Microwave Cabinet to 13″
- Slab drawer front in all door styles; DRPD ***not*** available
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Base Dishwasher Cabinet



BDW272446

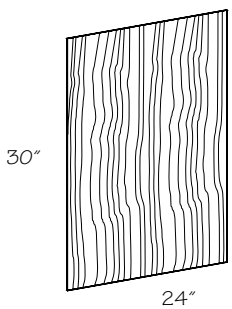
- Allows for 11″ raised installation of standard dishwashers
- False drawer front
- Finished top required
- Plywood floor
- Top rail is removable (used for shipping purposes only)

☆ Only available with Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Back (RTKP); ***cannot*** accommodate Recessed Toe Kick for sides (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)

Consider ordering 46 1/2″ high Base Microwave (BMC) and Dishwasher (BDW) Cabinets with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) to bring the sides flush with the face frame. This will prevent having to notch the countertop of an adjacent cabinet to fit behind the face frame.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
●	VTK

Dishwasher Panel

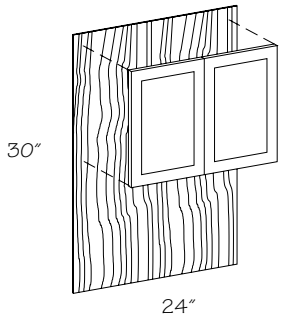


DWP

- 3/16″ thick, plain panel
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Matching wood veneer or laminate
- ***Must*** be trimmed to fit

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Dishwasher Raised Panel



DWP ▪RP

- Full Overlay door styles receive one door. All other overlays receive two doors (style and color to match kitchen)
- Mounted to matching 3/16" wood veneer or laminate panel
- Burnaby Crafted door styles are mounted to a plain sawn wood veneer panel
- Quartersawn oak door styles are mounted to matching 3/16" quartersawn wood veneer panel
- Universally sized, ***must*** be trimmed to fit

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Base Corner Cabinets

PBBC	36
code	width

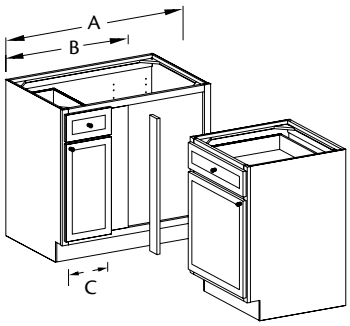
Material dimensions may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

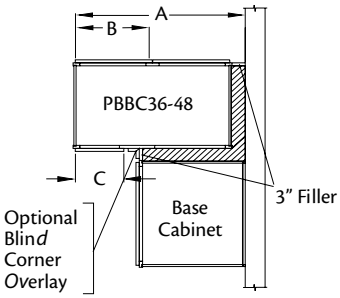
PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick



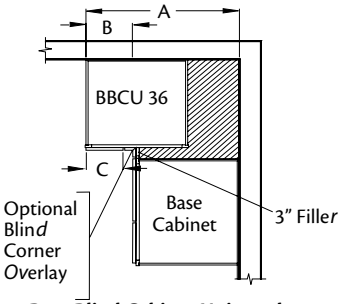
Blind Right Shown

Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information

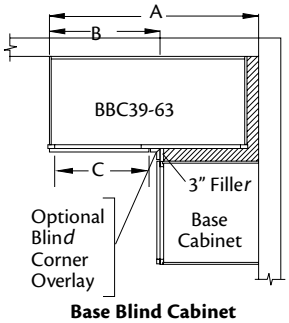
- All Base Blind Corner (BBC) cabinets ***must*** be pulled. Consult chart or pull dimensions and minimum wall space requirements
- R or L indicates blind
- Door hinged on same side as blind on single door cabinets
- A 3" Base Filler (BF) is included with each Base Blind Corner (BBC) cabinet ordered, shipped separately. Base cabinet adjacent to BBC may be ordered with an extended stile in lieu of installing supplied filler
- Base Blind Corner Universal (BBCU) cabinets are shipped blind right standard, and may be reversed in field
- Two 3" Base Fillers (BF) are included with each Peninsula Base Blind Corner (PBBC) ordered except the PBBC 27
- Optional Panel for Base Blind Corner Overlay (OPWBC) is recommended for full overlay door styles; see Base Accessories section of this book
- ***Note:*** For Sink Base Blind Corner (SBBC) cabinet, see Base Cabinets section



Peninsula Base Blind Corner Cabinet



Base Blind Cabinet Universal



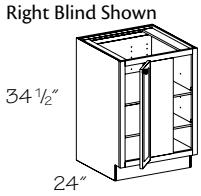
Base Blind Cabinet

	½" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open "C"	Cab. Width
	Min ★	Max.	Min ★	Max			Min ★	Max	Min ★	Max		
BBCU 36	36"	40"	12"	16"	6"	24"	36"	40"	12"	16"	6"	24"
PBBC 36	34 ½"	37 ¾"	10 ½"	13 ¾"	6"	33"	35 ¼"	38 ¾"	11 ¼"	14 ¾"	6"	33"
BBC 39	37 ½"	40 ¾"	13 ½"	16 ¾"	9"	36"	38 ¼"	41 ¾"	14 ¼"	17 ¾"	9"	36"
P/BBC 42	40 ½"	43 ¾"	16 ½"	19 ¾"	12"	39"	41 ¼"	44 ¾"	17 ¼"	20 ¾"	12"	39"
BBC 45	43 ½"	46 ¾"	19 ½"	22 ¾"	15"	42"	44 ¼"	47 ¾"	20 ¼"	23 ¾"	15"	42"
P/BBC 48	46 ½"	49 ¾"	22 ½"	25 ¾"	18"	45"	47 ¼"	50 ¾"	23 ¼"	26 ¾"	18"	45"
BBC 51	49 ½"	52 ¾"	25 ½"	28 ¾"	21"	48"	50 ¼"	53 ¾"	26 ¼"	29 ¾"	21"	48"
BBC 54*	52 ½"	55 ¾"	28 ½"	31 ¾"	24"	51"	53 ¼"	56 ¾"	29 ¼"	32 ¾"	24"	51"
BBC 57*	55 ½"	58 ¾"	31 ½"	34 ¾"	27"	54"	56 ¼"	59 ¾"	32 ¼"	35 ¾"	27"	54"
BBC 60*	58 ½"	61 ¾"	34 ½"	37 ¾"	30"	57"	59 ¼"	62 ¾"	35 ¼"	38 ¾"	30"	57"
BBC 63*	61 ½"	64 ¾"	37 ½"	40 ¾"	33"	60"	62 ¼"	65 ¾"	38 ¼"	41 ¾"	33"	60"

★ Dimensions "A" and "B" minimum requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance. You may deduct 1 1/4" if hardware is not used. Cabinets will have BUTT doors

Base Blind Corner Universal

Right Blind Shown



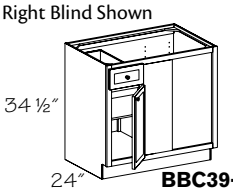
BBCU36

- Base Blind Corner Universal (BBCU) cabinets are shipped blind right standard, and may be reversed in field
- Blind panel (stile) is 9″ wide
- False drawer front
- Full-height door
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Two adjustable, full-depth shelves
- Filler included
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel

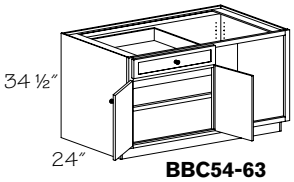
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
●	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Blind Corner

Right Blind Shown



BBC39-51



BBC54-63

Specify R or L

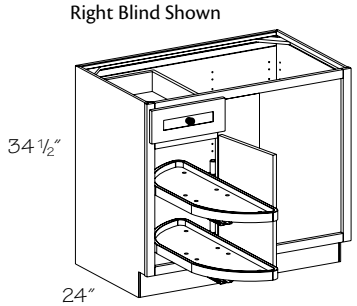
BBC39 R or L
BBC42 R or L
BBC45 R or L
BBC48 R or L
BBC51 R or L
BBC54 R or L
BBC57 R or L
BBC60 R or L
BBC63 R or L

- Blind panel (stile) is 8″ wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- One adjustable shelf
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Blind Corner w/Wood Lazy Susan

Right Blind Shown



Specify R or L Blind

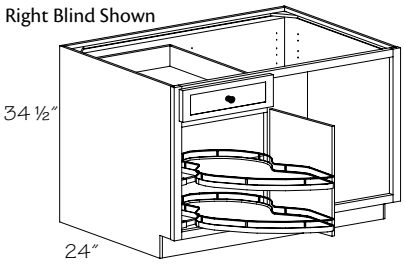
BBC42 R or L-WLS
BBC45 R or L-WLS
BBC48 R or L-WLS

- Blind panel (stile) is 8″ wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- Two half-circle shelves, rotate and slide out individually
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- All Wood Lazy Susan also available as field installed kit; see Base Accessories section of this book

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

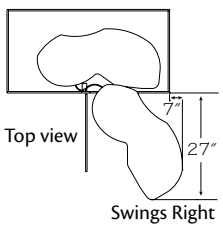
Base Blind Corner w/Chrome Swing-out

Right Blind Shown



Specify R or L

BBC48 R or L-CSW

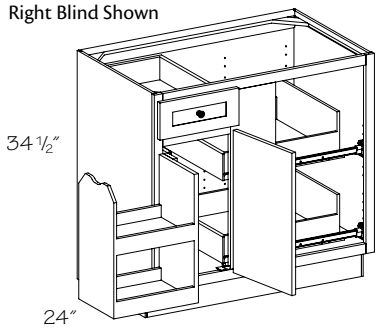


- Blind panel (stile) is 8″ wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- One standard drawer
- Two full swing shelves rotate individually
- Shelf height is adjustable
- Shelf is non-stick coated maple melamine with chrome gallery rails
- ***Note:*** Swing-out will ***not*** fully open if a wall, another cabinet, appliance or any other obstruction deeper than 24″ is next to swing-out side end panel

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Blind Corner w/Wood Swing-out

Right Blind Shown



Specify R or L

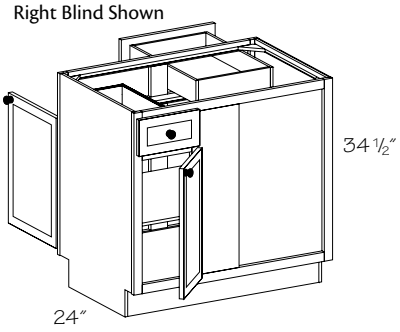
BBC42 R or L▪PSO
BBC45 R or L▪PSO
BBC48 R or L▪PSO

- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Filler included
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- One standard drawer
- Two adjustable High Back Roll-out Trays (HBROT)
- Solid wood swing-out caddy
- ***Note:*** Swing-out will ***not*** fully open if a wall, another cabinet, appliance or any other obstruction deeper than 24" is next to swing-out side end panel

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
RD
TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Peninsula Base Blind Corner

Right Blind Shown



Specify R or L

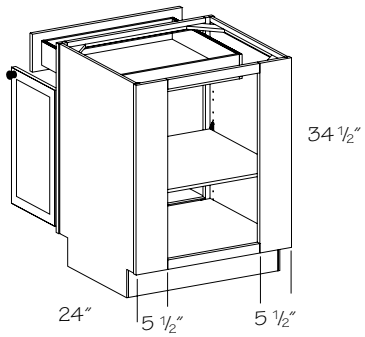
❊ **PBBC36 R or L**
PBBC39 R or L
PBBC42 R or L
PBBC45 R or L
PBBC48 R or L

❊ Full-height, kitchen side only. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid recessed flat panel.

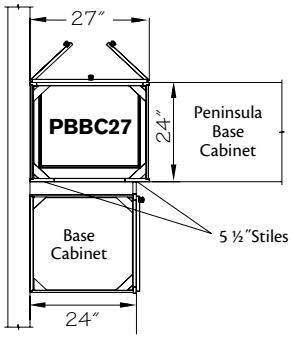
- Blind panel (stile) is 8" wide
- Blind opening is covered with an unfinished panel
- R or L indicates blind
- Kitchen door is hinged from blind panel
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- Single door and working drawer on kitchen side; double doors and single drawer on peninsula side
- One adjustable shelf
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Two 3" base fillers included. Blind Corner Overlay ***must*** be ordered separately; see Base Accessories section of this book

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
● RD
TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
❖ RTKP
● VTK

Peninsula Base Blind Corner–27" Wide



PBBC27

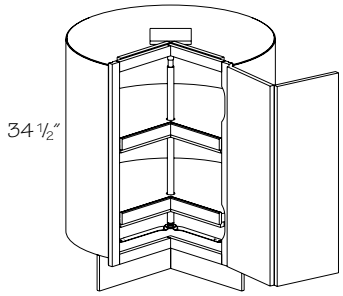


- One adjustable shelf
- Two 5 1/2" stiles on blind side allow cabinet to be used as right or left
- Double doors and single drawer
- Reversible
- For use as a starter cabinet for peninsula
- Designed to fit flush against wall, cabinet may be pulled approximately 2 1/4". Full overlay door styles require a pull of at least 1" from wall to allow decorative hardware clearance
- Filler included
- Overlay Panel for Base Blind Corner (OPWBC) ***must*** be ordered separately
- Working drawer and doors open to same side

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
● RD
TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
❖ RTKP
● VTK

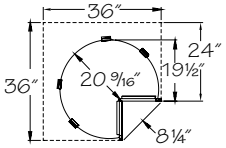
Remember, when using a 27" wide Peninsula Base Blind Corner cabinet (PBBC27), it is highly recommended to use peninsula cabinets on the adjacent run due to depth continuity. If regular base cabinets are used, the run will ***not*** be flush once the matching panel is applied.

Wood Lazy Susan



Specify R or L

LS36 R or L▪WLS

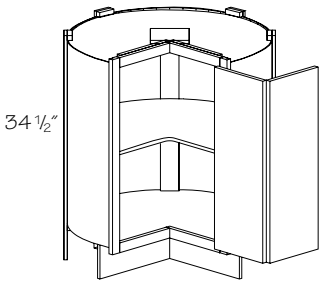


All dimensions are to outside of frame

- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Shelves rotate independently
- Requires 36" of wall space
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ☆ Back (barrel) will ***not*** be plywood when APC is chosen

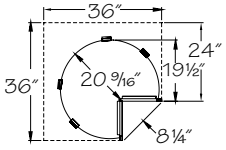
	PE
☆	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

Base Corner Fixed Shelf



Specify R or L

BCFS36 R or L

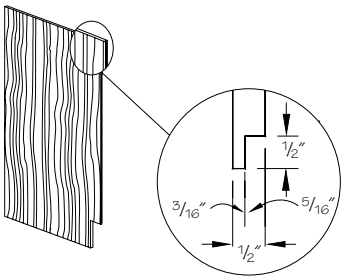


All dimensions are to outside of frame

- One fixed shelf
- Requires 36" of wall space
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ☆ Back (barrel) will ***not*** be plywood when APC is chosen
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

	PE
☆	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

Lazy Susan End Panel



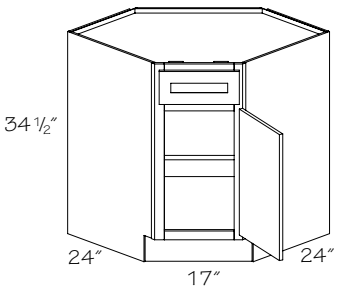
Specify R or L

LSEP ▪R or L

- Notched to fit behind stile of Lazy Susan front frame
- Requires 3/16" of wall space
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch Viraguard

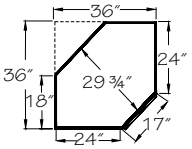
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

Base Angle



Specify R or L

BA36 R or L

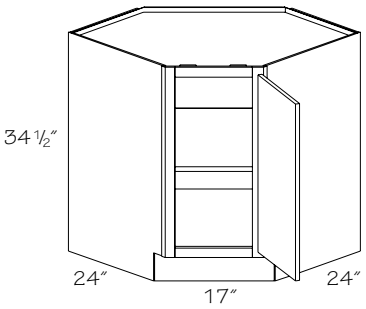


All dimensions are to outside of frame

- One fixed shelf
- False drawer front
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 30 1/2" door clearance recommended for delivery
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

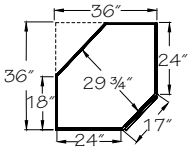
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
●	TWR
●	WR
	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Angle Full-Height Door



Specify R or L

BA36 R or L▪FH



All dimensions are to outside of frame

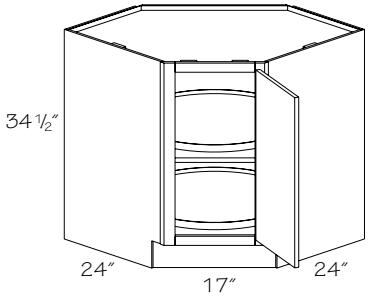
- One fixed shelf
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 30 1/2″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge



Full overlay doors on cabinets with an angled front are intentionally narrower to allow proper clearance of adjacent cabinets.

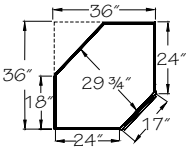
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
●	TWR
●	WR
	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Wood Lazy Susan Angle



Specify R or L

LSA36 R or L▪WLS



All dimensions are to outside of frame

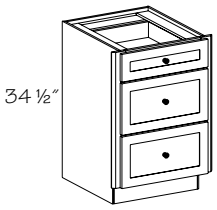
- Two 28″ diameter rotating shelves
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Shelves rotate independently
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 30 1/2″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge



Do ***not*** design a corner cabinet adjacent to an object deeper than the end panel. The door of the corner cabinet may ***not*** function properly.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

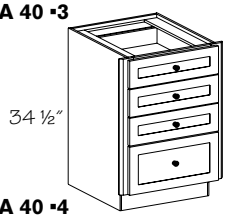
Base Drawer Angle



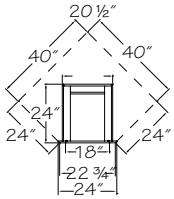
BDA40 ▪3

BDA40 ▪4

BDA 40 ▪3



BDA 40 ▪4

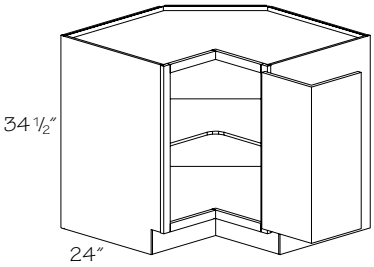


All dimensions are to outside of frame

- Deep drawers will accept optional Bread Box (BB)
- Angled frame designed for diagonal corner installation only
- Requires 40 3/32″ of wall space

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Easy Reach



Specify R or L

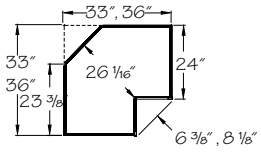
☆◆■ **EZR33 R or L**

EZR36 R or L

☆ Glass door option ***not*** available

◆ Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.

■ Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs



All dimensions are to outside of frame

- One fixed shelf
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2″ for EZR33 and 14 3/4″ for EZR36
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

☆ ***Not*** available with Aluminum Frame Glass doors

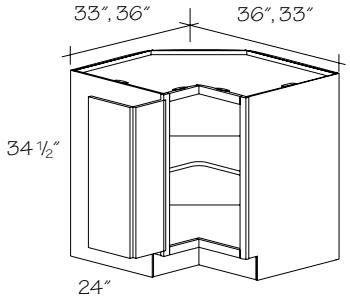
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature



Do ***not*** put an appliance next to an Easy Reach (EZR) cabinet without providing proper clearance for the door to operate. Also, the cabinet door should be hinged opposite the appliance.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

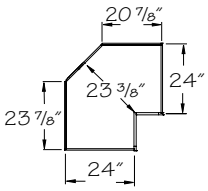
Asymmetrical Easy Reach



Specify R or L

EZR3633 R or L

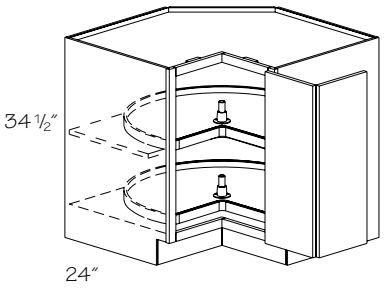
EZR3336 R or L



- One fixed shelf
- Frame opening from left to right edge is 12 7/8″
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Easy Reach Wood Super Susan



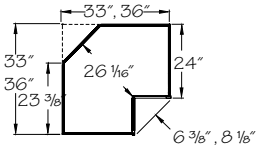
Specify R or L

☆◆■ **EZR33 R or L•WSS**
EZR36 R or L•WSS

☆ Glass door option ***not*** available

◆ Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.

■ Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs

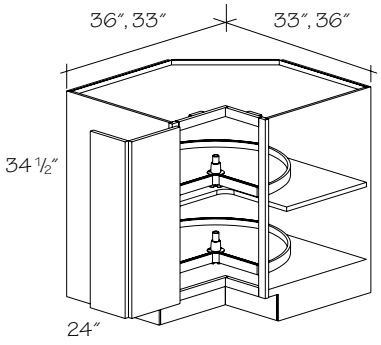


All dimensions are to outside of frame

- Two pie-cut shelves rotate individually
- EZR33 has 28″ diameter shelves; EZR36 has 32″ diameter shelves
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Shelves rotate independently
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2″ for EZR33 and 14 3/4″ for EZR36
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ☆ ***Not*** available with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Asymmetrical Easy Reach Wood Super Susan

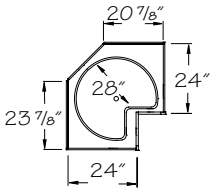


Specify R or L

■ **EZR3633 R or L•WSS**

■ **EZR3336 R or L•WSS**

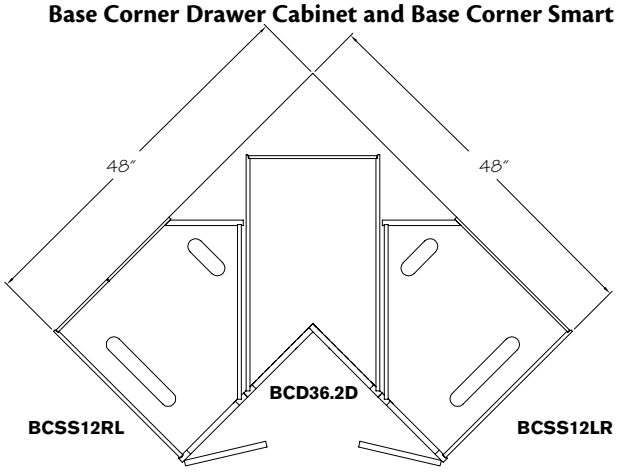
■ Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs



- Two pie-cut 28″ diameter rotating shelves
- Shelves rotate independently
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Frame opening from left to right edge is 12 7/8″
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- 29″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Order Example as shown: EZR3633 L•WLS
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

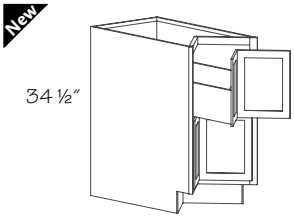
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Corner Drawer Cabinet and Base Corner Smart Space Companion View

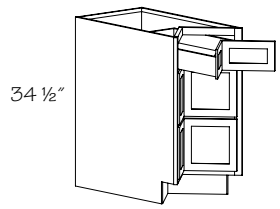


Base Corner Smart Space (BCSS) cabinets can also be used as an alternate corner solution when used with a Base Filler 3x3 (BF3X3) in place of a Base Corner Drawer (BCD) cabinet

Base Corner Drawer Cabinet



BCD2D



BCD3D

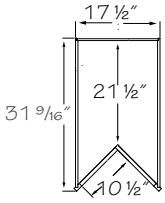
Two Drawer

BCD36 ▪2D

Three Drawer

BCD36 ▪3D

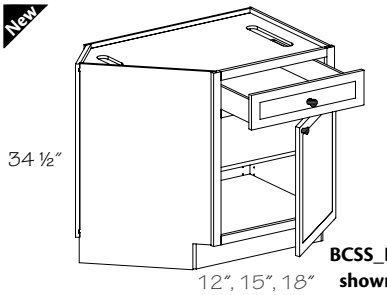
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



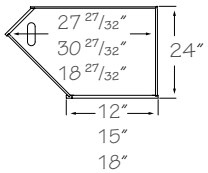
- 90 degree frame
- Drawer is the same as a B12
- ***Not*** available with any drawer box accessories
- Requires 36" of wall space

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Corner Smart Space Cabinet



BCSS_LR shown



Specify RR or RL Right

❍ **BCSS12 RR or RL**
❍ **BCSS15 RR or RL**
❍ **BCSS18 RR or RL**

Specify LR or LL Left

❒ **BCSS12 LR or LL**
❒ **BCSS15 LR or LL**
❒ **BCSS18 LR or LL**

❍ Extended Stile (XS) available on the left side only
❒ Extended Stile (XS) available on the right side only

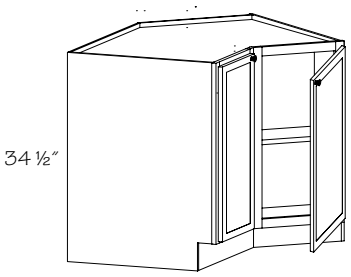
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- Right cabinets: Place on the left side of a Base Corner Drawer cabinet (See Base Corner Drawer Cabinet and Base Corner Smart Space Companion View)
- Left cabinets: Place on the right side of a Base Corner Drawer cabinet (See Base Corner Drawer Cabinet and Base Corner Smart Space Companion View)

☆ Furniture Ends will be supplied on the non-angled end panels only

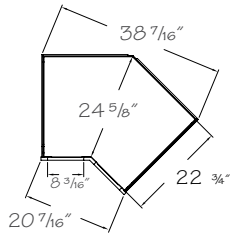
●	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
☆	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	TWR
●	WR
☆	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

135° Base Inside Angle Corner Cabinet



BIAC21

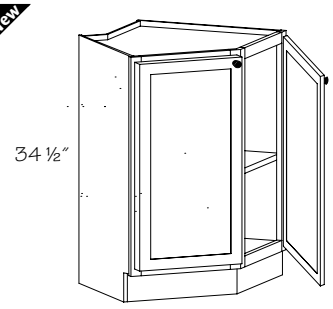
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections, shimming is required
- One adjustable shelf

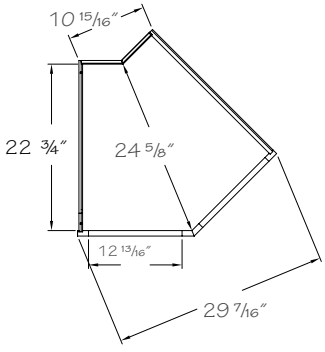
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

135° Base Outside Angle Corner Cabinet



BOAC6

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Backs of cabinets are slightly recessed to allow for wall imperfections, shimming is required
- One adjustable shelf

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Peninsula Base Corner Cabinets

PEZR	36	R	L
code	width	kitchen side hinging	rear frame position

Material dimensions may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

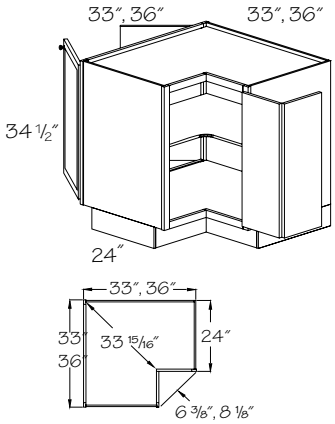
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Peninsula Easy Reach



All dimensions are to outside of frame

Specify R or L Rear Frame Position

- ☆◆■ **PEZR33 RR or L**
- ☆◆■ **PEZR33 LR or L**
- ❄ **PEZR36 RR or L**
- ❄ **PEZR36 LR or L**

☆ Glass doors ***not*** available on kitchen side

◆ Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel on kitchen side. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel on kitchen side

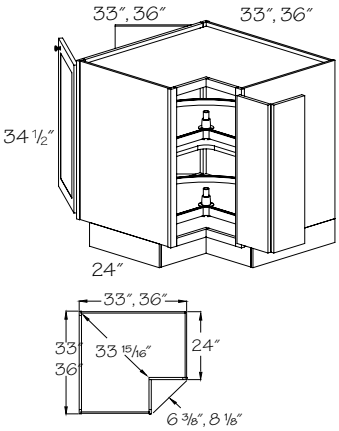
❄ ***Not*** available with Aluminum Frame glass doors on kitchen side

■ Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs

- One fixed shelf
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2″ for EZR33 and 14 3/4″ for EZR36
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- The first R or L designates kitchen side door hinging
- The second R or L designates rear (peninsula) frame position
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- Toe kick is detachable
- 31″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- ***Note:*** Kitchen side does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature. Peninsula side doors feature Soft-Close hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

Peninsula Easy Reach Wood Super Susan



All dimensions are to outside of frame

Specify R or L Rear Frame Position

- ☆◆■ **PEZR33 RR or L•WSS**
- ☆◆■ **PEZR33 LR or L•WSS**
- ❄ **PEZR36 RR or L•WSS**
- ❄ **PEZR36 LR or L•WSS**

☆ Glass doors ***not*** available on kitchen side

◆ Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel on kitchen side. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel on kitchen side

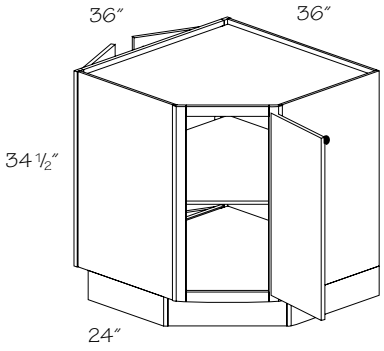
■ Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs

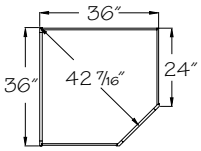
❄ ***Not*** available with Aluminum Frame glass doors on kitchen side

- Two pie-cut shelves rotate individually
- EZR33 has 28″ diameter shelves; EZR36 has 32″ diameter shelves
- Rotating shelves are attached to cabinet floor and fixed shelf
- Shelves rotate independently
- Lazy Susan ***cannot*** be turned from peninsula side with kitchen side doors in closed position
- Frame opening, from left to right edge is 10 1/2″ for EZR33 and 14 3/4″ for EZR36
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- The first R or L designates kitchen side door hinging
- The second R or L designates rear (peninsula) frame position
- Butt doors on peninsula side
- 31″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- Toe kick is detachable
- ***Note:*** Kitchen side does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature. Peninsula side doors feature Soft-Close hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
	RTK
❖	RTKP
	VTK

Peninsula Base Angle Cabinet





Specify R or L Rear Frame Position

PBA36 RR or L

PBA36 LR or L

- One fixed shelf
- Full-height doors
- Toe kick is detachable
- The first R or L designates kitchen side door hinging
- The second R or L designates rear (peninsula) frame position
- 31″ door clearance recommended for delivery
- ***Note:*** Full Overlay door styles: Kitchen side (front) doors use a 1/2" overlay hinge. Peninsula side (back) doors use a full overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
❖	RTKP
	VTK

Base End Run Cabinets

BEOS	12	24
code	width	depth

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

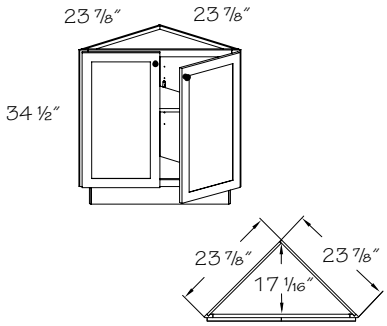
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Base Corner Angle

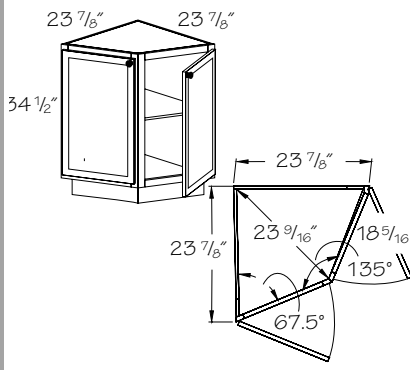


BCA24 BUTT

- One adjustable shelf
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	WR
●	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base End Corner

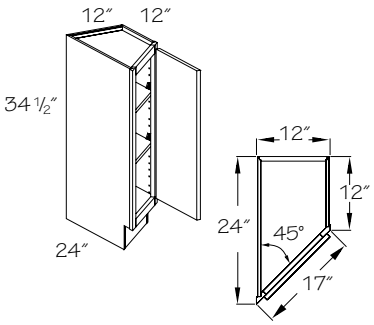


BEC24

- One adjustable shelf
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	WR
●	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base End Angle

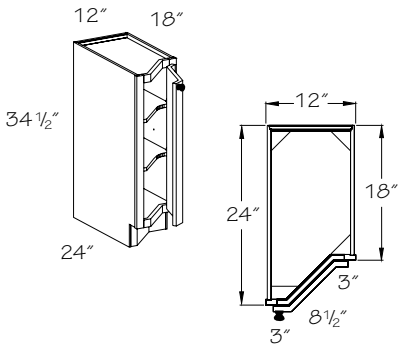


Specify R or L
BEA12 R or L

- Right shown
- Two adjustable shelves
- Full-height door
- One optional tray divider available in center location only
- ☆ Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) available hinge side only
- ☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 18″
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ Integrated Decorative End (DE) available on 12″ deep side only
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
☆	DE
☆	RD
☆	WR
●	GD
☆	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Z-Angle



Specify R or L

BZA12 R or L

- Right shown
- Two adjustable shelves
- One optional tray divider available in center location only
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Doors will ***not*** receive pegs when ordered in Sturbridge door style
- Outside profile will contain eased edges and will ***not*** match straight doors for Newburgh door styles
- ***Not*** available in Burnaby, Fielding, Fox Hill Roman (Half & Full), Fox Hill Square (Half & Full), Grange, Hayward Oak, Holace, Huntley, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lansing, Sarasota, Scarbourough, Torrington & Veranda

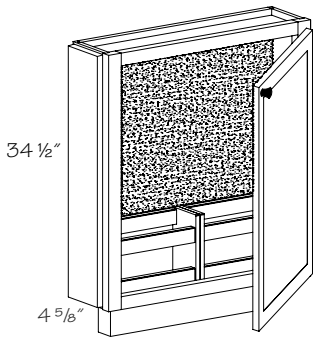
☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 12″

☆ Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) available hinge side only

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	WR
	GD
☆	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

New

Base Message Center



Specify R or L

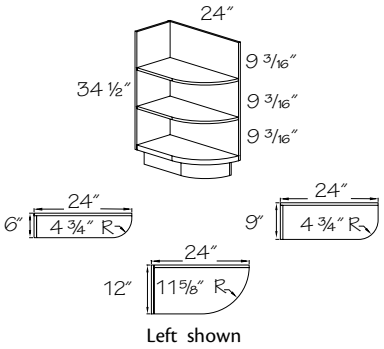
MCB24 R or L

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- For use at the end of a cabinet run
- Includes cork board and two magazine racks
- Filler Overlay (FO) supplied, ships separately, field install

	PE
	APC
❖	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
●	WR
●	GD
❖	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base End Open Shelf 24" Deep



Left shown

Specify R or L

BEOS624 R or L

BEOS924 R or L

BEOS1224 R or L

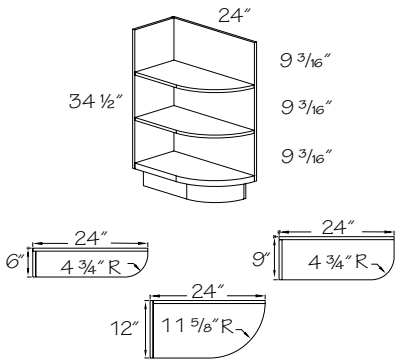
- 5/8" wood veneer construction
- 1 3/16″ thick bottom shelf
- Three fixed shelves
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- For Curved Moldings, see Molding section in Decorative Enhancements
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied quartersawn

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 3" increments to a minimum of 12"

- Order Example: BEOS1224R-RD reduce depth to 18″

	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	WR
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Solid Wood Base End Open Shelf 24" Deep



Left shown

Specify R or L

SBEOS624 R or L

SBEOS924 R or L

SBEOS1224 R or L

- Three fixed shelves
- 1 3/16″ thick bottom shelf
- Solid wood construction on shelves only
- 5/8″ wood veneer on sides and back
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- For Curved Moldings, see Molding section in Decorative Enhancements
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied quartersawn

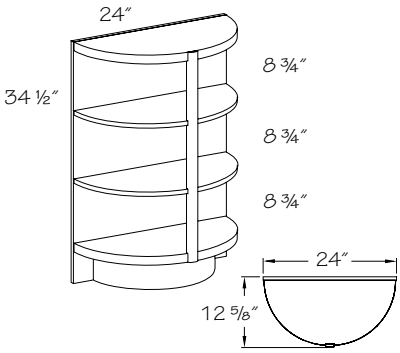
☆ Shelves remain solid when APC option is chosen; sides and back will be 11/16″ matching wood veneer plywood

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 3" increments to a minimum of 12"

- Order Example: SBEOS 1224R-RD reduce depth to 18″

	PE
☆	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	WR
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Peninsula Base End Open Shelf 12" Deep



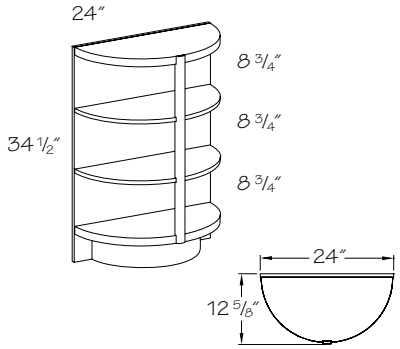
PBEOS1224

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
RD
WR
GD
RTK
RTKP
● VTK

- 11 5/8" radius
- 5/8" wood veneer construction; back is 11/16" when APC option is chosen
- 1 3/16" thick top and bottom shelves; for Curved Moldings see Molding section of this book
- Three fixed shelves
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Back may be notched in field for continuous toe kick applications
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied quartersawn

---

Solid Wood Peninsula Base End Open Shelf 12" Deep



SPBEOS1224

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
RD
WR
GD
RTK
RTKP
● VTK

- 11 5/8" radius
- 5/8" wood veneer on back panel
- 1 3/16" thick top and bottom shelves; for Curved Moldings see Molding section of this book
- Three fixed shelves
- Solid wood construction on shelves only
- Back may be notched in field for continuous toe kick applications
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied quartersawn

☆ Shelves remain solid when APC option is chosen; back will be 11/16" matching wood veneer plywood

Base Island

CBT	36	24	• CL	• VT
code	width	depth	leg style	suffix

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

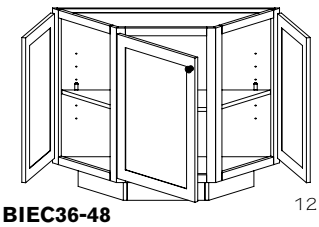
❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

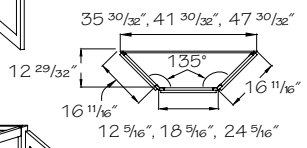
Island End Cabinet

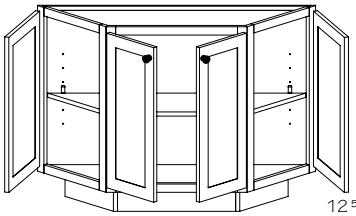
Specify R or L

BIEC36 R or L
BIEC42 R or L
BIEC48 R or L
BIEC48 BUTT

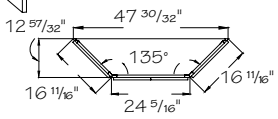


BIEC36-48





BIEC48 BUTT



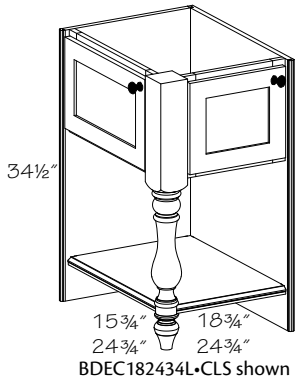
- One adjustable shelf
- ***Must*** get all doors with glass when glass option is chosen



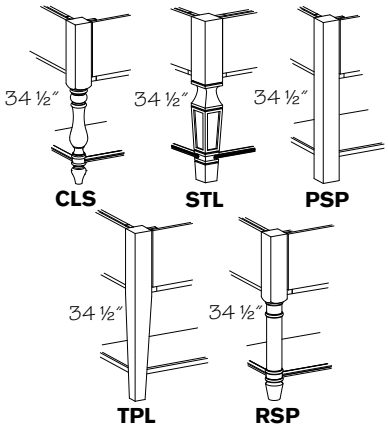
Remember, when designing with a BIEC36, the center door is 12" (nominal). Since several door inserts are ***not*** available on doors narrower than 18" wide, please consult the specifications for your desired glass option. If you require glass on just the right and left door, you can order replacement doors for those positions with a glass option

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
●	MI
	DE
	IF
	TWR
●	GD
❖	RTK
●	VTK

Base Decorative End Cabinet



BDEC182434L•CLS shown



Specify R or L
Classic Leg

BDEC181534 R or L•CLS
BDEC241534 R or L•CLS
BDEC182434 R or L•CLS
BDEC242434 R or L•CLS

Plain Square Post

BDEC181534 R or L•PSP
BDEC241534 R or L•PSP
BDEC182434 R or L•PSP
BDEC242434 R or L•PSP

Roman Spindle

BDEC181534 R or L•RSP
BDEC241534 R or L•RSP
BDEC182434 R or L•RSP
BDEC242434 R or L•RSP

Sterling Leg

BDEC181534 R or L•STL
BDEC241534 R or L•STL
BDEC182434 R or L•STL
BDEC242434 R or L•STL

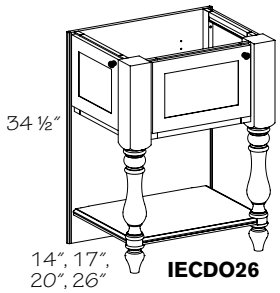
Tapered Leg

BDEC181534 R or L•TPL
BDEC241534 R or L•TPL
BDEC182434 R or L•TPL
BDEC242434 R or L•TPL

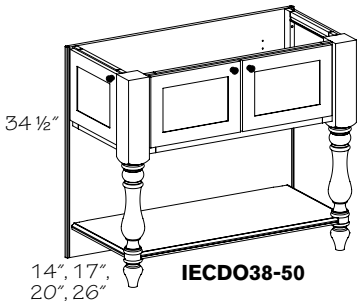
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- Side doors are fully operational
- Sides and backs are finished both sides
- When Beaded (BEB) or V-Groove (VGRB) Back options are selected, the opposite side will be finished plain wood veneer
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16″

PE
APC
❖ APFC
❖ MI
DE
IF
TWR
GD
RTK
VTK

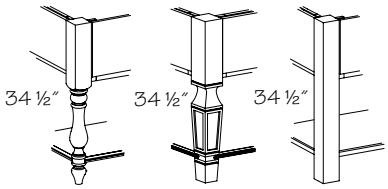
Island End Cap with Doors



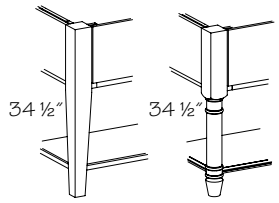
IECDO26



IECDO38-50



CLS **STL** **PSP**



TPL **RSP**

Specify R or L

Classic Leg

IECDO2614 R or L•CLS
IECDO3814 •CLS
IECDO4114 •CLS
IECDO4414 •CLS
IECDO5014 •CLS
IECDO2617 R or L•CLS
IECDO3817 •CLS
IECDO4117 •CLS
IECDO4417 •CLS
IECDO5017 •CLS
IECDO2620 R or L•CLS
IECDO3820 •CLS
IECDO4120 •CLS
IECDO4420 •CLS
IECDO5020 •CLS
IECDO2626 R or L•CLS
IECDO3826 •CLS
IECDO4126 •CLS
IECDO4426 •CLS
IECDO5026 •CLS

Plain Square Post

IECDO2614 R or L•PSP
IECDO3814 •PSP
IECDO4114 •PSP
IECDO4414 •PSP
IECDO5014 •PSP
IECDO2617 R or L•PSP
IECDO3817 •PSP
IECDO4117 •PSP
IECDO4417 •PSP
IECDO5017 •PSP
IECDO2620 R or L•PSP
IECDO3820 •PSP
IECDO4120 •PSP
IECDO4420 •PSP
IECDO5020 •PSP
IECDO2626 R or L•PSP
IECDO3826 •PSP
IECDO4126 •PSP
IECDO4426 •PSP
IECDO5026 •PSP

Roman Spindle

IECDO2614 R or L•RSP
IECDO3814 •RSP
IECDO4114 •RSP
IECDO4414 •RSP
IECDO5014 •RSP
IECDO2617 R or L•RSP
IECDO3817 •RSP
IECDO4117 •RSP
IECDO4417 •RSP
IECDO5017 •RSP
IECDO2620 R or L•RSP
IECDO3820 •RSP
IECDO4120 •RSP
IECDO4420 •RSP
IECDO5020 •RSP
IECDO2626 R or L•RSP
IECDO3826 •RSP
IECDO4126 •RSP
IECDO4426 •RSP
IECDO5026 •RSP

Sterling Leg

IECDO2614 R or L•STL
IECDO3814 •STL
IECDO4114 •STL
IECDO4414 •STL
IECDO5014 •STL
IECDO2617 R or L•STL
IECDO3817 •STL
IECDO4117 •STL
IECDO4417 •STL
IECDO5017 •STL
IECDO2620 R or L•STL
IECDO3820 •STL
IECDO4120 •STL
IECDO4420 •STL
IECDO5020 •STL
IECDO2626 R or L•STL
IECDO3826 •STL
IECDO4126 •STL
IECDO4426 •STL
IECDO5026 •STL

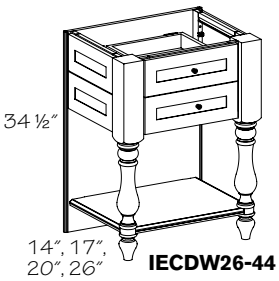
Tapered Leg

IECDO2614 R or L•TPL
IECDO3814 •TPL
IECDO4114 •TPL
IECDO4414 •TPL
IECDO5014 •TPL
IECDO2617 R or L•TPL
IECDO3817 •TPL
IECDO4117 •TPL
IECDO4417 •TPL
IECDO5017 •TPL
IECDO2620 R or L•TPL
IECDO3820 •TPL
IECDO4120 •TPL
IECDO4420 •TPL
IECDO5020 •TPL
IECDO2626 R or L•TPL
IECDO3826 •TPL
IECDO4126 •TPL
IECDO4426 •TPL
IECDO5026 •TPL

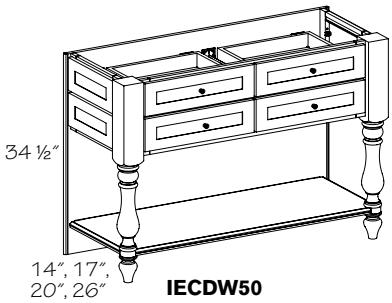
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple, Woodgrain Laminate and full overlay door styles only
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Side doors are fully operational
- Backs of Island End Caps are finished both sides
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16"
- ***Note:*** Cabinet back panel designed to sit 3/4" proud of doors or drawer fronts

PE
APC
❖ APFC
❖ MI
DE
IF
TWR
GD
RTK
VTK

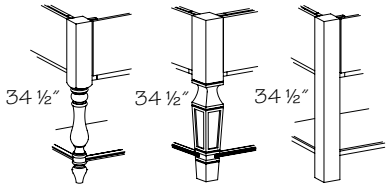
Island End Cap with Drawers



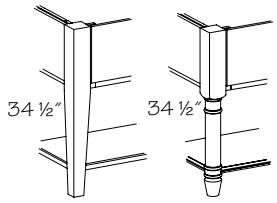
IECDW26-44



IECDW50



CLS **STL** **PSP**



TPL **RSP**

Classic Leg

IECDW2614 •CLS
IECDW3814 •CLS
IECDW4114 •CLS
IECDW4414 •CLS
IECDW5014 •CLS
IECDW2617 •CLS
IECDW3817 •CLS
IECDW4117 •CLS
IECDW4417 •CLS
IECDW5017 •CLS
IECDW2620 •CLS
IECDW3820 •CLS
IECDW4120 •CLS
IECDW4420 •CLS
IECDW5020 •CLS
IECDW2626 •CLS
IECDW3826 •CLS
IECDW4126 •CLS
IECDW4426 •CLS
IECDW5026 •CLS

Plain Square Post

IECDW2614 •PSP
IECDW3814 •PSP
IECDW4114 •PSP
IECDW4414 •PSP
IECDW5014 •PSP
IECDW2617 •PSP
IECDW3817 •PSP
IECDW4117 •PSP
IECDW4417 •PSP
IECDW5017 •PSP
IECDW2620 •PSP
IECDW3820 •PSP
IECDW4120 •PSP
IECDW4420 •PSP
IECDW5020 •PSP
IECDW2626 •PSP
IECDW3826 •PSP
IECDW4126 •PSP
IECDW4426 •PSP
IECDW5026 •PSP

Roman Spindle

IECDW2614 •RSP
IECDW3814 •RSP
IECDW4114 •RSP
IECDW4414 •RSP
IECDW5014 •RSP
IECDW2617 •RSP
IECDW3817 •RSP
IECDW4117 •RSP
IECDW4417 •RSP
IECDW5017 •RSP
IECDW2620 •RSP
IECDW3820 •RSP
IECDW4120 •RSP
IECDW4420 •RSP
IECDW5020 •RSP
IECDW2626 •RSP
IECDW3826 •RSP
IECDW4126 •RSP
IECDW4426 •RSP
IECDW5026 •RSP

Sterling Leg

IECDW2614 •STL
IECDW3814 •STL
IECDW4114 •STL
IECDW4414 •STL
IECDW5014 •STL
IECDW2617 •STL
IECDW3817 •STL
IECDW4117 •STL
IECDW4417 •STL
IECDW5017 •STL
IECDW2620 •STL
IECDW3820 •STL
IECDW4120 •STL
IECDW4420 •STL
IECDW5020 •STL
IECDW2626 •STL
IECDW3826 •STL
IECDW4126 •STL
IECDW4426 •STL
IECDW5026 •STL

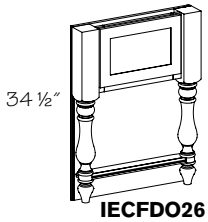
Tapered Leg

IECDW2614 •TPL
IECDW3814 •TPL
IECDW4114 •TPL
IECDW4414 •TPL
IECDW5014 •TPL
IECDW2617 •TPL
IECDW3817 •TPL
IECDW4117 •TPL
IECDW4417 •TPL
IECDW5017 •TPL
IECDW2620 •TPL
IECDW3820 •TPL
IECDW4120 •TPL
IECDW4420 •TPL
IECDW5020 •TPL
IECDW2626 •TPL
IECDW3826 •TPL
IECDW4126 •TPL
IECDW4426 •TPL
IECDW5026 •TPL

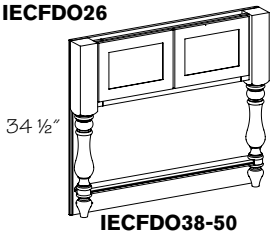
PE
APC
❖ APFC
❖ MI
DE
IF
TWR
GD
RTK
VTK

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Backs of Island End Caps are finished both sides
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16"
- ***Note:*** Cabinet back panel designed to sit 3/4" proud of doors or drawer fronts

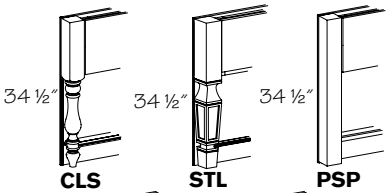
Island End Cap Open with False Doors



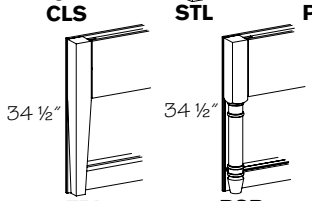
IECFDO26



IECFDO38-50



CLS STL PSP



TPL RSP

Classic Leg

IECFDO2604 •CLS
IECFDO3804 •CLS
IECFDO4104 •CLS
IECFDO4404 •CLS
IECFDO5004 •CLS

Plain Square Post

IECFDO2604 •PSP
IECFDO3804 •PSP
IECFDO4104 •PSP
IECFDO4404 •PSP
IECFDO5004 •PSP

Roman Spindle Post

IECFDO2604 •RSP
IECFDO3804 •RSP
IECFDO4104 •RSP
IECFDO4404 •RSP
IECFDO5004 •RSP

Sterling Leg

IECFDO2604 •STL
IECFDO3804 •STL
IECFDO4104 •STL
IECFDO4404 •STL
IECFDO5004 •STL

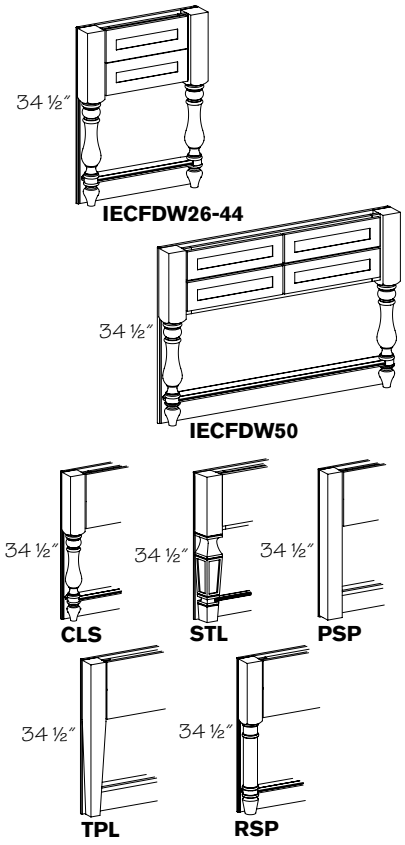
Tapered Leg

IECFDO2604 •TPL
IECFDO3804 •TPL
IECFDO4104 •TPL
IECFDO4404 •TPL
IECFDO5004 •TPL

PE
APC
❖ APFC
❖ MI
DE
IF
TWR
GD
RTK
VTK

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Backs of Island End Caps are finished both sides
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16"
- ***Note:*** Cabinet back panel designed to sit 3/4" proud of legs

Island End Cap Open with False Drawers



Classic Leg

IECFDW2604 •CLS
IECFDW3804 •CLS
IECFDW4104 •CLS
IECFDW4404 •CLS
IECFDW5004 •CLS

Sterling Leg

IECFDW2604 •STL
IECFDW3804 •STL
IECFDW4104 •STL
IECFDW4404 •STL
IECFDW5004 •STL

Plain Square Post

IECFDW2604 •PSP
IECFDW3804 •PSP
IECFDW4104 •PSP
IECFDW4404 •PSP
IECFDW5004 •PSP

Roman Spindle

IECFDW2604 •RSP
IECFDW3804 •RSP
IECFDW4104 •RSP
IECFDW4404 •RSP
IECFDW5004 •RSP

Tapered Leg

IECFDW2604 •TPL
IECFDW3804 •TPL
IECFDW4104 •TPL
IECFDW4404 •TPL
IECFDW5004 •TPL

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple, Woodgrain Laminate and full overlay door styles only
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Backs of Island End Caps are finished both sides
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 16″
- ***Note:*** Cabinet back panel designed to sit 3/4″ proud of legs

Base Specialty Cabinets

BKSD	36	24	29
code	width	depth	height

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

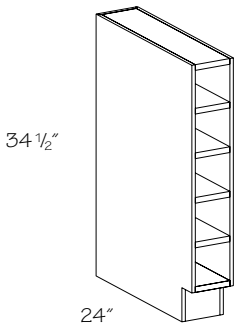
Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Base Wine Rack

BWR6

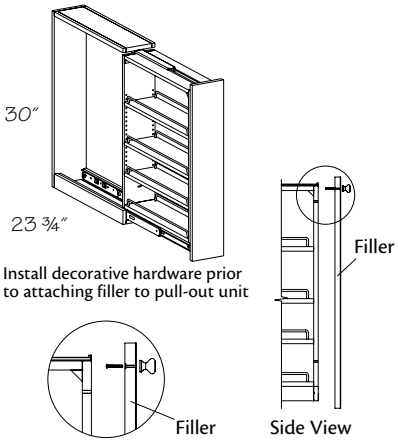


- Wood veneer construction with 1/2" end panels
- Four fixed shelves
- Bottle stop pin placed at 12" (removable)
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- ☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 12" for laminate door styles; 6" for wood door styles
- ☆ Only available with Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Back (RTKP); ***cannot*** accommodate Recessed Toe Kick for sides (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)
- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
☆	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
☆	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Filler Pull-out

BFP3 1 3/4" shelf width
BFP6 4 3/4" shelf width



Install decorative hardware prior to attaching filler to pull-out unit

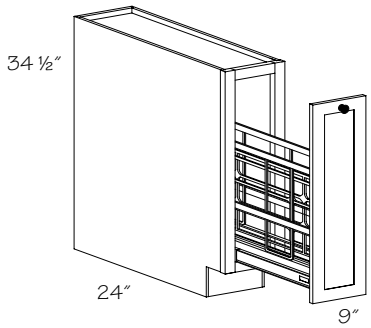
- Three adjustable shelves
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Installation may also be made between a cabinet and a wall or a cabinet and an end panel with stile
- Filler is included, but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler
- A filler overlay is recommended for full overlay door styles; ***must*** be ordered separately
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- No toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Do ***not*** use filler pullouts (WFP, BFP, BSPP) at the end of cabinet runs or next to appliances. They ***must*** be installed between two cabinets or a cabinet and an end panel.

Consider using a Replacement Drawer Front (RDW3006) on a Base Filler Pullout (BFP) as an overlay for 1/2" door styles.

Base Tray Pull-out



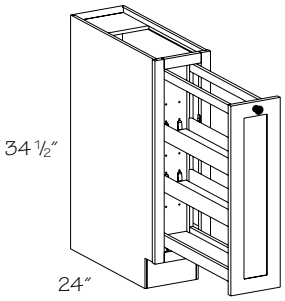
❄◆■ **BTP9**
BTP12

❄ Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel
◆ Recessed Toe Kick Both Sides (RTKB) ***not*** available
■ Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Both Sides (RTKPB) ***not*** available

- Unit slides on full extension under-mount Soft-Close runners
- Center tray divider can be removed
- Chrome rack with T-Bar included to subdivide sections for customized compartments

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
☆	RTK
☆	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Pantry Pull-out



❄◆■ **BPP9** 4 1/2" shelf width
BPP12 7 1/2" shelf width

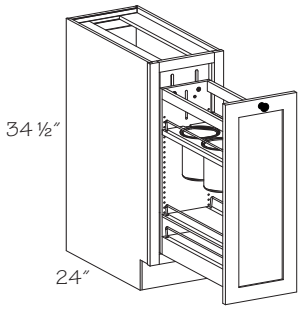
❄ Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel
◆ Recessed Toe Kick Both Sides (RTKB) ***not*** available
■ Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Both Sides (RTKPB) ***not*** available

- Two adjustable shelves
- One fixed wood shelf attached to the bottom of a full-height door
- Unit slides on full extension under-mount Soft-Close runners

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
☆	RTK
☆	RTKP
●	VTK

New

Base Utensil Pull-Out



◆■ **BUP9**
5″ canisters
BUP12
5 1/2″ canisters

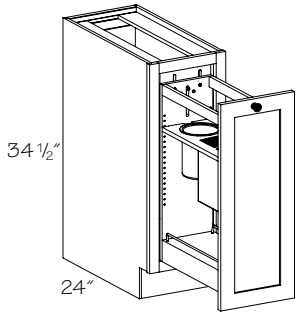
◆ Recessed Toe Kick Both Sides (RTKB) ***not*** available
■ Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Both Sides (RTKPB) ***not*** available

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- One adjustable shelf with three metal storage canisters and one adjustable plain shelf with chrome galley rails. Canister depth is 5 3/4" for BUP9; 6 3/4" for BUP12
- 9" cabinet measures 5" wide with 4 1/2" clearance between the metal rails
- 12" cabinet measures 8" wide with 7/12" clearance between the metals rails
- Unit slides on full extension under-mount Soft-Close runners

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
☆	RTK
☆	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Pantry Pull-out Utensil Storage

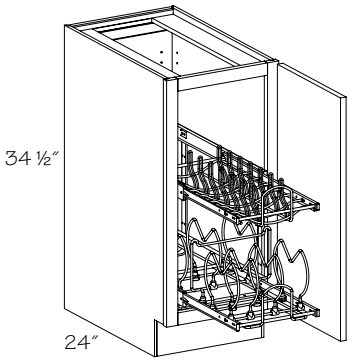


BPPUS12 7 1/2" shelf width

- One adjustable shelf with two universal knife inserts measuring 4 3/4" x 4 3/4" x 9" deep, and one steel utensil bin
- Unit slides on full extension under-mount Soft-Close runners

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Tiered Pan and Lid Storage Pull-out

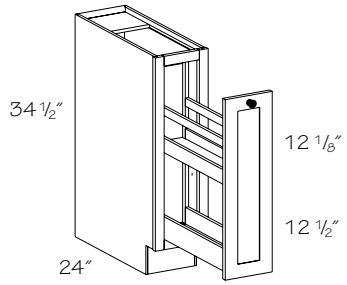


B15 R or L•FH•TPLS

- Chrome wire roll-out unit
- Pull-out unit is 11 5/8″ wide
- Bottom portion of pull-out has movable dividers and is adjustable to accommodate different pan sizes.
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Liter Bottle



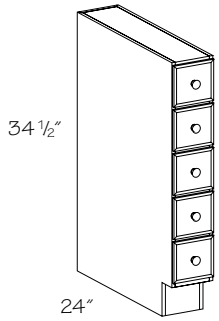
4 ½″ inside shelf width

BLB9

- Designed to hold ten 2-liter bottles; capacity may vary depending on bottle dimension
- Two fixed wood shelves attached to a full-height door
- Unit slides on heavy duty full extension runners with integrated buffer
- Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel
- ☆ Recessed Toe Kick Both Sides (RTKB) ***not*** available
- ☆ Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Both Sides (RTKPB) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** 3-liter bottles will ***not*** fit

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
☆	RTK
☆	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Spice Drawer Cabinet

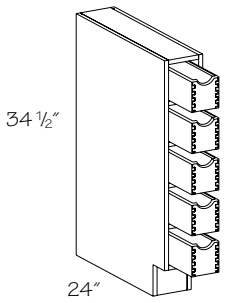


BSDC6

- Wood veneer construction with 1/2" end panels
- Drawer boxes have 1/2" sides and 3/4" floor, front and back
- Interior drawer depth 22" from front to back
- Solid wood 1/2" thick slab drawer fronts with a radius edge. Outside profile will ***not*** match the selected door style
- Drawer front is adjustable
- All drawer boxes are Natural Birch wood veneer plywood
- Drawer box slides along wood guide. Wood guide is used to keep drawers from moving left to right.
- Matching wood knobs included, ***not*** installed
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Replacement knobs available—use the following order codes: 161 for Birch and Maple; 171 for Cherry; 181 for Oak and Hickory; 191 for Alder; 634 for Laminates. See Decorative Hardware section of this book for description
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ☆ Only available with Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Back (RTKP); ***cannot*** accommodate Recessed Toe Kick for sides (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)
- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
☆	RTKP
●	VTK

Dovetailed Base Spice Drawer Cabinet



DTBSDC6

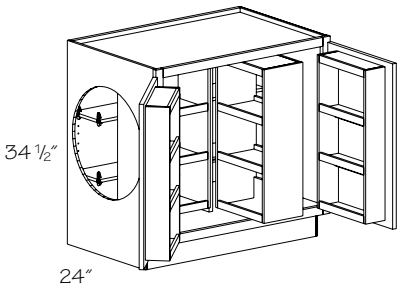
- Wood veneer construction with 1/2" end panels
- Drawer interior is 3 1/4" wide and 21" deep from front to back
- Drawer boxes are 1/2" thick solid beech with a natural finish
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles

☆ Only available with Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Back (RTKP); ***cannot*** accommodate Recessed Toe Kick for sides (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)

- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
☆	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Multi-Storage Pantry

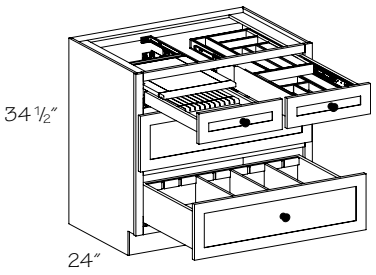


BMSP36

- Adjustable 7 1/8" deep shelves
- Swing-out shelves operate within a 90° door opening
- Two 4" deep door storage racks with three fixed shelves
- Two 8" deep double sided swing-out storage racks with three fixed shelves
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Cooking Center

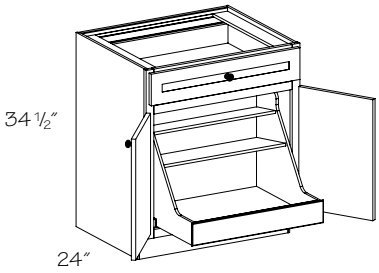


	# knife slots
BCC36	12

- Knife Section Cutting Center (KSCC18) in top left drawer
- Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (WTCD18) in top right drawer
- Two 7" deep drawers with Adjustable Drawer Dividers (ADD)

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base w/Pots and Pans Organizer

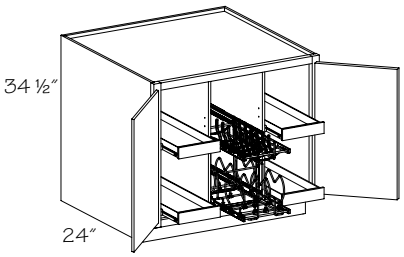


B30 BUTT•BPPSO
B36 BUTT•BPPSO

- 4" high Roll-out Tray with integrated shelf system
- Roll-out sides and back are 3/4" wood veneer plywood; the shelves are 1/2" wood veneer plywood
- Includes full extension soft-close runners

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Super Storage



BSS36 ▪RPR

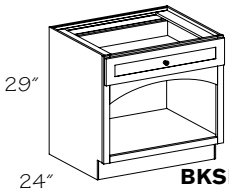
Replacement tray

ROT ▪BSS36

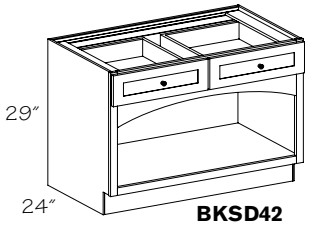
- Four adjustable, standard Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Standard Roll-out Tray (ROT) compartments are 9 7/8″ wide
- Chrome wire roll-out unit
- Wire roll-out trays operate independently; interior dimensions are 10 1/4″ wide x 21 3/8″ long x 5″ deep
- Wire roll-out trays have removable polystyrene floor
- Wire roll-out trays are ***not*** adjustable
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Baking Station Base



BKSD30-36



BKSD42

One drawer

BKSD302429

BKSD362429

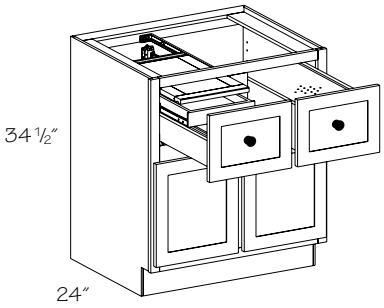
Two drawers

BKSD422429

- Comfortable height for baking tasks
- The following valance options are available:
- VA (4 1/2" Arched Fret Valance)
- VCB (5 1/2" Corbel Valance)
- VCV (5 1/2" Cove Valance)
- VCR (5 1/2" Crown Valance)
- VF (3 1/2" Furniture Valance)
- VSH (5 1/2" Shaker Arched Valance)
- VTWR (6" Straight Rail Valance)
- VVIC (5 1/2" Victorian Valance)
- Valance options are plain sawn wood in quartersawn door styles
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- See Construction Options section of this book for illustrations
- Order Example: BKSD302429-VCR

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Drawer Buffet

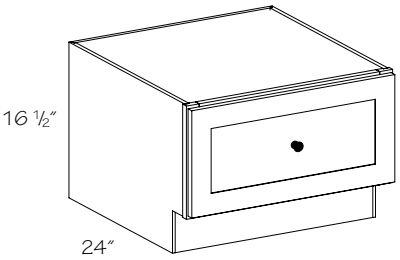


	# knife slots
BDB30	8
BDB36	11

- No shelf
- One deep drawer with Sliding Bread Box Lid (SBB)
- One deep drawer with Cutlery Divider (CD) and Knife Section Cutting Center (KSCC)
- ***Note:*** BDB drawer fronts on full overlay door styles will match the door panel detail rather than the standard drawer front for that door style

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Pedestal Drawer



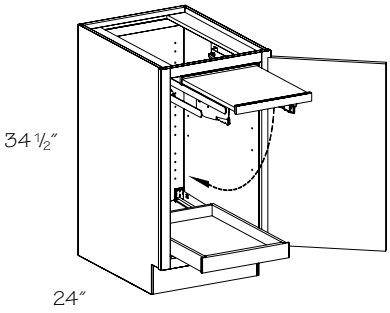
PSD18
PSD21
PSD24
PSD27
PSD30
PSD33
PSD36

- 24″ wide unit will house a single dishwasher drawer when installed between two cabinets
- ***Not*** intended for washing machines or dryers

This cabinet can be used for bench seating. Add a wood top for a finished look!

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

Base Mixer Shelf



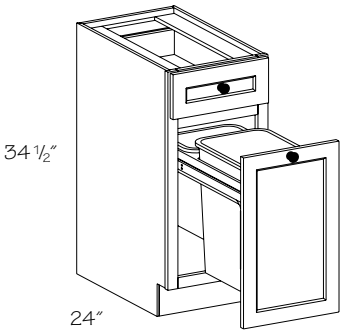
Specify R or L

BMS18 R or L
BMS21 R or L
BMS24 R or L
BMS24 BUTT

- Full-height door
- One Roll-out Tray (ROT)
- Bottom Rollout Tray includes full extension soft-close runners
- Maximum appliance height is 16"
- Lift mechanism includes a soft-close/cushion feature when lowered back into the cabinet
- Weight capacity is adjustable up to 60 lbs.; unit shipped at 30 lbs. capacity

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Single Sidemount Soft-Close

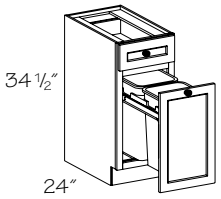


BWBT15 ▪SC

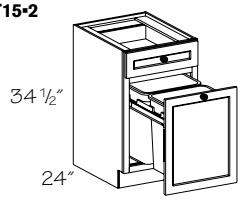
- Includes 35 qt. capacity white basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 and 50 qt. wastebaskets

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Double Sidemount Soft-Close



BWBT15▪2



BWBT18▪2
BWBT24▪2

BWBT15 ▪2▪SC
- Two 27 qt. capacity white baskets

BWBT18 ▪2▪SC
- Two 35 qt. capacity white baskets

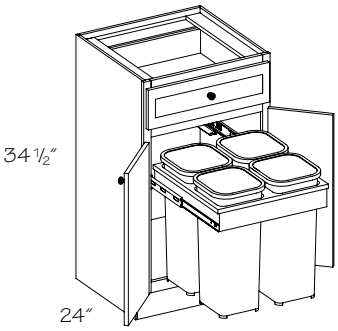
BWBT24 ▪2▪SC
- Two 35 qt. capacity white baskets

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 and 50 qt. wastebaskets
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Recycling Center Sidemount Soft-Close

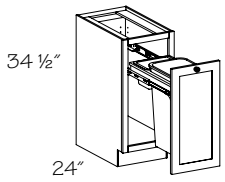


BWBT27 (Butt)▪4▪SC

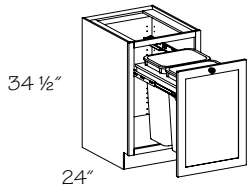
- Four 27 qt. capacity white baskets
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Doors are ***not*** attached to roll-out unit
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Full-Height Sidemount Soft-Close



BWBT15▪FH



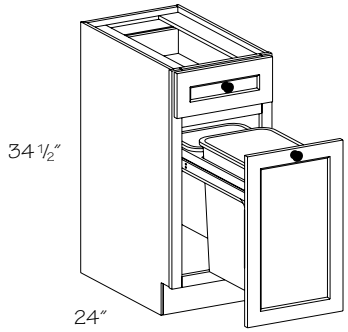
BWBT21▪2▪FH

BWBT15 ▪FH▪SC
BWBT21 ▪2▪FH▪SC

- One or two 50 qt. capacity white baskets
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 and 50 qt. wastebaskets

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● DE
RD
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Single

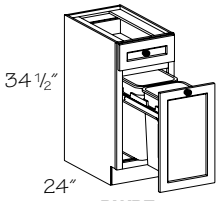


BWBT15

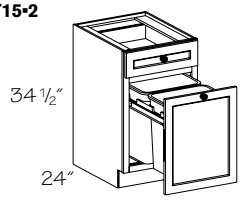
- Includes 35 qt. capacity white basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 and 50 qt. wastebaskets
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● DE
RD
● IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Double



BWBT15▪2



BWBT18▪2

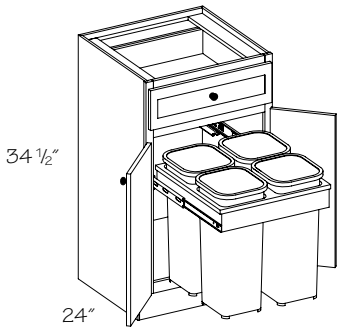
BWBT15 ▪2
- Two 27 qt. capacity white baskets

BWBT18 ▪2
- Two 35 qt. capacity white baskets

- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 and 50 qt. wastebaskets
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● DE
RD
● IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Recycling Center

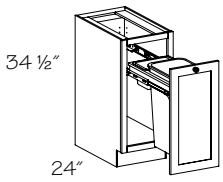


BWBT27 (Butt)▪4

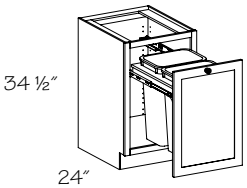
- Four 27 qt. capacity white baskets
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on full extension glides
- Doors are ***not*** attached to roll-out unit
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● DE
RD
● IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
RTKP
● VTK

Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Full-Height



BWBT15▪FH



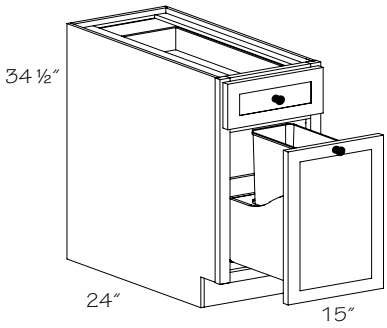
BWBT21▪2▪FH

BWBT15 ▪FH
BWBT21 ▪2▪FH

- One or two 50 qt. capacity white baskets
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 and 50 qt. wastebaskets
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Single w/Auto-open Kit

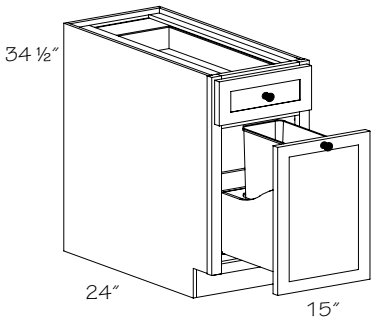


BWBB15 ▪AO

- 35 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on dovetailed Maple drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Pressing door front will activate Auto-open; closes like a standard drawer with Soft-Close
- Auto-open kit requires 110V power source at back of cabinet
- Permaset bumpers are ***not*** included on doors ordered with the Auto-open Kit (AO)
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- ***Note***: Auto-open Kit (AO) requires field installation

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Single

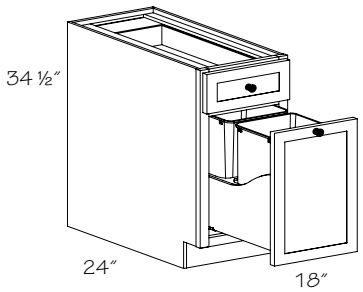


BWBB15

- 35 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on dovetailed Maple drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Double w/Auto-open Kit

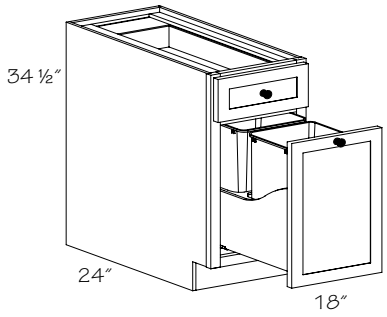


BWBB18 ▪2▪AO

- 35 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on dovetailed Maple drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Permaset bumpers are ***not*** included on doors ordered with the Auto-open Kit (AO)
- Pressing door front will activate Auto-open; closes like a standard drawer with Soft-Close
- Auto-open kit requires 110V power source at back of cabinet
- One green wastebasket lid is included with cabinet. Lid can only be used with the front wastebasket. Replacement lids available in white and grey only
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- ***Note***: Auto-open Kit (AO) requires field installation

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Bottom Mount Wastebasket–Double



BWBB18 ▪2

- 35 qt. capacity grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest on dovetailed Maple drawer box
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Drawer box slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- One green wastebasket lid is included with cabinet. Lid can only be used with the front wastebasket. Replacement lids available in white and grey only
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Base Accessories

RBFC	3	15
code	width	depth

Construction Options and Modifications

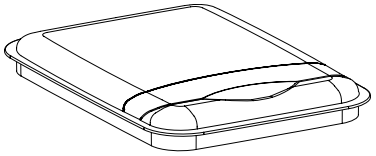
- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Material dimensions may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Wastebasket Lid



Fits 35 qt. Wastebaskets

WBL35▪G Grey

WBL35▪W White

Fits 50 qt. Wastebaskets

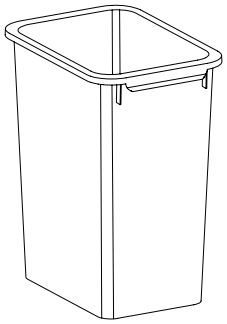
WBL50▪G Grey

WBL50▪W White

- Lid flips open manually
- Lid holds can liner in place

PE ● | APC ● | APFC ● | FPEB ● | MI ● | RD ● | WR ● | RTKP ● | VTK ●

Replacement Wastebasket

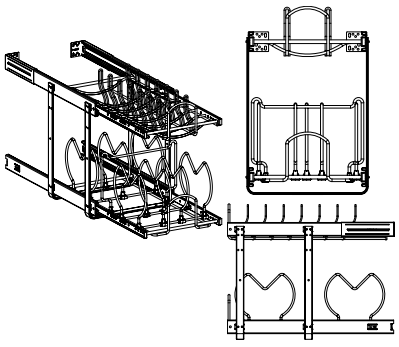


RWB27	27 qt.	White
RWB35	35 qt.	White
RWB50	50 qt.	White
RCWB50	50 qt.	Grey

- Field installation only
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 and 50 qt. wastebaskets

PE ● | APC ● | APFC ● | FPEB ● | MI ● | RD ● | WR ● | RTKP ● | VTK ●

Tiered Pan and Lid Storage Pull-out Kit

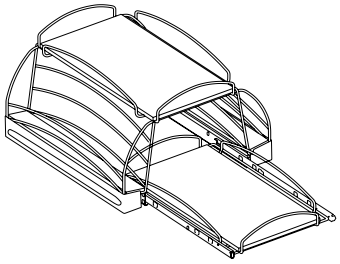


TPLSK15

- Fits into 15″ wide 24″ deep base full-height cabinets
- Overall unit height is 18″
- Chrome wire roll-out unit
- Pull-out unit is 11 5/8″ wide
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners
- Bottom portion of pull-out has movable dividers and is adjustable to accommodate different pan sizes.

PE ● | APC ● | APFC ● | FPEB ● | MI ● | RD ● | WR ● | RTKP ● | VTK ●

Base Cookware Storage Roll-out Field Installation



BCSRK24

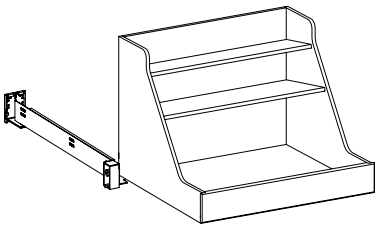
- Fits into 24″ wide 24″ deep base or base full-height cabinets
- Satin nickel heavy duty wire rack
- Both shelves roll out independently of unit on full extension runners
- Shelf bottoms are birch veneer
- Top shelf is 11″ x 21″, bottom shelf is 12″ x 21″
- Lower shelf has 9 1/2″ clearance
- Side racks are 2 3/8″ wide
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Cookware Storage Roll-out Field Installation Chart

Cabinet	(Max) #BCSRKs
Base	2
Base•FH	3
Base•FH•40	3
Tall	5
Desk	1
Desk•FH	2
Vanity	2
Vanity•FH	3
VLC 88 ½″ H	3 (Top) 3 (Bottom)

Base Pots and Pans Organizer Roll-out Field Installation



ROT30 •BPPSO
ROT36 •BPPSO

- 4″ high Roll-out Tray with integrated shelf system
- Roll-out sides and back are 3/4″ wood veneer plywood; the shelves are 1/2″ wood veneer plywood
- Includes full extension soft-close runners
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- 24″ depth only
- Field installation only

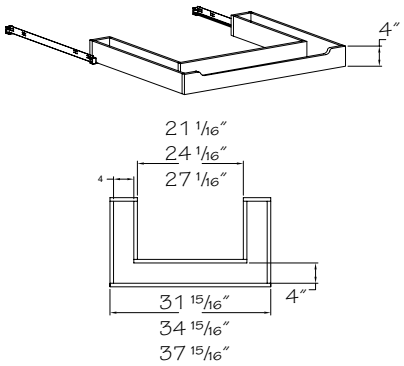
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Pots and Pans Organizer Field Installation Chart

Cabinet	(Max) #•BPPSOs
Base	1
Base•FH	1
Base•FH•40	1
Tall	1
Desk	N/A
Desk•FH	N/A
Vanity	N/A
Vanity•FH	N/A
VLC 88 ½″ H	N/A

New

Sink Base U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray-Field Installation



SBUDXROT36
SBUDXROT39
SBUDXROT42

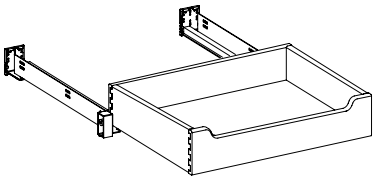
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Roll-out trays are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3 1/6″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with soft-close hinges

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

New

Sink Base Shallow Deluxe Roll-out Tray-Field Installation



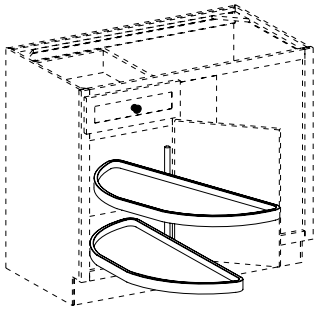
SBDXROT36 ▪21
SBDXROT39 ▪21
SBDXROT42 ▪21

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Tray is nominally 21″ deep to allow clearance for plumbing

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Blind Corner Wood Lazy Susan Kit



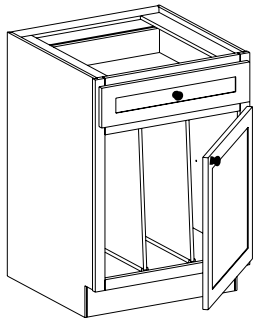
Specify R or L Blind

LSK42 R or L▪WLS
LSK45 R or L▪WLS
LSK48 R or L▪WLS

- Available for 42″, 45″ and 48″ base blind cabinets
- Kit includes two half circle shelves that rotate out individually and mounting hardware
- Rotating shelves have plywood floor and solid wood trim
- Right blind shown
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Tray Dividers–Base



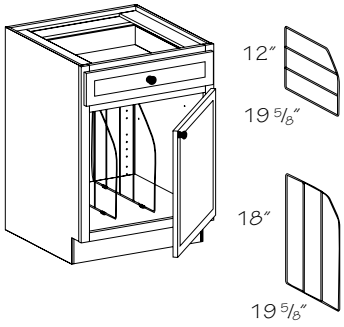
B24R-2TD shown

1TD

- 1/2″ natural Birch Viraguard
- Available factory installed for 24″ deep cabinets only
- Installed in wood or plastic U-channels
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Specify quantity and location
- Order Example: B24R-2TD (spaced evenly)
- ***Not*** available in 40 1/2″ high Base cabinets

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
● RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Wire Tray Divider Kit

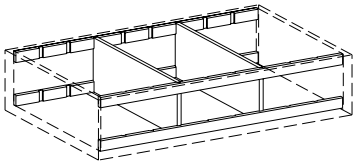


WTDK12	12" high
WTDK18	18" high

- Installation clips and screws included
- White epoxy coated wire
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Adjustable Drawer Dividers



❊ **1ADD**
2ADD

Single Replacement Dividers Only

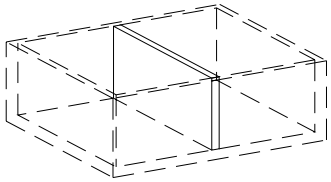
ADDIV▪7▪12	7" High 12" Deep Drawers
ADDIV▪7▪15	7" High 15"Deep Drawers
ADDIV▪7▪18	7" High 18" Deep Drawers
ADDIV▪7▪21	7" High 21" Deep Drawers
ADDIV▪7▪24	7" High 24" Deep Drawers
ADDIV▪11▪21	11" High 21" Deep Drawers
ADDIV▪11▪24	11" High 24" Deep Drawers

❊ Installed in bottom drawer of cabinets with 2 deep drawers

- Dividers are 1/2" thick and can be spaced approximately 3" apart
- Fits drawers of all 24"–42" Base cabinets
- For 24"–27" wide cabinets, two dividers supplied
- For 30"–42" wide cabinets, three dividers supplied
- Available factory installed only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Drawer Partition



3/4" solid wood

DP24 ▪4	4" high drawers
DP24 ▪7	7" high drawers

3/4" plywood

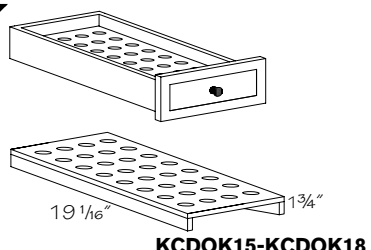
DP24 ▪11	11" high drawers

- Fits drawers from front to back
- Field installation only

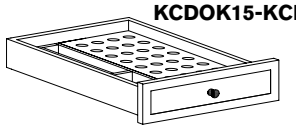
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

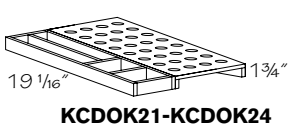
New

K-Cup® Drawer Organizer Kit-Field Installation

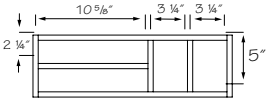


KCDOK15-KCDOK18





KCDOK21-KCDOK24



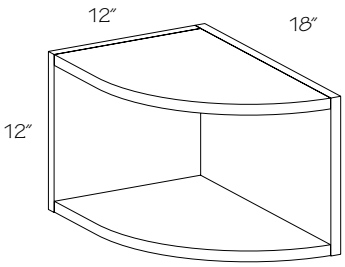
KCDOK15	32 K-Cups
KCDOK18	40 K-Cups
KCDOK21	32 K-Cups with 4 storage compartments
KCDOK24	40 K-Cups with 4 storage compartments

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Available for 24" deep cabinets only
- K-cup® is a registered trademark of Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Sink Base Multi-Storage Shelf Kit

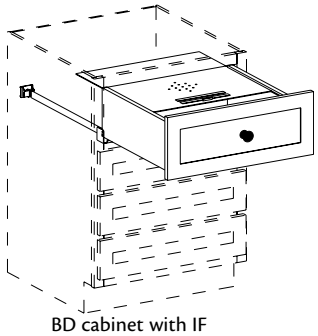


SBMSSK

- 3/4″ Natural Birch plywood
- Installation instructions included
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Sliding Bread Box Lid



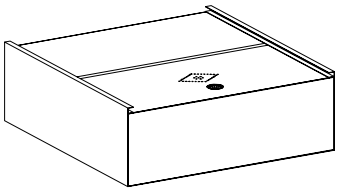
BD cabinet with IF
(Inverted Frame) option shown

SBB

- Fits deep drawer of all 15″–24″ base cabinets
- Textured acrylic lid
- Ventilated sliding top
- Order Example: BD18-SBB

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Bread Box or Kit



Installed

BB15
BB18
BB21
BB24

Kit

BBK15
BBK18
BBK21
BBK24

- Fits deep drawer of all 15″–24″ base cabinets
- Metal insert
- Ventilated sliding top
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—BD18-BB18
  Field Installed Kit—BBK18

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Pull-out Table Kit

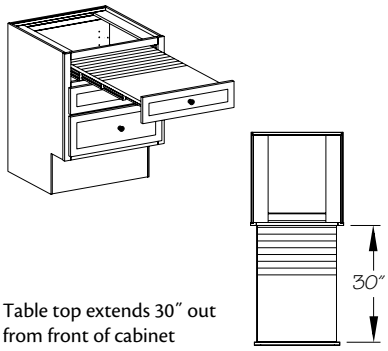


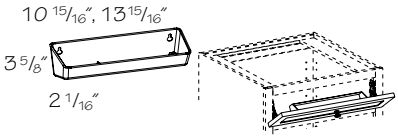
Table top extends 30″ out
from front of cabinet

POTK24

- Fits into standard 24″ wide base cabinet (21″ wide drawer opening)
- Load capacity 160 lbs.
- ***Must*** be installed prior to installation of countertop
- Top constructed of laminated Maple melamine
- ***Not*** for use in any freestanding cabinet. ***Must*** be secured to floor or wall
- ***Not*** designed to be used as a cutting board

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Utensil Tray or Kit



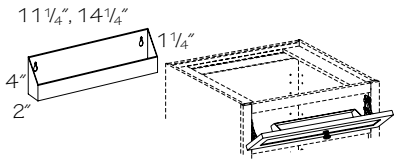
Cabinet	Tray	Order for field installed kit
SBA36	1-11"	UTK18
SFC40	2-11"	UTK30
SFA36	1-11"	UTK18
SFA39-42	1-14"	UTK24
SB18	1-11"	UTK18
SB21-27	1-14"	UTK*(cabinet width)*
SB30	2-11"	UTK*(cabinet width)*
SB33-48	2-14"	UTK*(cabinet width)*

Installed	*Kit*
UT	**UTK18**
	UTK21
	UTK24
	UTK27
	UTK30
	UTK33
	UTK36
	UTK39
	UTK42
	UTK45
	UTK48

- Almond or White, high-impact polystyrene tray
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Tilts down for convenient access to small cleaning items, etc.
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—SB24-UT
  Field Installed Kit—UTK 24
- ***Note:*** When ordering for field installation, be sure to specify the cabinet width

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Stainless Utensil Tray or Kit



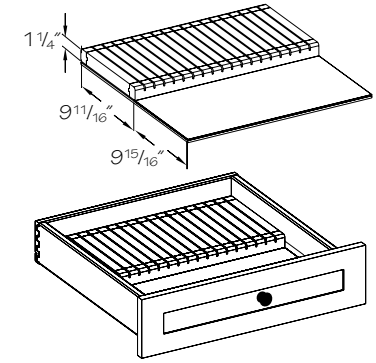
Cabinet	Tray	Order for field installed kit
SBA36	1-11"	SUTK18
SFA36	1-11"	SUTK18
SFA39-42	1-14"	SUTK24
SB18	1-11"	SUTK18
SB21-27	1-14"	SUTK*(cabinet width)*
SB30	2-11"	SUTK*(cabinet width)*
SB33-48	2-14"	SUTK*(cabinet width)*

Installed	*Kit*
SUT	**SUTK18**
	SUTK21
	SUTK24
	SUTK27
	SUTK30
	SUTK33
	SUTK36
	SUTK39
	SUTK42
	SUTK45
	SUTK48

- Stainless steel tray
- Tilts down for convenient access to small cleaning items, etc.
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—SB18R-SUT
  Field Installed Kit—SUTK 18
- ***Note:*** When ordering for field installation, be sure to specify the cabinet width

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Knife Section or Kit

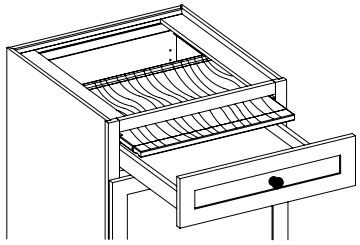


Installed	*# knife slots*
KS15	9
KS18	12
KS21	15
KS24	18
Kit	*# knife slots*
KSK15	9
KSK18	12
KSK21	15
KSK24	18

- Solid wood, slotted knife holder is 9 11/16" deep
- Cork pad protects drawer bottom, knife handles and edges
- Slots are 1/8" wide, spaced 1" apart

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Cutting Center or Kit

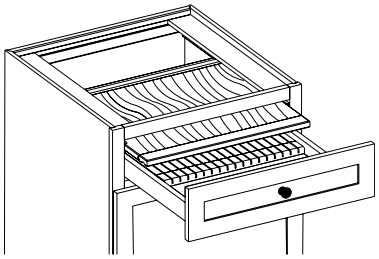


Installed
CC15
CC18
CC21
CC24
Kit
CCK15
CCK18
CCK21
CCK24

- 2 1/4" high drawer box with cutting board installed above
- Cutting board ***must*** be removed for use
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—B15L-CC15
  Field Installed Kit—CCK15

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Knife Section Cutting Center or Kit

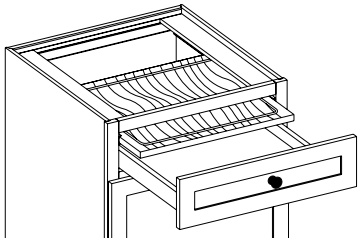


Installed	*# knife slots*
KSCC15	9
KSCC18	12
KSCC21	15
KSCC24	18
Kit	*# knife slots*
KSCCK15	9
KSCCK18	12
KSCCK21	15
KSCCK24	18

- 2 1/4" high drawer box with cutting board installed above
- Cutting board ***must*** be removed for use
- Has removable knife section installed in drawer
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—B15L-KSCC15
  Field Installed Kit—KSCCK15

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Chopping Block or Kit

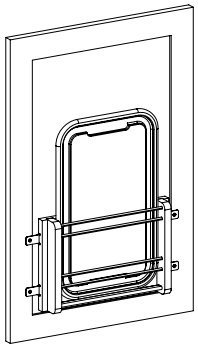


Installed
CHB18
CHB21
CHB24
Kit
CHBK18
CHBK21
CHBK24

- 2 1/4" high drawer box with 1 1/4" thick solid wood block installed above drawer box
- Chopping block ***must*** be removed for use
- ***Cannot*** be installed in one side of a double drawer (side by side) cabinet
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—B18L-CHB18
  Field Installed Kit—CHBK18

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Cutting Board Door Rack Kit



CBDMK18
Fits 18" doors - 9 3/4" x 15 3/4" cutting board

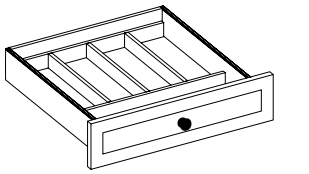
CBDMK21
Fits 21" doors - 13 3/4" x 15 3/4" cutting board

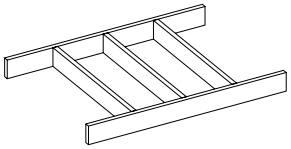
CBDMK24
Fits 24" doors - 13 3/4" x 15 3/4" cutting board

- Lightweight, high density polyethylene
- Able to be cleaned thoroughly, eliminating bacteria and odor
- Approved by FDA (Food and Drug Administration) ITEM 2.1 REG. #1CRF177.1520
- Approved by the National Sanitation Foundation No. 721
- ***Cannot*** be used with full-depth shelves or Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Dishwasher safe up to 180° F
- Manufactured with high capacity juice grooves
- Non-abrasive; reduces the dulling of cutting blades
- Solid maple caddy with mounting sockets and screws

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Cutlery Divider or Kit



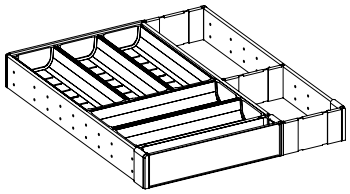


Installed	*Kit*	
CD12	**CDK12**	2 sections
CD15	**CDK15**	3 sections
CD18	**CDK18**	3 sections
CD21	**CDK21**	4 sections
CD24	**CDK24**	4 sections
CD27	**CDK27**	5 sections
CD30	**CDK30**	5 sections
CD33	**CDK33**	6 sections
CD36	**CDK36**	7 sections

- 1/2" thick solid wood dividers 1 3/4" high
- Each section is 13" deep and approximately 3 7/8" wide
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—BD15-CD15
  Field Installed Kit—CDK15

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Stainless Cutlery Divider



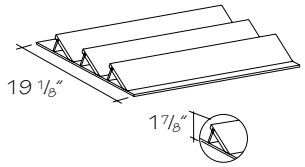
SCDK

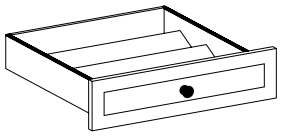
- Adjustable, spring-loaded side rails
- Five removable stainless steel trays
- Fits standard drawers in cabinets 21″–27″ wide and 24″ deep
- Field installation only

Decorative Hardware should be installed prior to installing a Stainless Cutlery Divider

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Spice Drawer Insert or Kit



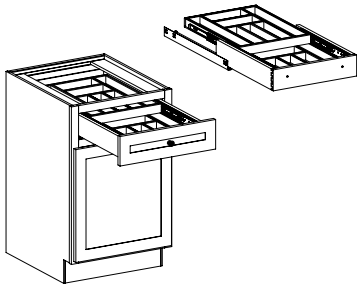


Installed	*Kit*
SDI12	**SDIK12**
SDI15	**SDIK15**
SDI18	**SDIK18**
SDI21	**SDIK21**
SDI24	**SDIK24**
SDI27	**SDIK27**
SDI30	**SDIK30**
SDI33	**SDIK33**
SDI36	**SDIK36**

- Solid wood insert holds spice containers at an angle for easy identification and removal
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—B15R-SDI15
  Field Installed Kit—SDIK15

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Wood Tiered Drawer Storage or Kit



Installed	*Upper/Lower Sections*
WTCD15	5/5
WTCD18	6/6
WTCD21	7/7
WTCD24	8/8
WTCD27	8/8
WTCD30	9/9
Kit	
WTCDK15	5/5
WTCDK18	6/6
WTCDK21	7/7
WTCDK24	8/8
WTCDK27	8/8
WTCDK30	9/9

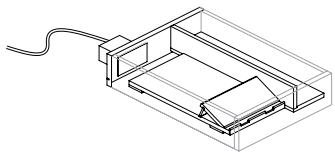
- Sliding top tray
- Available factory installed for 24" deep cabinets only
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed—BD15-WTCD15
  Field Installed Kit—WTCDK15

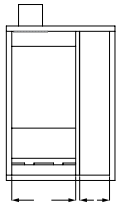
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

New

Charging Drawer





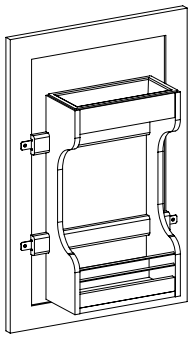
*Installed**	*Kit*	
CGD18	*18" Cabinet*	
CGD21	**RBKCGD18**	(drawer box)
CGD24	**CGD18.DI**	(drawer insert)
	CGD.OL	(outlet)
	21" Cabinet	
	RBKCGD21	(drawer box)
	CGD21.DI	(drawer insert)
	CGD.OL	(outlet)
	24" Cabinet	
	RBKCGD24	(drawer box)
	CGD24.DI	(drawer insert)
	CGD.OL	(outlet)

- Solid wood drawer box
- One three-prong and Two USB outlets; cord length for outlet is 6 ft.
- Drawer box prepared for Outlet-Insert
- Requires separate power source in the back of the cabinet
- Installed: Outlet and drawer inserts shipped separately*
- Kits: Order one of each item to complete kit. Each component will ship separately
- Order Example:
  Factory Installed–BD18-CGD18
  Field Installed Kit–RBKCGD18, CGD18.DI, CGD.OL

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Sink Base Door Storage Unit or Kit



Installed

SBDSU30 R or L
SBDSU33 R or L
SBDSU36 R or L also fits SB18
SBDSU39 R or L
SBDSU42 R or L also fits SB21

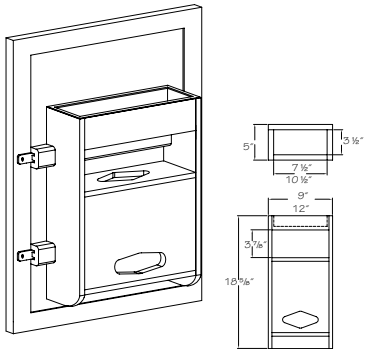
Kit

SBDSUK30
SBDSUK33
SBDSUK36 also fits SB18
SBDSUK39
SBDSUK42 also fits SB21

- Solid wood
- Two fixed shelves, 4″ deep
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Rack is 5″ deep

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Sink Base Plastic Bag Door Storage Unit or Kit



Installed

SBPBS30 R or L
SBPBS33 R or L
SBPBS36 R or L also fits SB18
SBPBS39 R or L

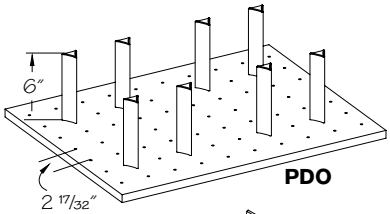
Kit

SBPBSK30
SBPBSK33
SBPBSK36 also fits SB18
SBPBSK39

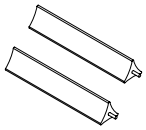
- Solid wood and plywood construction
- Kit includes all mounting hardware
- Rack is 5″ deep
- Removable, almond plastic tray lines upper shelf
- Bag storage box features two openings to insert and remove plastic bags

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Pegged Drawer Organizer



PDO



PDOPK

Kit

PDO24 Six pegs
PDO27 Six pegs
PDO30 Eight pegs
PDO33 Eight pegs
PDO36 Ten pegs
PDO42 Ten pegs

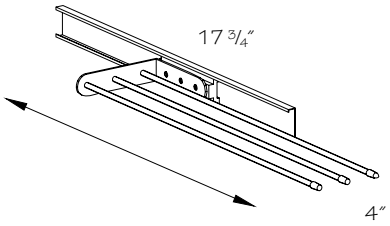
Pack-Additional pegs

PDOPK Two pegs

- 3/4″ natural birch plywood floor
- Sized to fit 24″ deep drawers
- Fits 7″ and 11″ high drawers
- Trimmable
- Shipped separately

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Sliding Towel Bar

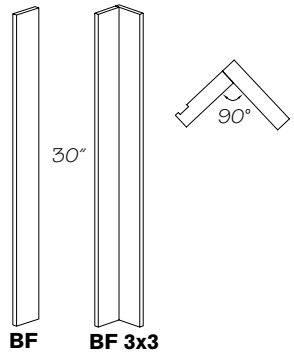


STB

- Mounts to cabinet end panel
- Pulls-out 8 3/4″ for easy access
- Three satin finish chrome towel bars
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Filler



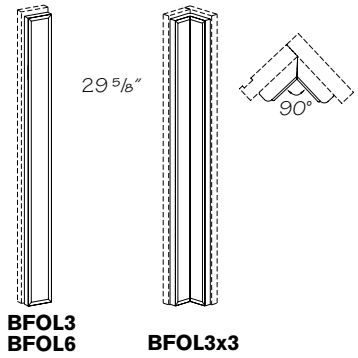
BF3
BF6
BF3X3

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- No toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.

Base Filler Overlay



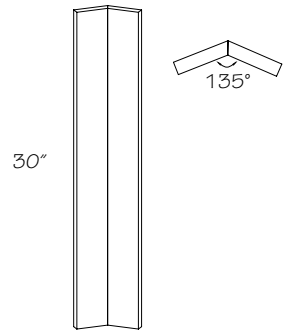
BFOL3
BFOL6
▲ BFOL3X3

▲ Shipped as two pieces in Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate door styles. Must be field trimmed and mitered

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in High-Gloss Laminate finish except in 3X3 models
- Filler ordered separately
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Inside Corner Angle Filler

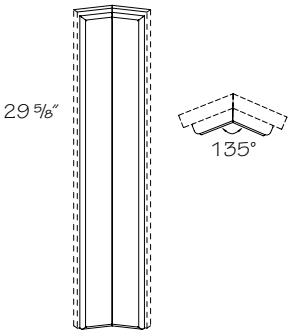


ICAF30

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Finished one side only
- Shipped in one piece
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay

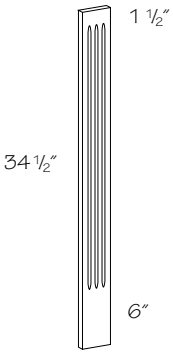


ICAFOL30

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Shipped as two pieces
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Fluted Filler

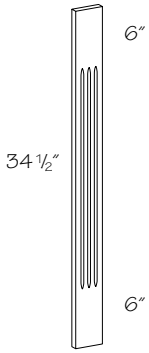


BFF3
BFF6

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Plain Capital Base Fluted Filler

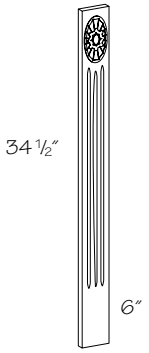


PCBFF3
PCBFF6

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Rosette Base Fluted Filler

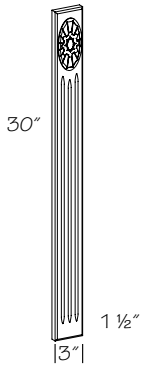


RBFF3

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Rosette Base Fluted Filler Overlay

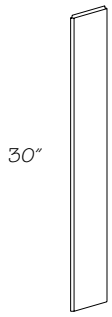


RFBFOL3

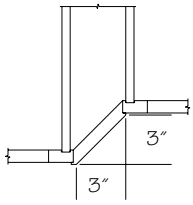
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Filler Extension



Filler Extension



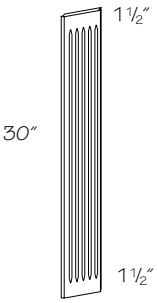
Filler Extension Application

FE3•30

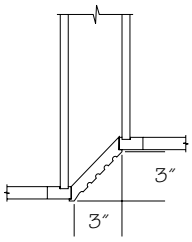
- 3/4″ thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Fluted Filler Extension



Fluted Filler Extension



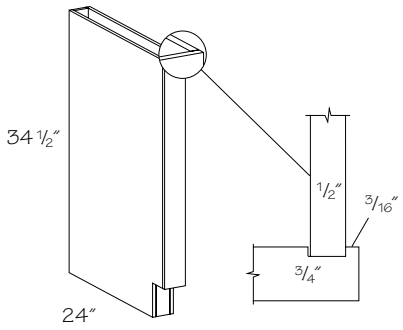
Filler Extension Application

FFE3•30

- 3/4″ thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Box



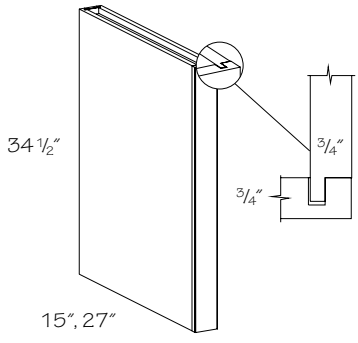
BB3

- Finished front and both sides
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ Only available with Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Back (RTKP); ***cannot*** accommodate Recessed Toe Kick for sides (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● RD
● WR
☆ RTKP
● VTK

Base Column



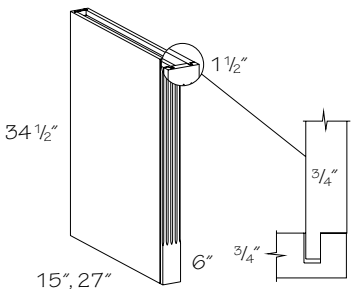
BC315
BC615
BC327
BC627

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have 3/4″ solid quartersawn wood front and quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles on face frame only
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
RTKP
VTK

Base Fluted Column



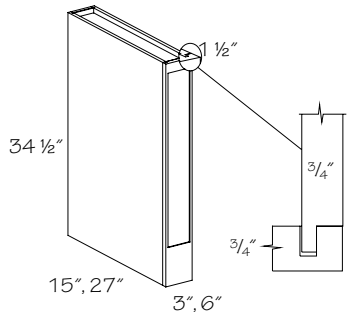
BFC315
BFC327

- Fluted front is 3/4" solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
RTKP
VTK

Sterling Base Column



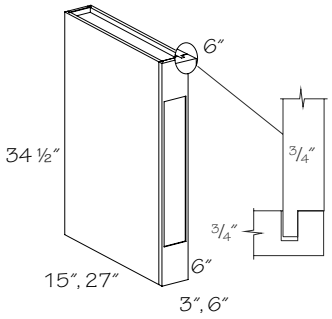
STBC315
STBC615
STBC327
STBC627

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Finished front and both sides
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Maple and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
RTKP
VTK

Plain Capital Sterling Base Column



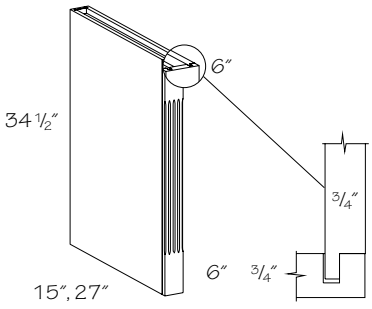
PCSTBC315
PCSTBC615
PCSTBC327
PCSTBC627

- Front is 3/4" solid wood
- Finished front and both sides
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Maple, Rustic Alder and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
RTKP
VTK

Plain Capital Base Fluted Column



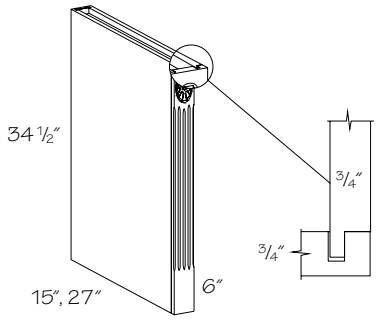
PCBFC315
PCBFC327

- Fluted front is 3/4" solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
RTKP
VTK

Rosette Base Fluted Column



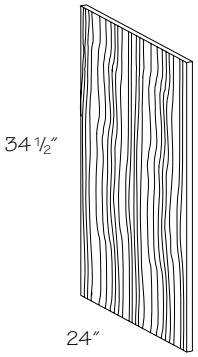
RBFC315
RBFC327

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Applied decorative rosette
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
RTKP
VTK

Base End Panel



Viraguard

■ **VBEP** 24″ x 34 1/2″ x 3/4″

Wood Veneer

❊ **WBEP** 24″ x 34 1/2″ x 13/16″

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❊ Laminates are painted hardwood

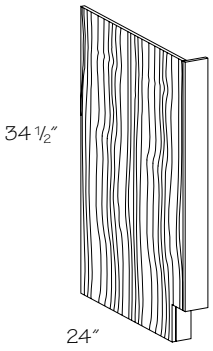
- Edgebanded one long edge
- Finished to match exterior both sides

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer

☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Base End Panel w/Stile



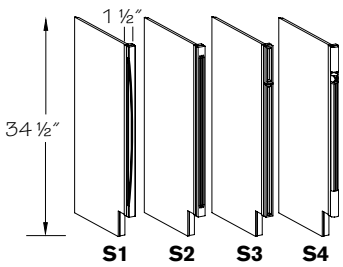
Specify R or L

BEP 1 1/2 R or L
BEP3 R or L
BEP6 R or L

- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch Viraguard and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Left shown
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● RD
● WR
RTKP
● VTK

Decorative Accent End Panel



Specify R or L

DEP2434 R or L-S1
DEP2434 R or L-S2
DEP2434 R or L-S3

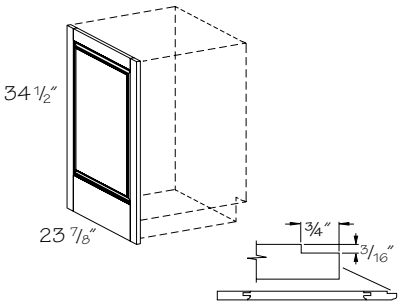
❊ **DEP2434 R or L-S4**

❊ ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles

- Available in Alder, Cherry, EverCore™ and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Applied decorative accent mounted toward end panel
- End panel is trimmable
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
● APC
● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
● RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Matching Base End Panel



Standard edge detail—fits flush against 1/2" end panel and behind face frame

Specify R or L

MBEP R or L

Peninsula

■ **PMBEP**

■ ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles

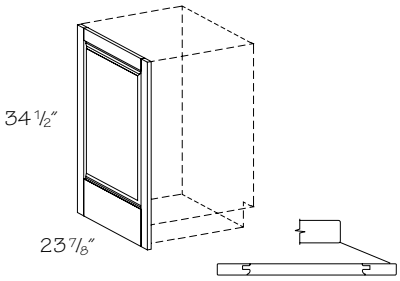
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- Laminate and slab door styles do ***not*** have grooves and will ***not*** fit flush against 1/2" end panel. A 3/16" shim is recommended
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- ***Not*** available in mitered or Coleburne door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
☆ WR
RTKP
VTK

When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements

Matching Base End Panel–Square Edges



Will not fit flush against 1/2" end panel, a 3/16" shim is recommended

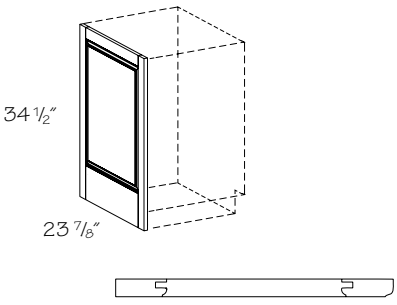
MBEP ▪S

- 3/4" thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Field installation only
- No frame recess dado
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
☆ WR
RTKP
VTK

Furniture Matching Base End Panel



Standard edge detail—fits flush against 1/2" end panel

Specify R or L

FMBEP R or L

Peninsula

FPMBEP

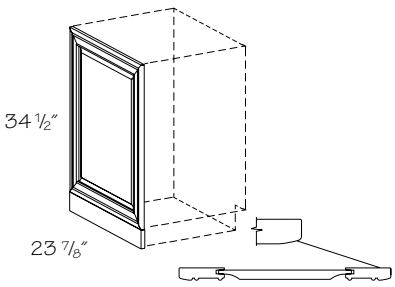
- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Peninsula panel has routed door profile front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB)—flush ends
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
☆ WR
RTKP
VTK

When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements

Matching Base End Panel–Mitered



Will not fit flush against 1/2" end panel, a 3/16" shim is recommended

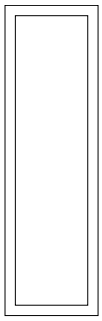
M▪MBEP

- 3/4" thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Available in mitered and Coleburne door styles only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Field installation only
- Toe kick shipped unattached

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
☆ WR
RTKP
VTK

Overlay Panel For Base Blind Corner Cabinets

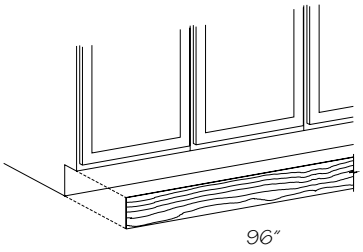


OPWBC30

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Field miter
- Overlay Panel has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Solid wood or Laminate with door edge profile four sides

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Toe Kick



Black

† **BLTK8**

- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high

■ **MTK8**

- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high, l aminated with matching Viraguard

Aluminum finish

MTK8 ▪A

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

Stainless finish

MTK8 ▪S

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

❄▲**WMTK8**

- 3/16" thick wood veneer, 4 1/2" high, to match

† Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

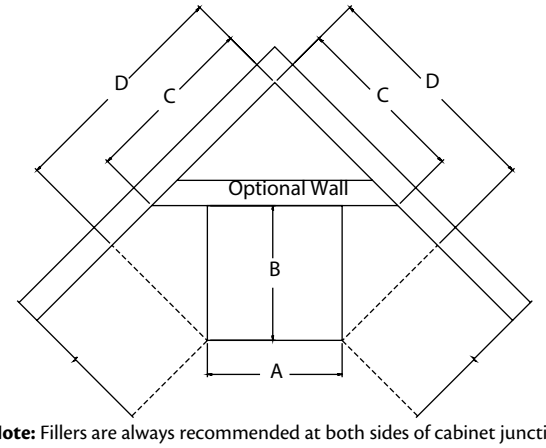
▲ Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

- Edges are unfinished
- Field installation only
- ***Note:*** Matching toe kick is ***not*** automatically supplied with cabinets. It ***must*** be ordered as a separate item

Apply Quarter Round molding (QR8) at the base of Matching Toe Kicks or Wood Matching Toe Kicks (MTK8 or WMTK8) for a nice, finished look.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
RTKP
VTK

Diagonal Installation of Standard Base Cabinets



Note: Fillers are always recommended at both sides of cabinet junction points to allow for wall variations and drawer clearances.

Cabinet Width A	Cabinet Depth B	Wall Dimensions C	Wall Dimensions D
12″	24″	22 ½″	32 ½″
15″	24″	24 ⅝″	34 ⅝″
18″	24″	26 ¾″	36 ¾″
21″	24″	28 ⅞″	38 ⅞″
24″	24″	31″	41″
27″	24″	33 ⅛″	43 ⅛″
30″	24″	35 ¼″	45 ¼″
33″	24″	37 ⅜″	47 ⅜″
36″	24″	39 ½″	49 ½″
39″	24″	41 ⅝″	51 ⅝″
42″	24″	43 ¾″	53 ¾″
45″	24″	45 ⅞″	55 ⅞″
48″	24″	48″	58″

Tall Cabinets

PS	18	24	84
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

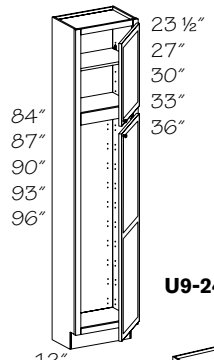
Note: Standard tall cabinet box depth is 12" or 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth.

When BUTT is in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature. A (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form.

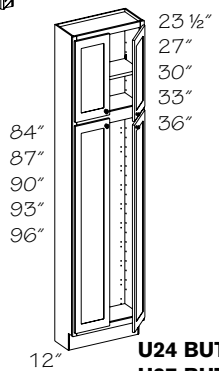
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

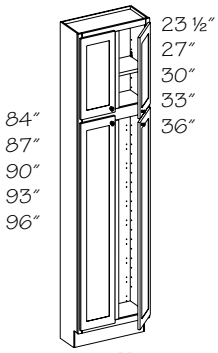
Utility Cabinets 12" Deep



U9-24



U24 BUTT - U27 BUTT



U30-36
with 3" center stile

Specify R or L

84" High
❊✢ **U91284 R or L**
U121284 R or L
U151284 R or L
U181284 R or L
U211284 R or L
U241284 R or L
U241284 BUTT
U271284 (Butt)
◆ **U301284**
U301284 BUTT
◆ **U331284**
U331284 BUTT
◆ **U361284**
U361284 BUTT

87" High
❊✢ **U91287 R or L**
U121287 R or L
U151287 R or L
U181287 R or L
U211287 R or L
U241287 R or L
U241287 BUTT
U271287 (Butt)
◆ **U301287**
U301287 BUTT
◆ **U331287**
U331287 BUTT
◆ **U361287**
U361287 BUTT

90" High
❊✢ **U91290 R or L**
U121290 R or L
U151290 R or L
U181290 R or L
U211290 R or L
U241290 R or L
U241290 BUTT
U271290 (Butt)
◆ **U301290**
U301290 BUTT
◆ **U331290**
U331290 BUTT
◆ **U361290**
U361290 BUTT

93" High
❊✢ **U91293 R or L**
U121293 R or L
U151293 R or L
U181293 R or L
U211293 R or L
U241293 R or L
U241293 BUTT
U271293 (Butt)
◆ **U301293**
U301293 BUTT
◆ **U331293**
U331293 BUTT
◆ **U361293**
U361293 BUTT

96" High
❊✢ **U91296 R or L**
U121296 R or L
U151296 R or L
U181296 R or L
U211296 R or L
U241296 R or L
U241296 BUTT
U271296 (Butt)
◆ **U301296**
U301296 BUTT
◆ **U331296**
U331296 BUTT
◆ **U361296**
U361296 BUTT

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.
✢ Glass door option ***not*** available
◆ 3" center stile

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
☆	RD
	ID
☆	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets
☆ When Inverted Frame (IF) is chosen in arched door styles, U18, U24, U24BUTT and U36, cabinets will have arched doors. All other cabinet sizes will be supplied with square doors
☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

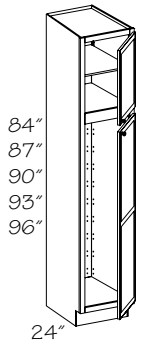
- ***Note***: Shelf Kit (SK) for lower section ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book



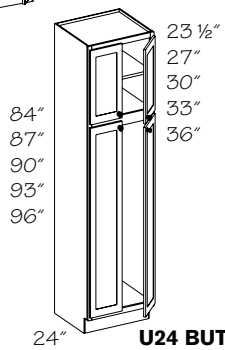
Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

Note: *Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

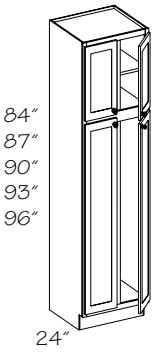
Utility Cabinets 24" Deep



U9-24



U24 BUTT-U27 BUTT



U30-36
with 3" center stile

Specify R or L

84" High

❄+ **U92484 R or L**
U122484 R or L
U152484 R or L
U182484 R or L
U212484 R or L
U242484 R or L
U242484 BUTT
U272484 (Butt)
◆ **U302484**
U302484 BUTT
◆ **U332484**
U332484 BUTT
◆ **U362484**
U362484 BUTT

87" High

❄+ **U92487 R or L**
U122487 R or L
U152487 R or L
U182487 R or L
U212487 R or L
U242487 R or L
U242487 BUTT
U272487 (Butt)
◆ **U302487**
U302487 BUTT
◆ **U332487**
U332487 BUTT
◆ **U362487**
U362487 BUTT

90" High

❄+ **U92490 R or L**
U122490 R or L
U152490 R or L
U182490 R or L
U212490 R or L
U242490 R or L
U242490 BUTT
U272490 (Butt)
◆ **U302490**
U302490 BUTT
◆ **U332490**
U332490 BUTT
◆ **U362490**
U362490 BUTT

93" High

❄+ **U92493 R or L**
U122493 R or L
U152493 R or L
U182493 R or L
U212493 R or L
U242493 R or L
U242493 BUTT
U272493 (Butt)
◆ **U302493**
U302493 BUTT
◆ **U332493**
U332493 BUTT
◆ **U362493**
U362493 BUTT

96" High

❄+ **U92496 R or L**
U122496 R or L
U152496 R or L
U182496 R or L
U212496 R or L
U242496 R or L
U242496 BUTT
U272496 (Butt)
◆ **U302496**
U302496 BUTT
◆ **U332496**
U332496 BUTT
◆ **U362496**
U362496 BUTT

❄ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

\+ Glass door option ***not*** available

◆ 3" center stile

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ When Inverted Frame (IF) is chosen in arched door styles, U18, U24, U24BUTT and U36, cabinets will have arched doors. All other cabinet sizes will be supplied with square doors

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

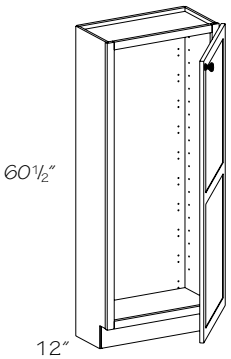
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

- ***Note***: Shelf Kit (SK) for lower section ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
☆	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

Utility Cabinets 60 1/2" High 12" Deep



Specify R or L

Single Door

❄ **U91260 R or L**
U121260 R or L
U151260 R or L
U181260 R or L
U211260 R or L
U241260 R or L

Double Door

U241260 BUTT
U271260 (Butt)
◆ **U301260**
U301260 BUTT
◆ **U331260**
U331260 BUTT
◆ **U361260**
U361260 BUTT

❄ Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel

◆ 3" center stile

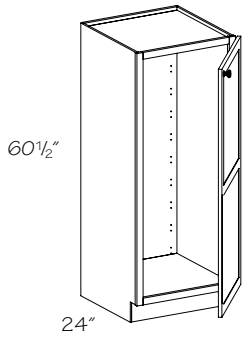
- No shelf
- Shelf Kit (SK) ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book
- All door styles furnished square
- No center rail for Adrian, Amberly, Captiva, Castlewood, Edgemont, Lennox Court, Newburgh, Parkdale, Stanford and Summit door styles

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
☆	RD
	ID
	IF
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Note: *Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Utility Cabinets 60 1/2" High 24" Deep



Specify R or L

Single Door	*Double Door*
❊ **U92460 R or L**	**U242460 BUTT**
U122460 R or L	**U272460 (Butt)**
U152460 R or L	◆ **U302460**
U182460 R or L	**U302460 BUTT**
U212460 R or L	◆ **U332460**
U242460 R or L	**U332460 BUTT**
	◆ **U362460**
	U362460 BUTT

❊ Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel

◆ 3" center stile

- No shelf
- Shelf Kit (SK) ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book
- All door styles furnished square
- No center rail for Adrian, Amberly, Captiva, Castlewood, Edgemont, Lennox Court, Newburgh, Parkdale, Stanford and Summit door styles
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

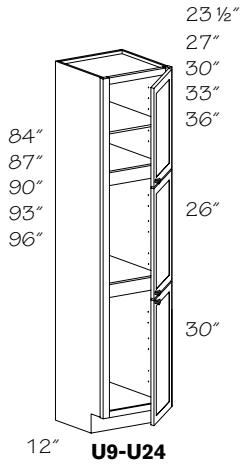
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

Remember to attach a Mullion Strip Utility Bottom (MSUB) to tall cabinets 30" or wider when planning to field install roll-out trays. This will remove the center stile and replace it with a mullion strip on the left door.

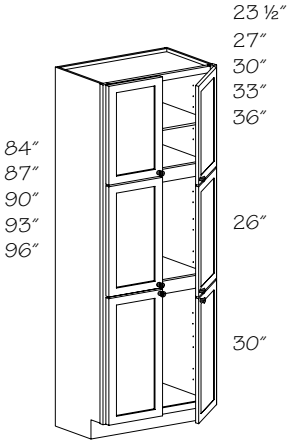
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
	IF
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

New

Utility Stack Cabinets 12" Deep



U9-U24



U24 BUTT-
U36 BUTT

Specify R or L

84" High	*93" High*
❊+ **UST91284 R or L**	❊+ **UST91293 R or L**
UST121284 R or L	**UST121293 R or L**
UST151284 R or L	**UST151293 R or L**
UST181284 R or L	**UST181293 R or L**
UST211284 R or L	**UST211293 R or L**
UST241284 R or L	**UST241293 R or L**
UST241284 BUTT	**UST241293 BUTT**
UST271284 (Butt)	**UST271293 (Butt)**
UST301284 BUTT	**UST301293 BUTT**
UST331284 BUTT	**UST331293 BUTT**
UST361284 BUTT	**UST361293 BUTT**
87" High	*96" High*
❊+ **UST91287 R or L**	❊+ **UST91296 R or L**
UST121287 R or L	**UST121296 R or L**
UST151287 R or L	**UST151296 R or L**
UST181287 R or L	**UST181296 R or L**
UST211287 R or L	**UST211296 R or L**
UST241287 R or L	**UST241296 R or L**
UST241287 BUTT	**UST241296 BUTT**
UST271287 (Butt)	**UST271296 (Butt)**
UST301287 BUTT	**UST301296 BUTT**
UST331287 BUTT	**UST331296 BUTT**
UST361287 BUTT	**UST361296 BUTT**
90" High	
❊+ **UST91290 R or L**	
UST121290 R or L	
UST151290 R or L	
UST181290 R or L	
UST211290 R or L	
UST241290 R or L	
UST241290 BUTT	
UST271290 (Butt)	
UST301290 BUTT	
UST331290 BUTT	
UST361290 BUTT	

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

+ Glass door option ***not*** available

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

- ***Note***: Shelf Kits (SK) for center and bottom sections ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

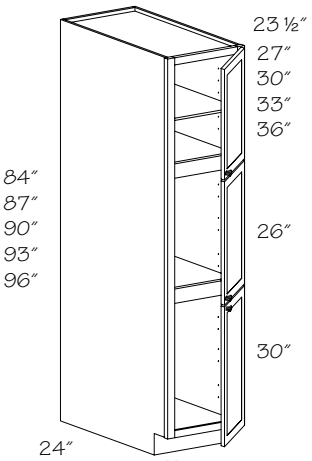
Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

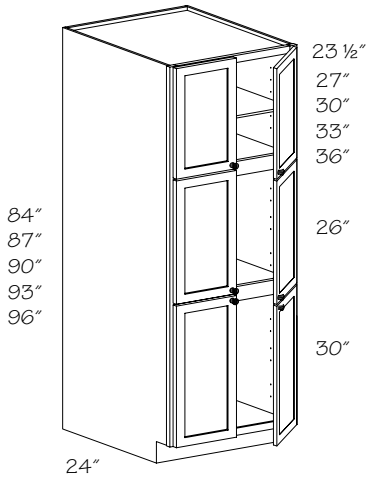
***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

New

Utility Stack Cabinets 24" Deep



U9-24



U24-36

Specify R or L

84" High	*93" High*
❊+ UST92484 R or L	❊+ UST92493 R or L
UST122484 R or L	UST122493 R or L
UST152484 R or L	UST152493 R or L
UST182484 R or L	UST182493 R or L
UST212484 R or L	UST212493 R or L
UST242484 R or L	UST242493 R or L
UST242484 BUTT	UST242493 BUTT
UST272484 (Butt)	UST272493 (Butt)
UST302484 BUTT	UST302493 BUTT
UST332484 BUTT	UST332493 BUTT
UST362484 BUTT	UST362493 BUTT
87" High	*96" High*
❊+ UST92487 R or L	❊+ UST92496 R or L
UST122487 R or L	UST122496 R or L
UST152487 R or L	UST152496 R or L
UST182487 R or L	UST182496 R or L
UST212487 R or L	UST212496 R or L
UST242487 R or L	UST242496 R or L
UST242487 BUTT	UST242496 BUTT
UST272487 (Butt)	UST272496 (Butt)
UST302487 BUTT	UST302496 BUTT
UST332487 BUTT	UST332496 BUTT
UST362487 BUTT	UST362496 BUTT
90" High	
❊+ UST92490 R or L	
UST122490 R or L	
UST152490 R or L	
UST182490 R or L	
UST212490 R or L	
UST242490 R or L	
UST242490 BUTT	
UST272490 (Butt)	
UST302490 BUTT	
UST332490 BUTT	
UST362490 BUTT	

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

- ***Note***: Shelf Kits (SK) for center and bottom sections ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

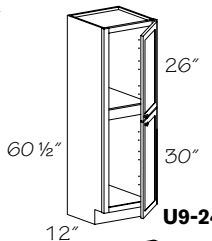
\+ Glass door option ***not*** available

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

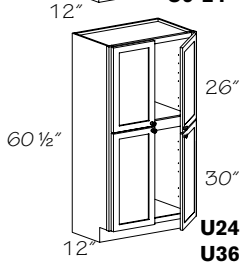
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

New

Utility Stack Cabinets 60 1/2" High 12" Deep



U9-24



U24 BUTT-
U36 BUTT

Specify R or L

Single Door	*Double Door*
❊+ UST91260 R or L	UST241260 BUTT
UST121260 R or L	UST271260 (Butt)
UST151260 R or L	UST301260 BUTT
UST181260 R or L	UST331260 BUTT
UST211260 R or L	UST361260 BUTT
UST241260 R or L	

- No shelf
- All door styles furnished square
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

- ***Note***: Shelf Kits (SK) for center and bottom sections ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

❊ Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel

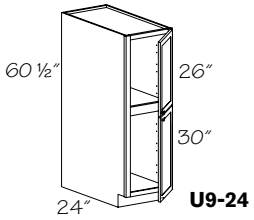
\+ Glass door option ***not*** available

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

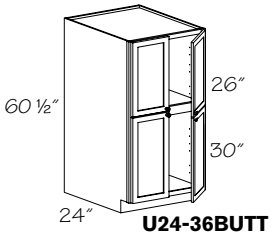
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
☆	RD
	ID
	IF
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Note: *Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

New



U9-24



U24-36BUTT

Utility Stack Cabinets 60 1/2" High 24" Deep

Specify R or L *Single Door*	*Double Door*
❊ UST92460 R or L	UST242460 BUTT
UST122460 R or L	UST272460 (Butt)
UST152460 R or L	UST302460 BUTT
UST182460 R or L	UST332460 BUTT
UST212460 R or L	UST362460 BUTT
UST242460 R or L	

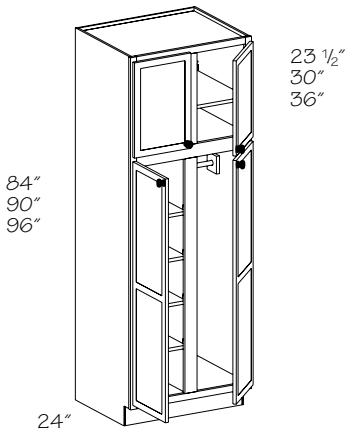
❊ Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- No shelf
- All door styles furnished square
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24″
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options
- ☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″
- ***Note***: Shelf Kits (SK) for center and bottom sections ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

Remember to attach a Mullion Strip Utility Bottom (MSUB) to tall cabinets 30″ or wider when planning to field install roll-out trays. This will remove the center stile and replace it with a mullion strip on the left door.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
	IF
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK



Utility Combination–Shelves Left

84″ High
❊ **UC242484 BUTT•SL**
UC302484 •SL
UC362484 •SL

90″ High
❊ **UC242490 BUTT•SL**
UC302490 •SL
UC362490 •SL

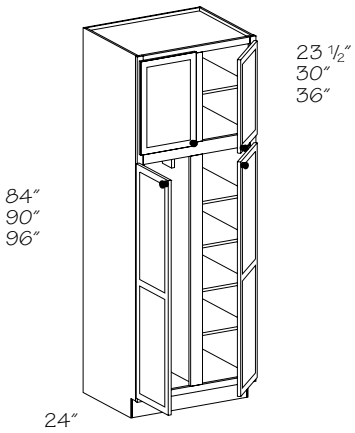
96″ High
❊ **UC242496 BUTT•SL**
UC302496 •SL
UC362496 •SL

❊ Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available

- Four adjustable shelves and one closet rod included
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ high—one shelf; 90″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ WR and RTK ***not*** available 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ VTK is ***not*** available on 96″ H cabinets
- ☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

Utility Combination



84″ High
❊ **UC242484 BUTT**
UC302484
UC362484

90″ High
❊ **UC242490 BUTT**
UC302490
UC362490

96″ High
❊ **UC242496 BUTT**
UC302496
UC362496

❊ Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available

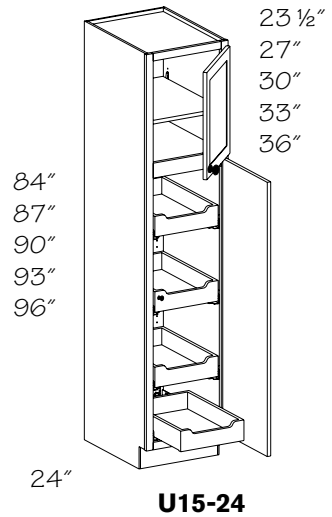
- Four adjustable shelves and one closet rod included
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ high—one shelf; 90″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ WR and RTK ***not*** available 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ☆ VTK is ***not*** available on 96″ H cabinets
- ☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

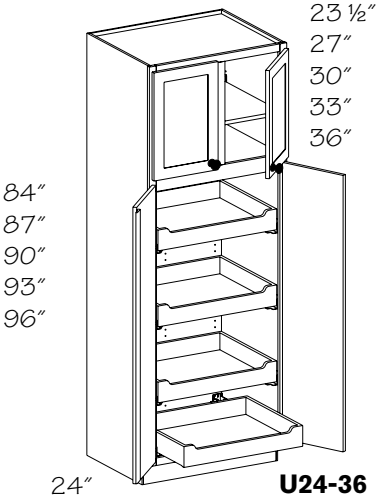
Remember to order a 3/16″ skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93″ & 96″ high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Utility Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray



U15-24



U24-36

Specify R or L

84″ High

U152484 R or L▪4DXROT
U182484 R or L▪4DXROT
U212484 R or L▪4DXROT
U242484 R or L▪4DXROT
U242484 BUTT▪4DXROT
U272484 (Butt)▪4DXROT
U302484 ▪4DXROT
U302484 BUTT▪4DXROT
U332484 ▪4DXROT
U332484 BUTT▪4DXROT
U362484 ▪4DXROT
U362484 BUTT▪4DXROT

87″ High

U152487 R or L▪4DXROT
U182487 R or L▪4DXROT
U212487 R or L▪4DXROT
U242487 R or L▪4DXROT
U242487 BUTT▪4DXROT
U272487 (Butt)▪4DXROT
U302487 ▪4DXROT
U302487 BUTT▪4DXROT
U332487 ▪4DXROT
U332487 BUTT▪4DXROT
U362487 ▪4DXROT
U362487 BUTT▪4DXROT

90″ High

U152490 R or L▪4DXROT
U182490 R or L▪4DXROT
U212490 R or L▪4DXROT
U242490 R or L▪4DXROT
U242490 BUTT▪4DXROT
U272490 (Butt)▪4DXROT
U302490 ▪4DXROT
U302490 BUTT▪4DXROT
U332490 ▪4DXROT
U332490 BUTT▪4DXROT
U362490 ▪4DXROT
U362490 BUTT▪4DXROT

93″ High

U152493 R or L▪4DXROT
U182493 R or L▪4DXROT
U212493 R or L▪4DXROT
U242493 R or L▪4DXROT
U242493 BUTT▪4DXROT
U272493 (Butt)▪4DXROT
U302493 ▪4DXROT
U302493 BUTT▪4DXROT
U332493 ▪4DXROT
U332493 BUTT▪4DXROT
U362493 ▪4DXROT
U362493 BUTT▪4DXROT

96″ High

U152496 R or L▪4DXROT
U182496 R or L▪4DXROT
U212496 R or L▪4DXROT
U242496 R or L▪4DXROT
U242496 BUTT▪4DXROT
U272496 (Butt)▪4DXROT
U302496 ▪4DXROT
U302496 BUTT▪4DXROT
U332496 ▪4DXROT
U332496 BUTT▪4DXROT
U362496 ▪4DXROT
U362496 BUTT▪4DXROT

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Four adjustable Roll-out Trays (ROT) included in lower section
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) shipped separately on 27″–36″ wide units
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets

☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 18″ and 21″ depths only

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets

☆ 27″–36″ wide units ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD)

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

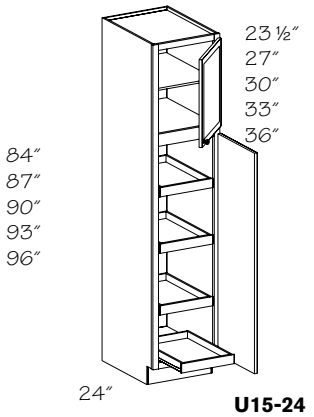
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″. Deluxe Roll-out Trays remain nominally 24″ deep

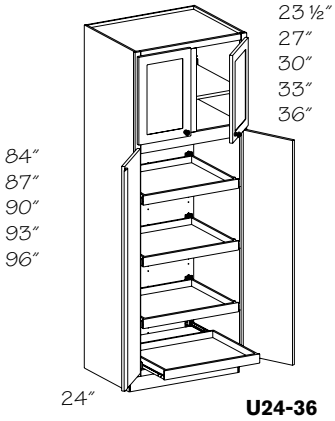
Remember to order a 3/16″ skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93″ & 96″ high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Utility Roll-out Tray



U15-24



U24-36

Specify R or L

84" High

U152484 R or L▪4ROT
U182484 R or L▪4ROT
U212484 R or L▪4ROT
U242484 R or L▪4ROT
U242484 BUTT▪4ROT
U272484 (Butt)▪4ROT
U302484 ▪4ROT
U302484 BUTT▪4ROT
U332484 ▪4ROT
U332484 BUTT▪4ROT
U362484 ▪4ROT
U362484 BUTT▪4ROT

87" High

U152487 R or L▪4ROT
U182487 R or L▪4ROT
U212487 R or L▪4ROT
U242487 R or L▪4ROT
U242487 BUTT▪4ROT
U272487 (BUTT)▪4ROT
U302487 ▪4ROT
U302487 BUTT▪4ROT
U332487 ▪4ROT
U332487 BUTT▪4ROT
U362487 ▪4ROT
U362487 BUTT▪4ROT

90" High

U152490 R or L▪4ROT
U182490 R or L▪4ROT
U212490 R or L▪4ROT
U242490 R or L▪4ROT
U242490 BUTT▪4ROT
U272490 (Butt)▪4ROT
U302490 ▪4ROT
U302490 BUTT▪4ROT
U332490 ▪4ROT
U332490 BUTT▪4ROT
U362490 ▪4ROT
U362490 BUTT▪4ROT

93" High

U152493 R or L▪4ROT
U182493 R or L▪4ROT
U212493 R or L▪4ROT
U242493 R or L▪4ROT
U242493 BUTT▪4ROT
U272493 (Butt)▪4ROT
U302493 ▪4ROT
U302493 BUTT▪4ROT
U332493 ▪4ROT
U332493 BUTT▪4ROT
U362493 ▪4ROT
U362493 BUTT▪4ROT

96" High

U152496 R or L▪4ROT
U182496 R or L▪4ROT
U212496 R or L▪4ROT
U242496 R or L▪4ROT
U242496 BUTT▪4ROT
U272496 (Butt)▪4ROT
U302496 ▪4ROT
U302496 BUTT▪4ROT
U332496 ▪4ROT
U332496 BUTT▪4ROT
U362496 ▪4ROT
U362496 BUTT▪4ROT

- Four adjustable Roll-out Trays (ROT) included in lower section
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) shipped separately on 27"–36" wide units
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18" is selected

☆ 27"–36" wide units ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD)

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

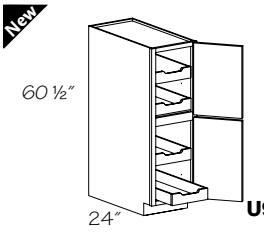
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

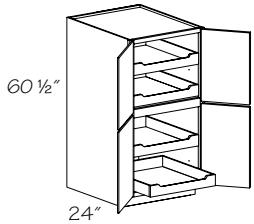
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
☆	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

Utility Stack 60 1/2" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray

New



U9-24



U24BUTT-36BUTT

Specify R or L

UST152460 R or L▪4DXROT
UST182460 R or L▪4DXROT
UST212460 R or L▪4DXROT
UST242460 R or L▪4DXROT
UST242460 BUTT▪4DXROT
▲ **UST272460 (Butt)▪4DXROT**
▲ **UST302460 BUTT▪4DXROT**
▲ **UST332460 BUTT▪4DXROT**
▲ **UST362460 BUTT▪4DXROT**

▲ Reduced Depth (RD) is ***not*** available

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Two Deluxe Roll-out Trays (DXROT) in bottom section and two Deluxe Roll-out Trays (DXROT) in the center section
- Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Trays (DXROT) are 4" deep, 3/4" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) shipped separately on 27"–36" wide units

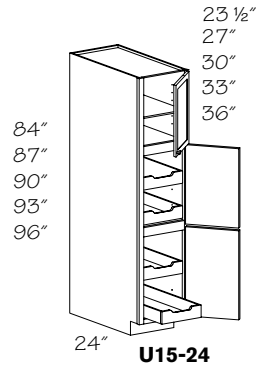
☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27". Deluxe Roll-out Trays remain nominally 24" deep

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
	IF
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

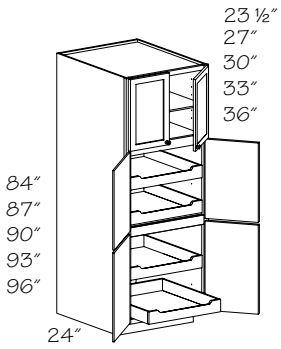
***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

New

Utility Stack 84"-96" High Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray



U15-24



U24-36BUTT

Specify R or L

84" High

UST152484 R or L•4DXROT
UST182484 R or L•4DXROT
UST212484 R or L•4DXROT
UST242484 R or L•4DXROT
UST242484 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST272484 (Butt)•4DXROT
▲ UST302484 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST332484 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST362484 BUTT•4DXROT

93" High

UST152493 R or L•4DXROT
UST182493 R or L•4DXROT
UST212493 R or L•4DXROT
UST242493 R or L•4DXROT
UST242493 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST272493 (Butt)•4DXROT
▲ UST302493 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST332493 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST362493 BUTT•4DXROT

87" High

UST152487 R or L•4DXROT
UST182487 R or L•4DXROT
UST212487 R or L•4DXROT
UST242487 R or L•4DXROT
UST242487 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST272487 (Butt)•4DXROT
▲ UST302487 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST332487 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST362487 BUTT•4DXROT

96" High

UST152496 R or L•4DXROT
UST182496 R or L•4DXROT
UST212496 R or L•4DXROT
UST242496 R or L•4DXROT
UST242496 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST272496 (Butt)•4DXROT
▲ UST302496 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST332496 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST362496 BUTT•4DXROT

90" High

UST152490 R or L•4DXROT
UST182490 R or L•4DXROT
UST212490 R or L•4DXROT
UST242490 R or L•4DXROT
UST242490 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST272490 (Butt)•4DXROT
▲ UST302490 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST332490 BUTT•4DXROT
▲ UST362490 BUTT•4DXROT

▲ Reduced Depth (RD) is ***not*** available

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Trays (DXROT) are 4" deep, 3/4" solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16" plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- Two Deluxe Roll-out Trays (DXROT) in bottom section and two Deluxe Roll-out Trays (DXROT) in the center section
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) shipped separately on 27"–36" wide units
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) will be installed in the bottom section up to the maximum number allowed, any remaining trays will be installed in the center section
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top section only

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

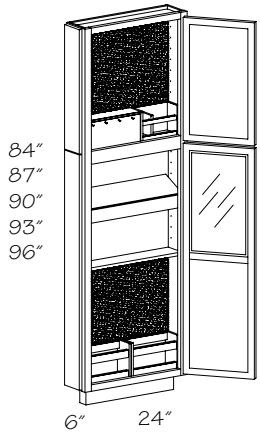
☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27". Deluxe Roll-out Trays remain nominally 24" deep

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

New

Utility Message Center



MCU2484 R or L
MCU2487 R or L
MCU2490 R or L
MCU2493 R or L
MCU2496 R or L

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

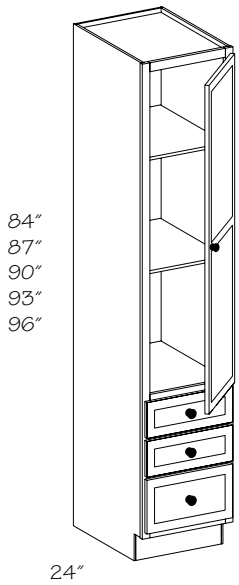
- Top section features: Key hooks, cork board and organizer unit
- Bottom section features: Dry erase board, cork board, 2 magazine racks, 1 shelf, charging station (two - three-prong and two USB outlets)
- Requires separate power source in bottom section
- Charging station cord is 6 ft. long; power source must be within reach
- For use at the end of a cabinet run
- Back of cabinet is unfinished
- Two-piece Tall Filler Overlay (TFOL) supplied; shipped separately
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

	PE
	APC
❖	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
	XS
	GD
❖	RTK
☆	VTK

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Pantry Storage



Specify R or L
84" High

PS182484 R or L
PS242484 R or L
PS242484 BUTT

87" High

PS182487 R or L
PS242487 R or L
PS242487 BUTT

90" High

PS182490 R or L
PS242490 R or L
PS242490 BUTT

93" High

PS182493 R or L
PS242493 R or L
PS242493 BUTT

96" High

▲ PS182496 R or L
▲ PS242496 R or L
▲ PS242496 BUTT

▲ ***Not*** available in Hailey door styles

- Includes two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Drawer Configuration:
  84" high—Three drawers (two standard, one deep) bottom edge of upper door aligns with bottom edge of the top drawer of standard base cabinet
  87" high—Three drawers (on standard, two deep). Drawers will ***not*** align with other base cabinets
  90" & 93" high—Four drawers (three standard, one deep) top drawer aligns with top drawer of standard base cabinet
  96" high—Five drawers (four standard, one deep) top drawer sets above countertop
- If DRPD option is selected, the standard drawer fronts will be five-piece recessed panels for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

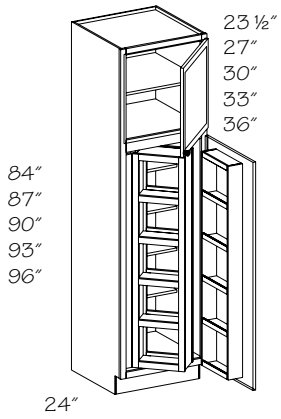
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

Multi Storage Pantry 24" Wide



Specify R or L

MSP242484 R or L
MSP242487 R or L
MSP242490 R or L
MSP242493 R or L
MSP242496 R or L

- Four 10 7/16" deep adjustable shelves in lower section
- One 4" deep door storage rack with five fixed shelves
- One 6 1/2" deep double-sided swing-out storage rack with five fixed shelves
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

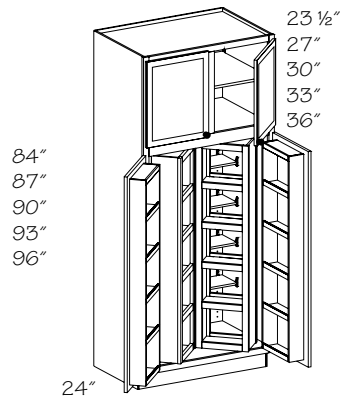
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

- ***Note***: Swing-out shelves operate within a 90° door opening

Caution! Cabinetry or other obstacles ***cannot*** protrude past the face frame on the non-hinged side of the cabinet. ***Not*** following this rule may result in improper function of the swing out unit

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

Multi Storage Pantry 36" Wide



MSP362484
MSP362487
MSP362490
MSP362493
MSP362496

- Eight 7 1/8" deep adjustable shelves in lower section; four on each side of center partition
- Two 4" deep storage racks with five fixed shelves
- Two 6 1/2" deep double-sided swing-out storage racks with five fixed shelves
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

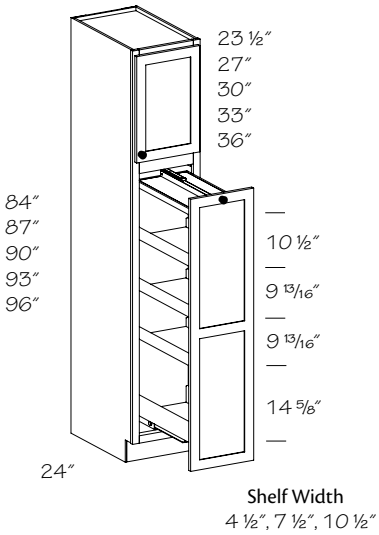
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

- ***Note***: Swing-out shelves operate within a 90° door opening

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Tall Pantry Pull-out



Specify R or L
84″ High

❄ **TPP92484 R or L**
TPP122484 R or L
TPP152484 R or L

87″ High

❄ **TPP92487 R or L**
TPP122487 R or L
TPP152487 R or L

90″ High

❄ **TPP92490 R or L**
TPP122490 R or L
TPP152490 R or L

93″ High

TPP92493 R or L
TPP122493 R or L
TPP152493 R or L

96″ High

❄ **TPP92496 R or L**
TPP122496 R or L
TPP152496 R or L

❄ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

- Two fixed shelves attached to center and bottom of bottom door
- Two adjustable shelves
- Pull-out shelves are 21 3/4″ deep
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets

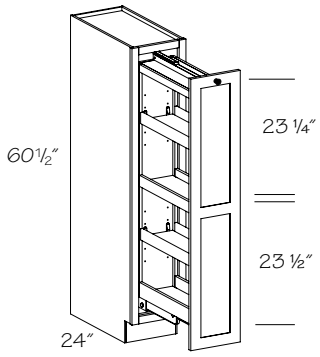
☆ WR ***not*** available on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets

- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles

Remember to order a 3/16″ skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93″ & 96″ high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
☆	VTK

Tall Pantry Pull-out 60 1/2″ H



❄ **TPP92460**
TPP122460
TPP152460

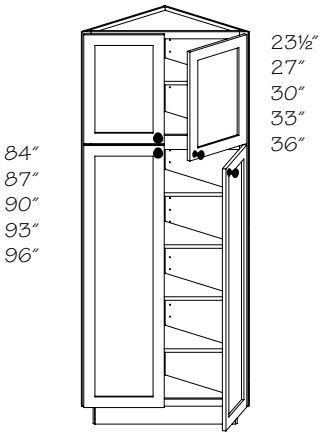
❄ Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel

- Two fixed shelves attached to center and bottom of door
- Two adjustable shelves
- Pull-out shelves are 21 3/4″ deep
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners
- All door styles furnished square
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
●	VTK

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Tall Corner Angle



TCA242484 BUTT
TCA242487 BUTT
TCA242490 BUTT
TCA242493 BUTT
TCA242496 BUTT

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
☆	VTK

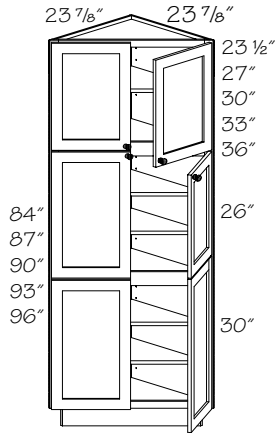
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- Four adjustable bottom shelves; shipped separately
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- Replacement shelf available; specify BCAS2424

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets

End panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. A panel ***must*** be used to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet.

New

Tall Corner Angle Stack



TCAST242484 BUTT
TCAST242487 BUTT
TCAST242490 BUTT
TCAST242493 BUTT
TCAST242496 BUTT

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	WR
	XS
☆	GD
	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- Four adjustable bottom shelves; shipped separately
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- Replacement shelf available; specify BCAS2424

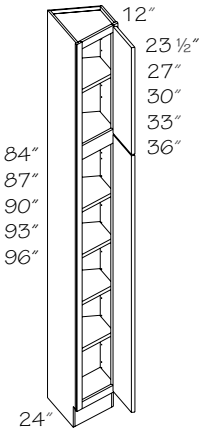
☆ Glass doors available for top section only

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets

End panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. A panel ***must*** be used to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet.

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Tall End Angle



Specify R or L

TEA122484 R or L
TEA122487 R or L
TEA122490 R or L
TEA122493 R or L
TEA122496 R or L

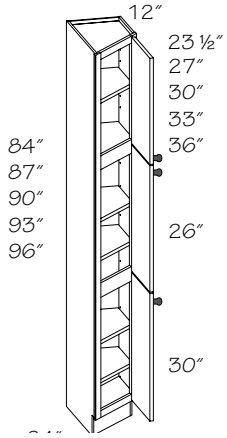
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
☆	DE
	OE
☆	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
	XS
●	GD
☆	RTK
●	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- Four adjustable bottom shelves; shipped separately
- No center rail on tall door for Adrian, Burnaby, Captiva, Carter, Castlewood, Coleburne, Edgemont, Edgemont Cathedral, Fielding, Grange, Hailey, Holace, Jackson, Jasper, Kensie, Lennox Court, Lessex, Madison, Maris, Newburgh, Parkdale, Standish, Stanford, Summit, Torrington and Veranda door styles
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- Replacement shelf available specify BEA12 R or L
- ☆ Integrated Decorative Ends available on 12″ Deep side only
- ☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 18″
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) available hinge side only
- ☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets
- ***Note***: 24 in. end panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. A panel ***must*** be used to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet. 12 in. deep end panels are finished.
- ***Note***: Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

---

New

Tall End Angle Stack



Specify R or L

TEAST122484 R or L
TEAST122487 R or L
TEAST122490 R or L
TEAST122493 R or L
TEAST122496 R or L

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
☆	DE
	OE
☆	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
●	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- Four adjustable bottom shelves; shipped separately
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- Replacement shelf available specify BEA12 R or L
- ☆ Integrated Decorative Ends available on 12″ Deep side only
- ☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 18″
- ☆ Wide Rail Plain only (WR)
- ☆ Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) available hinge side only
- ☆ Glass doors available for top section only
- ☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets
- ***Note***: 24 in. end panels are unfinished; cabinet is intended to be used with a Utility or Oven Cabinet. A panel ***must*** be used to cover the exposed side if installing without an adjacent tall cabinet. 12 in. deep end panels are finished.
- ***Note***: Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge

Note: *Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Tall Appliance Cabinets

OC	30	24	84
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

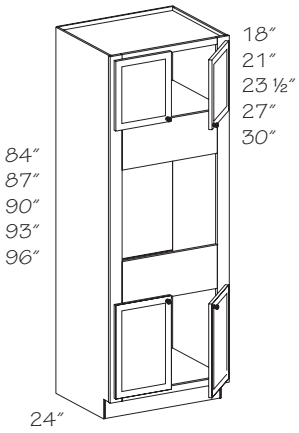
- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Note: Standard tall cabinet box depth is 12" or 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



Oven Cabinet–Single w/3" Stiles

84" High
- ❊ **OC242484 (Butt)S**
- **OC272484 (Butt)S**
- **OC302484 (Butt)S**
- **OC312484 (Butt)S**
- **OC332484 BUTTS**
- ◆▲**OC392484 S**

87" High
- ❊ **OC242487 (Butt)S**
- **OC272487 (Butt)S**
- **OC302487 (Butt)S**
- **OC312487 (Butt)S**
- **OC332487 BUTTS**
- ◆▲**OC392487 S**

90" High
- ❊ **OC242490 (Butt)S**
- **OC272490 (Butt)S**
- **OC302490 (Butt)S**
- **OC312490 (Butt)S**
- **OC332490 BUTTS**
- ◆▲**OC392490 S**

93" High
- ❊ **OC242493 (Butt)S**
- **OC272493 (Butt)S**
- **OC302493 (Butt)S**
- **OC312493 (Butt)S**
- **OC332493 BUTTS**
- ◆▲**OC392493 S**

96" High
- ❊ **OC242496 (Butt)S**
- **OC272496 (Butt)S**
- **OC302496 (Butt)S**
- **OC312496 (Butt)S**
- **OC332496 BUTTS**
- ◆▲**OC392496 S**

❊ 1 1/2" stiles

◆ 3" center stile

▲ Check manufacturer's specifications for required cutout dimensions. If the required cutout height is less than 25", optional Oven Trim Kit is required with the installation.

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—no shelves; 90" & 93" high—one shelf; 96" high—two shelves
- Field installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) may be installed in lower compartment as follows:
- OC 24 utilizes ROT 24; Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray ***not*** available

  OC 27 utilizes ROT 24; Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray ***not*** available

  OC 30 utilizes ROT 27; Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray ***not*** available

  OC 33 utilizes ROT 30; Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray ***not*** available

  OC 39 utilizes ROT 18 or 36; Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray ***not*** available
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available, except OC 24
- Mullion strip oven cabinet (MSOTB) option is available on OC 33_S and OC 39_S; see Construction Options section of this book
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets
- ☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets
- ☆ Glass doors available for top doors only
- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available for 31 1/2" wide cabinets
- ☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"
- ***Note***: When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible

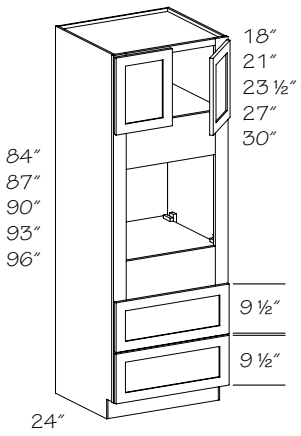
Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	21"	33 13/16"
27"	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"
30"	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"
33"	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"
39"	33"	37"	21"	33 13/16"

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Oven Cabinet–Single w/3" Stiles–Two Bottom Drawers



84" High

❊ **OC242484 (Butt)S•2D**
OC272484 (Butt)S•2D
OC302484 (Butt)S•2D
OC312484 (Butt)S•2D
OC332484 BUTTS•2D
◆▲**OC392484 S•2D**

87" High

❊ **OC242487 (Butt)S•2D**
OC272487 (Butt)S•2D
OC302487 (Butt)S•2D
OC312487 (Butt)S•2D
OC332487 BUTTS•2D
◆▲**OC392487 S•2D**

90" High

❊ **OC242490 (Butt)S•2D**
OC272490 (Butt)S•2D
OC302490 (Butt)S•2D
OC312490 (Butt)S•2D
OC332490 BUTTS•2D
◆▲**OC392490 S•2D**

93" High

❊ **OC242493 (Butt)S•2D**
OC272493 (Butt)S•2D
OC302493 (Butt)S•2D
OC312493 (Butt)S•2D
OC332493 BUTTS•2D
◆▲**OC392493 S•2D**

96" High

❊ **OC242496 (Butt)S•2D**
OC272496 (Butt)S•2D
OC302496 (Butt)S•2D
OC312496 (Butt)S•2D
OC332496 BUTTS•2D
◆▲**OC392496 S•2D**

❊ 1 1/2″ stiles
◆ 3″ center stile
▲ Check manufacturer's specifications for required cutout dimensions. If the required cutout height is less than 25″, optional Oven Trim Kit is required with the installation.

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" high—no shelves; 87", 90" & 93" high—one shelf; 96" high—two shelves
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available for 31 1/2" wide cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

- ***Note***: When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

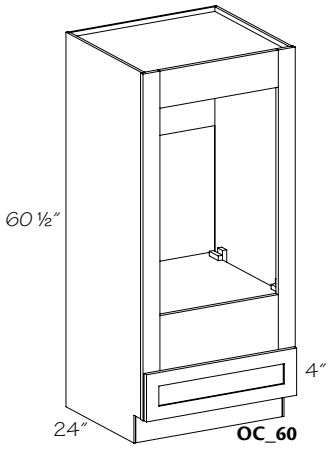
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

Cut out dimensions

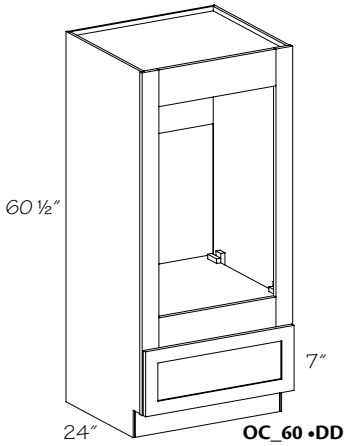
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	21"	33 13/16"
27"	21"	25"	21"	33 13/16"
30"	24"	28"	21"	33 13/16"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	21"	33 13/16"
33"	27"	31"	21"	33 13/16"
39"	33"	37"	21"	33 13/16"

Note: *Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Oven Cabinet–Single Oven/Microwave Combination w/3" Stiles–Bottom Drawer



OC_60



OC_60 •DD

4" High Drawer

❄ **OC242460 (Butt)**
OC272460 (Butt)
OC302460 (Butt)
OC312460 (Butt)
OC332460

7" High Deep Drawer

❄ **OC242460 (Butt)•DD**
OC272460 (Butt)•DD
OC302460 (Butt)•DD
OC312460 (Butt)•DD
OC332460 •DD

❄ 1 1/2" stiles

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- No shelf
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- Double Oven Opening Kit (DOK) shelf available for two appliance installation; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available for 31 1/2" wide cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

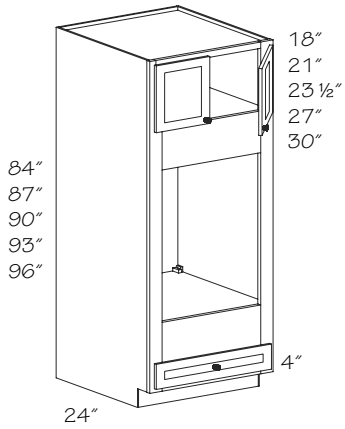
Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● RD
☆ ID
IF
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Cut out dimensions

			4" Bottom Drawer		7" Bottom Drawer	
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	33 1/2"	44"	34 1/2"	41"
27"	21"	25"	33 1/2"	44"	34 1/2"	41"
30"	24"	28"	33 1/2"	44"	34 1/2"	41"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	33 1/2"	44"	34 1/2"	41"
33"	27"	31"	33 1/2"	44"	34 1/2"	41"

Oven Cabinet–Double w/3" Stiles



84" High

❄ **OC242484 (Butt)D**
OC272484 (Butt)D
OC302484 (Butt)D
OC312484 (Butt)D
OC332484 BUTTD

87" High

❄ **OC242487 (Butt)D**
OC272487 (Butt)D
OC302487 (Butt)D
OC312487 (Butt)D
OC332487 BUTTD

90" High

❄ **OC242490 (Butt)D**
OC272490 (Butt)D
OC302490 (Butt)D
OC312490 (Butt)D
OC332490 BUTTD

93" High

❄ **OC242493 (Butt)D**
OC272493 (Butt)D
OC302493 (Butt)D
OC312493 (Butt)D
OC332493 BUTTD

96" High

❄ **OC242496 (Butt)D**
OC272496 (Butt)D
OC302496 (Butt)D
OC312496 (Butt)D
OC332496 BUTTD

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—no shelves; 90" & 93" high—one shelf; 96" high—two shelves
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- Double Oven Opening Kit (DOK) shelf available for two appliance installation; see Tall Accessories section of this book

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available for 31 1/2" wide cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

- ***Note***: When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● RD
☆ ID
IF
☆ WR
● XS
● GD
☆ RTK
☆ VTK

❄ 1 1/2" stiles

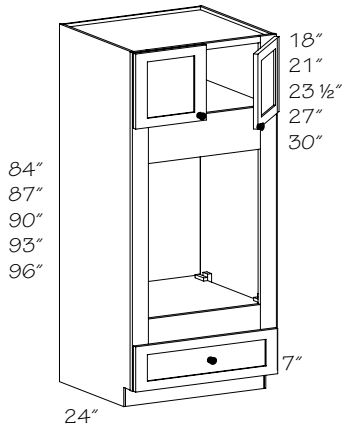
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	36 1/2"	50"
27"	21"	25"	36 1/2"	50"
30"	24"	28"	36 1/2"	50"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	50"
33"	27"	31"	36 1/2"	50"

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Oven Cabinet–Double w/3" Stiles–Deep Drawer



84" High

❊ **OC242484 (Butt)D•DD**
OC272484 (Butt)D•DD
OC302484 (Butt)D•DD
OC312484 (Butt)D•DD
OC332484 BUTTD•DD

87" High

❊ **OC242487 (Butt)D•DD**
OC272487 (Butt)D•DD
OC302487 (Butt)D•DD
OC312487 (Butt)D•DD
OC332487 BUTTD•DD

90" High

❊ **OC242490 (Butt)D•DD**
OC272490 (Butt)D•DD
OC302490 (Butt)D•DD
OC312490 (Butt)D•DD
OC332490 BUTTD•DD

93" High

❊ **OC242493 (Butt)D•DD**
OC272493 (Butt)D•DD
OC302493 (Butt)D•DD
OC312493 (Butt)D•DD
OC332493 BUTTD•DD

96" High

❊ **OC242496 (Butt)D•DD**
OC272496 (Butt)D•DD
OC302496 (Butt)D•DD
OC312496 (Butt)D•DD
OC332496 BUTTD•DD

❊ 1 1/2″ stiles

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Cut out dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	36 1/2"	47"
27"	21"	25"	36 1/2"	47"
30"	24"	28"	36 1/2"	47"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	36 1/2"	47"
33"	27"	31"	36 1/2"	47"

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" high—no shelves; 87", 90" & 93" high—one shelf; 96" high—two shelves
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- Double Oven Opening Kit (DOK) shelf available for two appliance installation; see Tall Accessories section of this book

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available for 31 1/2" wide cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

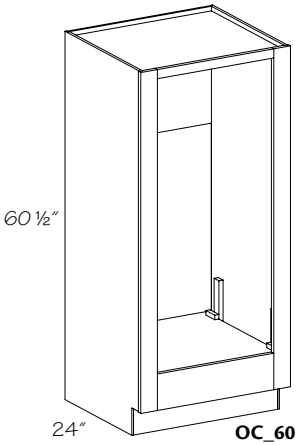
- ***Note***: When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible



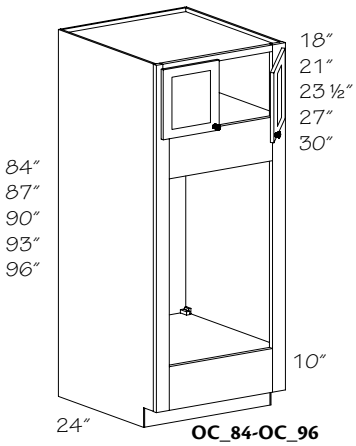
Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Oven Cabinet–Double Extended Opening w/3" Stiles



OC_60



OC_84-OC_96

60 1/2" High

❄ **OC242460 DE**
OC272460 DE
OC302460 DE
OC312460 DE
OC332460 DE

84" High

❄ **OC242484 (Butt)DE**
OC272484 (Butt)DE
OC302484 (Butt)DE
OC312484 (Butt)DE
OC332484 BUTTDE

87" High

❄ **OC242487 (Butt)DE**
OC272487 (Butt)DE
OC302487 (Butt)DE
OC312487 (Butt)DE
OC332487 BUTTDE

90" High

❄ **OC242490 (Butt)DE**
OC272490 (Butt)DE
OC302490 (Butt)DE
OC312490 (Butt)DE
OC332490 BUTTDE

93" High

❄ **OC242493 (Butt)DE**
OC272493 (Butt)DE
OC302493 (Butt)DE
OC312493 (Butt)DE
OC332493 BUTTDE

96" High

❄ **OC242496 (Butt)DE**
OC272496 (Butt)DE
OC302496 (Butt)DE
OC312496 (Butt)DE
OC332496 BUTTDE

❄ 1 1/2" stiles

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
●	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 60", 84" & 87" high—no shelves; 90" & 93" high—one shelf; 96" high—two shelves
- Double Oven Opening Kit (DOK) shelf available for two appliance installation; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available for 31 1/2" wide cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27"

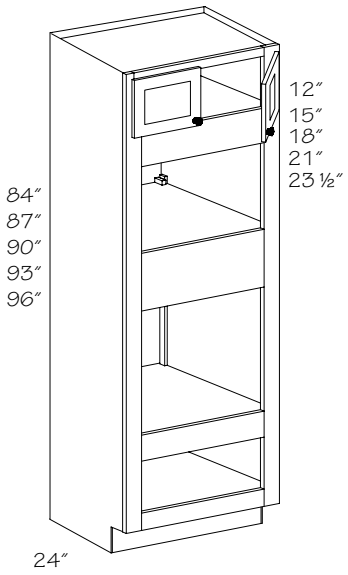
- ***Note***: When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

Cut out dimensions

			60" H Cabinet		84"-87" H Cabinet		90"+ H Cabinet	
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height
24"	21"	22"	48 1/2"	50 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
27"	21"	25"	48 1/2"	50 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
30"	24"	28"	48 1/2"	50 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	48 1/2"	50 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
33"	27"	31"	48 1/2"	50 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"
39"	33"	37"	48 1/2"	50 1/2"	43"	56 1/2"	43"	57"

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*



Oven Cabinet–Combination w/3" Stiles

84" High	93" High
OC272484 (Butt)C	**OC272493 (Butt)C**
OC302484 (Butt)C	**OC302493 (Butt)C**
OC312484 (Butt)C	**OC312493 (Butt)C**
OC332484 BUTTC	**OC332493 BUTTC**
87" High	*96" High*
OC272487 (Butt)C	**OC272496 (Butt)C**
OC302487 (Butt)C	**OC302496 (Butt)C**
OC312487 (Butt)C	**OC312496 (Butt)C**
OC332487 BUTTC	**OC332496 BUTTC**
90" High	
OC272490 (Butt)C	
OC302490 (Butt)C	
OC312490 (Butt)C	
OC332490 BUTTC	

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
●	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″, 87″ & 90″ high—no shelves; 93″ & 96″ high—one shelf
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Center 10″ rail can be removed for double oven application
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets
- ***Not*** available with knife hinge door option
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available for 31 1/2" wide cabinets
- ☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″
- ***Note***: When ordering glass doors in full overlay door styles, a portion of the 3" face frame will be visible

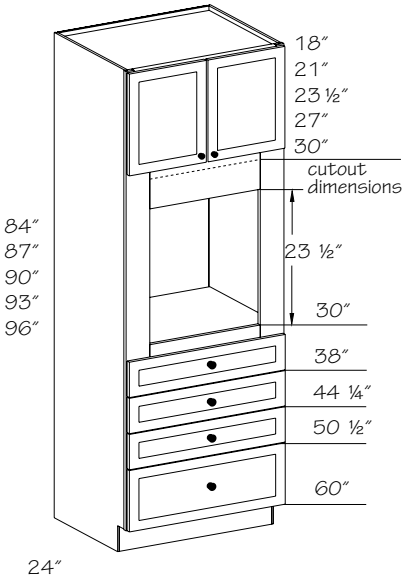
Best used for appliance combinations such as; microwave, single oven, and warming drawer or double oven and warming drawer

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

Cut out dimensions

			Top		Center		Bottom	
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height	Min. Height	Max. Height
27"	21"	25"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"
30"	24"	28"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"
31 1/2"	25 1/2"	29 1/2"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"
33"	27"	31"	15"	24 1/2"	21 1/2"	27 1/2"	9"	13 1/2"

Oven Cabinet–Universal



84" High	93" High
◆ **OC272484 (Butt)U**	◆ **OC272493 (Butt)U**
▲ **OC302484 BUTTU**	▲ **OC302493 BUTTU**
▲ **OC332484 BUTTU**	▲ **OC332493 BUTTU**
87" High	*96" High*
◆ **OC272487 (Butt)U**	◆ **OC272496 (Butt)U**
▲ **OC302487 BUTTU**	▲ **OC302496 BUTTU**
▲ **OC332487 BUTTU**	▲ **OC332496 BUTTU**
90" High	
◆ **OC272490 (Butt)U**	
▲ **OC302490 BUTTU**	
▲ **OC332490 BUTTU**	

◆ 3″ stiles

▲ 4 1/2" stiles routed to 1 1/2" in the door area

Cut out dimensions

				1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Max. Height
27″	21″	25″	23 ½″	31″	30″
30″	21″	28″	23 ½″	31″	30″
33″	24″	31″	23 ½″	31″	30″

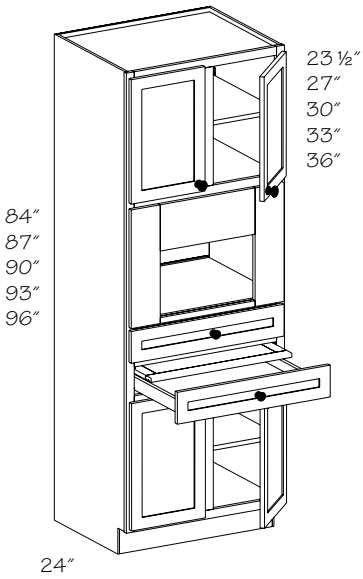
	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
☆	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
●	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—no shelves; 90″ & 93″ high—one shelf; 96″ high—two shelves
- Adjustable floor
- Three standard height drawers
- Drawers are removable to accommodate increased oven height
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets
- One deep drawer
- Oven cutout requirements ***must*** be 1 1/2" less than maximum allowable cutout in order to use Oven Trim Kit (OTK)
- ☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″

Most major appliance manufacturers will tell you that their 27" wide ovens will fit into a 27" oven cabinet and their 30" wide ovens will fit into a 30" cabinet. In most cases this is true. However, the look this creates may ***not*** be appealing because the stiles will be concealed by the appliance. To solve this problem, you can order a 30" oven cabinet for a 27" oven and a 33" oven cabinet for a 30" oven, etc.

Note: *Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Microwave Cooking Center



84″ High
MCC272484 (Butt)
MCC302484 BUTT
87″ High
MCC272487 (Butt)
MCC302487 BUTT
90″ High
MCC272490 (Butt)
MCC302490 BUTT
93″ High
MCC272493 (Butt)
MCC302493 BUTT
96″ High
MCC272496 (Butt)
MCC302496 BUTT

- One adjustable shelf in lower section
- One standard drawer and one cutting center
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves
- Pull-out cutting board installed
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, on all full-overlay door styles except Somersworth and Thornton which will be five-piece

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets

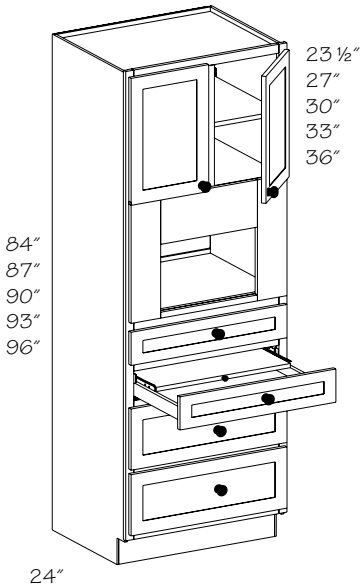
☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

Remember to order a 3/16″ skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93″ & 96″ high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
RD
ID
IF
☆ WR
● XS
☆ GD
☆ RTK
☆ VTK

	1/2″ Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCC272484	14″	22″	11 ½″	17 ½″	25″	20 ½″	15 5/8″	23 5/8″	11 5/8″	18 1/8″	26 5/8″	21 1/8″
MCC272487/90/93/96	14″	22″	11″	17″	25″	20″	15 5/8″	23 5/8″	11 3/8″	17 7/8″	26 5/8″	20 7/8″
MCC302484	17″	25″	11 ½″	17 ½″	28″	20 ½″	18 5/8″	26 5/8″	11 5/8″	18 1/8″	29 5/8″	21 1/8″
MCC302487/90/93/96	17″	25″	11″	17″	28″	20″	18 5/8″	26 5/8″	11 3/8″	17 7/8″	29 5/8″	20 7/8″

Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage



84″ High
MCCD272484 (Butt)
MCCD302484 BUTT
87″ High
MCCD272487 (Butt)
MCCD302487 BUTT
90″ High
MCCD272490 (Butt)
MCCD302490 BUTT
93″ High
MCCD272493 (Butt)
MCCD302493 BUTT
96″ High
MCCD272496 (Butt)
MCCD302496 BUTT

- Two 7″ deep drawers, one 2 1/4″ drawer with Roll-out Shelf Kit (ROSTK) above, and one standard 4″ drawer
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84″ & 87″ high—one shelf; 90″ & 93″ high—two shelves; 96″ high—three shelves

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93″ & 96″ high cabinets

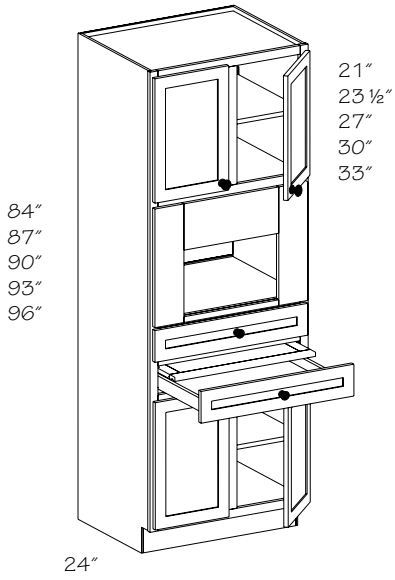
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93″ and 96″ high cabinets

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
RD
ID
IF
☆ WR
● XS
● GD
☆ RTK
☆ VTK

	1/2″ Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCCD272484	14″	22″	11 ½″	17 ½″	25″	18 ½″	15 5/8″	23 5/8″	11 5/8″	18 1/8″	26 5/8″	21 1/8″
MCCD272487/90/93/96	14″	22″	11″	17″	25″	18″	15 5/8″	23 5/8″	11 3/8″	17 7/8″	26 5/8″	20 7/8″
MCCD302484	17″	25″	11 ½″	17 ½″	28″	18 ½″	18 5/8″	26 5/8″	11 5/8″	18 1/8″	29 5/8″	21 1/8″
MCCD302487/90/93/96	17″	25″	11″	17″	28″	18″	18 5/8″	26 5/8″	11 3/8″	17 7/8″	29 5/8″	20 7/8″

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Microwave Cooking Center–Extended Opening



Opening Trimmable to: 22" x 21 1/2"

MCCE272484 (Butt)
MCCE272487 (Butt)
MCCE272490 (Butt)
MCCE272493 (Butt)
MCCE272496 (Butt)

Opening Trimmable to: 25" x 21 1/2"

MCCE302484 BUTT
MCCE302487 BUTT
MCCE302490 BUTT
MCCE302493 BUTT
MCCE302496 BUTT

- One adjustable shelf in lower section
- One standard drawer and one cutting center
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Pull-out cutting board installed
- Top drawer will be slab, including DRPD, on all full-overlay door styles except Somersworth and Thornton which will be five-piece

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

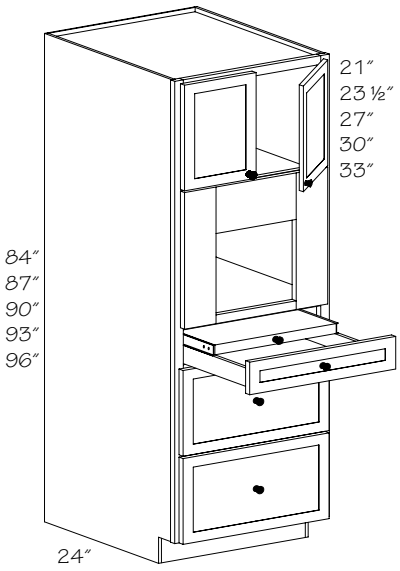
☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

1/2" Overlay							Full Overlay					
	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCCE272484	18"	22"	15 1/16"	17"	25"	24"	19 5/8"	23 5/8"	15 1/16"	17"	26 5/8"	24"
MCCE272487	18"	22"	14 9/16"	16 1/2"	25"	23 1/2"	19 5/8"	23 5/8"	15 9/16"	17 1/2"	26 5/8"	24 1/2"
MCCE272490/93	18"	22"	14 9/16"	16 1/2"	25"	23 1/2"	19 5/8"	23 5/8"	15 1/16"	17"	26 5/8"	24"
MCCE272496	18"	22"	14 9/16"	16 1/2"	25"	23 1/2"	19 5/8"	23 5/8"	14 11/16"	16 5/8"	26 5/8"	23 5/8"
MCCE302484	21"	25"	15 1/16"	16 1/2"	28"	24"	22 5/8"	26 5/8"	15 1/16"	17"	29 5/8"	24"
MCCE302487	21"	25"	14 9/16"	17"	28"	23 1/2"	22 5/8"	26 5/8"	15 9/16"	17 1/2"	29 5/8"	24 1/2"
MCCE302490/93	21"	25"	14 9/16"	16 1/2"	28"	23 1/2"	22 5/8"	26 5/8"	15 1/16"	17"	29 5/8"	24"
MCCE302496	21"	25"	14 9/16"	16 1/2"	28"	23 1/2"	22 5/8"	26 5/8"	14 11/16"	16 5/8"	29 5/8"	23 5/8"

Microwave Cooking Center w/Drawer Storage–Extended Opening



Opening Trimmable to: 22" x 19 1/2"

MCCDE272484 (Butt)
MCCDE272487 (Butt)
MCCDE272490 (Butt)
MCCDE272493 (Butt)
MCCDE272496 (Butt)

Opening Trimmable to: 25" x 19 1/2"

MCCDE302484 BUTT
MCCDE302487 BUTT
MCCDE302490 BUTT
MCCDE302493 BUTT
MCCDE302496 BUTT

- Two 7" deep drawers, one 2 1/4" drawer with Roll-out Shelf Kit (ROSTK) above
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

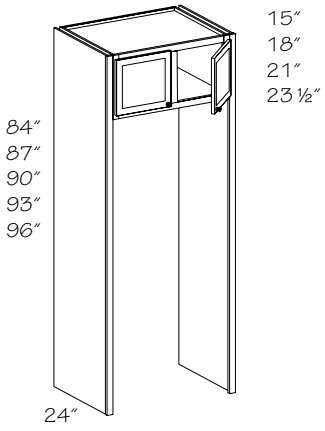
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	RD
	ID
	IF
☆	WR
●	XS
●	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

1/2" Overlay							Full Overlay					
	Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes		Cut out dimensions				Yoke sizes	
Cabinet	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	Max. Height	Yoke Width	Yoke Height
MCCDE272484	14″	22″	11″	17 1/2″	25″	20 1/2″	15 5/8″	23 5/8″	12 1/8″	19 3/8″	26 5/8″	21 5/8″
MCCDE272487/90/93/96	14″	22″	10 1/4″	16 3/4″	25″	19 3/4″	15 5/8″	23 5/8″	12 1/8″	18 7/8″	26 5/8″	21 5/8″
MCCDE302484	17″	25″	11″	17 1/2″	28″	20 1/2″	18 5/8″	26 5/8″	12 1/8″	19 3/8″	29 5/8″	21 5/8″
MCCDE302487/90/93/96	17″	25″	10 1/4″	16 3/4″	28″	19 3/4″	18 5/8″	26 5/8″	12 1/8″	18 7/8″	29 5/8″	21 5/8″

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Refrigerator Tall Cabinet

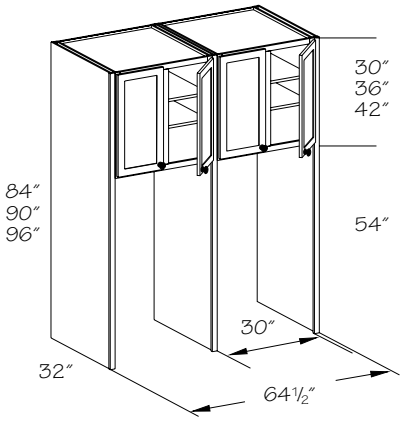


	Inside dimensions - W" x H"
84" High	
RTC332484	30" x 69"
RTC332484 BUTT	30" x 69"
RTC362484	33" x 69"
RTC362484 BUTT	33" x 69"
RTC392484	36" x 69"
RTC392484 BUTT	36" x 69"
87" High	
RTC332487	30" X 72"
RTC332487 BUTT	30" X 72"
RTC362487	33" X 72"
RTC362487 BUTT	33" X 72"
RTC392487	36" X 72"
RTC392487 BUTT	36" X 72"
90" High	
RTC332490	30" x 72"
RTC332490 BUTT	30" x 72"
RTC362490	33" x 72"
RTC362490 BUTT	33" x 72"
RTC392490	36" x 72"
RTC392490 BUTT	36" x 72"
93" High	
RTC332493	30" x 72"
RTC332493 BUTT	30" x 72"
RTC362493	33" x 72"
RTC362493 BUTT	33" x 72"
RTC392493	36" x 72"
RTC392493 BUTT	36" x 72"
96" High	
RTC332496	30" x 72"
RTC332496 BUTT	30" x 72"
RTC362496	33" x 72"
RTC362496 BUTT	33" x 72"
RTC392496	36" x 72"
RTC392496 BUTT	36" x 72"

- One adjustable shelf included in 96" high cabinets
- Interior of end panels are Natural Birch Viraguard
- Shipped in two packages

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● RD
ID
IF
WR
XS
● GD
RTK
VTK

Fabric Care Ensemble



Two Shelves
84" High
FCE653284

Three Shelves
90" High
FCE653290

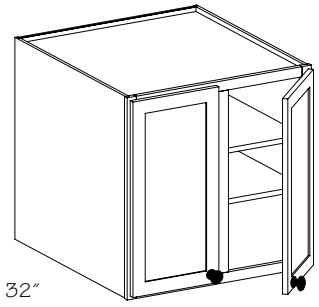
96" High
FCE653296

- All components shipped separately
- ***Not*** for use as a freestanding unit
- ***Not*** available with Mullion Strip Wall (MSW) or Mullion Strip Top (MSUT)

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
RD
ID
IF
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Fabric Care Ensemble Cabinet



Two Shelves

FCEC303230 K 30″ High

Three Shelves

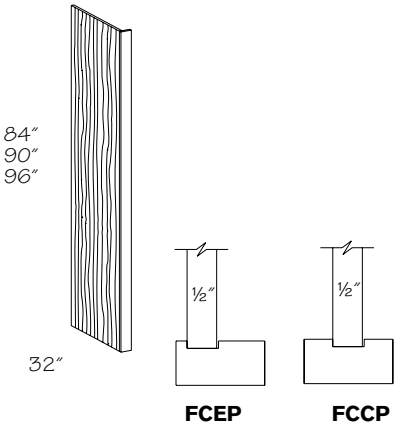
FCEC303236 K 36″ High

FCEC303242 K 42″ High

- Fabric Care Ensemble Cabinets (FCEC) are for the Fabric Care Ensemble ONLY
- ***Must*** be installed as part of the Fabric Care Ensemble for warranty coverage
- ***Not*** available with Mullion Strip Wall (MSW) or Mullion Strip Top (MSUT)

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Fabric Care Ensemble Panels



Center Panel

FCCP1 1/2•84 84″ High

FCCP1 1/2•90 90″ High

FCCP1 1/2•96 96″ High

End Panel

FCEP1 1/2•84 84″ High

FCEP1 1/2•90 90″ High

FCEP1 1/2•96 96″ High

- Viraguard panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

***Note**: Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in uneven installation.*

Tall Cabinet Accessories

RTFC	3	15	84
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

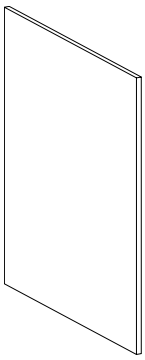
- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
WR	Wide Bottom Rail

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Oven Trim Kit



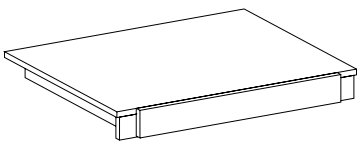
For OC_D	*Width x Height*
OTK24 D	23 5/8" x 53 1/8"
OTK27 D	26 5/8" x 53 1/8"
OTK30 D	29 5/8" x 53 1/8"
OTK31 D	30 1/8 x 53 1/8"
OTK33 D	32 5/8" x 53 1/8"
For OC_DE & OC_U	*Width x Height*
OTK24 DE	23 5/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK27 DE	26 5/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK30 DE	29 5/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK31 DE	30 1/8" x 60 5/8"
OTK33 DE	32 5/8" x 60 5/8"
For OC_S & OC_.2D	*Width x Height*
OTK24 S	23 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK27 S	26 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK30 S	29 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK31 S	30 1/8 x 32 5/8"
OTK33 S	32 5/8" x 32 5/8"
OTK39 S	38 5/8" x 32 5/8"
For OC_DD	*Width x Height*
OTK24 DD	23 5/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK27 DD	26 5/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK30 DD	29 5/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK31 DD	31 1/8" x 50 1/8"
OTK33 DD	32 5/8" x 50 1/8"

- 5/8" wood veneer construction except for Woodgrain Laminate door styles, which will have 3/4" wood veneer construction
- Oven Trim Kits (OTK) will be supplied in plain-sawn material for Quartersawn door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Woodgrain Laminate door styles default to vertical design slab
- Front and back sides are finished
- Edgebanded all four sides
- 3/4" Thick for Wood Grain Laminates
- 3/4" Quartersawn panel supplied for Crafted Doors

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Double Oven Opening Kit



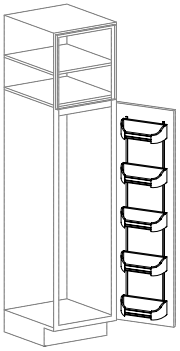
DOK24
DOK27
DOK30
DOK31
DOK33

- Includes 1/2" Viraguard clad shelf with 3/4" Pine mounting supports and 3" wide 3/4" solid wood center rail to match cabinet exterior
- For installing two appliances in one oven cabinet
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Wood Tall Door Storage Kit

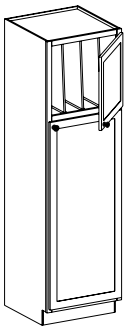


WTDSK15 for U1524 5 - 10 3/4" wide shelves
WTDSK18 for U1824 5 - 13 3/4" wide shelves
WTDSK24 for U2424 5 - 19 3/4" wide shelves

- Three 5/8" deep maple trays with chrome rails attached to 46" long metal ladders
- Tray location is adjustable
- Field installation on full overlay raised panel door styles and slab door styles only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Tray Dividers–Tall

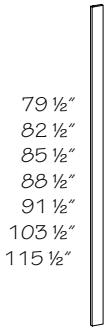


1TD

- 1/2" natural Birch Viraguard
- Available factory installed for 24" deep cabinets only
- Installed in wood or plastic U-channels
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Specify quantity and location
- Order Example: U242484-3TD (spaced evenly)

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Tall Filler



84" High
TF3•84
TF6•84
87" High
TF3•87
TF6•87
90" High
TF3•90
TF6•90
93" High
TF3•93
TF6•93

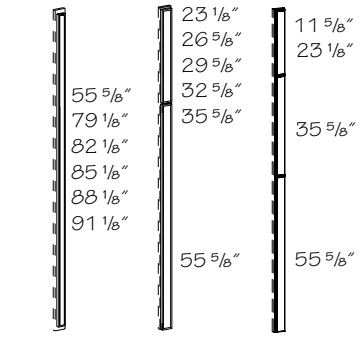
96" High
TF3•96
TF6•96
108" High
TF3•108
TF6•108
120" High
TF3•120
TF6•120

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- No toe kick

Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Tall Filler Overlay



One-piece

TFOL3•60
TFOL6•60

Two-piece

TFOL3•84
TFOL6•84
TFOL3•87
TFOL6•87
TFOL3•90
TFOL6•90
TFOL3•93
TFOL6•93
TFOL3•96
TFOL6•96

Three-piece

TFOL3•108
TFOL6•108
TFOL3•120
TFOL6•120

Full Height

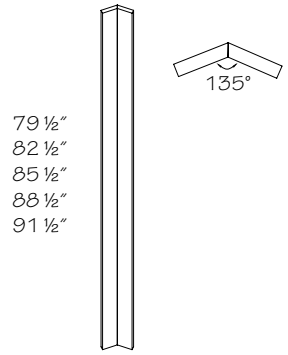
❄ **TFOL3•84•FH**
❄ **TFOL6•84•FH**
❄ **TFOL3•87•FH**
❄ **TFOL6•87•FH**
❄ **TFOL3•90•FH**
❄ **TFOL6•90•FH**
❄ **TFOL3•93•FH**
❄ **TFOL6•93•FH**
❄ **TFOL3•96•FH**
❄ **TFOL6•96•FH**

❄ ***Not*** available in Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles; available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles

- Available in full overlay door styles and select sizes available in 1/2″ overlay
- Available in High Gloss Laminate finish except three-piece models
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Laminates are painted hardwood

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Tall Inside Corner Angle Filler

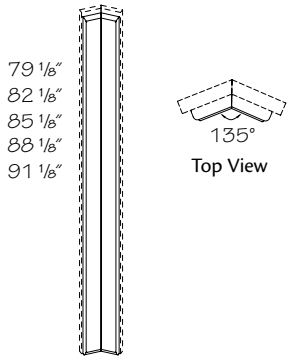


ICAF84
ICAF87
ICAF90
ICAF93
ICAF96

- 3/4″ thick solid wood
- No toe kick
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Tall Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay

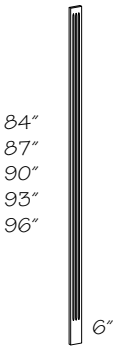


ICAFOL84
ICAFOL87
ICAFOL90
ICAFOL93
ICAFOL96

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Shipped as two pieces
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Tall Fluted Filler



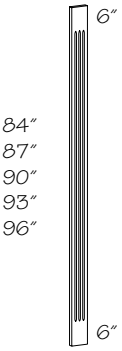
84" High
TFF3•84
TFF6•84
87" High
TFF3•87
TFF6•87
90" High
TFF3•90
TFF6•90

93" High
TFF3•93
TFF6•93
96" High
TFF3•96
TFF6•96

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Plain Capital Tall Fluted Filler



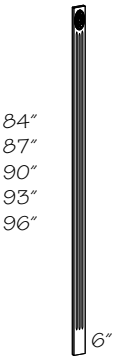
84" High
PCTFF3•84
PCTFF6•84
87" High
PCTFF3•87
PCTFF6•87
90" High
PCTFF3•90
PCTFF6•90

93" High
PCTFF3•93
PCTFF6•93
96" High
PCTFF3•96
PCTFF6•96

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Rosette Tall Fluted Filler

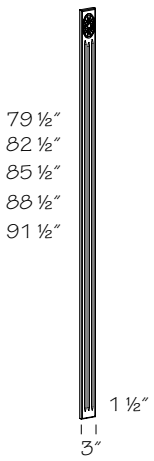


RTFF3•84
RTFF3•87
RTFF3•90
RTFF3•93
RTFF3•96

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Rosette Tall Fluted Filler Overlay

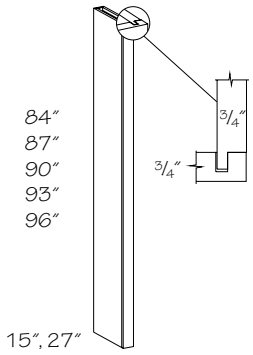


RFTFOL3•84
RFTFOL3•87
RFTFOL3•90
RFTFOL3•93
RFTFOL3•96

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Tall Column



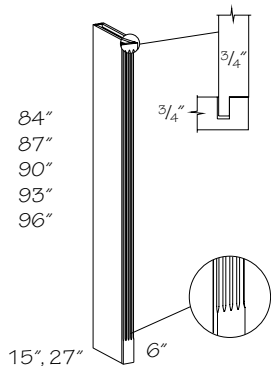
84″ High	*90″ High*	*96″ High*
TC31584	**TC31590**	**TC31596**
TC61584	**TC61590**	**TC61596**
TC32784	**TC32790**	**TC32796**
TC62784	**TC62790**	**TC62796**
87″ High	*93″ High*	
TC31587	**TC31593**	
TC61587	**TC61593**	
TC32787	**TC32793**	
TC62787	**TC62793**	

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have 3/4″ solid quartersawn wood front and quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles on face frame only
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
ID
❖ WR

Tall Fluted Column



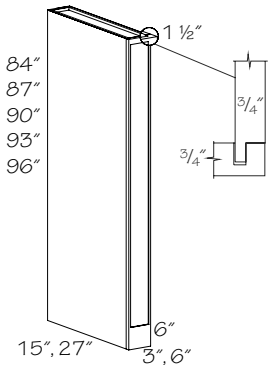
84″ High	*93″ High*
TFC31584	**TFC31593**
TFC32784	**TFC32793**
87″ High	*96″ High*
TFC31587	**TFC31596**
TFC32787	**TFC32796**
90″ High	
TFC31590	
TFC32790	

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
ID
❖ WR

Sterling Tall Column



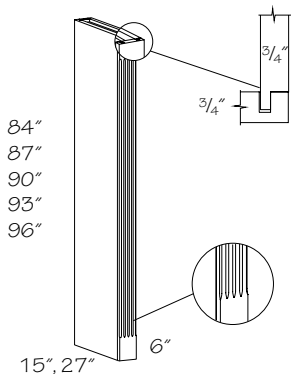
84″ High	*90″ High*	*96″ High*
STTC31584	**STTC31590**	**STTC31596**
STTC61584	**STTC61590**	**STTC61596**
STTC32784	**STTC32790**	**STTC32796**
STTC62784	**STTC62790**	**STTC62796**
87″ High	*93″ High*	
STTC31587	**STTC31593**	
STTC61587	**STTC61593**	
STTC32787	**STTC32793**	
STTC62787	**STTC62793**	

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Available in Alder-Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
ID
❖ WR

Plain Capital Tall Fluted Column



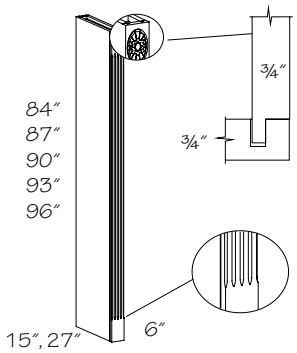
84″ High	*93″ High*
PCTFC31584	**PCTFC31593**
PCTFC32784	**PCTFC32793**
87″ High	*96″ High*
PCTFC31587	**PCTFC31596**
PCTFC32787	**PCTFC32796**
90″ High	
PCTFC31590	
PCTFC32790	

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
ID
❖ WR

Rosette Tall Fluted Column



84″ High
RTFC31584
RTFC32784
87″ High
RTFC31587
RTFC32787
90″ High
RTFC31590
RTFC32790

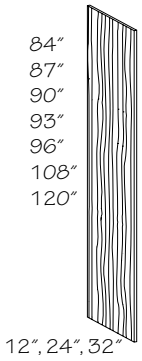
93″ High
RTFC31593
RTFC32793
96″ High
RTFC31596
RTFC32796

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
ID
❖ WR

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Applied decorative rosette
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

Tall End Panel



Viraguard
12″ Wide, 3/4″ Thick
■ **VTEP1284**
■ **VTEP1287**
■ **VTEP1290**
■ **VTEP1293**
■ **VTEP1296**
24″ Wide, 3/4″ Thick
■ **VTEP84**
■ **VTEP87**
■ **VTEP90**
■ **VTEP93**
■ **VTEP96**
32″ Wide, 3/4″ Thick
■ **DVTEP84**
■ **DVTEP87**
■ **DVTEP90**
■ **DVTEP93**
■ **DVTEP96**

Wood Veneer
12″ Wide, 13/16″ Thick
❄▲**WTEP1284**
❄▲**WTEP1287**
❄▲**WTEP1290**
❄▲**WTEP1293**
❄▲**WTEP1296**
24″ Wide, 13/16″ Thick
❄▲**WTEP84**
❄▲**WTEP87**
❄▲**WTEP90**
❄▲**WTEP93**
❄▲**WTEP96**
12″ Wide, 11/16″ Thick
❄▲**WTEP12108**
❄▲**WTEP12120**
24″ Wide, 11/16″ Thick
❄▲**WTEP108**
❄▲**WTEP120**
32″ Wide, 13/16″ Thick
❄▲**DWTEP84**
❄▲**DWTEP87**
❄▲**DWTEP90**
❄▲**DWTEP93**
❄▲**DWTEP96**
32″ Wide, 11/16″ Thick
❄▲**DWTEP108**
❄▲**DWTEP120**

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

- Finished to match exterior both sides
- Front edge banded to match

☆ APC is available for wood veneer panels only; APC is standard on 108″ and 120″ panels

☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

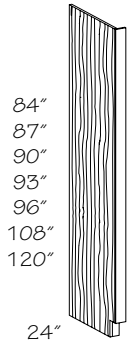
When using 48″–54″ high cabinets or tall stacked cabinet combinations, remember to supply the best height Tall End Panel (TEP) for your design needs. Both 108″ and 120″ panels can be field cut to height requirements of your design

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

▲ Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

Tall End Panel w/Stile



Specify R or L
84″ High
TEP1 1/2•84 R or L
TEP3•84 R or L
87″ High
TEP1 1/2•87 R or L
TEP3•87 R or L
90″ High
TEP1 1/2•90 R or L
TEP3•90 R or L
93″ High
TEP1 1/2•93 R or L
TEP3•93 R or L

96″ High
TEP1 1/2•96 R or L
TEP3•96 R or L
108″ High
☆ **TEP1 1/2•108 R or L**
☆ **TEP3•108 R or L**
120″ High
☆ **TEP1 1/2•120 R or L**
☆ **TEP3•120 R or L**

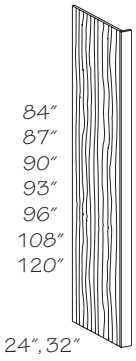
● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● RD
☆ ID
WR

- Left shown
- Toe kick shipped attached
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch Viraguard and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″

☆ Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture Construction (MIAPFC) standard on these sizes only

Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile



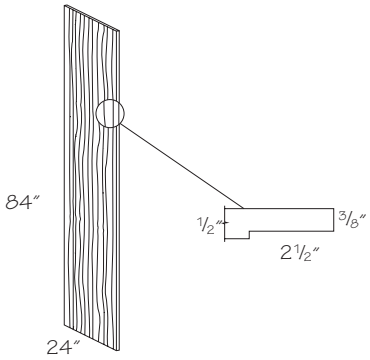
32″ Deep	*24″ Deep*
84″ High	*84″ High*
DREP1 1/2▪84	**REP1 1/2▪84**
DREP3▪84	**REP3▪84**
87″ High	*87″ High*
DREP1 1/2▪87	**REP1 1/2▪87**
DREP3▪87	**REP3▪87**
90″ High	*90″ High*
DREP1 1/2▪90	**REP1 1/2▪90**
DREP3▪90	**REP3▪90**
93″ High	*93″ High*
DREP1 1/2▪93	**REP1 1/2▪93**
DREP3▪93	**REP3▪93**
96″ High	*96″ High*
DREP1 1/2▪96	**REP1 1/2▪96**
DREP3▪96	**REP3▪96**
108″ High	*108″ High*
☆ **DREP1 1/2▪108**	☆ **REP1 1/2▪108**
☆ **DREP3▪108**	☆ **REP3▪108**
120″ High	*120″ High*
☆ **DREP1 1/2▪120**	☆ **REP1 1/2▪120**
☆ **DREP3▪120**	☆ **REP3▪120**

☆ Matching Interior All Plywood Furniture Construction (MIAPFC) standard on these sizes only

- Reversible
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch Viraguard
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
●	FPEB
☆	MI
●	RD
	ID
	WR

Sub Zero End Panel



Viraguard	*Wood Veneer*
24″ Deep	*24″ Deep*
▲■**VZEP84**	❄† **WZEP84**

▲ ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
† Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

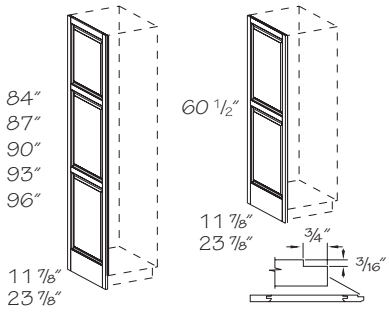
- Reversible
- Panel notched to accept Sub Zero trim kit

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer
☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 27″

Be sure to verify panel and appliance model compatibility

	PE
☆	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
●	RD
☆	ID
	WR

Matching Tall End Panel



Standard edge detail—fits flush against 1/2″ end panel and behind face frame

Specify R or L	
60 1/2″ High	*90″ High*
MTEP1260 R or L	**MTEP1290 R or L**
MTEP2460 R or L	**MTEP2490 R or L**
84″ High	
MTEP1284 R or L	*93″ High*
MTEP2484 R or L	**MTEP1293 R or L**
87″ High	**MTEP2493 R or L**
MTEP1287 R or L	*96″ High*
MTEP2487 R or L	**MTEP1296 R or L**
	MTEP2496 R or L

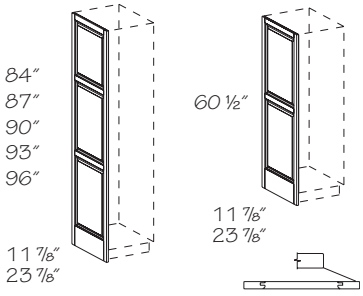
- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	RD
	ID
☆	WR

Matching Tall End Panel–Square Edges



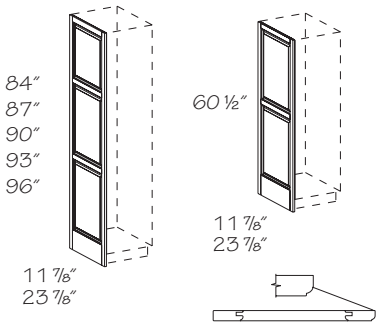
Will not fit flush against 1/2″ end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

60 1/2″ High	*90″ High*
MTEP1260 S	**MTEP1290 S**
MTEP2460 S	**MTEP2490 S**
84″ High	*93″ High*
MTEP1284 S	**MTEP1293 S**
MTEP2484 S	**MTEP2493 S**
87″ High	*96″ High*
MTEP1287 S	**MTEP1296 S**
MTEP2487 S	**MTEP2496 S**

- 3/4″ thick panel with square edge front and back
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Field installation only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
☆ WR

Furniture Matching Tall End Panel



Specify R or L

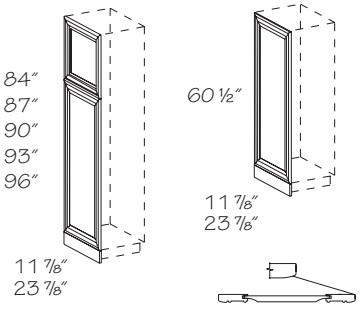
60 1/2″ High	*90″ High*
❊ **FMTEP1260 R or L**	**FMTEP1290 R or L**
❊ **FMTEP2460 R or L**	**FMTEP2490 R or L**
84″ High	*93″ High*
FMTEP1284 R or L	**FMTEP1293 R or L**
FMTEP2484 R or L	**FMTEP2493 R or L**
87″ High	*96″ High*
FMTEP1287 R or L	**FMTEP1296 R or L**
FMTEP2487 R or L	**FMTEP2496 R or L**

❊ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB)—flush ends
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
☆ WR

Matching Tall End Panel–Mitered



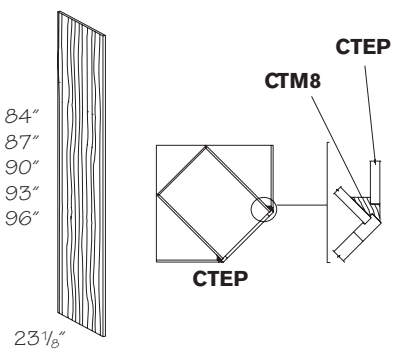
Will not fit flush against 1/2″ end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

60 1/2″ High	*90″ High*
M•MTEP1260	**M•MTEP1290**
M•MTEP2460	**M•MTEP2490**
84″ High	*93″ High*
M•MTEP1284	**M•MTEP1293**
M•MTEP2484	**M•MTEP2493**
87″ High	*96″ High*
M•MTEP1287	**M•MTEP1296**
M•MTEP2487	**M•MTEP2496**

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Field installation only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Top, bottom and toe kick shipped separately
- Available in mitered door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Corner Tall End Panel

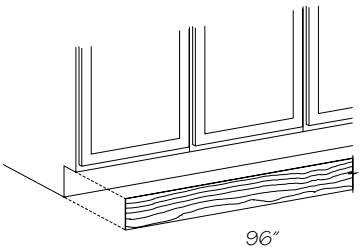


Wood Veneer	*Width x Height x Thickness*
WCTEP84	23 1/8″ x 84″ x 1/2″
WCTEP87	23 1/8″ x 87″ x 1/2″
WCTEP90	23 1/8″ x 90″ x 1/2″
WCTEP93	23 1/8″ x 93″ x 1/2″
WCTEP96	23 1/8″ x 96″ x 1/2″

- See Option #2 in Diagonal Installation of Standard Tall Cabinets in the back of the Tall Cabinets section
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Corner Tall End Panel (CTEP) and Corner Tall Molding (CTM8) are sold separately

PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
ID
WR

Toe Kick



Black

† **BLTK8**
- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high

▲ **MTK8**
- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high, laminated with matching Viraguard

Aluminum finish

MTK8 ▪A
- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

Stainless finish

MTK8 ▪S
- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

❇■ **WMTK8**
- 3/16" thick wood veneer, 4 1/2" high, to match

- Edges are unfinished
- Field installation only
- ***Note***: Matching toe kick is ***not*** automatically supplied with cabinets. It ***must*** be ordered as a separate item

Apply Quarter Round molding (QR8) at the base of Matching Toe Kicks or Wood Matching Toe Kicks (MTK8 or WMTK8) for a nice, finished look.

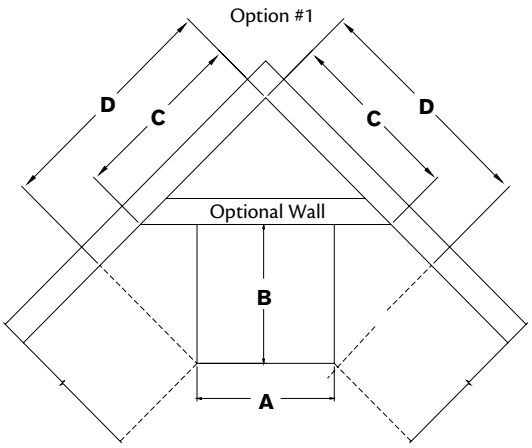
† Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

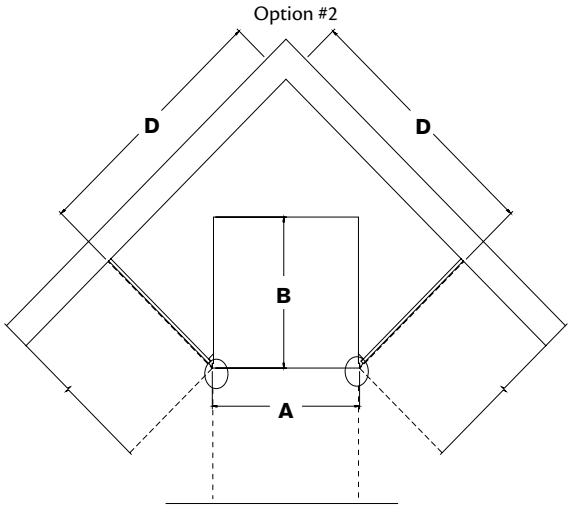
▲ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❇ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

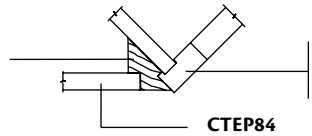
■ Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Diagonal Installation of Standard Tall Cabinets





CTM8
Solid Wood Molding



Note: Fillers are always recommended at both sides of cabinet junction points to allow for wall variations and drawer clearances. Corner Tall End Panel (CTEP) and Corner Tall Molding (CTM8) are sold separately

Cabinet Width "A"	Cabinet Depth "B"	Wall Dimensions "C"	Wall Dimensions "D"	Cabinet Depth "B"	Wall Dimensions "C"	Wall Dimensions "D"
15"	12"	18 ¼"	23 ¼"	24"	24 ⅜"	34 ⅝"
18"	12"	20 ⅜"	25 ⅜"	24"	26 ¾"	36 ¾"
24"	12"	24 ⅝"	29 ⅝"	24"	31"	40 15⁄16"
27"	N/A	N/A	N/A	24"	33 ⅛"	43 1⁄16"
30"	12"	28 ⅞"	33 ⅞"	24"	35 ¼"	45 3⁄16"
33"	N/A	N/A	N/A	24"	37 ⅜"	47 5⁄16"
36"	12"	33 ⅛"	38 ⅛"	24"	39 ½"	49 ½"

Notes

Vanity Cabinets

VCD	30	18	34
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

❖	Included as standard
●	Available with an upcharge
☆	Available with exceptions
(Blank)	***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
ID	Increased Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Note: Standard vanity cabinet box depth is 18" or 21" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness for total depth. Standard vanity cabinet height is 34 1/2" unless stated otherwise.

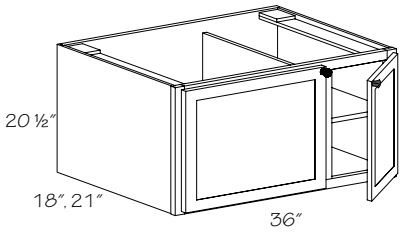
All double door cabinets will have butt doors unless stated otherwise. When BUTT is in all capitals, it ***must*** be included as part of your ordering nomenclature. A (Butt) in parentheses is for your information and isn't required on an order form.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

New

Wall Hung Vanity



Offset Left shown

Offset Right
12" wide left door with single shelf;
24" wide right door

WHVOR3618

WHVOR3621

Offset Left
12" wide right door with single shelf;
24" wide left door

WHVOL3618

WHVOL3621

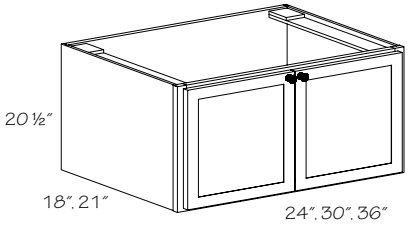
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- U-shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray (UDXROT) available on 24" side (optional)
- Installation instructions included

	PE
	APC
❖	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

New

Wall Hung Vanity Full-Height Door



18" Deep

WHVC2418

WHVC3018

WHVC3618

21" Deep

WHVC2421

WHVC3021

WHVC3621

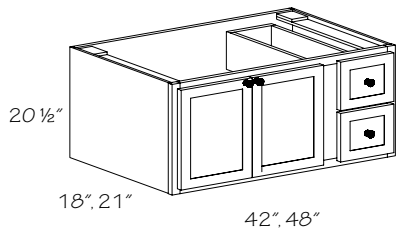
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Full-height BUTT doors
- U-shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray (UDXROT) available (optional)
- Installation instructions included

	PE
	APC
❖	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

New

Wall Hung Vanity Combination Drawer



Drawers Right shown

Drawers Right
18" Deep

WHVCD4218 DR	30" left BUTT door section
WHVCD4818 DR	36" left BUTT door section

Drawers Left
18" Deep

WHVCD4218 DL	30" right BUTT door section
WHVCD4818 DL	36" right BUTT door section

Drawers Right
21" Deep

WHVCD4221 DR	30" left BUTT door section
WHVCD4821 DR	36" left BUTT door section

Drawers Left
21" Deep

WHVCD4221 DL	30" right BUTT door section
WHVCD4821 DL	36" right BUTT door section

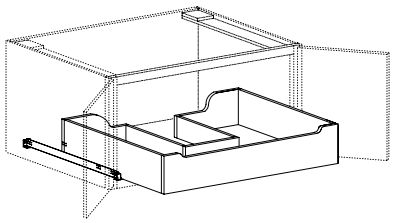
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 12" wide drawers
- U-shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray (UDXROT) available (optional)
- Installation instructions included

	PE
	APC
❖	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

New

U-Shaped Deluxe Roll-out Tray



Field Installation
18" Deep

UDXROT24 .18
UDXROT30 .18
UDXROT36 .18

21" Deep

UDXROT24 .21
UDXROT30 .21
UDXROT36 .21

Factory Installation
18"-21" Deep

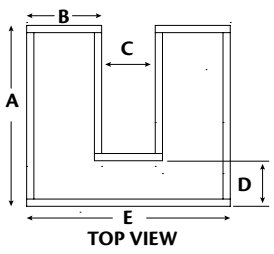
1UDXROT

- Designed specifically for Wall Hung Vanity (WHVOR, WHVC and WHVCD) cabinets
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame

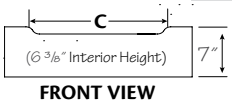
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

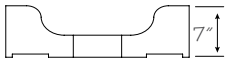
Model	Opening	A	B	C	D	E
UDXROT24.18	21"	14 3/4"	7 1/3"	5 1/4"	3 3/4"	19 16/17"
UDXROT30.18	27"	14 3/4"	10 1/3"	6 2/3"	3 3/4"	25 16/17"
UDXROT36.18	33"	14 3/4"	13 1/3"	6 2/3"	3 3/4"	31 37/39"
UDXROT24.21	21"	17 5/7"	7 1/3"	5 1/4"	3 3/4"	19 16/17"
UDXROT30.21	27"	17 5/7"	10 1/3"	6 2/3"	3 3/4"	25 16/17"
UDXROT36.21	33"	17 5/7"	13 1/3"	6 2/3"	3 3/4"	31 37/39"



TOP VIEW



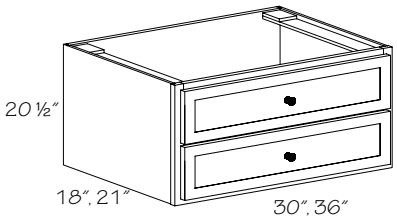
FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW

New

Wall Hung Vanity Drawer



18" Deep

WHVD3018
WHVD3618

21" Deep

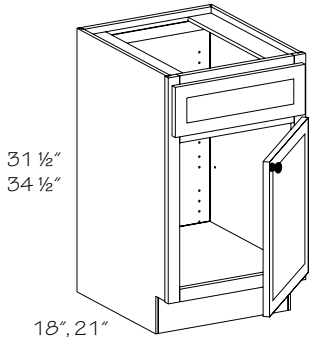
WHVD3021
WHVD3621

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- False front top
- 7" U-shaped bottom drawer scooped to 3" in the back
- 11/16" full plywood back panel
- Installation instructions included

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Sink Base Single Door



Specify R or L

31 1/2" High, 18" Deep

VSB181831 R or L
VSB211831 R or L

34 1/2" High, 18" Deep

VSB181834 R or L
VSB211834 R or L

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VSB182131 R or L
VSB212131 R or L

34 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VSB182134 R or L
VSB212134 R or L

34 1/2" High, 16" Deep

■ **VSB181634 R or L**
■ **VSB211634 R or L**

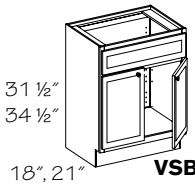
■ ***Not*** available with Operational End Door (OE) option

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

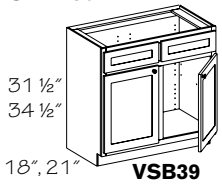
- Single door and drawer front
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
ID
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Sink Base Double Door



VSB24-36



VSB39

31 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep	*34 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep*
VSB241831	**VSB241834**
VSB271831	**VSB271834**
VSB301831	**VSB301834**
VSB331831	**VSB331834**
VSB361831	**VSB361834**
◆▲VSB391831	**◆▲VSB391834**
31 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep	*34 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep*
VSB242131	**VSB242134**
VSB272131	**VSB272134**
VSB302131	**VSB302134**
VSB332131	**VSB332134**
VSB362131	**VSB362134**
◆▲VSB392131	**◆▲VSB392134**

- Single or double drawer front
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

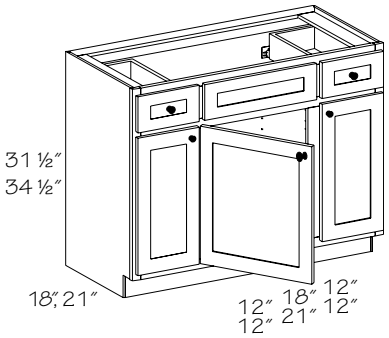
◆ 3″ center stile

▲ Deluxe Dovetailed full-width Trays (DXFWT) ***not*** available

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
ID
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Sink Base Three Door



31 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep

❊ VSB421831

❊ VSB451831

31 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep

❊ VSB422131

❊ VSB452131

34 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep

❊ **VSB421834**

❊ **VSB451834**

34 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep

❊ **VSB422134**

❊ **VSB452134**

- Two working drawers with one false drawer front
- Center door hinged left only

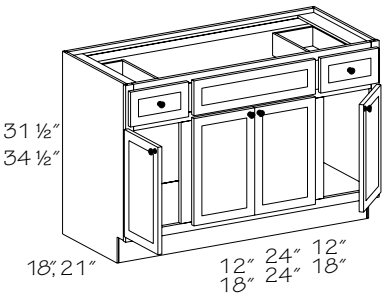
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

❊ Center door hinged left only

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
ID
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Sink Base Four Door



31 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep

VSB481831

VSB601831

31 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep

VSB482131

VSB602131

34 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep

VSB481834

VSB601834

34 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep

VSB482134

VSB602134

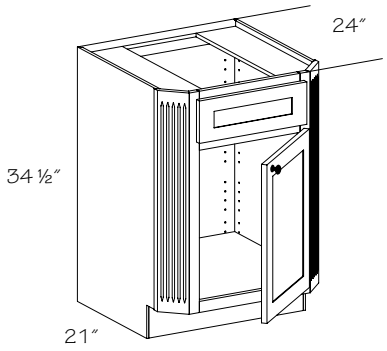
- Two working drawers with one false drawer front

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
ID
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Sink Base–Fluted Clipped Corners



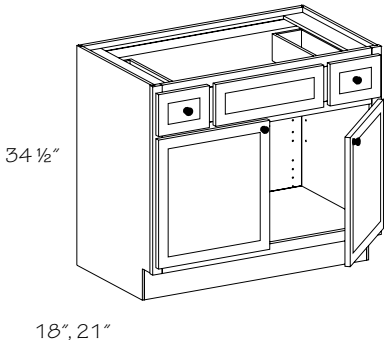
Specify R or L

VSBFCC242434 R or L
VSBFCC272434 R or L
VSBFCC302434
VSBFCC332434

- Angled stiles extend 3″ each side
- No shelf
- Single drawer front
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Nominal width is overall cabinet width. Order Example: VSBFCC302434 is 30″ wide
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Two Drawer



18″ Deep

VSB361834 ▪2

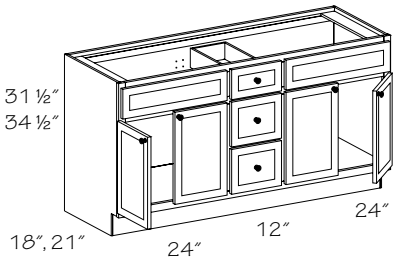
21″ Deep

VSB362134 ▪2

- Two working drawers
- 18″ center section with false drawer front
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer



18″ Deep

VSB601831 ▪3

VSB601834 ▪3

21″ Deep

VSB602131 ▪3

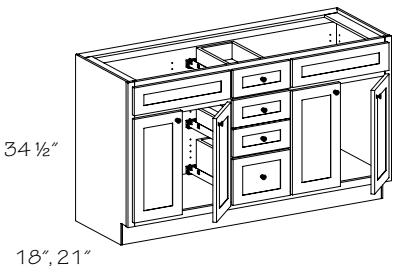
VSB602134 ▪3

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Two pair of butt doors
- Three drawer stack in center
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer



18″ Deep

VSB601834 ▪4

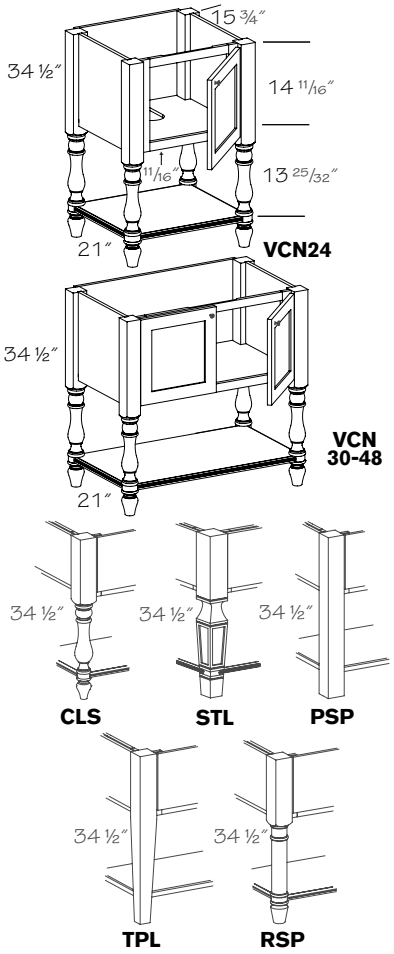
21″ Deep

VSB602134 ▪4

- Two pair of butt doors
- Four drawer stack in center
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Two drawer fronts
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Console Vanity



Specify R or L
Classic Leg

VCN242134 R or L▪CLS
VCN302134 ▪CLS
VCN362134 ▪CLS
VCN422134 ▪CLS
VCN482134 ▪CLS

Plain Square Post

VCN242134 R or L▪PSP
VCN302134 ▪PSP
VCN362134 ▪PSP
VCN422134 ▪PSP
VCN482134 ▪PSP

Roman Spindle

VCN242134 R or L▪RSP
VCN302134 ▪RSP
VCN362134 ▪RSP
VCN422134 ▪RSP
VCN482134 ▪RSP

Sterling Leg

VCN242134 R or L▪STL
VCN302134 ▪STL
VCN362134 ▪STL
VCN422134 ▪STL
VCN482134 ▪STL

Tapered Leg

VCN242134 R or L▪TPL
VCN302134 ▪TPL
VCN362134 ▪TPL
VCN422134 ▪TPL
VCN482134 ▪TPL

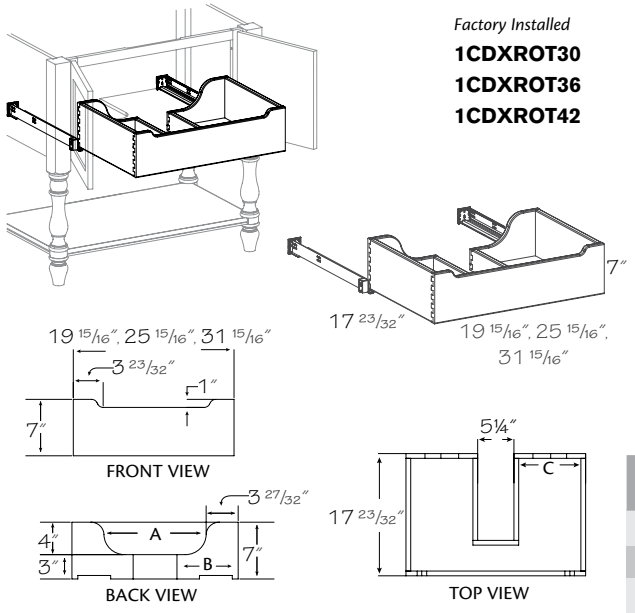
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate, Woodgrain Laminate and Maple door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Open area height from top of bottom shelf to cabinet frame is 13″
- Plumbing cutout is centered; measures 4 1/4″ x 10″
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Console Vanity Deluxe Roll-Out Tray (CDXROT) is available for factory or field installation in 30″, 36″ and 42″ VCN wide cabinets

For a finished look, we recommend attaching replacement doors to the end panels (RD1515NH.B — sold separately, qty. 2 needed if covering both ends)

In order to complete the furniture look on your console vanity, limit your countertop overhang to 1/8″ on the front and both sides. A standard size vanity countertop will work with the console vanity, but keep in mind the countertop overhang to the front will only be 1/8″; overhang on the sides will be 1/2″. Be sure to account for the positioning of the vanity bowl in relation to the cabinet. If you use a large vanity bowl or if your bowl is positioned too far forward, you may need to notch the inside top rail of the frame in order to accommodate the bowl.

PE
APC
❖ APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Console Vanity Deluxe Roll-Out Tray



Factory Installed

1CDXROT30
1CDXROT36
1CDXROT42

Field Installed

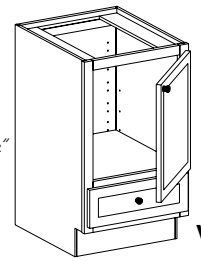
CDXROT30
CDXROT36
CDXROT42

- Designed specifically for Console Vanity (VCN) cabinets
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Trays are 7″ high and 17 23/32″ deep

	Dimension A	Dimension B	Dimension C
CDXROT30	12 1/4″	7 11/32″	5 15/16″
CDXROT36	15 1/4″	10 11/32″	8 15/16″
CDXROT42	18 1/4″	13 11/32″	11 15/16″

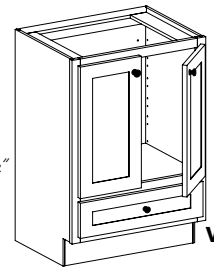
PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Sink Base Bottom Drawer



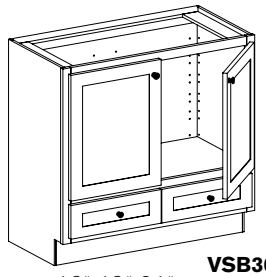
VSB18

16″, 18″, 21″



VSB24-36

16″, 18″, 21″



VSB36•2BD

16″, 18″, 21″

Specify R or L
16″ Deep

VSB181634 R or L•BD

18″ Deep

VSB181834 R or L•BD
VSB241834 •BD
VSB301834 •BD
VSB361834 •BD
VSB361834 •2BD

21″ Deep

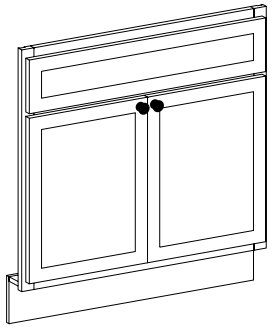
VSB182134 R or L•BD
VSB242134 •BD
VSB302134 •BD
VSB362134 •BD
▲ **VSB362134 •2BD**

▲ Two drawers side by side

- 2 1/4″ high drawer box

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Sink Front



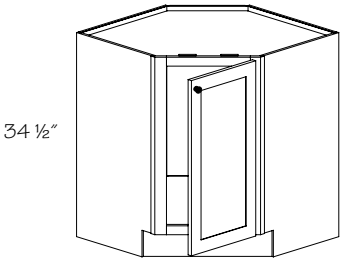
Specify R or L
34 1/2″ High

VSF1834 R or L
VSF2434
VSF3034
VSF3634

- Includes floor; shipped loose
- Toe kick included
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- ***Not*** trimmable

	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
●	VTK

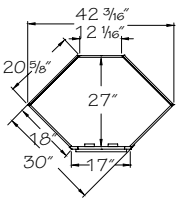
Vanity Sink Base Angle–Full-Height



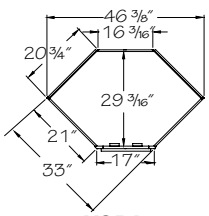
Specify R or L

VSBA301834 R or L•FH
VSBA332134 R or L•FH

All dimensions are to outside of frame



VSBA30



VSBA33

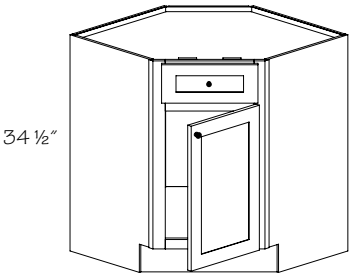
- No shelf
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2″ overlay hinge



Full overlay doors on cabinets with an angled front are intentionally narrower to allow proper clearance of adjacent cabinets.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Angle–Single Door

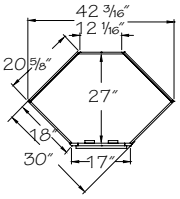


Specify R or L

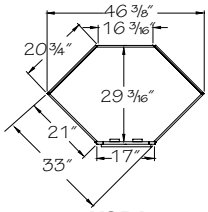
VSBA301834 R or L

VSBA332134 R or L

All dimensions are to outside of frame



VSBA30

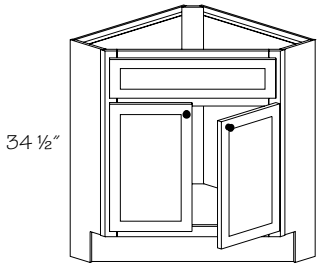


VSBA33

- No shelf
- One drawer front
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Full overlay door styles use a 1/2" overlay hinge

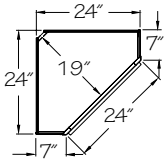
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Angle–Double Door



VSBA242434

All dimensions are to outside of frame

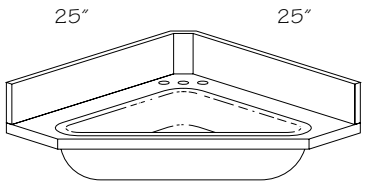


VSBA24

- No shelf
- One drawer front
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Cultured Marble Top



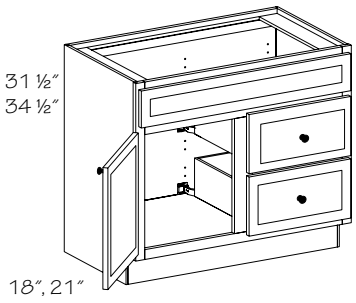
CMT2525 ▪102

CMT2525 ▪201

- Strata White #102 (White on White)
- Classic White #201 (solid White)
- One piece construction with 4" backsplash
- No-drip raised perimeter edge
- Integral 4" faucet drilling
- HUD-FHA ANSI Z124.3 approved

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer (2)



- Two deep drawers
- One drawer front
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

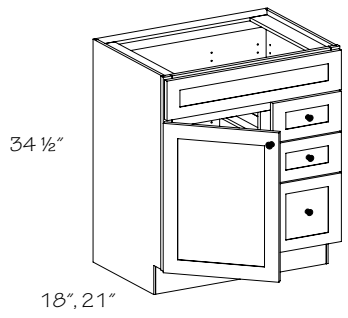
	PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	DE	OE	RD	ID	IF	TWR	WR	XS	GD	RTK	VTK
	●	●	●	●	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●	●

Drawers Left *31 1/2" High, 18" Deep*	*Drawer-Door widths*
VCD241831 DL2	12-12
VCD271831 DL2	12-15
VCD301831 DL2	12-18
VCD331831 DL2	12-21
VCD361831 DL2	15-21
34" High, 18" Deep	
VCD241834 DL2	12-12
VCD271834 DL2	12-15
VCD301834 DL2	12-18
VCD331834 DL2	12-21
VCD361834 DL2	15-21
31 1/2" High, 21" Deep	
VCD242131 DL2	12-12
VCD272131 DL2	12-15
VCD302131 DL2	12-18
VCD332131 DL2	12-21
VCD362131 DL2	15-21
34 1/2" High, 21" Deep	
VCD242134 DL2	12-12
VCD272134 DL2	12-15
VCD302134 DL2	12-18
VCD332134 DL2	12-21
VCD362134 DL2	15-21

Drawers Right *31 1/2" High, 18" Deep*	*Door-Drawer widths*
VCD241831 DR2	12-12
VCD271831 DR2	15-12
VCD301831 DR2	18-12
VCD331831 DR2	21-12
VCD361831 DR2	21-15
34 1/2" High, 18" Deep	
VCD241834 DR2	12-12
VCD271834 DR2	15-12
VCD301834 DR2	18-12
VCD331834 DR2	21-12
VCD361834 DR2	21-15
31 1/2" High, 21" Deep	
VCD242131 DR2	12-12
VCD272131 DR2	15-12
VCD302131 DR2	18-12
VCD332131 DR2	21-12
VCD362131 DR2	21-15
34 1/2" High, 21" Deep	
VCD242134 DR2	12-12
VCD272134 DR2	15-12
VCD302134 DR2	18-12
VCD332134 DR2	21-12
VCD362134 DR2	21-15

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Vanity Combination Drawer (3)



Drawers Left 34 1/2" High, 18" Deep	*Drawer-Door widths*
❄ **VCD241834 DL3**	12-12
VCD271834 DL3	12-15
VCD301834 DL3	12-18
VCD331834 DL3	12-21
VCD361834 DL3	15-21
34 1/2" Hight, 21" Deep	
❄ **VCD242134 DL3**	12-12
VCD272134 DL3	12-15
VCD302134 DL3	12-18
VCD332134 DL3	12-21
VCD362134 DL3	15-21

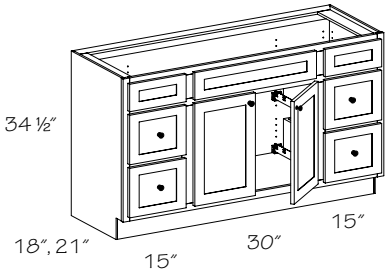
Drawers Right 34 1/2" High, 18" Deep	*Door-Drawer widths*
❄ **VCD241834 DR3**	12-12
VCD271834 DR3	15-12
VCD301834 DR3	18-12
VCD331834 DR3	21-12
VCD361834 DR3	21-15
34 1/2" High, 21" Deep	
❄ **VCD242134 DR3**	12-12
VCD272134 DR3	15-12
VCD302134 DR3	18-12
VCD332134 DR3	21-12
VCD362134 DR3	21-15

❄ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

- One drawer front
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer–Full False Front (4)



18" Deep

VCDF601834 ▪4

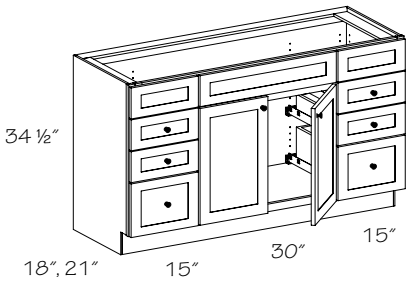
21" Deep

VCDF602134 ▪4

- Four deep drawers
- Three drawer fronts
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer–Full False Front (6)



18" Deep

VCDF601834 ▪6

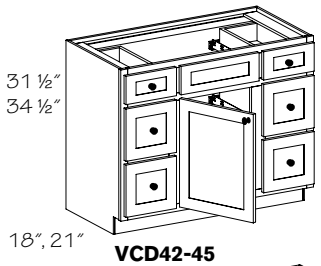
21" Deep

VCDF602134 ▪6

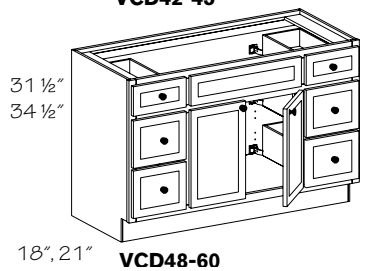
- Four standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Three drawer fronts
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer (6)



VCD42-45



VCD48-60

Specify R or L *31 1/2" High, 18" Deep*	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
▲ VCD421831 R or L▪6	12"-18"-12"
▲ VCD451831 R or L▪6	12"-21"-12"
VCD481831 ▪6	12"-24"-12"
VCD511831 ▪6	12"-27"-12"
VCD541831 ▪6	15"-24"-15"
VCD571831 ▪6	15"-27"-15"
VCD601831 ▪6	15"-30"-15"
34 1/2" High, 18" Deep	
▲ **VCD421834 R or L▪6**	12"-18"-12"
▲ **VCD451834 R or L▪6**	12"-21"-12"
VCD481834 ▪6	12"-24"-12"
VCD511834 ▪6	12"-27"-12"
VCD541834 ▪6	15"-24"-15"
VCD571834 ▪6	15"-27"-15"
VCD601834 ▪6	15"-30"-15"
31 1/2" High, 21" Deep	
▲ VCD422131 R or L▪6	12"-18"-12"
▲ VCD452131 R or L▪6	12"-21-12"
VCD482131 ▪6	12"-24"-12"
VCD512131 ▪6	12"-27"-12"
VCD542131 ▪6	15"-24"-15"
VCD572131 ▪6	15"-27"-15"
VCD602131 ▪6	15"-30"-15"
34 1/2" High, 21" Deep	
▲ **VCD422134 R or L▪6**	12"-18"-12"
▲ **VCD452134 R or L▪6**	12"-21"-12"
VCD482134 ▪6	12"-24"-12"
VCD512134 ▪6	12"-27"-12"
VCD542134 ▪6	15"-24"-15"
VCD572134 ▪6	15"-27"-15"
VCD602134 ▪6	15"-30"-15"

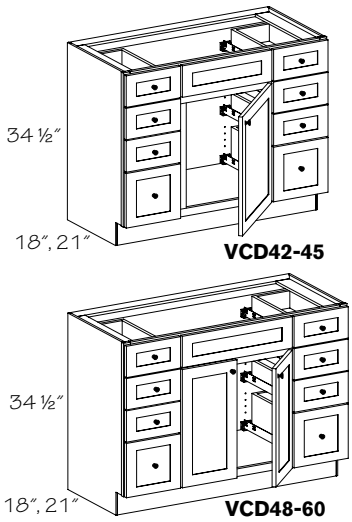
- Two standard drawers
- Four deep drawers
- One drawer front
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

▲ Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Vanity Combination Drawer (8)



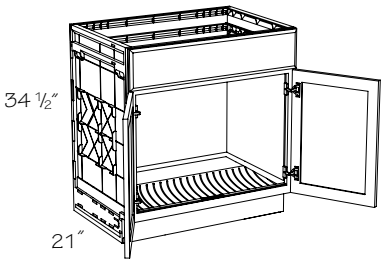
	Drawer-Door-Drawer
Specify R or L 18" Deep	
▲ **VCD421834 R or L▪8**	12"-18"-12"
▲ **VCD451834 R or L▪8**	12"-21"-12"
VCD481834 ▪8	12"-24"-12"
VCD511834 ▪8	12"-27"-12"
VCD541834 ▪8	15"-24"-15"
VCD571834 ▪8	15"-27"-15"
▲ **VCD601834 ▪8**	15"-30"-15"
21" Deep	
▲ **VCD422134 R or L▪8**	12"-18"-12"
▲ **VCD452134 R or L▪8**	12"-21"-12"
VCD482134 ▪8	12"-24"-12"
VCD512134 ▪8	12"-27"-12"
VCD542134 ▪8	15"-24"-15"
VCD572134 ▪8	15"-27"-15"
▲ **VCD602134 ▪8**	15"-30"-15"

▲ Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available

- Six standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

CoreGuard® Vanity



VSB242134 ▪CG
VSB272134 ▪CG
VSB302134 ▪CG
VSB332134 ▪CG
VSB362134 ▪CG

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

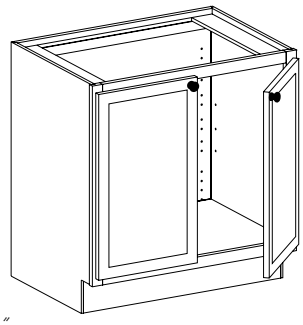
Opening Sizes		
Cabinet	**Top Width**	**Top Depth**
VSB242134.CG	21 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB272134.CG	24 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB302134.CG	27 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB332134.CG	30 1/16"	22 3/8"
VSB362134.CG	33 1/16"	22 3/8"

- Easy to clean and durable sink base helps protect the cabinetry from everyday leaks and spills
- Back, end and bottom panels are made of an engineered polymer material
- Bottom panel slants 1° toward front of cabinet and has raised ribs to slightly elevate stored items
- Decorative end panel required for end of peninsula or island. ***Not*** Included, order separately
- No shelf
- One full-width false drawer front above doors
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Will ***not*** accommodate Roll-out Trays (ROT)

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Caution: For an island/peninsula installation, the CoreGuard® Sink cabinet ***must*** have a minimum of one (1) 15" cabinet or larger installed adjacent to it in order for the island/peninsula to have adequate structural stability. Accessories ***cannot*** be installed on end panels, back or floor of the cabinet

Vanity Cabinet Full-Height Door



Specify R or L
31 1/2" High, 18" Deep

VC181831 R or L
VC241831
VC271831
VC301831
VC331831
VC361831
◆ VC391831

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VC182131 R or L
VC242131
VC272131
VC302131
VC332131
VC362131
◆ VC392131

34" High, 18" Deep

VC181834 R or L
VC241834
VC271834
VC301834
VC331834
VC361834
◆ VC391834
■ VC421834
▲ VC481834

34" High, 21" Deep

VC182134 R or L
VC242134
VC272134
VC302134
VC332134
VC362134
◆ VC392134
■ VC422134
▲ VC482134

- Full-height door
- No shelf

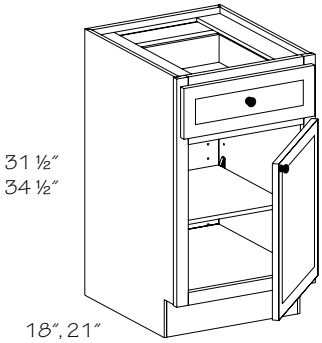
☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

◆ 3" center stile
■ Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available
▲ Two pair of butt doors

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
ID
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Base Single Door



Specify R or L
31 1/2" High, 18" Deep

VB121831 R or L
VB151831 R or L
VB181831 R or L
VB211831 R or L

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VB122131 R or L
VB152131 R or L
VB182131 R or L
VB212131 R or L

Specify R or L
34" High, 18" Deep

VB121834 R or L
VB151834 R or L
VB181834 R or L
VB211834 R or L

34" High, 21" Deep

VB122134 R or L
VB152134 R or L
VB182134 R or L
VB212134 R or L

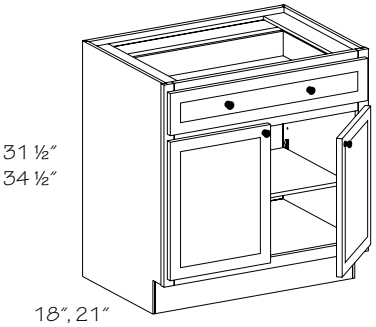
- One standard drawer
- One adjustable shelf
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
ID
● IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Base Double Door



31 1/2" High, 18" Deep

VB241831
VB271831
VB301831
VB331831
VB361831

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep

VB242131
VB272131
VB302131
VB332131
VB362131

34" High, 18" Deep

VB241834
VB271834
VB301834
VB331834
VB361834

34" High, 21" Deep

VB242134
VB272134
VB302134
VB332134
VB362134

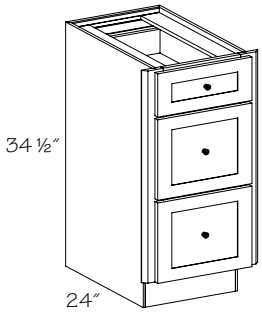
- One adjustable shelf
- One standard drawer
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

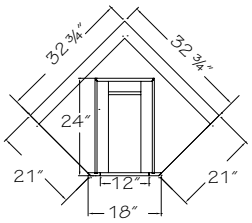
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
☆ OE
● RD
ID
● IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Drawer Base Angle Three Drawer



VDA332134 ▪3

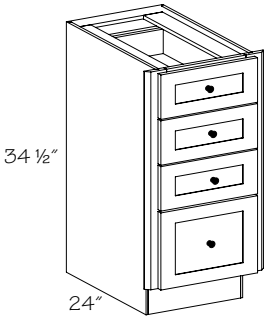


All dimensions are to outside of frame

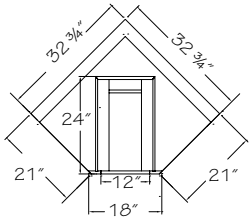
- Angled frame designed for diagonal corner installation only
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Drawer Base Angle Four Drawer



VDA332134 ▪4

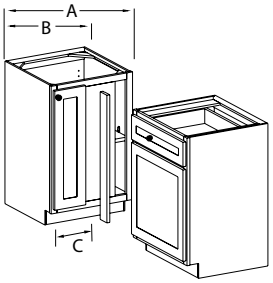


All dimensions are to outside of frame

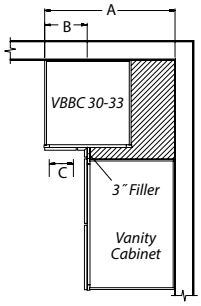
- Angled frame designed for diagonal corner installation only
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Base Blind Corner Cabinet Information



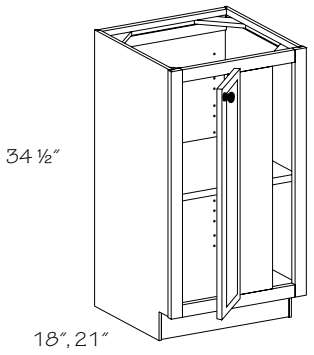
- R or L indicates blind
- All vanity blind corner cabinets ***must*** be pulled. Consult chart or pull dimensions and minimum wall space requirements
- Door hinged on same side as blind on single door cabinets
- A 3" vanity filler is included with each VBBC cabinet ordered, shipped separately. Vanity cabinet adjacent to VBBC may be ordered with an extended stile in lieu of installing supplied filler
- Overlay Panel for Wall Blind Corner Cabinet (OPWBC) is recommended for full overlay door styles and ***must*** be ordered separately; see Base Accessories Section of this book
- Right blind shown



Cabinet	½" Overlay						Full Overlay					
	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open	Cab. Width	Wall Space "A"		Exposed Front "B"		Door Open	Cab. Width
	Min ✣	Max.	Min ✣	Max	C		Min ✣	Max	Min ✣	Max	C	
VBBC 3018	28 ½″	32 ⅛″	10 ½″	13 ⅛″	6″	18″	30″	32 ⅛″	12″	13 ⅛″	6″	18″
VBBC 33	31 ½″	37 ⅛″	10 ½″	16 ⅛″	6″	21″	33″	38 ⅝″	12″	17 ⅞″	6″	21″

✣ Dimensions "A" and "B" minimum requirements include optional decorative hardware clearance. You may deduct 1 1/4″ if hardware is not used.

Vanity Base Blind Corner



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

❊ **VBBC301834 R or L**

21″ Deep

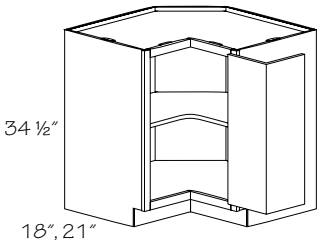
VBBC332134 R or L

❊ Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel on kitchen side. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel on kitchen side

- R or L indicates blind
- Door is hinged from blind panel
- Right blind shown
- One adjustable shelf
- 3″ filler included

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
OE
● RD
ID
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Easy Reach



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

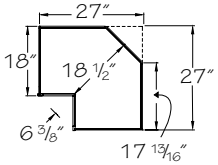
◆■**VEZR271834 R or L**
VEZR301834 R or L

21″ Deep

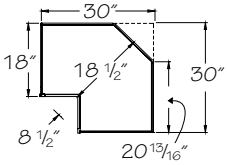
◆■**VEZR302134 R or L**
VEZR332134 R or L

◆ Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.

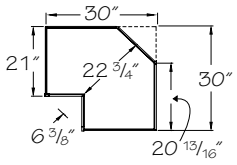
■ Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs



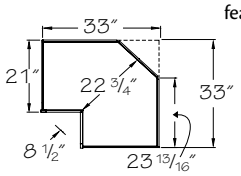
VEZR271834



VEZR301834



VEZR302134

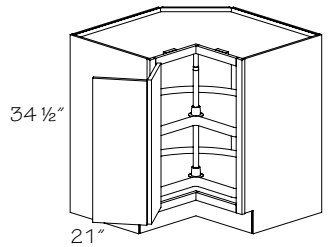


VEZR332134

- One fixed shelf
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

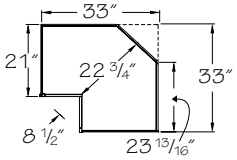
● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Easy Reach Wood Lazy Susan



Specify R or L

VEZR332134 R or L-WLS

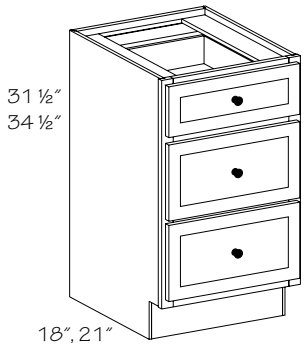


VEZR332134

- Two pie-cut 28″ diameter rotating shelves
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Face frame is scooped for hinge installation on full overlay door styles
- Huntley, Scarbourough, Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Base Drawer



31 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep

VBD121831 ▪3
VBD151831 ▪3
VBD181831 ▪3

31 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep

VBD122131 ▪3
VBD152131 ▪3
VBD182131 ▪3

34 1/2″ High, 18″ Deep

VBD121834 ▪3
VBD151834 ▪3
VBD181834 ▪3
VBD211834 ▪3
VBD241834 ▪3
VBD271834 ▪3

34 1/2″ High, 21″ Deep

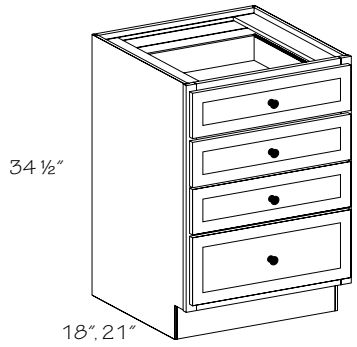
VBD122134 ▪3
VBD152134 ▪3
VBD182134 ▪3
VBD212134 ▪3
VBD242134 ▪3
VBD272134 ▪3

- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● DE
OE
● RD
ID
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Vanity Base Four Drawer

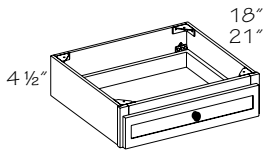


18″ Deep	*21″ Deep*
VBD121834 ▪4	**VBD122134 ▪4**
VBD151834 ▪4	**VBD152134 ▪4**
VBD181834 ▪4	**VBD182134 ▪4**
VBD211834 ▪4	**VBD212134 ▪4**
VBD241834 ▪4	**VBD242134 ▪4**

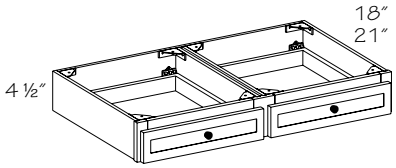
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● DE
OE
● RD
ID
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Knee Drawer



VKD24-33



VKD36

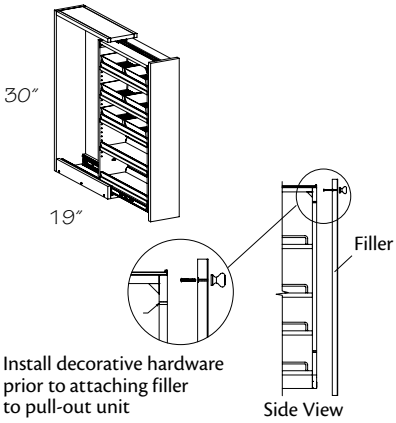
VKD2418
VKD2718
VKD3018
VKD3318
▲ VKD3618
VKD2421
VKD2721
VKD3021
VKD3321
▲ VKD3621

▲ Two drawers side by side

- Unit is designed for use between two Vanity cabinets
- Drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except for Somersworth and Thornton door styles which will be five-piece
- ***Not*** trimmable
- ☆ End panels are 1/2″ plywood with Natural Birch Viraguard interior and exterior
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

☆ PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
● RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
● XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Filler Pull-out

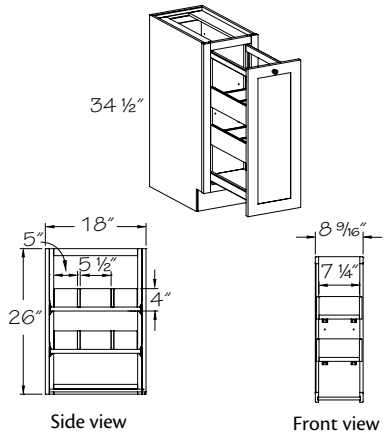


VFP32130
VFP62130

- Four adjustable shelves, one fixed shelf
- Includes six clear plastic trays; replacements available. See Vanity Accessories section of this book
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Recommended installation is between two cabinets
- Installation may also be made between a cabinet and a wall or a cabinet and an end panel with stile
- Filler is included, but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler
- A filler overlay is recommended for full overlay door styles; ***must*** be ordered separately
- No toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Base Pull-out

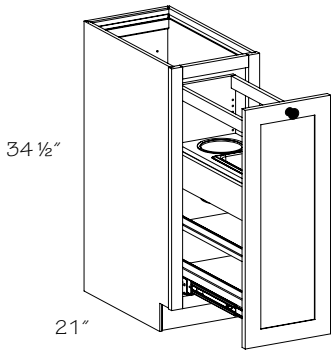


VBP122134 7 1/4″ shelf width

- One fixed wood shelf attached to the bottom of a full-height door
- Two adjustable shelves
- Two removable dividers in each adjustable shelf
- Unit slides on heavy duty full extension runners with integrated buffer

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Vanity Base Pull-out Appliance

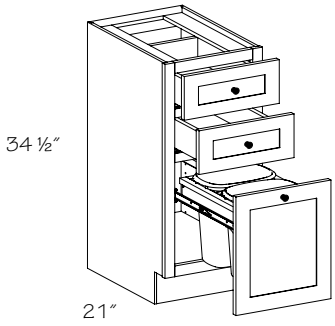


VPOA122134

- One fixed wood shelf attached to the bottom of a full-height door
- Two adjustable shelves
- Unit slides on full extension side-mount runners
- Includes two metal trays for curling irons, hair dryers, etc

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Base Top Mount Wastebasket–Double



VBWBT152134

With Sidemount Soft-Close

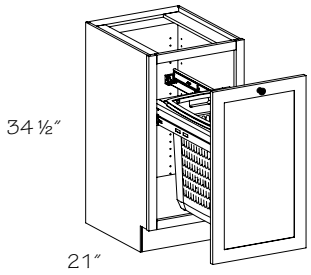
VBWBT152134 •SC

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 10 qt. capacity baskets
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Two standard drawers
- Frame slides on full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
●	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Base Hamper Top Mount

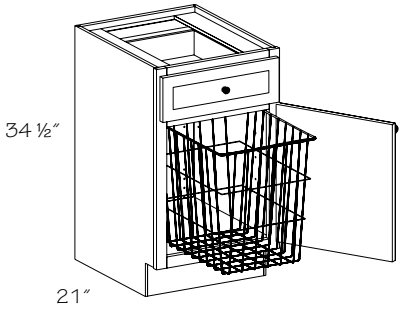


VHBT182134

- Hamper is mold and mildew resistant white plastic
- Hamper is easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Hamper has lid
- Frame slides on extra-extended full extension glides
- Hamper Dimensions:
  14" W x 18 1/4" H x 18 5/8" D

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Hamper Base



Specify R or L

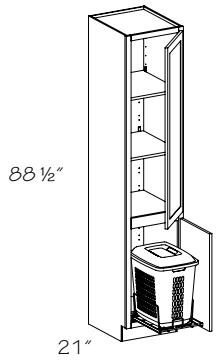
VHB152134 R or L

VHB182134 R or L

- One standard drawer
- Epoxy coated pull-out hamper
- Hamper Dimensions:
  11" W x 17" H x 19" D (15" base)
  14" W x 17" H x 19" D (18" base)

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H



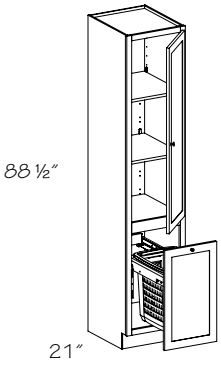
Specify R or L

VHLC182188 R or L

- Two adjustable, full-depth shelves
- Removable hamper
- Hamper is mold and mildew resistant white plastic
- Hamper has lid
- Hamper slides on full extension glides
- Hamper Dimensions: 14" W x 18 1/4" H x 18 5/8" D
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Hamper Linen Cabinet Top Mount 88 1/2" H



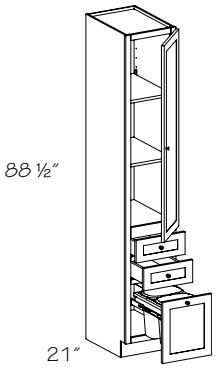
Specify R or L

VHLCT182188 R or L

- Two adjustable, full-depth shelves
- Hamper is mold and mildew resistant white plastic
- Hamper is easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Hamper has lid
- Frame slides on extra-extended full extension glides
- Hamper Dimensions: 14" W x 18 1/4" H x 18 5/8" D
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Cabinet Top Mount Wastebasket-Double 88 1/2" H

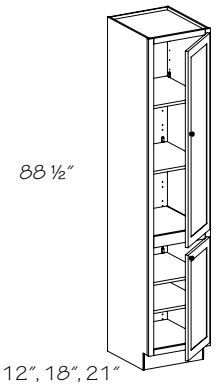


VLCWBT152188 R or L-2

- Two adjustable, full-depth shelves
- Two standard drawers
- 10 qt. capacity baskets
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Frame slides on full extension glides
- Optional Wastebasket Drawer Partition (WDP) is available
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Cabinet 88 1/2" H



Specify R or L
12" Deep

VLC151288 R or L
VLC181288 R or L
VLC211288 R or L

18" Deep

VLC151888 R or L
VLC181888 R or L
VLC211888 R or L

21" Deep

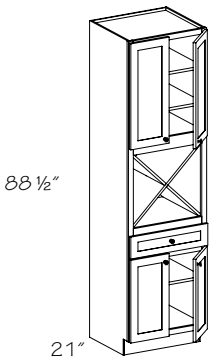
VLC152188 R or L
VLC182188 R or L
VLC212188 R or L

- Four adjustable shelves
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
●	RD
	ID
●	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Towel Storage

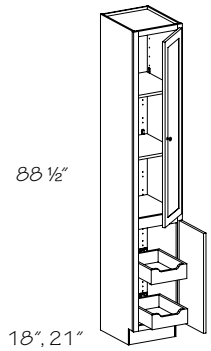


VTL242188

- One full-depth shelf in lower section
- Two full-depth shelves in upper section
- One standard drawer
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

	PE
❖	APC
●	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (2)



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

VLC151888 R or L•2DXROT
VLC181888 R or L•2DXROT
VLC211888 R or L•2DXROT

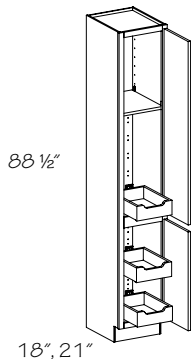
21″ Deep

VLC152188 R or L•2DXROT
VLC182188 R or L•2DXROT
VLC212188 R or L•2DXROT

- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Cabinet Deluxe Roll-out Tray (3)



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

VLC151888 R or L•3DXROT
VLC181888 R or L•3DXROT
VLC211888 R or L•3DXROT

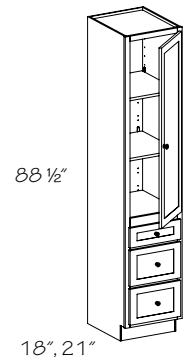
21″ Deep

VLC152188 R or L•3DXROT
VLC182188 R or L•3DXROT
VLC212188 R or L•3DXROT

- One adjustable full-depth shelf in upper section
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

VLC151888 R or L•3
VLC181888 R or L•3

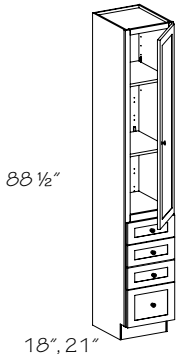
21″ Deep

VLC152188 R or L•3
VLC182188 R or L•3

- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

VLC151888 R or L▪4

VLC181888 R or L▪4

21″ Deep

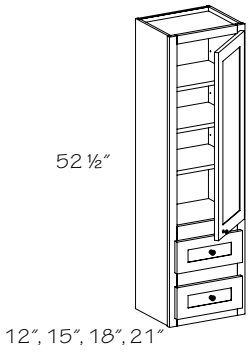
VLC152188 R or L▪4

VLC182188 R or L▪4

- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- ***Not*** available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Vanity Linen Short Two Drawer



Specify R or L
12″ Deep

VLC151252 R or L▪2

15″ Deep

VLC151552 R or L▪2

18″ Deep

VLC151852 R or L▪2

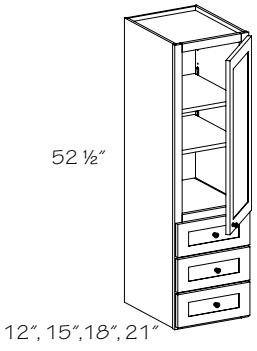
21″ Deep

VLC152152 R or L▪2

- Three adjustable shelves in upper section(s)
- Two standard drawers

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Linen Short Three Drawer



Specify R or L
12″ Deep

VLC151252 R or L▪3

15″ Deep

VLC151552 R or L▪3

18″ Deep

VLC151852 R or L▪3

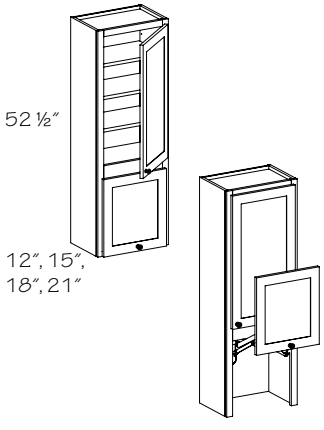
21″ Deep

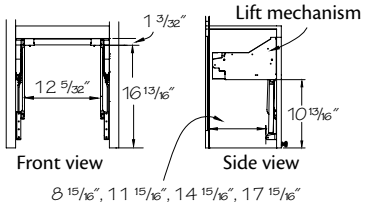
VLC152152 R or L▪3

- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Three standard height drawers

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Vertical Lift Door Wall Cabinet





Specify R or L

12″ Deep

VV181252 R or L

15″ Deep

VV181552 R or L

18″ Deep

VV181852 R or L

21″ Deep

VV182152 R or L

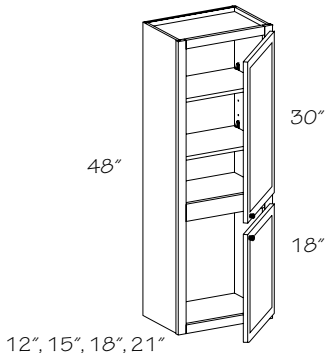
- Three adjustable shelves in upper section(s)
- Clearance from countertop to bottom of door is 20 1/32″
- Bottom door is always square
- Shelves shipped separately
- Void All Door and Drawer Front option (VDA) is ***not*** available

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 12″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
☆	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Linen Cabinet 48" H



Specify R or L
12" Deep

VLC151248 R or L
VLC181248 R or L

15" Deep

VLC151548 R or L
VLC181548 R or L

18" Deep

VLC151848 R or L
VLC181848 R or L

21" Deep

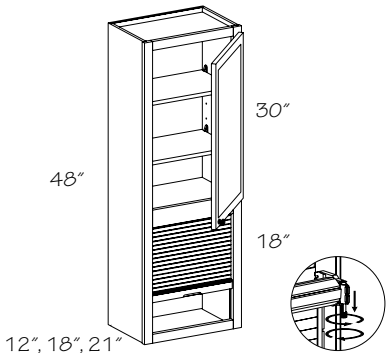
VLC152148 R or L
VLC182148 R or L

- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Bottom rail and floor
- Bottom door is always square

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
●	RD
	ID
●	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Linen Tambour



Specify R or L
12" Deep

VLT151248 R or L
VLT181248 R or L

18" Deep

VLT151848 R or L
VLT181848 R or L

21" Deep

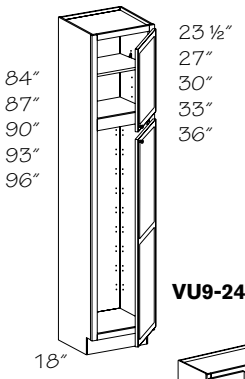
VLT152148 R or L
VLT182148 R or L

- Tambour opens to allow 13 1/2" access height
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- Two adjustable shelves in upper section
- Bottom rail
- No floor
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

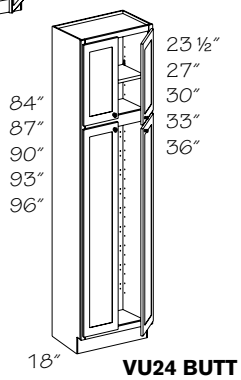
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

New

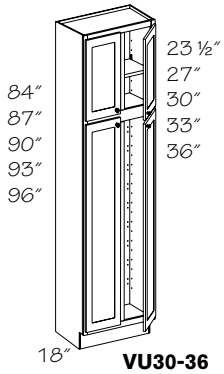
Vanity Utility Cabinet 18" Deep



VU9-24



VU24 BUTT - VU27 BUTT



VU30-36

Specify R or L

84" High

- ❊ VU91884 R or L
- VU121884 R or L
- VU151884 R or L
- VU181884 R or L
- VU211884 R or L
- VU241884 R or L
- VU241884 BUTT
- VU271884 (Butt)
- VU301884 BUTT
- VU331884 BUTT
- VU361884 BUTT

87" High

- ❊ VU91887 R or L
- VU121887 R or L
- VU151887 R or L
- VU181887 R or L
- VU211887 R or L
- VU241887 R or L
- VU241887 BUTT
- VU271887 (Butt)
- VU301887 BUTT
- VU331887 BUTT
- VU361887 BUTT

90" High

- ❊ VU91890 R or L
- VU121890 R or L
- VU151890 R or L
- VU181890 R or L
- VU211890 R or L
- VU241890 R or L
- VU241890 BUTT
- VU271890 (Butt)
- VU301890 BUTT
- VU331890 BUTT
- VU361890 BUTT

93" High

- ❊ VU91893 R or L
- VU121893 R or L
- VU151893 R or L
- VU181893 R or L
- VU211893 R or L
- VU241893 R or L
- VU241893 BUTT
- VU271893 (Butt)
- VU301893 BUTT
- VU331893 BUTT
- VU361893 BUTT

96" High

- ❊ VU91896 R or L
- VU121896 R or L
- VU151896 R or L
- VU181896 R or L
- VU211896 R or L
- VU241896 R or L
- VU241896 BUTT
- VU271896 (Butt)
- VU301896 BUTT
- VU331896 BUTT
- VU361896 BUTT

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
●	RD
	ID
☆	IF
	TWR
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ When Inverted Frame (IF) is chosen in arched door styles, VU18, VU24, VU24BUTT and VU36 cabinets will have arched doors. All other cabinet sizes will be supplied with square doors

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

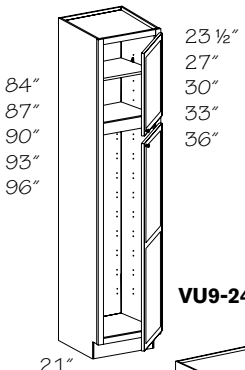
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

- ***Not*** available in Hailey door styles
- ***Note:*** Shelf Kit (SK) for lower section ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

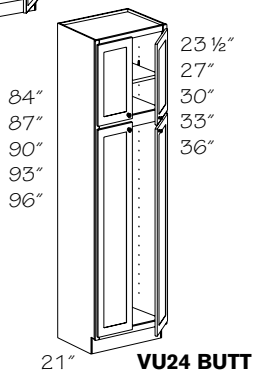
Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

New

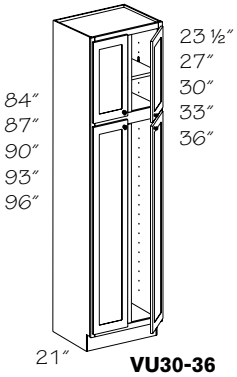
Vanity Utility Cabinet 21" Deep



VU9-24



VU24 BUTT - VU27 BUTT



VU30-36

Specify R or L

84" High

- ❊ VU92184 R or L
- VU122184 R or L
- VU152184 R or L
- VU182184 R or L
- VU212184 R or L
- VU242184 R or L
- VU242184 BUTT
- VU272184 (Butt)
- VU302184 BUTT
- VU332184 BUTT
- VU362184 BUTT

87" High

- ❊ VU92187 R or L
- VU122187 R or L
- VU152187 R or L
- VU182187 R or L
- VU212187 R or L
- VU242187 R or L
- VU242187 BUTT
- VU272187 (Butt)
- VU302187 BUTT
- VU332187 BUTT
- VU362187 BUTT

90" High

- ❊ VU92190 R or L
- VU122190 R or L
- VU152190 R or L
- VU182190 R or L
- VU212190 R or L
- VU242190 R or L
- VU242190 BUTT
- VU272190 (Butt)
- VU302190 BUTT
- VU332190 BUTT
- VU362190 BUTT

93" High

- ❊ VU92193 R or L
- VU122193 R or L
- VU152193 R or L
- VU182193 R or L
- VU212193 R or L
- VU242193 R or L
- VU242193 BUTT
- VU272193 (Butt)
- VU302193 BUTT
- VU332193 BUTT
- VU362193 BUTT

96" High

- ❊ VU92196 R or L
- VU122196 R or L
- VU152196 R or L
- VU182196 R or L
- VU212196 R or L
- VU242196 R or L
- VU242196 BUTT
- VU272196 (Butt)
- VU302196 BUTT
- VU332196 BUTT
- VU362196 BUTT

❊ Doors are square except full overlay arch door styles. Laminate door styles will always be square. Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel.

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
☆	OE
☆	RD
☆	ID
☆	IF
	TWR
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Factory installed Roll-out Trays (ROT) are ***not*** available on Utility Cabinets wider than 24"
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ When Inverted Frame (IF) is chosen in arched door styles, VU18, VU24, VU24BUTT and VU36 cabinets will have arched doors. All other cabinet sizes will be supplied with square doors

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD) options

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 24"

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

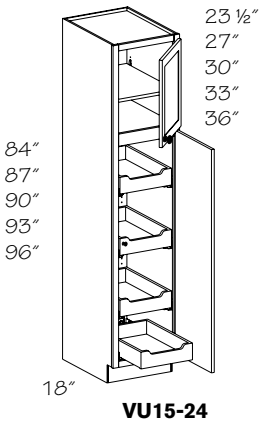
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

- ***Not*** available in Hailey door styles
- ***Note:*** Shelf Kit (SK) for lower section ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

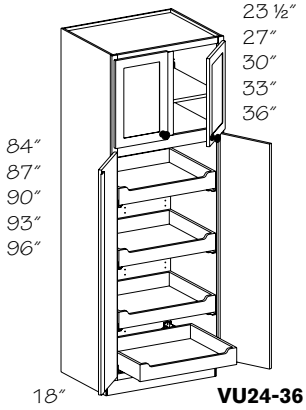
Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

New

Vanity Utility Cabinet 18" Deep w/Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray



VU15-24



VU24-36

Specify R or L

84" High

VU151884 R or L▪4DXROT
VU181884 R or L▪4DXROT
VU211884 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241884 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241884 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU271884 (Butt)▪4DXROT
VU301884 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU331884 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU361884 BUTT▪4DXROT

87" High

VU151887 R or L▪4DXROT
VU181887 R or L▪4DXROT
VU211887 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241887 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241887 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU271887 (Butt)▪4DXROT
VU301887 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU331887 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU361887 BUTT▪4DXROT

90" High

VU151890 R or L▪4DXROT
VU181890 R or L▪4DXROT
VU211890 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241890 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241890 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU271890 (Butt)▪4DXROT
VU301890 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU331890 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU361890 BUTT▪4DXROT

93" High

VU151893 R or L▪4DXROT
VU181893 R or L▪4DXROT
VU211893 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241893 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241893 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU271893 (Butt)▪4DXROT
VU301893 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU331893 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU361893 BUTT▪4DXROT

96" High

VU151896 R or L▪4DXROT
VU181896 R or L▪4DXROT
VU211896 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241896 R or L▪4DXROT
VU241896 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU271896 (Butt)▪4DXROT
VU301896 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU331896 BUTT▪4DXROT
VU361896 BUTT▪4DXROT

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
☆	IF
	TWR
☆	WR
●	XS
☆	GD
☆	RTK
☆	VTK

- Four adjustable Roll-out Trays (ROT) included in lower section
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) shipped separately on 27"–36" wide units
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18" is selected
- 27"–36" wide units ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD)
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ When Inverted Frame (IF) is chosen in arched door styles, VU18, VU24, VU24BUTT and VU36 cabinets will have arched doors. All other cabinet sizes will be supplied with square doors

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

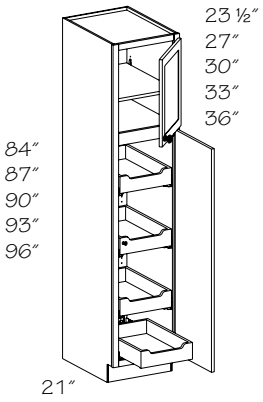
☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

- ***Not*** available in Hailey door styles

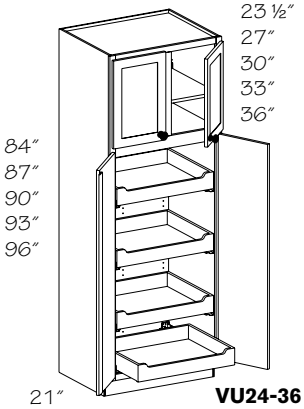
Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in an uneven installation.

New

Vanity Utility Cabinet 21" Deep w/Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray



VU15-24



VU24-36

Specify R or L

84" High

VU152184 R or L•4DXROT
VU182184 R or L•4DXROT
VU212184 R or L•4DXROT
VU242184 R or L•4DXROT
VU242184 BUTT•4DXROT
VU272184 (Butt)•4DXROT
VU302184 BUTT•4DXROT
VU332184 BUTT•4DXROT
VU362184 BUTT•4DXROT

87" High

VU152187 R or L•4DXROT
VU182187 R or L•4DXROT
VU212187 R or L•4DXROT
VU242187 R or L•4DXROT
VU242187 BUTT•4DXROT
VU272187 (Butt)•4DXROT
VU302187 BUTT•4DXROT
VU332187 BUTT•4DXROT
VU362187 BUTT•4DXROT

90" High

VU152190 R or L•4DXROT
VU182190 R or L•4DXROT
VU212190 R or L•4DXROT
VU242190 R or L•4DXROT
VU242190 BUTT•4DXROT
VU272190 (Butt)•4DXROT
VU302190 BUTT•4DXROT
VU332190 BUTT•4DXROT
VU362190 BUTT•4DXROT

93" High

VU152193 R or L•4DXROT
VU182193 R or L•4DXROT
VU212193 R or L•4DXROT
VU242193 R or L•4DXROT
VU242193 BUTT•4DXROT
VU272193 (Butt)•4DXROT
VU302193 BUTT•4DXROT
VU332193 BUTT•4DXROT
VU362193 BUTT•4DXROT

96" High

VU152196 R or L•4DXROT
VU182196 R or L•4DXROT
VU212196 R or L•4DXROT
VU242196 R or L•4DXROT
VU242196 BUTT•4DXROT
VU272196 (Butt)•4DXROT
VU302196 BUTT•4DXROT
VU332196 BUTT•4DXROT
VU362196 BUTT•4DXROT

- Four adjustable Roll-out Trays (ROT) included in lower section
- Includes adjustable shelves in upper section: 84" & 87" high—one shelf; 90" & 93" high—two shelves; 96" high—three shelves
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) shipped separately on 27"–36" wide units
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18" is selected
- 27"–36" wide units ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD)
- Toe kick is shipped separately on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Maximum Increased Depth (ID) is 24"

☆ When Inverted Frame (IF) is chosen in arched door styles, VU18, VU24, VU24BUTT and VU36 cabinets will have arched doors. All other cabinet sizes will be supplied with square doors

☆ Wide Bottom Rail (WR) and Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) ***not*** available on 93" & 96" high cabinets

☆ Glass doors available for top doors only

☆ Void Toe Kick (VTK) is ***not*** available on 93" and 96" high cabinets

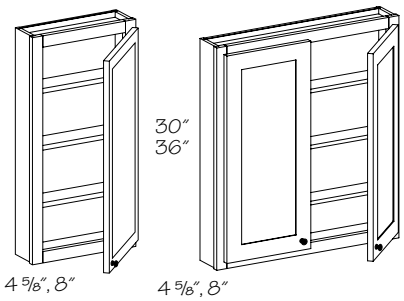
- ***Not*** available in Hailey door styles

Remember to remove the white plastic "feet" from the bottom of all tall cabinets before installation. Their sole purpose is to protect the floor after the cabinets are unboxed. Leaving them on will result in an uneven installation.

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● DE
OE
● RD
☆ ID
☆ IF
TWR
☆ WR
● XS
☆ GD
☆ RTK
☆ VTK

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Vanity Wall Cabinet



Specify R or L

4 5/8" Deep

30" High

VW120430 R or L
VW150430 R or L
VW240430
VW270430

36" High

VW120436 R or L
VW150436 R or L
VW240436
VW270436

8" Deep

30" High

VW120830 R or L
VW150830 R or L
VW240830
VW270830

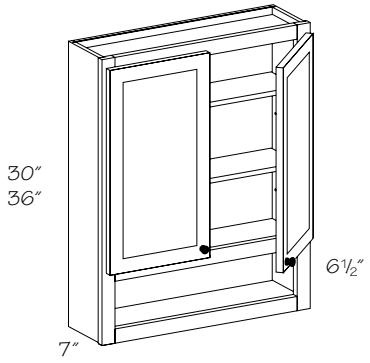
36" High

VW120836 R or L
VW150836 R or L
VW240836
VW270836

- Three adjustable 1/2" thick shelves
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
● XS
● GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Wall Boutique

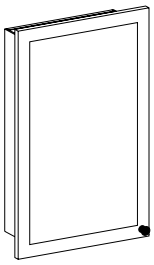


30″ High
VWB2430
36″ High
VWB2436

- Two adjustable shelves
- Replacement shelf available; specify WSVWB24

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	OE
●	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Wall–Recessed Mount



Rough-in Dimensions

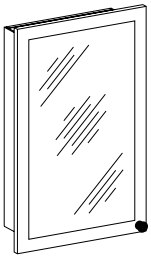
Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth
VWR1727•18	14 ¼″	18″	3 ⅞″
VWR1727•24	14 ¼″	24″	3 ⅞″

VWR1727•18
VWR1727•24

- Designed for recess installation
- Two adjustable 1/2″ thick shelves
- Reversible (manufactured hinge left)
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- Door Sizes:
  1/2″ Overlay = 17″ 1/2 x 28″
  Full Overlay = 17 5/8″ x 29 5/8″
- Finger Pull Rout (FPR) is ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available with Aluminum Frame Glass doors
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Mirror Cabinet–Recessed Mount



Rough-in Dimensions

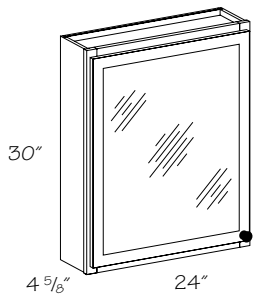
Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth
MC1727•18	14 ¼″	18″	3 ⅞″
MC1727•24	14 ¼″	24″	3 ⅞″

MC1727•18
MC1727•24

- Designed for recess installation
- Two adjustable 1/2″ thick shelves
- Reversible (manufactured hinge left)
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- This cabinet door includes a representative profile that may ***not*** match the chosen door style exactly, but will blend with most
- Door Size is 17″ x 27 1/2″ for all overlays
- Finger Pull Rout (FPR) is ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Mirror Cabinet–Surface Mount

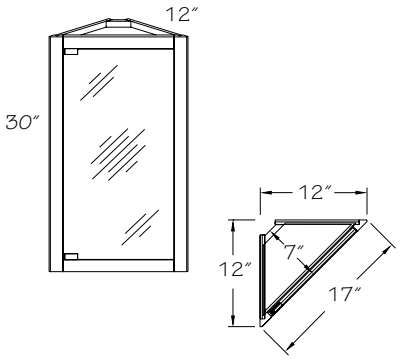


MC2430

- Designed for surface mount installation
- Three adjustable 1/2″ thick shelves
- Reversible (manufactured hinge left)
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- Face frame has profiled outer edge
- Finger Pull Rout (FPR) is ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Mirror Angle Cabinet

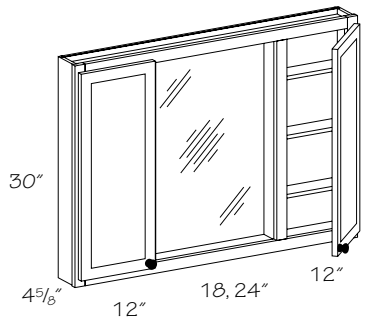


VMA1230 ▪PC
VMA1230 ▪SN

- Two adjustable 1/2″ thick shelves
- Reversible (manufactured hinge left)
- Hinges and touch latch available in Polished Chrome (PC) or Satin Nickel (SN)
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Mirror Cabinet

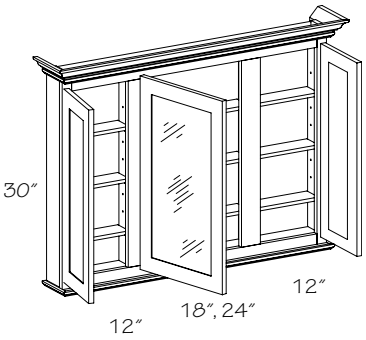


VMC4230
VMC4830

- Designed for surface mount installation
- Six adjustable 1/2″ thick shelves
- Recessed center mirror
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Mirror Cabinet Storage



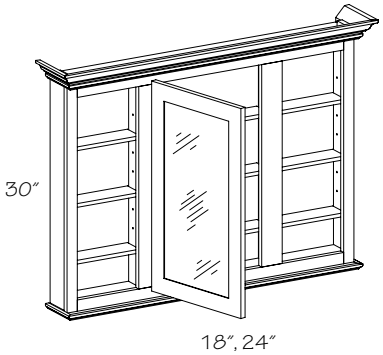
VMCS4230 ▪ACM		**VMCS4230 ▪LCVM**
VMCS4830 ▪ACM		**VMCS4830 ▪LCVM**
VMCS4230 ▪CCM	❄	**VMCS4230 ▪LFDM**
VMCS4830 ▪CCM	❄	**VMCS4830 ▪LFDM**
VMCS4230 ▪LCM		**VMCS4230 ▪T**
VMCS4830 ▪LCM		**VMCS4830 ▪T**

❄ Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Nine adjustable 1/2″ shelves
- Trimmed with choice of Angle Crown Molding (ACM), Classic Crown Molding (CCM), Crown Molding (CM), Large Cove Molding (LCVM) or Large Federal Molding (LFDM)
- Molding is plain sawn wood in quartersawn door styles
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Mirror Cabinet Open



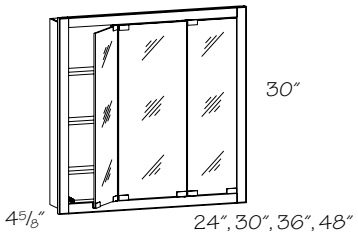
VMCO4230 ▪ACM	■	**VMCO4230 ▪LCVM**
VMCO4830 ▪ACM	■	**VMCO4830 ▪LCVM**
VMCO4230 ▪CCM	❄	**VMCO4230 ▪LFDM**
VMCO4830 ▪CCM	❄	**VMCO4830 ▪LFDM**
VMCO4230 ▪LCM		**VMCO4230 ▪T**
VMCO4830 ▪LCM		**VMCO4830 ▪T**

■ Woodgrain Laminate is ***not*** available in grey
❄ Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Nine adjustable 1/2″ shelves
- Trimmed with choice of Angle Crown Molding (ACM), Classic Crown Molding (CCM), Crown Molding (CM), Large Cove Molding (LCVM) or Large Federal Molding (LFDM)
- Molding is plain sawn wood in quartersawn door styles
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Tri View Mirror



Rough-in Dimensions

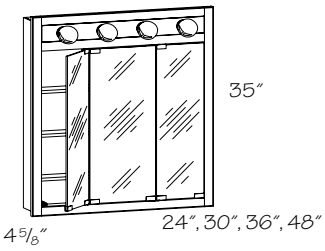
Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth
TV2430	23 1⁄16″	28 ¾″	3 ⅞″
TV3030	29 1⁄16″	28 ¾″	3 ⅞″
TV3630	35 1⁄16″	28 ¾″	3 ⅞″
TV4830	47 1⁄16″	28 ¾″	3 ⅞″

TV2430 ▪PC
TV3030 ▪PC
TV3630 ▪PC
TV4830 ▪PC
TV2430 ▪SN
TV3030 ▪SN
TV3630 ▪SN
TV4830 ▪SN

- For surface mount or recess installation
- Three adjustable 1/2″ thick shelves
- Hinges and touch latch available in Polished Chrome (PC) or Satin Nickel (SN)
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Lighted Tri View Mirror



Rough-in Dimensions

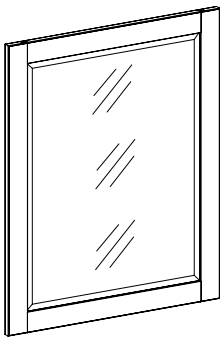
Cabinet	Width	Height	Depth	# lights
LTV2435	23 1⁄16″	33 ¾″	3 ⅞″	3
LTV3035	29 1⁄16″	33 ¾″	3 ⅞″	4
LTV3635	35 1⁄16″	33 ¾″	3 ⅞″	5
LTV4835	47 1⁄16″	33 ¾″	3 ⅞″	7

LTV2435 ▪PC
LTV3035 ▪PC
LTV3635 ▪PC
LTV4835 ▪PC
LTV2435 ▪SN
LTV3035 ▪SN
LTV3635 ▪SN
LTV4835 ▪SN

- For surface mount or recess installation
- Three adjustable 1/2″ thick shelves
- Light bar, hinges and touch latch available in Polished Chrome (PC), Polished Brass (PB) or Satin Nickel (SN)
- Light bulbs ***not*** included
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Flat Framed Beveled Mirror



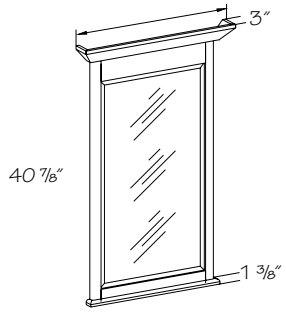
FM2130 ▪F
FM2430 ▪F
FM2136 ▪F
FM2436 ▪F

- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Framed Mirror–Angle Crown

24 7⁄8″, 27 7⁄8″, 30 7⁄8″, 33 7⁄8″, 36 7⁄8″, 39 7⁄8″, 45 7⁄8″, 51 7⁄8″



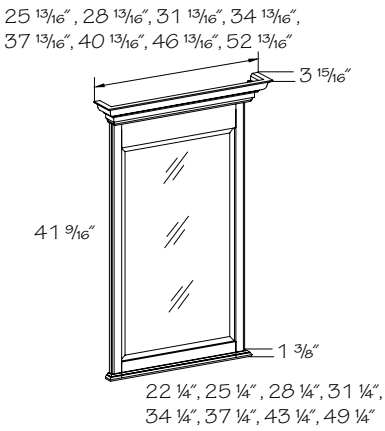
FM2136 ▪ACM
FM2436 ▪ACM
FM2736 ▪ACM
FM3036 ▪ACM
FM3336 ▪ACM
FM3636 ▪ACM
FM4236 ▪ACM
FM4836 ▪ACM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Angle Crown Molding (ACM8)
- Routed bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Consider using a Replacement Door with a Mirage (MIR) glass insert for a wider range of sizes when selecting a mirror.

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	OE
	RD
	ID
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Framed Mirror–Classic

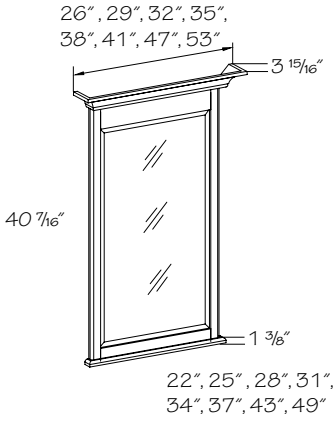


FM2136 •CCM
FM2436 •CCM
FM2736 •CCM
FM3036 •CCM
FM3336 •CCM
FM3636 •CCM
FM4236 •CCM
FM4836 •CCM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Classic Crown Molding (CCM8)
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Framed Mirror–Large Cove

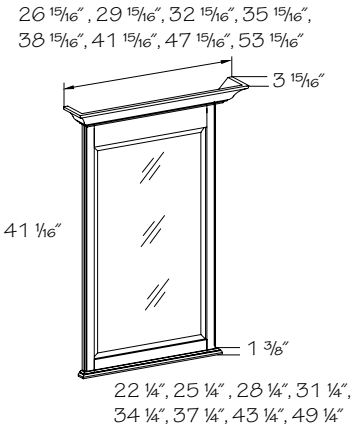


FM2136 •LCVM
FM2436 •LCVM
FM2736 •LCVM
FM3036 •LCVM
FM3336 •LCVM
FM3636 •LCVM
FM4236 •LCVM
FM4836 •LCVM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Large Cove Molding (LCVM8)
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Framed Mirror–Large Crown

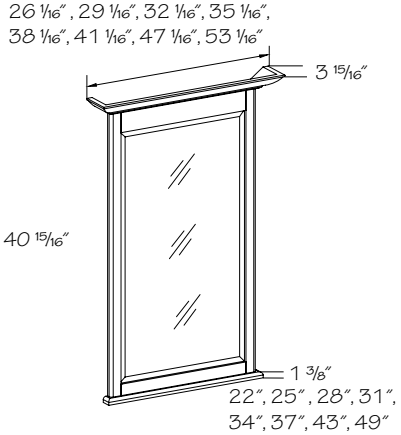


FM2136 •LCM
FM2436 •LCM
FM2736 •LCM
FM3036 •LCM
FM3336 •LCM
FM3636 •LCM
FM4236 •LCM
FM4836 •LCM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Large Crown Molding (LCM8)
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Framed Mirror–Large Federal



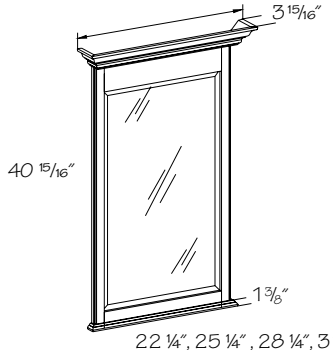
FM2136 •LFDM
FM2436 •LFDM
FM2736 •LFDM
FM3036 •LFDM
FM3336 •LFDM
FM3636 •LFDM
FM4236 •LFDM
FM4836 •LFDM

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Large Federal Molding (LFDM8)
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Framed Mirror–Traditional

25 7/16", 28 7/16", 31 7/16", 34 7/16", 37 7/16", 40 7/16", 46 7/16", 52 7/16"



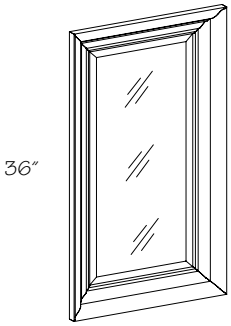
22 1/4", 25 1/4", 28 1/4", 31 1/4", 34 1/4", 37 1/4", 43 1/4", 49 1/4"

FM2136 •T
FM2436 •T
FM2736 •T
FM3036 •T
FM3336 •T
FM3636 •T
FM4236 •T
FM4836 •T

- Solid wood frame, top and bottom plate
- Decorative Crown Molding (CM8)
- Routed top and bottom plate
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Portrait Framed Mirror–Classic



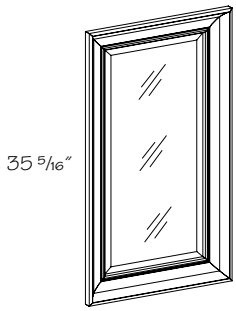
21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 42", 48"

PFM2136 •CCM
PFM2436 •CCM
PFM2736 •CCM
PFM3036 •CCM
PFM3336 •CCM
PFM3636 •CCM
PFM4236 •CCM
PFM4836 •CCM

- Decorative Classic Crown Molding (CCM8)
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Portrait Framed Mirror–Cove



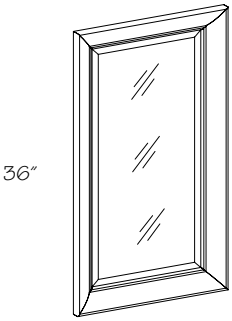
20 5/16", 23 5/16", 26 5/16", 29 5/16", 32 5/16", 35 5/16", 41 5/16", 47 5/16"

PFM2136 •LCVM
PFM2436 •LCVM
PFM2736 •LCVM
PFM3036 •LCVM
PFM3336 •LCVM
PFM3636 •LCVM
PFM4236 •LCVM
PFM4836 •LCVM

- Decorative Large Cove Molding (LCVM8)
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Portrait Framed Mirror–Federal



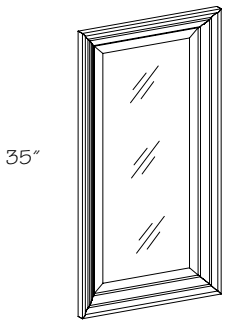
21", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 42", 48"

PFM2136 •LFDM
PFM2436 •LFDM
PFM2736 •LFDM
PFM3036 •LFDM
PFM3336 •LFDM
PFM3636 •LFDM
PFM4236 •LFDM
PFM4836 •LFDM

- Decorative Large Federal Molding (LFDM8)
- Beveled mirror
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Portrait Framed Mirror–Traditional



20″, 23″, 26″, 29″,
32″, 35″, 41″, 47″

PFM2136 ▪CM
PFM2436 ▪CM
PFM2736 ▪CM
PFM3036 ▪CM
PFM3336 ▪CM
PFM3636 ▪CM
PFM4236 ▪CM
PFM4836 ▪CM

- Decorative Crown Molding (CM8)
- Beveled mirror
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
OE
RD
ID
IF
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Montrose Collection (S1)

VCDF	60	18	34	•S1
code	width	depth	height	series

Available in full overlay door styles only.

All Decorative Accent Vanities come with a matching 1/2" plywood toe kick as standard.

Decorative Skirts add 1 5/16" to the frame width

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

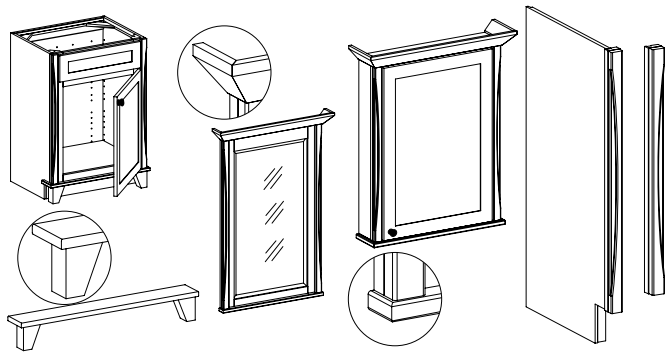
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

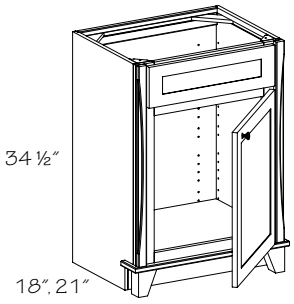
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Montrose Collection (S1)



- This collection offers soft curved lines and tapered feet that give the flexibility to take the room from contemporary to casual farmhouse or craftsman styles.
- Angle Crown Molding (ACM) is applied to tops of Vanity Walls and Mirrors; a solid wood plate with eased edges is applied to the bottom
- 1 1/2" side accents are softly curved and chamfered
- Toe kick accent includes 3/4" plate with tapered legs
- Toe kick skirt ships separately for field installation
- Simple, understated, clean line door styles are recommended to achieve the best design aesthetics.

Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)



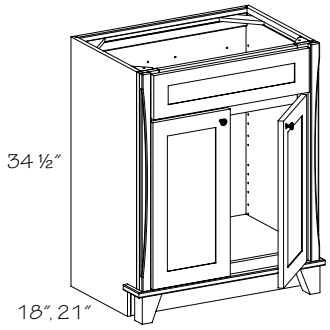
Specify R or L

VSB241834 R or L•S1
VSB242134 R or L•S1

- Single door and drawer front
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)



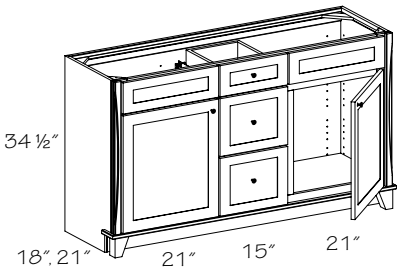
▲ **VSB271834 •S1**
▲ **VSB301834 •S1**
VSB331834 •S1
VSB361834 •S1
VSB391834 •S1
▲ **VSB272134 •S1**
▲ **VSB302134 •S1**
VSB332134 •S1
VSB362134 •S1
VSB392134 •S1

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

- Single drawer front
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)



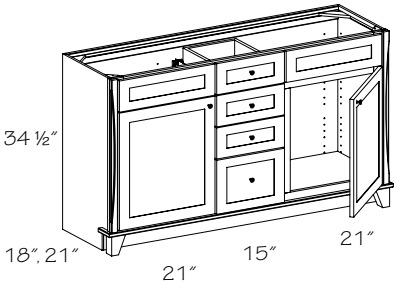
VSB601834 ▪3▪S1
VSB602134 ▪3▪S1

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Three drawer stack in center
- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- A filler is recommended when installing decorative accent vanities against a return wall. Filler is sold separately
- Skirt ships separately

Be sure to account for the 1-1/2" decorative accent on the right and left end of the face frame to ensure the sink vessel is centered over the cabinet doors on decorative collections S1 – S4. The S5 series has no side accents and no adjustments are necessary.

Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)

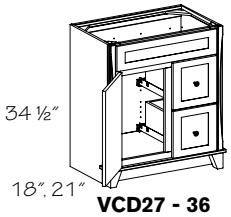


VSB601834 ▪4▪S1
VSB602134 ▪4▪S1

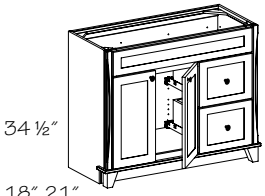
●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Four drawer stack in center
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Montrose Collection (S1)



VCD27 - 36



VCD42

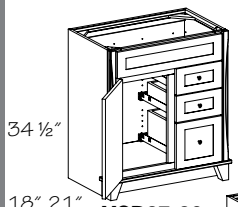
Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲ **VCD271834 DL2•S1**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DL2•S1	12″-15″
VCD331834 DL2•S1	12″-18″
VCD361834 DL2•S1	12″-21″
▲ **VCD421834 DL2•S1**	15″-24″
▲ **VCD272134 DL2•S1**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DL2•S1	12″-15″
VCD332134 DL2•S1	12″-18″
VCD362134 DL2•S1	12″-21″
▲ **VCD422134 DL2•S1**	15″-24″
Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲ **VCD271834 DR2•S1**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DR2•S1	15″-12″
VCD331834 DR2•S1	18″-12″
VCD361834 DR2•S1	21″-12″
▲ **VCD421834 DR2•S1**	24″-15″
▲ **VCD272134 DR2•S1**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DR2•S1	15″-12″
VCD332134 DR2•S1	18″-12″
VCD362134 DR2•S1	21″-12″
▲ **VCD422134 DR2•S1**	24″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

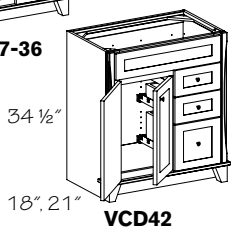
- One drawer front
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Montrose Collection (S1)



VCD27-36



VCD42

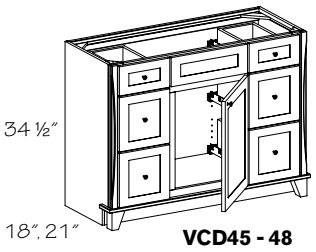
Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲ **VCD271834 DL3•S1**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DL3•S1	12″-15″
VCD331834 DL3•S1	12″-18″
VCD361834 DL3•S1	12″-21″
▲ **VCD421834 DL3•S1**	15″-24″
▲ **VCD272134 DL3•S1**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DL3•S1	12″-15″
VCD332134 DL3•S1	12″-18″
VCD362134 DL3•S1	12″-21″
▲ **VCD422134 DL3•S1**	15″-24″
Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲ **VCD271834 DR3•S1**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DR3•S1	15″-12″
VCD331834 DR3•S1	18″-12″
VCD361834 DR3•S1	21″-12″
▲ **VCD421834 DR3•S1**	24″-15″
▲ **VCD272134 DR3•S1**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DR3•S1	15″-12″
VCD332134 DR3•S1	18″-12″
VCD362134 DR3•S1	21″-12″
▲ **VCD422134 DR3•S1**	24″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

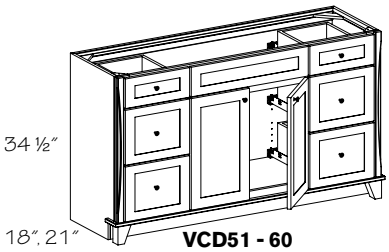
- One drawer front
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Montrose Collection (S1)



VCD45 - 48



VCD51 - 60

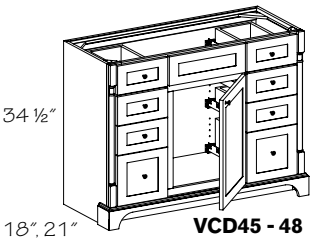
	Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
❄	**VCD451834 R or L•6•S1**	12″-18″-12″
❄	**VCD481834 R or L•6•S1**	12″-21″-12″
	VCD511834 •6•S1	12″-24″-12″
	VCD541834 •6•S1	12″-27″-12″
	VCD571834 •6•S1	15″-24″-15″
	VCD601834 •6•S1	15″-27″-15″
❄	**VCD452134 R or L•6•S1**	12″-18″-12″
❄	**VCD482134 R or L•6•S1**	12″-21″-12″
	VCD512134 •6•S1	12″-24″-12″
	VCD542134 •6•S1	12″-27″-12″
	VCD572134 •6•S1	15″-24″-15″
	VCD602134 •6•S1	15″-27″-15″

❄ Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available

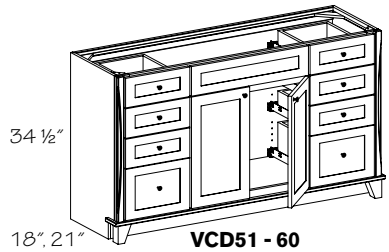
●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Two standard drawers
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Montrose Collection (S1)



VCD45 - 48



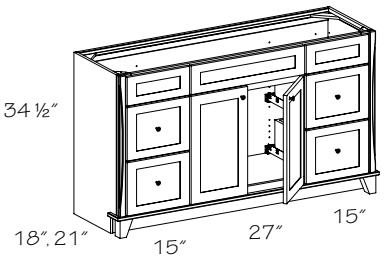
VCD51 - 60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•8•S1	12″-18″-12″
VCD481834 R or L•8•S1	12″-21″-12″
VCD511834 •8•S1	12″-24″-12″
VCD541834 •8•S1	12″-27″-12″
VCD571834 •8•S1	15″-24″-15″
VCD601834 •8•S1	15″-27″-15″
VCD452134 R or L•8•S1	12″-18″-12″
VCD482134 R or L•8•S1	12″-21″-12″
VCD512134 •8•S1	12″-24″-12″
VCD542134 •8•S1	12″-27″-12″
VCD572134 •8•S1	15″-24″-15″
VCD602134 •8•S1	15″-27″-15″

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Six standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Montrose Collection (S1)



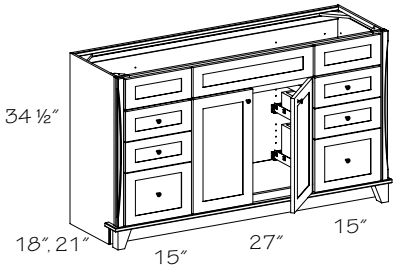
VCDF601834 ▪4▪S1
VCDF602134 ▪4▪S1

- Three drawer fronts
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Tip: False fronts across the entire width of the cabinet allows design flexibility for single or double sink bowls

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Montrose Collection (S1)



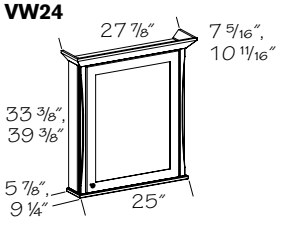
VCDF601834 ▪6▪S1
VCDF602134 ▪6▪S1

- Three drawer fronts
- Four standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available

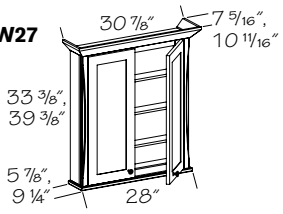
●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)

VW24



VW27



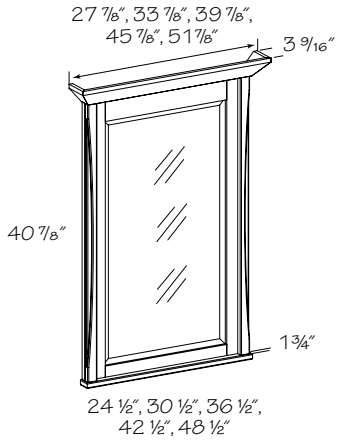
Specify R or L

VW240430 R or L▪S1
VW270430 ▪S1
VW240436 R or L▪S1
VW270436 ▪S1
VW240830 R or L▪S1
VW270830 ▪S1
VW240836 R or L▪S1
VW270836 ▪S1

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Top and bottom plates ship separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)

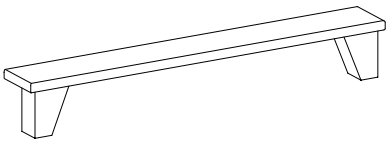


FM2436 ▪S1
FM3036 ▪S1
FM3636 ▪S1
FM4236 ▪S1
FM4836 ▪S1

- Beveled mirror
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Montrose Collection (S1)



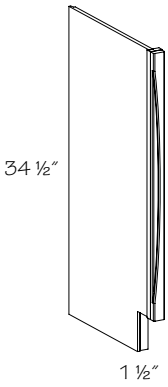
VDS1504 ▪S1
VDS1804 ▪S1
VDS2104 ▪S1
VDS2404 ▪S1
VDS2704 ▪S1
VDS3004 ▪S1
VDS3304 ▪S1
VDS3604 ▪S1
VDS3904 ▪S1
VDS4204 ▪S1
VDS4504 ▪S1
VDS4804 ▪S1
VDS5104 ▪S1
VDS5404 ▪S1
VDS5704 ▪S1
VDS6004 ▪S1

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Solid wood front and sides stained to match or painted White or Cream
- Decorative routing at top
- Designed to fit vanity toe kick space
- If desired, matching toe kick ***must*** be ordered separately and installed before skirt

Consider using a Vanity Decorative Skirt with other cabinets to create a furniture look. Example: below a sink base or utility cabinet

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Montrose Collection (S1)



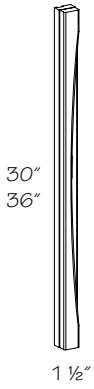
Specify R or L

DEP1834 R or L▪S1
DEP2134 R or L▪S1

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Applied decorative accent mounted toward end panel
- End panel is trimmable

● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
DE
● RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Montrose Collection (S1)



DF130 ▪S1
DF136 ▪S1

- 3/4" thick solid wood filler with applied decorative accent centered
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Cologne Collection (S2)

VCDF	60	18	34	•S2
code	width	depth	height	series

Available in full overlay door styles only.

All Decorative Accent Vanities come with a matching 1/2" plywood toe kick as standard.

Decorative Skirts add 1 5/16" to the frame width

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

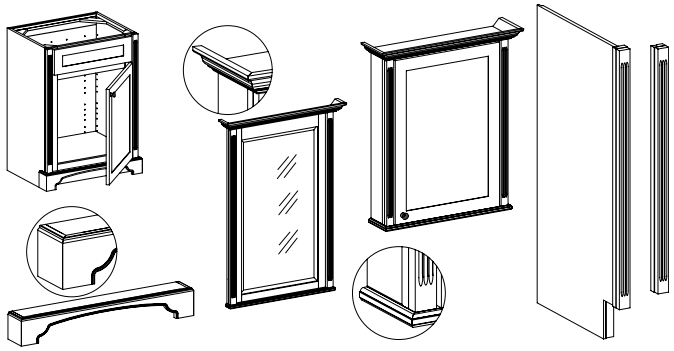
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

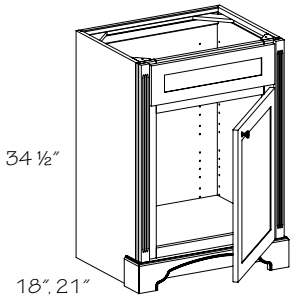
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Cologne Collection (S2)



- The classic fluting detail of this style offers the formality of a traditional design aesthetic
- Crown Molding (CM) is applied to tops of Vanity Walls and Mirrors; a solid wood plate with a single bead edge is applied to the bottom
- 1 1/2" fluted side accents
- Toe kicks feature a formal, architectural skirt with a beaded edge
- Toe kick skirt ships separately for field installation
- Raised panel door styles with more details, and glazed finishes highlight the fluting and bead details of this style

Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)



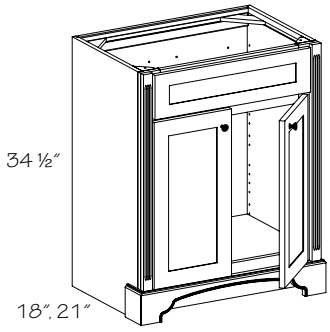
Specify R or L

VSB241834 R or L•S2
VSB242134 R or L•S2

- Single door and drawer front
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)



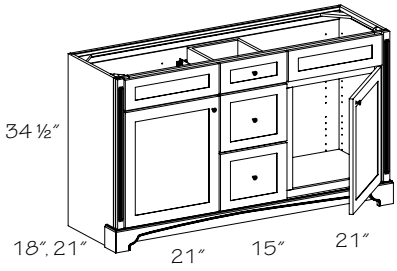
▲ **VSB271834 •S2**
▲ **VSB301834 •S2**
VSB331834 •S2
VSB361834 •S2
VSB391834 •S2
▲ **VSB272134 •S2**
▲ **VSB302134 •S2**
VSB332134 •S2
VSB362134 •S2
VSB392134 •S2

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

- Single drawer front
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)



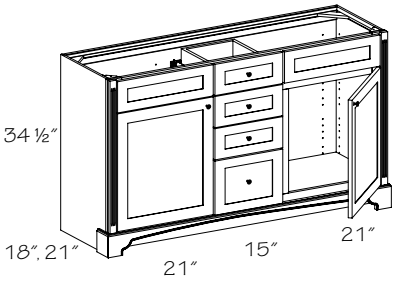
VSB601834 ▪3▪S2
VSB602134 ▪3▪S2

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Three drawer stack in center
- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Skirt ships separately
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- A filler is recommended when installing decorative accent vanities against a return wall. Filler is sold separately

Be sure to account for the 1-1/2" decorative accent on the right and left end of the face frame to ensure the sink vessel is centered over the cabinet doors on decorative collections S1 – S4. The S5 series has no side accents and no adjustments are necessary.

Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)

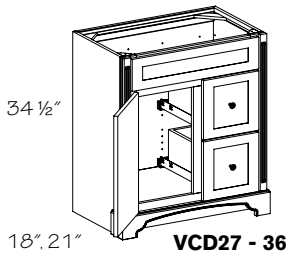


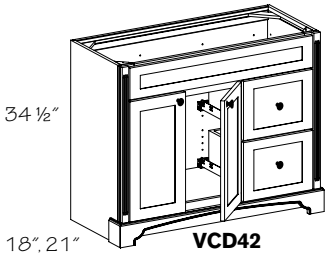
VSB601834 ▪4▪S2
VSB602134 ▪4▪S2

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Four drawer stack in center
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Cologne Collection (S2)





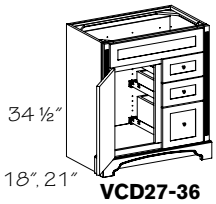
	Drawers Left	Drawer-Door
▲	**VCD271834 DL2•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DL2•S2	12″-15″
	VCD331834 DL2•S2	12″-18″
	VCD361834 DL2•S2	12″-21″
▲	**VCD421834 DL2•S2**	15″-24″
▲	**VCD272134 DL2•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DL2•S2	12″-15″
	VCD332134 DL2•S2	12″-18″
	VCD362134 DL2•S2	12″-21″
▲	**VCD422134 DL2•S2**	15″-24″
	Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲	**VCD271834 DR2•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DR2•S2	15″-12″
	VCD331834 DR2•S2	18″-12″
	VCD361834 DR2•S2	21″-12″
▲	**VCD421834 DR2•S2**	24″-15″
▲	**VCD272134 DR2•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DR2•S2	15″-12″
	VCD332134 DR2•S2	18″-12″
	VCD362134 DR2•S2	21″-12″
▲	**VCD422134 DR2•S2**	24″-15″

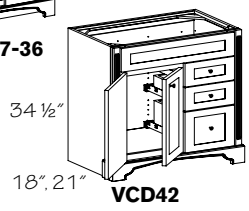
▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

- One drawer front
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Cologne Collection (S2)





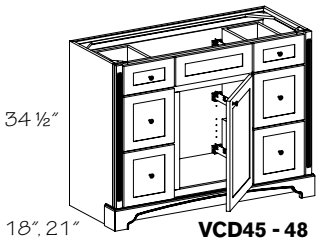
	Drawers Left	Drawer-Door
▲	**VCD271834 DL3•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DL3•S2	12″-15″
	VCD331834 DL3•S2	12″-18″
	VCD361834 DL3•S2	12″-21″
▲	**VCD421834 DL3•S2**	15″-24″
▲	**VCD272134 DL3•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DL3•S2	12″-15″
	VCD332134 DL3•S2	12″-18″
	VCD362134 DL3•S2	12″-21″
▲	**VCD422134 DL3•S2**	15″-24″
	Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲	**VCD271834 DR3•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DR3•S2	15″-12″
	VCD331834 DR3•S2	18″-12″
	VCD361834 DR3•S2	21″-12″
▲	**VCD421834 DR3•S2**	24″-15″
▲	**VCD272134 DR3•S2**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DR3•S2	15″-12″
	VCD332134 DR3•S2	18″-12″
	VCD362134 DR3•S2	21″-12″
▲	**VCD422134 DR3•S2**	24″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

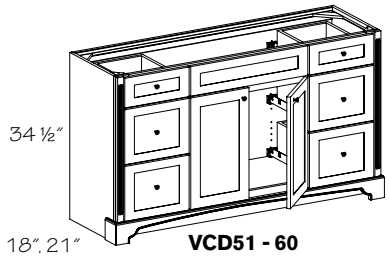
- One drawer front
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Cologne Collection (S2)



VCD45 - 48



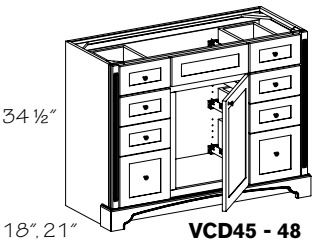
VCD51 - 60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•6•S2	12"-18"-12"
VCD481834 R or L•6•S2	12"-21"-12"
VCD511834 •6•S2	12"-24"-12"
VCD541834 •6•S2	12"-27"-12"
VCD571834 •6•S2	15"-24"-15"
VCD601834 •6•S2	15"-27"-15"
VCD452134 R or L•6•S2	12"-18"-12"
VCD482134 R or L•6•S2	12"-21"-12"
VCD512134 •6•S2	12"-24"-12"
VCD542134 •6•S2	12"-27"-12"
VCD572134 •6•S2	15"-24"-15"
VCD602134 •6•S2	15"-27"-15"

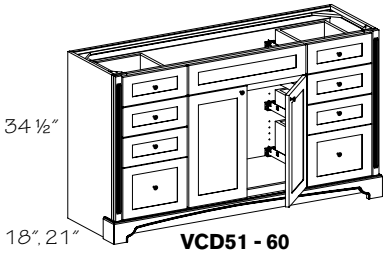
- Two standard drawers
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Cologne Collection (S2)



VCD45 - 48



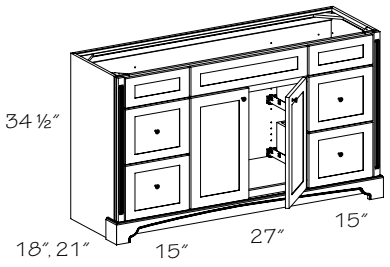
VCD51 - 60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•8•S2	12"-18"-12"
VCD481834 R or L•8•S2	12"-21"-12"
VCD511834 •8•S2	12"-24"-12"
VCD541834 •8•S2	12"-27"-12"
VCD571834 •8•S2	15"-24"-15"
VCD601834 •8•S2	15"-27"-15"
VCD452134 R or L•8•S2	12"-18"-12"
VCD482134 R or L•8•S2	12"-21"-12"
VCD512134 •8•S2	12"-24"-12"
VCD542134 •8•S2	12"-27"-12"
VCD572134 •8•S2	15"-24"-15"
VCD602134 •8•S2	15"-27"-15"

- Six standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Cologne Collection (S2)



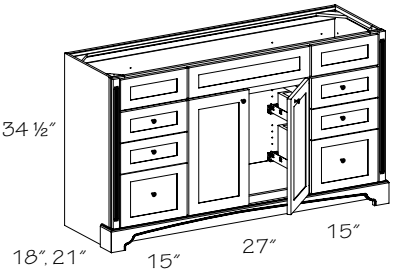
VCDF601834 ▪4▪S2
VCDF602134 ▪4▪S2

- Three drawer fronts
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

Tip: False fronts across the entire width of the cabinet allows design flexibility for single or double sink bowls

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Cologne Collection (S2)



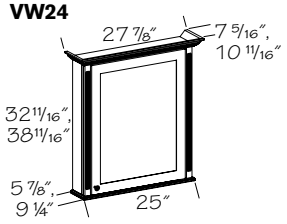
VCDF601834 ▪6▪S2
VCDF602134 ▪6▪S2

- Three drawer fronts
- Four standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

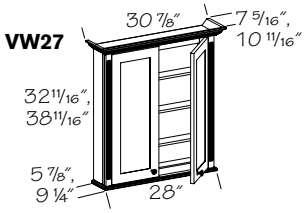
●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)

VW24



VW27



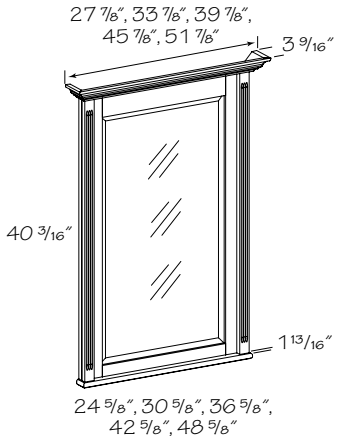
Specify R or L

VW240430 R or L▪S2
VW270430 ▪S2
VW240436 R or L▪S2
VW270436 ▪S2
VW240830 R or L▪S2
VW270830 ▪S2
VW240836 R or L▪S2
VW270836 ▪S2

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Top and bottom plates ship separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)

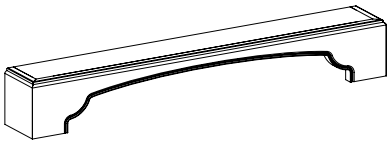


FM2436 ▪S2
FM3036 ▪S2
FM3636 ▪S2
FM4236 ▪S2
FM4836 ▪S2

- Beveled mirror
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Cologne Collection (S2)



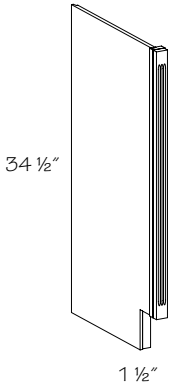
VDS1504 ▪S2
VDS1804 ▪S2
VDS2104 ▪S2
VDS2404 ▪S2
VDS2704 ▪S2
VDS3004 ▪S2
VDS3304 ▪S2
VDS3604 ▪S2
VDS3904 ▪S2
VDS4204 ▪S2
VDS4504 ▪S2
VDS4804 ▪S2
VDS5104 ▪S2
VDS5404 ▪S2
VDS5704 ▪S2
VDS6004 ▪S2
VDS6304 ▪S2
VDS6604 ▪S2
VDS6904 ▪S2
VDS7204 ▪S2

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Solid wood front and sides stained to match or painted White or Cream
- Decorative routing at top
- Designed to fit vanity toe kick space
- If desired, matching toe kick ***must*** be ordered separately and installed before skirt

Consider using a Vanity Decorative Skirt with other cabinets to create a furniture look. Example: below a sink base or utility cabinet

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Cologne Collection (S2)



Specify R or L

DEP1834 R or L▪S2
DEP2134 R or L▪S2

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Applied decorative accent mounted toward end panel
- End panel is trimmable

● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
DE
● RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Cologne Collection (S2)



DF130 ▪S2
DF136 ▪S2

- 3/4″ thick solid wood filler with applied decorative accent centered
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Bayshore Collection (S3)

VCDF	60	18	34	•S3
code	width	depth	height	series

Available in full overlay door styles only.

All Decorative Accent Vanities come with a matching 1/2" plywood toe kick as standard.

Decorative Skirts add 1 5/16" to the frame width

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

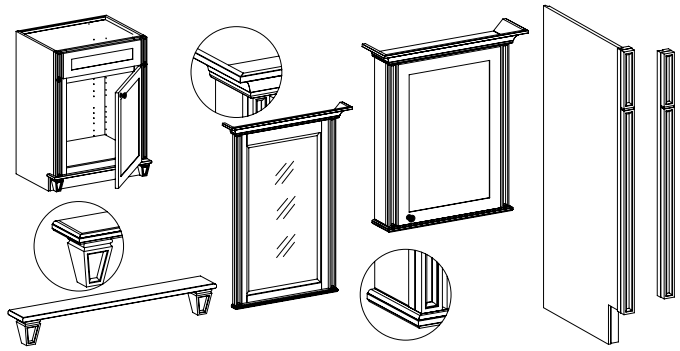
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

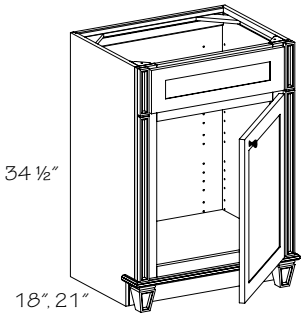
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Bayshore Collection (S3)



- The carved linear column detail and tapered feet are reminiscent of classic, fine furniture design
- Large Cove Molding (LCVM) is applied to tops of Vanity Walls and Mirrors; a solid wood plate with a single bead edge is applied to the bottom
- 1 1/2" carved linear column side accents
- Toe kick accent includes 3/4", single bead edged plate, and carved details on tapered legs
- Toe kick skirt ships separately for field installation
- Door style and finish combinations will drive the styling of these pieces from soft modern to classic

Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)



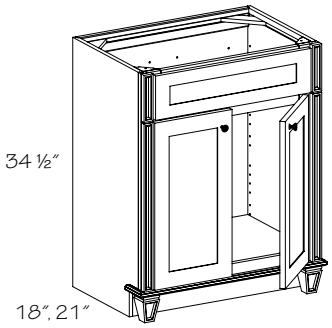
Specify R or L

VSB241834 R or L•S3
VSB242134 R or L•S3

- Single door and drawer front
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)



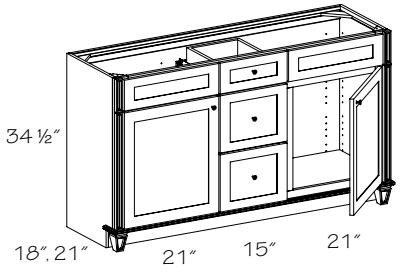
▲ **VSB271834 •S3**
▲ **VSB301834 •S3**
VSB331834 •S3
VSB361834 •S3
VSB391834 •S3
▲ **VSB272134 •S3**
▲ **VSB302134 •S3**
VSB332134 •S3
VSB362134 •S3
VSB392134 •S3

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

- Single drawer front
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)



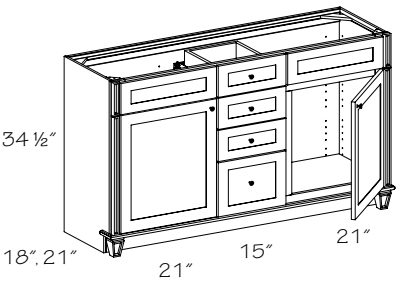
VSB601834 ▪3▪S3
VSB602134 ▪3▪S3

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Three drawer stack in center
- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- A filler is recommended when installing decorative accent vanities against a return wall. Filler is sold separately
- Skirt ships separately

Be sure to account for the 1-1/2" decorative accent on the right and left end of the face frame to ensure the sink vessel is centered over the cabinet doors on decorative collections S1 – S4. The S5 series has no side accents and no adjustments are necessary.

Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)

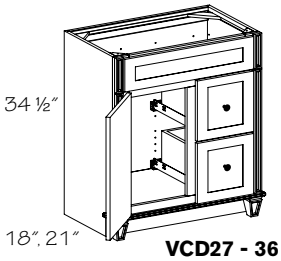


VSB601834 ▪4▪S3
VSB602134 ▪4▪S3

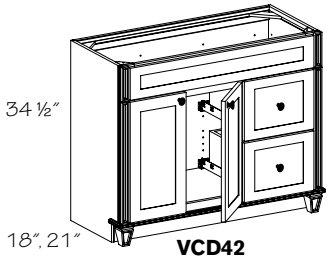
●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

- Four drawer stack in center
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Bayshore Collection (S3)



VCD27 - 36



VCD42

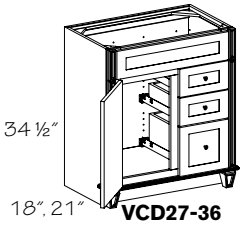
Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲ **VCD271834 DL2•S3**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DL2•S3	12″-15″
VCD331834 DL2•S3	12″-18″
VCD361834 DL2•S3	12″-21″
▲ **VCD421834 DL2•S3**	15″-24″
▲ **VCD272134 DL2•S3**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DL2•S3	12″-15″
VCD332134 DL2•S3	12″-18″
VCD362134 DL2•S3	12″-21″
▲ **VCD422134 DL2•S3**	15″-24″
Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲ **VCD271834 DR2•S3**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DR2•S3	15″-12″
VCD331834 DR2•S3	18″-12″
VCD361834 DR2•S3	21″-12″
▲ **VCD421834 DR2•S3**	24″-15″
▲ **VCD272134 DR2•S3**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DR2•S3	15″-12″
VCD332134 DR2•S3	18″-12″
VCD362134 DR2•S3	21″-12″
▲ **VCD422134 DR2•S3**	24″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

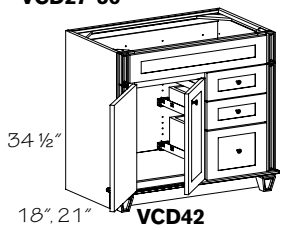
- One drawer front
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Bayshore Collection (S3)



VCD27-36



VCD42

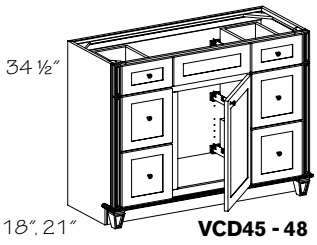
Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲ **VCD271834 DL3•S3**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DL3•S3	12″-15″
VCD331834 DL3•S3	12″-18″
VCD361834 DL3•S3	12″-21″
▲ **VCD421834 DL3•S3**	15″-24″
▲ **VCD272134 DL3•S3**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DL3•S3	12″-15″
VCD332134 DL3•S3	12″-18″
VCD362134 DL3•S3	12″-21″
▲ **VCD422134 DL3•S3**	15″-24″
Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲ **VCD271834 DR3•S3**	12″-12″
VCD301834 DR3•S3	15″-12″
VCD331834 DR3•S3	18″-12″
VCD361834 DR3•S3	21″-12″
▲ **VCD421834 DR3•S3**	24″-15″
▲ **VCD272134 DR3•S3**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DR3•S3	15″-12″
VCD332134 DR3•S3	18″-12″
VCD362134 DR3•S3	21″-12″
▲ **VCD422134 DR3•S3**	24″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

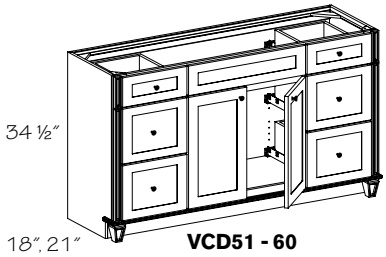
- One drawer front
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Bayshore Collection (S3)



VCD45 - 48



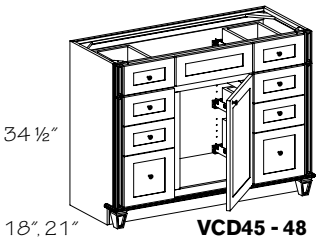
VCD51 - 60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•6•S3	12"-18"-12"
VCD481834 R or L•6•S3	12"-21"-12"
VCD511834 •6•S3	12"-24"-12"
VCD541834 •6•S3	12"-27"-12"
VCD571834 •6•S3	15"-24"-15"
VCD601834 •6•S3	15"-27"-15"
VCD452134 R or L•6•S3	12"-18"-12"
VCD482134 R or L•6•S3	12"-21"-12"
VCD512134 •6•S3	12"-24"-12"
VCD542134 •6•S3	12"-27"-12"
VCD572134 •6•S3	15"-24"-15"
VCD602134 •6•S3	15"-27"-15"

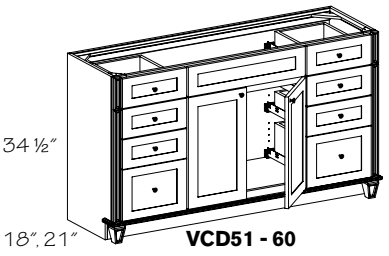
- Two standard drawers
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Bayshore Collection (S3)



VCD45 - 48



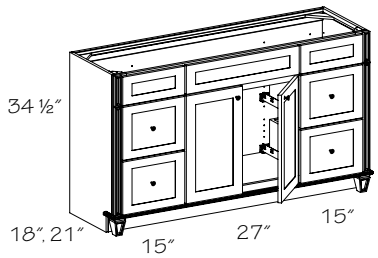
VCD51 - 60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•8•S3	12"-18"-12"
VCD481834 R or L•8•S3	12"-21"-12"
VCD511834 •8•S3	12"-24"-12"
VCD541834 •8•S3	12"-27"-12"
VCD571834 •8•S3	15"-24"-15"
VCD601834 •8•S3	15"-27"-15"
VCD452134 R or L•8•S3	12"-18"-12"
VCD482134 R or L•8•S3	12"-21"-12"
VCD512134 •8•S3	12"-24"-12"
VCD542134 •8•S3	12"-27"-12"
VCD572134 •8•S3	15"-24"-15"
VCD602134 •8•S3	15"-27"-15"

- Six standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Bayshore Collection (S3)



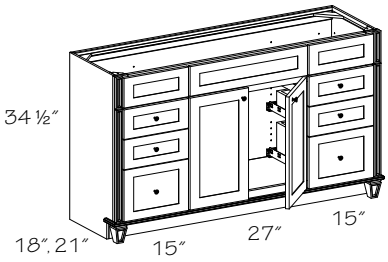
VCDF601834 ▪4▪S3
VCDF602134 ▪4▪S3

- Three drawer fronts
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
● DE
● RD
● TWR
WR
XS
● GD
RTK
VTK

Tip: False fronts across the entire width of the cabinet allows design flexibility for single or double sink bowls

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Bayshore Collection (S3)



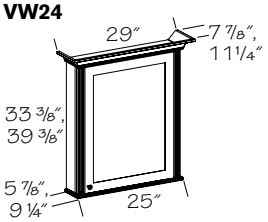
VCDF601834 ▪6▪S3
VCDF602134 ▪6▪S3

- Three drawer fronts
- Four standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

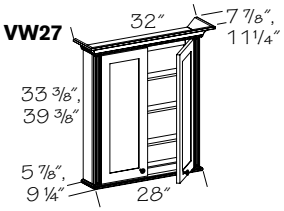
● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
● DE
● RD
● TWR
WR
XS
● GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)

VW24



VW27



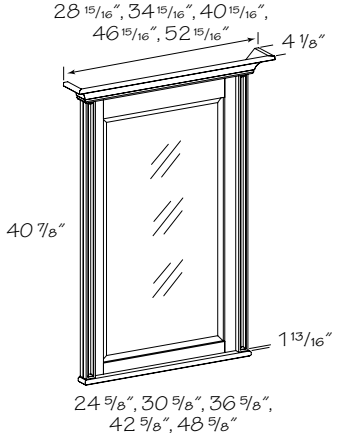
Specify R or L

VW240430 R or L▪S3
VW270430 ▪S3
VW240436 R or L▪S3
VW270436 ▪S3
VW240830 R or L▪S3
VW270830 ▪S3
VW240836 R or L▪S3
VW270836 ▪S3

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Top and bottom plates ship separately

● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
● XS
● GD
RTK
VTK

Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)

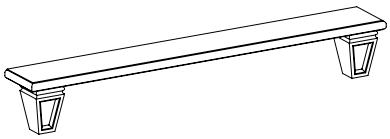


FM2436 ▪S3
FM3036 ▪S3
FM3636 ▪S3
FM4236 ▪S3
FM4836 ▪S3

- Beveled mirror
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Bayshore Collection (S3)



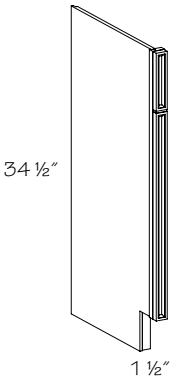
VDS1504 ▪S3
VDS1804 ▪S3
VDS2104 ▪S3
VDS2404 ▪S3
VDS2704 ▪S3
VDS3004 ▪S3
VDS3304 ▪S3
VDS3604 ▪S3
VDS3904 ▪S3
VDS4204 ▪S3
VDS4504 ▪S3
VDS4804 ▪S3
VDS5104 ▪S3
VDS5404 ▪S3
VDS5704 ▪S3
VDS6004 ▪S3

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Solid wood front and sides stained to match or painted White or Cream
- Decorative routing at top
- Designed to fit vanity toe kick space
- If desired, matching toe kick ***must*** be ordered separately and installed before skirt

Consider using a Vanity Decorative Skirt with other cabinets to create a furniture look. Example: below a sink base or utility cabinet

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Bayshore Collection (S3)



Specify R or L

DEP1834 R or L▪S3
DEP2134 R or L▪S3

- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Applied decorative accent mounted toward end panel
- End panel is trimmable

● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
DE
● RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Bayshore Collection (S3)



DF130 ▪S3
DF136 ▪S3

- 3/4″ thick solid wood filler with applied decorative accent centered
- Available in Alder–Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple and full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Prescott Collection (S4)

VCDF	60	18	34	•S4
code	width	depth	height	series

Available in full overlay door styles only.

All Decorative Accent Vanities come with a matching 1/2" plywood toe kick as standard.

Decorative Skirts add 1 5/16" to the frame width

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

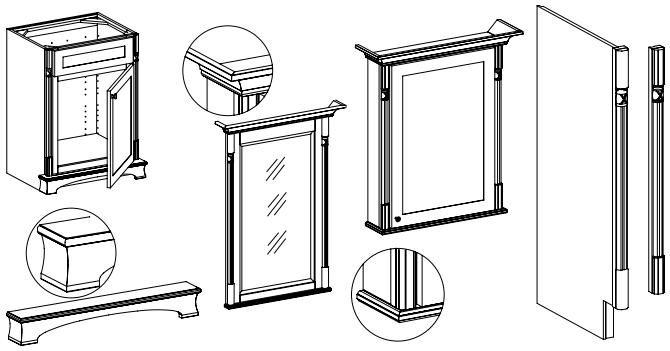
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

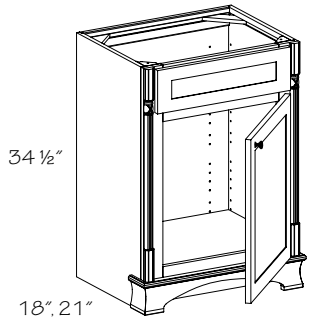
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Prescott Collection (S4)



- Elegant timeless details and the curved skirt create a heritage inspired design
- Large Cove Molding (LCVM) is applied to tops of Vanity Walls and Mirrors; a solid wood plate with a single bead edge is applied to the bottom
- 1 1/2" carved ornamental side accents
- Toe kicks feature a flared valence style skirt
- Toe kick skirt ships separately for field installation
- Raised panel door styles with more details, and glazed finishes highlight the ornate features of these accents

Vanity Sink Base Single Door w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)



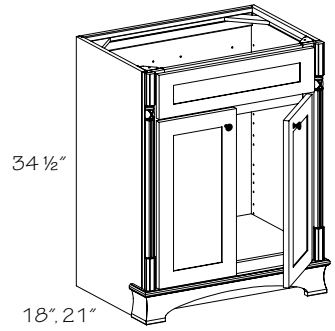
Specify R or L

VSB241834 R or L•S4
VSB242134 R or L•S4

- Single door and drawer front
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)



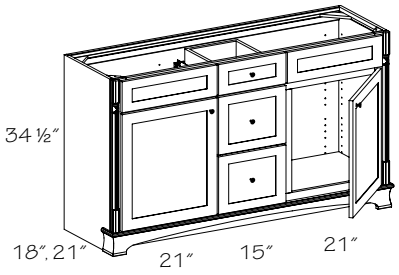
▲ **VSB271834 •S4**
▲ **VSB301834 •S4**
VSB331834 •S4
VSB361834 •S4
VSB391834 •S4
▲ **VSB272134 •S4**
▲ **VSB302134 •S4**
VSB332134 •S4
VSB362134 •S4
VSB392134 •S4

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

- Single drawer front
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)



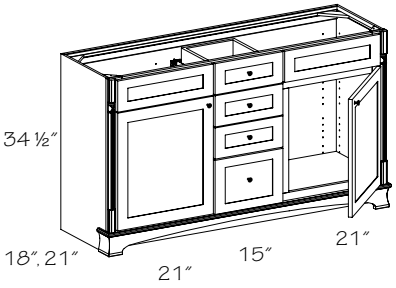
VSB601834 ▪3▪S4
VSB602134 ▪3▪S4

- Three drawer stack in center
- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- A filler is recommended when installing decorative accent vanities against a return wall. Filler is sold separately
- Skirt ships separately

Be sure to account for the 1-1/2" decorative accent on the right and left end of the face frame to ensure the sink vessel is centered over the cabinet doors on decorative collections S1 – S4. The S5 series has no side accents and no adjustments are necessary.

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)

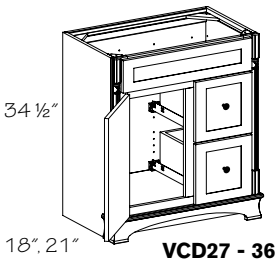


VSB601834 ▪4▪S4
VSB602134 ▪4▪S4

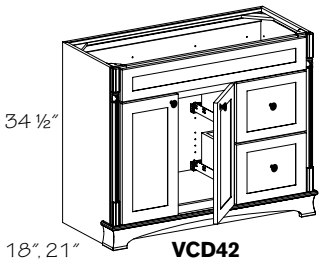
- Four drawer stack in center
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Prescott Collection (S4)



VCD27 - 36



VCD42

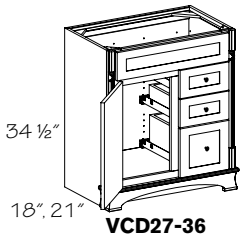
	Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲	**VCD271834 DL2•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DL2•S4	12″-15″
	VCD331834 DL2•S4	12″-18″
	VCD361834 DL2•S4	12″-21″
▲	**VCD421834 DL2•S4**	15″-24″
▲	**VCD272134 DL2•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DL2•S4	12″-15″
	VCD332134 DL2•S4	12″-18″
	VCD362134 DL2•S4	12″-21″
▲	**VCD422134 DL2•S4**	15″-24″
	Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲	**VCD271834 DR2•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DR2•S4	15″-12″
	VCD331834 DR2•S4	18″-12″
	VCD361834 DR2•S4	21″-12″
▲	**VCD421834 DR2•S4**	24″-15″
▲	**VCD272134 DR2•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DR2•S4	15″-12″
	VCD332134 DR2•S4	18″-12″
	VCD362134 DR2•S4	21″-12″
▲	**VCD422134 DR2•S4**	24″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

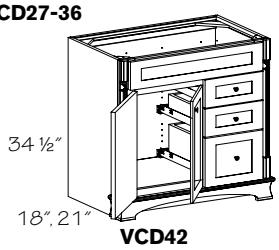
- One drawer front
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Prescott Collection (S4)



VCD27-36



VCD42

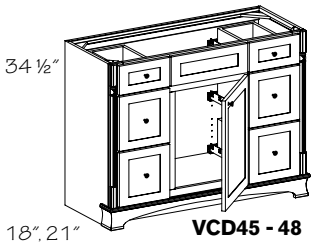
	Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲	**VCD271834 DL3•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DL3•S4	12″-15″
	VCD331834 DL3•S4	12″-18″
	VCD361834 DL3•S4	12″-21″
▲	**VCD421834 DL3•S4**	15″-24″
▲	**VCD272134 DL3•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DL3•S4	12″-15″
	VCD332134 DL3•S4	12″-18″
	VCD362134 DL3•S4	12″-21″
▲	**VCD422134 DL3•S4**	15″-24″
	Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲	**VCD271834 DR3•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD301834 DR3•S4	15″-12″
	VCD331834 DR3•S4	18″-12″
	VCD361834 DR3•S4	21″-12″
▲	**VCD421834 DR3•S4**	24″-15″
▲	**VCD272134 DR3•S4**	12″-12″
	VCD302134 DR3•S4	15″-12″
	VCD332134 DR3•S4	18″-12″
	VCD362134 DR3•S4	21″-12″
▲	**VCD422134 DR3•S4**	24″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

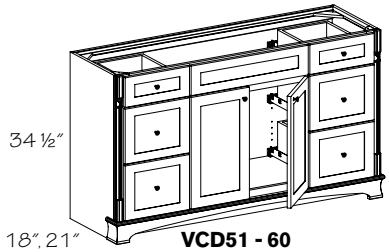
- One drawer front
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Prescott Collection (S4)



VCD45 - 48



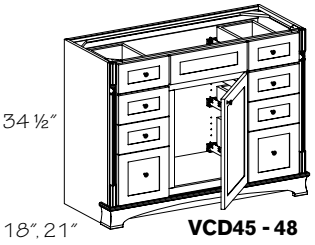
VCD51 - 60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•6•S4	12"-18"-12"
VCD481834 R or L•6•S4	12"-21"-12"
VCD511834 •6•S4	12"-24"-12"
VCD541834 •6•S4	12"-27"-12"
VCD571834 •6•S4	15"-24"-15"
VCD601834 •6•S4	15"-27"-15"
VCD452134 R or L•6•S4	12"-18"-12"
VCD482134 R or L•6•S4	12"-21"-12"
VCD512134 •6•S4	12"-24"-12"
VCD542134 •6•S4	12"-27"-12"
VCD572134 •6•S4	15"-24"-15"
VCD602134 •6•S4	15"-27"-15"

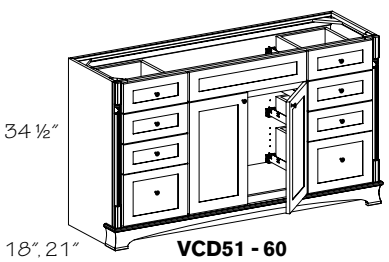
- Two standard drawers
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Prescott Collection (S4)



VCD45 - 48



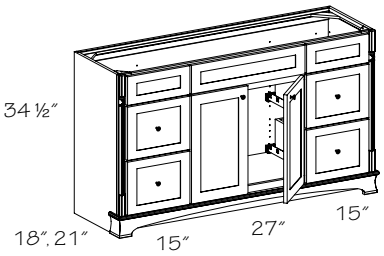
VCD51 - 60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•8•S4	12"-18"-12"
VCD481834 R or L•8•S4	12"-21"-12"
VCD511834 •8•S4	12"-24"-12"
VCD541834 •8•S4	12"-27"-12"
VCD571834 •8•S4	15"-24"-15"
VCD601834 •8•S4	15"-27"-15"
VCD452134 R or L•8•S4	12"-18"-12"
VCD482134 R or L•8•S4	12"-21"-12"
VCD512134 •8•S4	12"-24"-12"
VCD542134 •8•S4	12"-27"-12"
VCD572134 •8•S4	15"-24"-15"
VCD602134 •8•S4	15"-27"-15"

- Six standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Prescott Collection (S4)



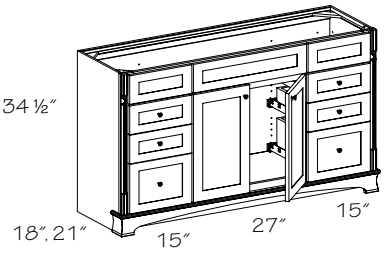
VCDF601834 ▪4▪S4
VCDF602134 ▪4▪S4

- Three drawer fronts
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

Tip: False fronts across the entire width of the cabinet allows design flexibility for single or double sink bowls

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Prescott Collection (S4)



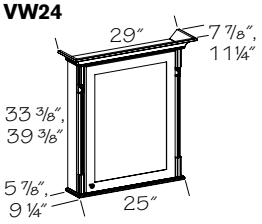
VCDF601834 ▪6▪S4
VCDF602134 ▪6▪S4

- Three drawer fronts
- Four standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

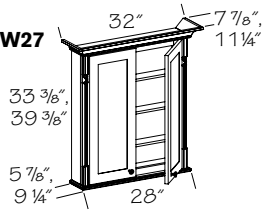
●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)

VW24



VW27



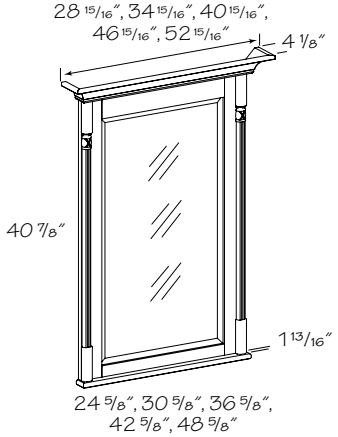
Specify R or L

VW240430 R or L▪S4
VW270430 ▪S4
VW240436 R or L▪S4
VW270436 ▪S4
VW240830 R or L▪S4
VW270830 ▪S4
VW240836 R or L▪S4
VW270836 ▪S4

- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Top and bottom plates ship separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Framed Mirror w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)

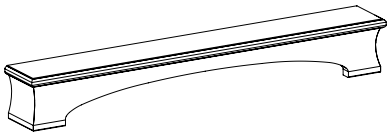


FM2436 ▪S4
FM3036 ▪S4
FM3636 ▪S4
FM4236 ▪S4
FM4836 ▪S4

- Beveled mirror
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Prescott Collection (S4)



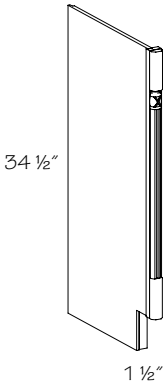
VDS1504 ▪S4
VDS1804 ▪S4
VDS2104 ▪S4
VDS2404 ▪S4
VDS2704 ▪S4
VDS3004 ▪S4
VDS3304 ▪S4
VDS3604 ▪S4
VDS3904 ▪S4
VDS4204 ▪S4
VDS4504 ▪S4
VDS4804 ▪S4
VDS5104 ▪S4
VDS5404 ▪S4
VDS5704 ▪S4
VDS6004 ▪S4
VDS6304 ▪S4
VDS6604 ▪S4
VDS6904 ▪S4
VDS7204 ▪S4

- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Solid wood front and sides stained to match or painted White or Cream
- Decorative routing at top
- Designed to fit vanity toe kick space
- If desired, matching toe kick ***must*** be ordered separately and installed before skirt

Consider using a Vanity Decorative Skirt with other cabinets to create a furniture look. Example: below a sink base or utility cabinet

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent End Panel Prescott Collection (S4)



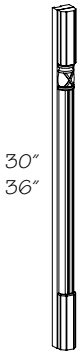
Specify R or L

DEP1834 R or L▪S4
DEP2134 R or L▪S4

- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Applied decorative accent mounted toward end panel
- End panel is trimmable

● APFC
❖ FPEB
● MI
DE
● RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Vanity Decorative Accent Filler Prescott Collection (S4)



DF130 ▪S4
DF136 ▪S4

- 3/4″ thick solid wood filler with applied decorative accent centered
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

APFC
FPEB
MI
DE
RD
TWR
WR
XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Fairfield Collection (S5)

VCDF	60	18	34	•S5
code	width	depth	height	series

Available in full overlay door styles only.

All Decorative Accent Vanities come with a matching 1/2" plywood toe kick as standard.

Decorative Skirts add 1 5/16" to the frame width

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

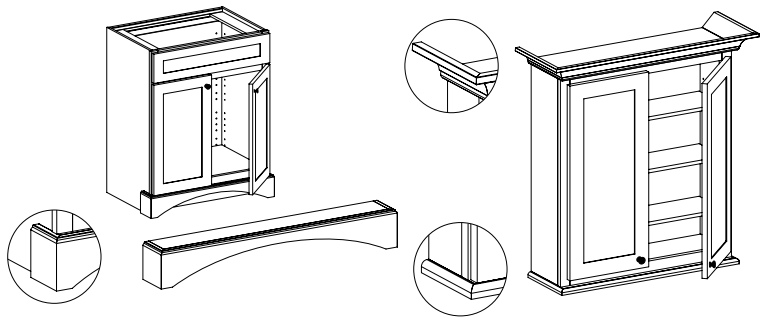
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

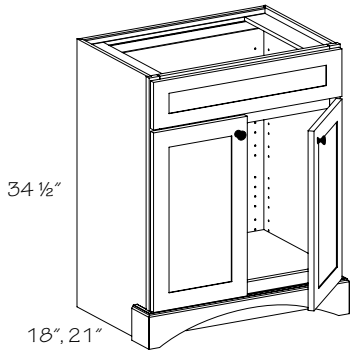
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Fairfield Collection (S5)



- The clean lines and cove valance give this collection universal appeal
- Large Cove Molding (LCVM) is applied to tops of Vanity Walls and Mirrors; a solid wood plate with a single bead edge is applied to the bottom
- FM.LCVM is correct framed mirror to use when matching this series
- No side accents
- Toe kicks feature a simple, yet sophisticated cove skirt
- Toe kick skirt ships separately for field installation
- For an uncomplicated look, choose door styles with a recessed center panel in a simple stained finish; or for a more refined or elegant appearance, select raised panel door styles and use a glazed finish to highlight the details

Vanity Sink Base Double Door w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)



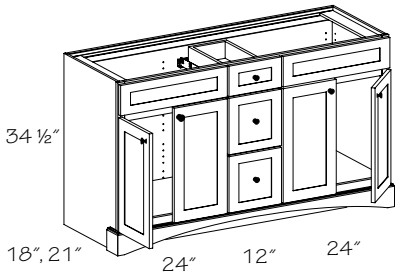
▲ **VSB241834 •S5**	▲ **VSB242134 •S5**
▲ **VSB271834 •S5**	▲ **VSB272134 •S5**
VSB301834 •S5	**VSB302134 •S5**
VSB331834 •S5	**VSB332134 •S5**
VSB361834 •S5	**VSB362134 •S5**
❄ **VSB391834 •S5**	❄ **VSB392134 •S5**

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available
❄ 3" center stile

- Single drawer front
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Utensil Trays (UT and SUT) are available
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)

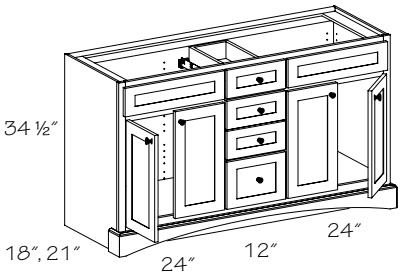


VSB601834 •3•S5
VSB602134 •3•S5

- Three drawer stack in center
- One standard drawer
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)

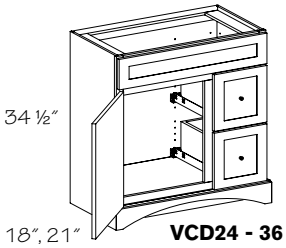


VSB601834 ▪4▪S5
VSB602134 ▪4▪S5

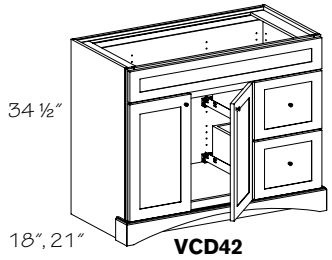
- Four drawer stack in center
- Three standard height drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (2) Fairfield Collection (S5)



VCD24 - 36



VCD42

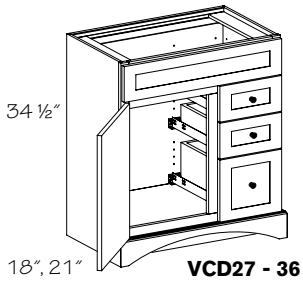
Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲ **VCD241834 DL2▪S5**	12″-12″
▲ **VCD271834 DL2▪S5**	12″-15″
VCD301834 DL2▪S5	12″-18″
VCD331834 DL2▪S5	12″-21″
VCD361834 DL2▪S5	15″-21″
▲ **VCD421834 DL2▪S5**	15″-27″
▲ **VCD242134 DL2▪S5**	12″-12″
▲ **VCD272134 DL2▪S5**	12″-15″
VCD302134 DL2▪S5	12″-15″
VCD332134 DL2▪S5	12″-21″
VCD362134 DL2▪S5	15″-21″
▲ **VCD422134 DL2▪S5**	15″-27″
Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲ **VCD241834 DR2▪S5**	12″-12″
▲ **VCD271834 DR2▪S5**	15″-12″
VCD301834 DR2▪S5	18″-12″
VCD331834 DR2▪S5	21″-12″
VCD361834 DR2▪S5	21″-15″
▲ **VCD421834 DR2▪S5**	27″-15″
▲ **VCD242134 DR2▪S5**	12″-12″
▲ **VCD272134 DR2▪S5**	12″-12″
VCD302134 DR2▪S5	18″-12″
VCD332134 DR2▪S5	21″-12″
VCD362134 DR2▪S5	21″-15″
▲ **VCD422134 DL2▪S5**	27″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

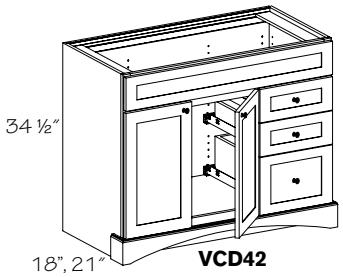
- One drawer front
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (3) Fairfield Collection (S5)



VCD27 - 36



VCD42

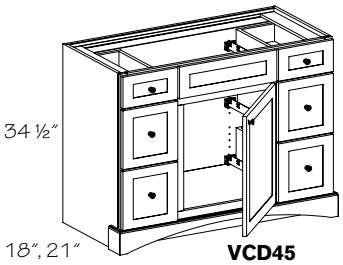
Drawers Left	*Drawer-Door*
▲ **VCD271834 DL3•S5**	12″-15″
VCD301834 DL3•S5	12″-18″
VCD331834 DL3•S5	12″-21″
VCD361834 DL3•S5	15″-21″
▲ **VCD421834 DL3•S5**	15″-27″
▲ **VCD272134 DL3•S5**	12″-15″
VCD302134 DL3•S5	12″-18″
VCD332134 DL3•S5	12″-21″
VCD362134 DL3•S5	15″-21″
▲ **VCD422134 DL3•S5**	15″-27″
Drawers Right	*Door-Drawer*
▲ **VCD271834 DR3•S5**	12″-15″
VCD301834 DR3•S5	18″-12″
VCD331834 DR3•S5	21″-12″
VCD361834 DR3•S5	21″-15″
▲ **VCD421834 DR3•S5**	27″-15″
▲ **VCD272134 DR3•S5**	12″-15″
VCD302134 DR3•S5	18″-12″
VCD332134 DR3•S5	21″-12″
VCD362134 DR3•S5	21″-15″
▲ **VCD422134 DR3•S5**	27″-15″

▲ Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) ***not*** available

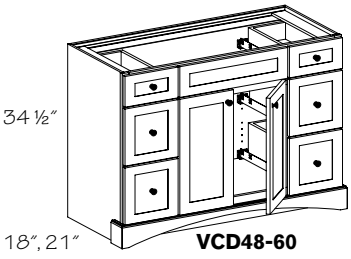
- One drawer front
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (6) Fairfield Collection (S5)



VCD45



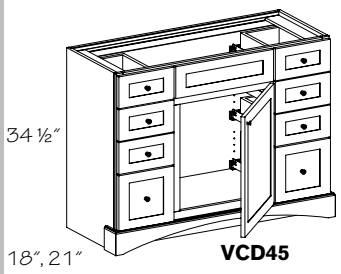
VCD48-60

Specify R or L	*Drawer-Door-Drawer*
VCD451834 R or L•6•S5	12″-21″-12″
VCD481834 •6•S5	12″-24″-12″
VCD511834 •6•S5	12″-27″-12″
VCD541834 •6•S5	15″-24″-15″
VCD571834 •6•S5	15″-27″-15″
VCD601834 •6•S5	15″-30″-15″
VCD452134 R or L•6•S5	12″-21″-12″
VCD482134 •6•S5	12″-24″-12″
VCD512134 •6•S5	12″-27″-12″
VCD542134 •6•S5	15″-24″-15″
VCD572134 •6•S5	15″-27″-15″
VCD602134 •6•S5	15″-30″-15″

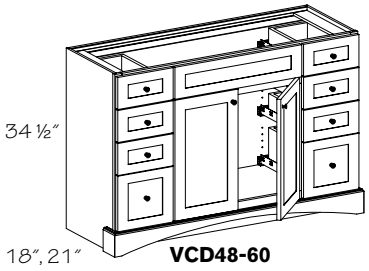
- Two standard drawers
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents (8) Fairfield Collection (S5)



VCD45



VCD48-60

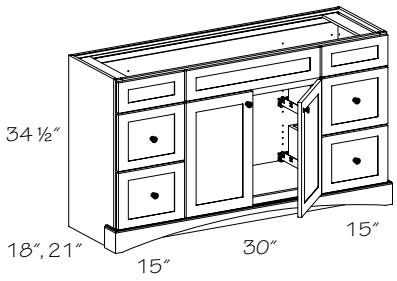
Specify R or L
Door-Drawer-Door

VCD451834 R or L▪8▪S5	12″-21″-12″
VCD481834 ▪8▪S5	12″-24″-12″
VCD511834 ▪8▪S5	12″-27″-12″
VCD541834 ▪8▪S5	15″-24″-15″
VCD571834 ▪8▪S5	15″-27″-15″
VCD601834 ▪8▪S5	15″-30″-15″
VCD452134 R or L▪8▪S5	12″-21″-12″
VCD482134 ▪8▪S5	12″-24″-12″
VCD512134 ▪8▪S5	12″-27″-12″
VCD542134 ▪8▪S5	15″-24″-15″
VCD572134 ▪8▪S5	15″-27″-15″
VCD602134 ▪8▪S5	15″-30″-15″

- Six standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Scoop Top Drawer (STDW) option available
- Sink Base Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available on single door cabinets
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (4) Fairfield Collection (S5)



VCDF601834 ▪4▪S5
VCDF602134 ▪4▪S5

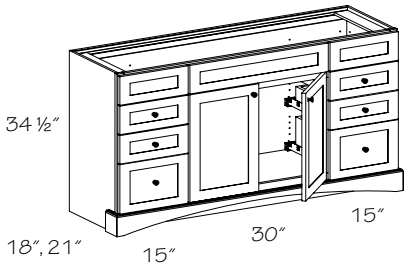
- Three drawer fronts
- Four deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Tip: False fronts across the entire width of the cabinet allows design flexibility for single or double sink bowls

---

Vanity Combination Drawer w/Decorative Accents–Full False Front (6) Fairfield Collection (S5)

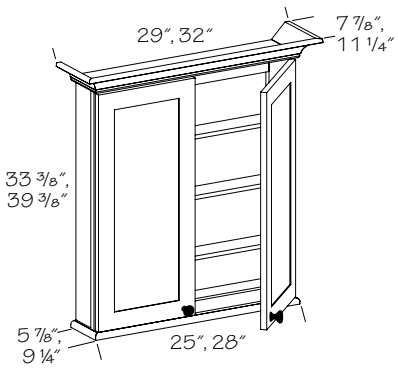


VCDF601834 ▪6▪S5
VCDF602134 ▪6▪S5

- Three drawer fronts
- Four standard drawers
- Two deep drawers
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Optional Door Storage Unit (SBDSU) is available
- Optional Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS), Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS) and Vanity Adjustable Drawer Divider (VADD) are available
- Skirt ships separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
●	DE
●	RD
●	TWR
	WR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Wall Cabinet w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)

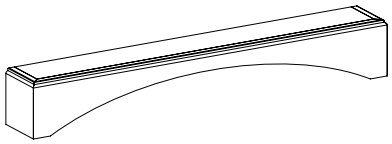


VW240430 ▪S5
VW270430 ▪S5
VW240436 ▪S5
VW270436 ▪S5
VW240830 ▪S5
VW270830 ▪S5
VW240836 ▪S5
VW270836 ▪S5

- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Top and bottom plates ship separately

●	APFC
❖	FPEB
●	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Decorative Skirt w/Decorative Accents Fairfield Collection (S5)



VDS1504 ▪S5
VDS1804 ▪S5
VDS2104 ▪S5
VDS2404 ▪S5
VDS2704 ▪S5
VDS3004 ▪S5
VDS3304 ▪S5
VDS3604 ▪S5
VDS3904 ▪S5
VDS4204 ▪S5
VDS4504 ▪S5
VDS4804 ▪S5
VDS5104 ▪S5
VDS5404 ▪S5
VDS5704 ▪S5
VDS6004 ▪S5
VDS6304 ▪S5
VDS6604 ▪S5
VDS6904 ▪S5
VDS7204 ▪S5

- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate and Maple full overlay door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Solid wood front and sides stained to match or painted White or Cream
- Decorative routing at top
- Designed to fit vanity toe kick space
- If desired, matching toe kick ***must*** be ordered separately and installed before skirt

Consider using a Vanity Decorative Skirt with other cabinets to create a furniture look. Example: below a sink base or utility cabinet

	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	DE
	RD
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Vanity Cabinet Accessories

VCTP	18	12
code	width	depth

Construction Options and Modifications

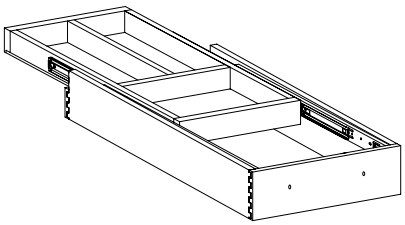
- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage

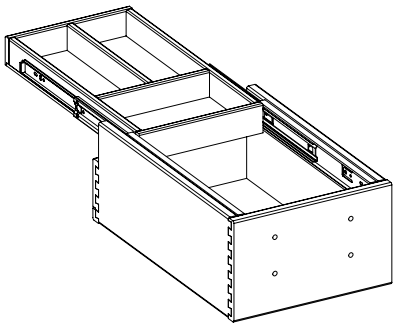


Factory Installed	*Kit*
1VSWTDS	**VSWTDSK1218**
2VSWTDS	**VSWTDSK1518**
4VSWTDS	**VSWTDSK1818**
	VSWTDSK1221
	VSWTDSK1521
	VSWTDSK1821

- Installed in the top drawer of most cabinets. Please refer to Factory Installed Vanity Drawer accessory configuration chart
- Sliding top tray
- Fits 12"-18" wide 4" deep vanity drawers
- Order Example: VCD54-1VWTDS

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage

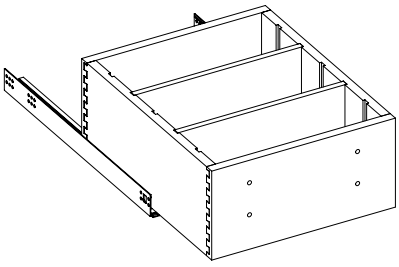


Factory Installed	*Kit*
1VWTDS	**VWTDSK1218**
2VWTDS	**VWTDSK1518**
4VWTDS	**VWTDSK1818**
	VWTDSK1221
	VWTDSK1521
	VWTDSK1821

- Installed in middle drawer of most cabinets with 2 deep drawers. Please refer to Factory Installed Vanity Drawer accessory configuration chart
- Sliding top tray
- Fits 12"- 18" wide 7" deep vanity drawers
- Order Example: VCD36-1VWTDS

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Adjustable Drawer Dividers



1VADD
2VADD
4VADD

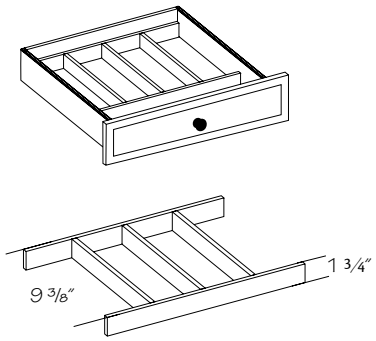
Single Replacement Dividers Only

VADDIV12 ▪7 12" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV15 ▪7 15" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV18 ▪7 18" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV21 ▪7 21" Wide 7" High Drawers
VADDIV24 ▪7 24" Wide 7" High Drawers

- Installed in bottom drawer of most cabinets with 2 deep drawers. Please refer to Factory Installed Vanity Drawer accessory configuration chart
- Two dividers and four available slots standard on 18" deep cabinets
- Two dividers and five available slots standard on 21" deep cabinets
- Dividers are 1/2" thick and can be spaced to preference
- Fits 12"- 24" wide vanity drawers
- Available factory installed only
- Order Example: VCD36-1VADD

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Drawer Divider

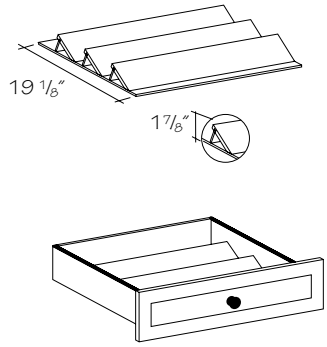


VDDK12	2 Sections
VDDK15	3 Sections
VDDK18	3 Sections
VDDK21	4 Sections
VDDK24	4 Sections
VDDK27	5 Sections
VDDK30	5 Sections
VDDK33	6 Sections
VDDK36	7 Sections

- 1/2" thick solid wood dividers 1 3/4" high

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Drawer Storage Kit

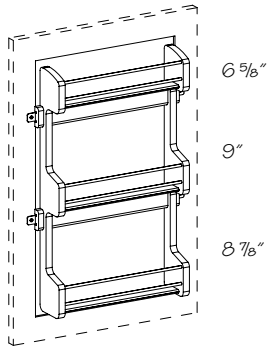


VDRSK1218
VDRSK1518
VDRSK1221
VDRSK1521

- 18" deep has two racks

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Storage Rack Kit

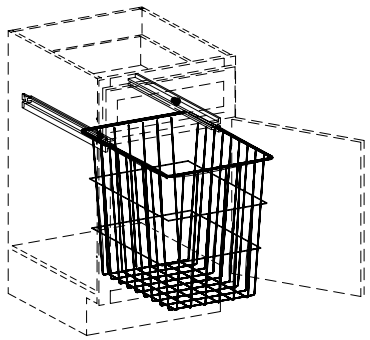


VSRK15
VSRK18
VSRK21

- For use in Vanity Full-Height Cabinets (VC) and Vanity Linen Cabinets (VLC). Requires 21 1/2 minimum height inside frame opening unless trimmed in field.

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Hamper Kit

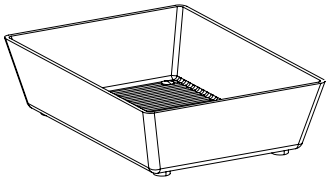


HK15	11" W x 17" H x 19" D
HK18	14" W x 17" H x 19" D

- One hamper, two runners
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Filler Pull-out Replacement Trays

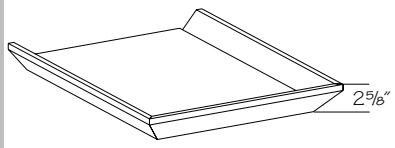


VFPT3
VFPT6

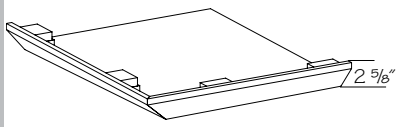
- Includes two clear plastic trays

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Top Plates–Angle Crown



VCTPB.ACM



VCTPL.ACM

	Nominal Width	Actual Width
VCTP12 R	12″	13 15/16″
VCTP12 B	12″	15 7/8″
VCTP15 R	15″	16 15/16″
VCTP15 B	15″	18 7/8″
VCTP18 R	18″	19 15/16″
VCTP18 B	18″	21 7/8″
VCTP21 R	21″	22 15/16″
VCTP21 B	21″	24 7/8″
VCTP24 R	24″	25 15/16″
VCTP24 B	24″	27 7/8″
VCTP27 R	27″	28 15/16″
VCTP27 B	27″	30 7/8″
VCTP42 R	42″	43 15/16″
VCTP42 B	42″	45 7/8″
VCTP48 R	48″	49 15/16″
VCTP48 B	48″	51 7/8″

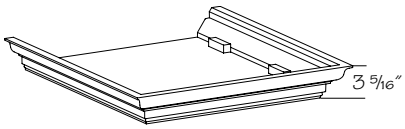
Measurements include molding

	Fits cabinet:
7 5/16″ deep	
VCTP1205 R or L•ACM	VW1204
VCTP1205 B•ACM	VW1204
VCTP1505 R or L•ACM	VW1504
VCTP1505 B•ACM	VW1504
VCTP2405 R or L•ACM	VW2404
VCTP2405 B•ACM	VW2404
VCTP2705 R or L•ACM	VW2704
VCTP2705 B•ACM	VW2704
VCTP4205 R or L•ACM	VMC42
VCTP4205 B•ACM	VMC42
VCTP4805 R or L•ACM	VMC48
VCTP4805 B•ACM	VMC48
9 11/16 deep	
VCTP2407 R or L•ACM	VWB2430
VCTP2407 B•ACM	VWB2430
10 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1208 R or L•ACM	VW1208
VCTP1208 B•ACM	VW1208
VCTP1508 R or L•ACM	VW1508
VCTP1508 B•ACM	VW1508
VCTP2408 R or L•ACM	VW2408
VCTP2408 B•ACM	VW2408
VCTP2708 R or L•ACM	VW2708
VCTP2708 B•ACM	VW2708
14 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1512 R or L•ACM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1512 B•ACM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1812 R or L•ACM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP1812 B•ACM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP2112 R or L•ACM	VLC2112
VCTP2112 B•ACM	VLC2112
17 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1515 R or L•ACM	VLC1515
VCTP1515 B•ACM	VLC1515
VCTP1815 R or L•ACM	VLC1815
VCTP1815 B•ACM	VLC1815
20 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1518 R or L•ACM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1518 B•ACM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1818 R or L•ACM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP1818 B•ACM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP2118 R or L•ACM	VLC2118
VCTP2118 B•ACM	VLC2118
23 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1521 R or L•ACM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1521 B•ACM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1821 R or L•ACM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP1821 B•ACM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP2121 R or L•ACM	VLC2121
VCTP2121 B•ACM	VLC2121
VCTP2421 R or L•ACM	VTL2421
VCTP2421 B•ACM	VTL2421

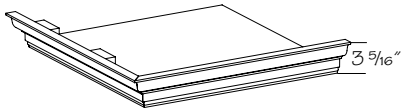
- Decorative top plate for vanity linen and wall cabinets
- 3/4″ plywood panel trimmed with Angle Crown Molding (ACM8)
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Top Plates–Classic



VCTPB.CCM



VCTPL.CCM

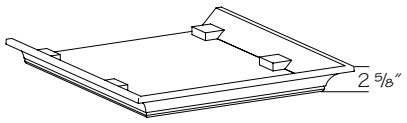
	Nominal Width	Actual Width
VCTP12 R	12″	14 7/16″
VCTP12 B	12″	16 13/16″
VCTP15 R	15″	17 7/16″
VCTP15 B	15″	19 13/16″
VCTP18 R	18″	20 7/16″
VCTP18 B	18″	22 13/16″
VCTP21 R	21″	23 7/16″
VCTP21 B	21″	25 13/16″
VCTP24 R	24″	26 7/16″
VCTP24 B	24″	28 13/16″
VCTP27 R	27″	29 7/16″
VCTP27 B	27″	31 13/16″
VCTP42 R	42″	44 7/16″
VCTP42 B	42″	46 13/16″
VCTP48 R	48″	50 7/16″
VCTP48 B	48″	52 13/16″

Measurements include molding

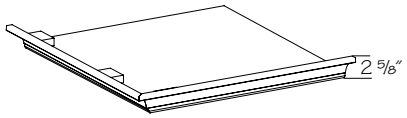
7 13/16″ deep	*Fits cabinet:*
VCTP1205 R or L•CCM	VW1204
VCTP1205 B•CCM	VW1204
VCTP1505 R or L•CCM	VW1504
VCTP1505 B•CCM	VW1504
VCTP2405 R or L•CCM	VW2404
VCTP2405 B•CCM	VW2404
VCTP2705 R or L•CCM	VW2704
VCTP2705 B•CCM	VW2704
VCTP4205 R or L•CCM	VMC42
VCTP4205 B•CCM	VMC42
VCTP4805 R or L•CCM	VMC48
VCTP4805 B•CCM	VMC48
10 3/16 deep	
VCTP2407 R or L•CCM	VWB2430
VCTP2407 B•CCM	VWB2430
11 3/16″ deep	
VCTP1208 R or L•CCM	VW1208
VCTP1208 B•CCM	VW1208
VCTP1508 R or L•CCM	VW1508
VCTP1508 B•CCM	VW1508
VCTP2408 R or L•CCM	VW2408
VCTP2408 B•CCM	VW2408
VCTP2708 R or L•CCM	VW2708
VCTP2708 B•CCM	VW2708
15 3/16″ deep	
VCTP1512 R or L•CCM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1512 B•CCM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1812 R or L•CCM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP1812 B•CCM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP2112 R or L•CCM	VLC2112
VCTP2112 B•CCM	VLC2112
VCTP1515 R or L•CCM	VLC1515
18 3/16″ deep	
VCTP1515 B•CCM	VLC1515
VCTP1815 R or L•CCM	VLC1815
VCTP1815 B•CCM	VLC1815
21 3/16″ deep	
VCTP1518 R or L•CCM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1518 B•CCM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1818 R or L•CCM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP1818 B•CCM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP2118 R or L•CCM	VLC2118
VCTP2118 B•CCM	VLC2118
24 3/16″ deep	
VCTP1521 R or L•CCM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1521 B•CCM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1821 R or L•CCM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP1821 B•CCM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP2121 R or L•CCM	VLC2121
VCTP2121 B•CCM	VLC2121
VCTP2421 R or L•CCM	VTL2421
VCTP2421 B•CCM	VTL2421

- Decorative top plate for vanity linen and wall cabinets
- 3/4″ plywood or laminate panel trimmed with Classic Crown Molding (CCM8)
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Vanity Top Plates–Cove



VCTPB.LCVM



VCTPL.LCVM

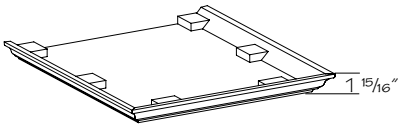
	Nominal Width	Actual Width
VCTP12 R	12″	14 7/16″
VCTP12 B	12″	17
VCTP15 R	15″	17 7/16″
VCTP15 B	15″	20″
VCTP18 R	18″	20 7/16″
VCTP18 B	18″	23″
VCTP21 R	21″	23 7/16″
VCTP21 B	21″	26″
VCTP24 R	24″	26 7/16″
VCTP24 B	24″	29″
VCTP27 R	27″	29 7/16″
VCTP27 B	27″	32″
VCTP42 R	42″	44 7/16″
VCTP42 B	42″	47″
VCTP48 R	48″	50 7/16″
VCTP48 B	48″	53″

Measurements include molding

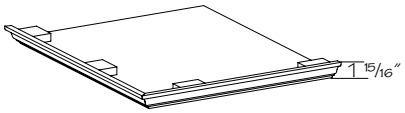
7 7/8″ deep	*Fits cabinet:*
VCTP1205 R or L•LCVM	VW1204
VCTP1205 B•LCVM	VW1204
VCTP1505 R or L•LCVM	VW1504
VCTP1505 B•LCVM	VW1504
VCTP2405 R or L•LCVM	VW2404
VCTP2405 B•LCVM	VW2404
VCTP2705 R or L•LCVM	VW2704
VCTP2705 B•LCVM	VW2704
VCTP4205 R or L•LCVM	VMC42
VCTP4205 B•LCVM	VMC42
VCTP4805 R or L•LCVM	VMC48
VCTP4805 B•LCVM	VMC48
10 1/4″ deep	
VCTP2407 R or L•LCVM	VWB2430
VCTP2407 B•LCVM	VWB2430
11 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1208 R or L•LCVM	VW1208
VCTP1208 B•LCVM	VW1208
VCTP1508 R or L•LCVM	VW1508
VCTP1508 B•LCVM	VW1508
VCTP2408 R or L•LCVM	VW2408
VCTP2408 B•LCVM	VW2408
VCTP2708 R or L•LCVM	VW2708
VCTP2708 B•LCVM	VW2708
15 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1512 R or L•LCVM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1512 B•LCVM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1812 R or L•LCVM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP1812 B•LCVM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP2112 R or L•LCVM	VLC2112
VCTP2112 B•LCVM	VLC2112
18 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1515 R or L•LCVM	VLC1515
VCTP1515 B•LCVM	VLC1515
VCTP1815 R or L•LCVM	VLC1815
VCTP1815 B•LCVM	VLC1815
21 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1518 R or L•LCVM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1518 B•LCVM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1818 R or L•LCVM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP1818 B•LCVM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP2118 R or L•LCVM	VLC2118
VCTP2118 B•LCVM	VLC2118
24 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1521 R or L•LCVM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1521 B•LCVM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1821 R or L•LCVM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP1821 B•LCVM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP2121 R or L•LCVM	VLC2121
VCTP2121 B•LCVM	VLC2121
VCTP2421 R or L•LCVM	VTL2421
VCTP2421 B•LCVM	VTL2421

- Decorative top plate for vanity linen and wall cabinets
- 3/4″ plywood or laminate panel trimmed with Large Cove Molding (LCVM8)
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Vanity Top Plates–Crown



VCTPB.CM



VCTPL.CM

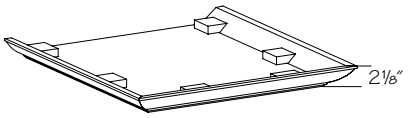
	Nominal Width	Actual Width
VCTP12 R	12″	13 15/16″
VCTP12 B	12″	15 15/16″
VCTP15 R	15″	16 15/16″
VCTP15 B	15″	18 15/16″
VCTP18 R	18″	19 15/16″
VCTP18 B	18″	21 15/16″
VCTP21 R	21″	22 15/16″
VCTP21 B	21″	24 15/16″
VCTP24 R	24″	25 15/16″
VCTP24 B	24″	27 15/16″
VCTP27 R	27″	28 15/16″
VCTP27 B	27″	30 15/16″
VCTP42 R	42″	43 15/16″
VCTP42 B	42″	45 15/16″
VCTP48 R	48″	49 15/16″
VCTP48 B	48″	51 15/16″

Measurements include molding

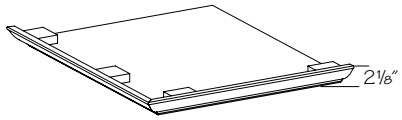
- Decorative top plate for vanity linen and wall cabinets
- 3/4″ plywood or laminate panel trimmed with Crown Molding (CM8)
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

7 5/16″ deep	*Fits cabinet:*
VCTP1205 R or L•CM	VW1204
VCTP1205 B•CM	VW1204
VCTP1505 R or L•CM	VW1504
VCTP1505 B•CM	VW1504
VCTP2405 R or L•CM	VW2404
VCTP2405 B•CM	VW2404
VCTP2705 R or L•CM	VW2704
VCTP2705 B•CM	VW2704
VCTP4205 R or L•CM	VMC42
VCTP4205 B•CM	VMC42
VCTP4805 R or L•CM	VMC48
VCTP4805 B•CM	VMC48
9 11/16″ deep	
VCTP2407 R or L•CM	VWB2430
VCTP2407 B•CM	VWB2430
10 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1208 R or L•CM	VW1208
VCTP1208 B•CM	VW1208
VCTP1508 R or L•CM	VW1508
VCTP1508 B•CM	VW1508
VCTP2408 R or L•CM	VW2408
VCTP2408 B•CM	VW2408
VCTP2708 R or L•CM	VW2708
VCTP2708 B•CM	VW2708
14 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1512 R or L•CM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1512 B•CM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1812 R or L•CM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP1812 B•CM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP2112 R or L•CM	VLC2112
VCTP2112 B•CM	VLC2112
17 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1515 R or L•CM	VLC1515
VCTP1515 B•CM	VLC1515
VCTP1815 R or L•CM	VLC1815
VCTP1815 B•CM	VLC1815
20 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1518 R or L•CM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1518 B•CM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1818 R or L•CM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP1818 B•CM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP2118 R or L•CM	VLC2118
VCTP2118 B•CM	VLC2118
23 11/16″ deep	
VCTP1521 R or L•CM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1521 B•CM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1821 R or L•CM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP1821 B•CM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP2121 R or L•CM	VLC2121
VCTP2121 B•CM	VLC2121
VCTP2421 R or L•CM	VTL2421
VCTP2421 B•CM	VTL2421

Vanity Top Plates–Federal



VCTPB.LFDM



VCTPL.LFDM

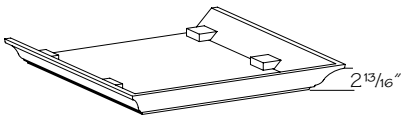
	Nominal Width	Actual Width
VCTP12 R	12″	14 ½″
VCTP12 B	12″	17″
VCTP15 R	15″	17 ½″
VCTP15 B	15″	20″
VCTP18 R	18″	20 ½″
VCTP18 B	18″	2″
VCTP21 R	21″	23 ½″
VCTP21 B	21″	26″
VCTP24 R	24″	26 ½″
VCTP24 B	24″	29″
VCTP27 R	27″	29 ½″
VCTP27 B	27″	32″
VCTP42 R	42″	44 ½″
VCTP42 B	42″	47″
VCTP48 R	48″	50 ½″
VCTP48 B	48″	53″

Measurements include molding

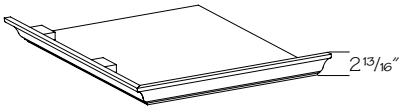
7 7/8″ deep	*Fits cabinet:*
VCTP1205 R or L•LFDM	VW1204
VCTP1205 B•LFDM	VW1204
VCTP1505 R or L•LFDM	VW1504
VCTP1505 B•LFDM	VW1504
VCTP2405 R or L•LFDM	VW2404
VCTP2405 B•LFDM	VW2404
VCTP2705 R or L•LFDM	VW2704
VCTP2705 B•LFDM	VW2704
VCTP4205 R or L•LFDM	VMC42
VCTP4205 B•LFDM	VMC42
VCTP4805 R or L•LFDM	VMC48
VCTP4805 B•LFDM	VMC48
10 1/4″ deep	
VCTP2407 R or L•LFDM	VWB2430
VCTP2407 B•LFDM	VWB2430
11 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1208 R or L•LFDM	VW1208
VCTP1208 B•LFDM	VW1208
VCTP1508 R or L•LFDM	VW1508
VCTP1508 B•LFDM	VW1508
VCTP2408 R or L•LFDM	VW2408
VCTP2408 B•LFDM	VW2408
VCTP2708 R or L•LFDM	VW2708
VCTP2708 B•LFDM	VW2708
15 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1512 R or L•LFDM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1512 B•LFDM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1812 R or L•LFDM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP1812 B•LFDM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP2112 R or L•LFDM	VLC2112
VCTP2112 B•LFDM	VLC2112
18 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1515 R or L•LFDM	VLC1515
VCTP1515 B•LFDM	VLC1515
VCTP1815 R or L•LFDM	VLC1815
VCTP1815 B•LFDM	VLC1815
21 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1518 R or L•LFDM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1518 B•LFDM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1818 R or L•LFDM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP1818 B•LFDM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP2118 R or L•LFDM	VLC2118
VCTP2118 B•LFDM	VLC2118
24 1/4″ deep	
VCTP1521 R or L•LFDM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1521 B•LFDM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1821 R or L•LFDM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP1821 B•LFDM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP2121 R or L•LFDM	VLC2121
VCTP2121 B•LFDM	VLC2121
VCTP2421 R or L•LFDM	VTL2421
VCTP2421 B•LFDM	VTL2421

- Decorative top plate for vanity linen and wall cabinets
- 3/4″ plywood or laminate panel trimmed with Large Federal Molding (LFDM8)
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

Vanity Top Plates–Large Crown



VCTPB.LCM



VCTPL.LCM

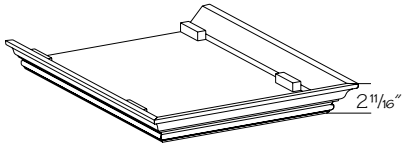
	Nominal Width	Actual Width
VCTP12 R	12″	14 15/16″
VCTP12 B	12″	17 15/16″
VCTP15 R	15″	17 15/16″
VCTP15 B	15″	20 15/16″
VCTP18 R	18″	20 15/16″
VCTP18 B	18″	23 15/16″
VCTP21 R	21″	23 15/16″
VCTP21 B	21″	26 15/16″
VCTP24 R	24″	26 15/16″
VCTP24 B	24″	29 15/16″
VCTP27 R	27″	29 15/16″
VCTP27 B	27″	32 15/16″
VCTP42 R	42″	44 15/16″
VCTP42 B	42″	47 15/16″
VCTP48 R	48″	50 15/16″
VCTP48 B	48″	53 15/16″

Measurements include molding

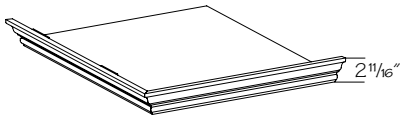
8 5/16″ deep	*Fits cabinet:*
VCTP1205 R or L•LCM	VW1204
VCTP1205 B•LCM	VW1204
VCTP1505 R or L•LCM	VW1504
VCTP1505 B•LCM	VW1504
VCTP2405 R or L•LCM	VW2404
VCTP2405 B•LCM	VW2404
VCTP2705 R or L•LCM	VW2704
VCTP2705 B•LCM	VW2704
VCTP4205 R or L•LCM	VMC42
VCTP4205 B•LCM	VMC42
VCTP4805 R or L•LCM	VMC48
VCTP4805 B•LCM	VMC48
10 3/4″ deep	
VCTP2407 R or L•LCM	VWB2430
VCTP2407 B•LCM	VWB2430
11 3/4″ deep	
VCTP1208 R or L•LCM	VW1208
VCTP1208 B•LCM	VW1208
VCTP1508 R or L•LCM	VW1508
VCTP1508 B•LCM	VW1508
VCTP2408 R or L•LCM	VW2408
VCTP2408 B•LCM	VW2408
VCTP2708 R or L•LCM	VW2708
VCTP2708 B•LCM	VW2708
15 3/4″ deep	
VCTP1512 R or L•LCM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1512 B•LCM	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1812 R or L•LCM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP1812 B•LCM	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP2112 R or L•LCM	VLC2112
VCTP2112 B•LCM	VLC2112
18 3/4″ deep	
VCTP1515 R or L•LCM	VLC1515
VCTP1515 B•LCM	VLC1515
VCTP1815 R or L•LCM	VLC1815
VCTP1815 B•LCM	VLC1815
21 3/4″ deep	
VCTP1518 R or L•LCM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1518 B•LCM	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1818 R or L•LCM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP1818 B•LCM	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP2118 R or L•LCM	VLC2118
VCTP2118 B•LCM	VLC2118
24 3/4″ deep	
VCTP1521 R or L•LCM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1521 B•LCM	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1821 R or L•LCM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP1821 B•LCM	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP2121 R or L•LCM	VLC2121
VCTP2121 B•LCM	VLC2121
VCTP2421 R or L•LCM	VTL2421
VCTP2421 B•LCM	VTL2421

- Decorative top plate for vanity linen and wall cabinets
- 3/4″ plywood or laminate panel trimmed with Large Crown Molding (LCM8)
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Vanity Top Plates–Traditional



VCTPB.T



VCTPL.T

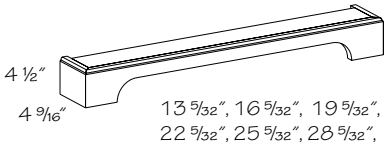
	Nominal Width	Actual Width
VCTP12 R	12"	13 15/16"
VCTP12 B	12"	15 15/16"
VCTP15 R	15"	16 15/16"
VCTP15 B	15"	18 15/16"
VCTP18 R	18"	19 15/16"
VCTP18 B	18"	21 15/16"
VCTP21 R	21"	22 15/16"
VCTP21 B	21"	24 15/16"
VCTP24 R	24"	25 15/16"
VCTP24 B	24"	27 15/16"
VCTP27 R	27"	28 15/16"
VCTP27 B	27"	30 15/16"
VCTP42 R	42"	43 15/16"
VCTP42 B	42"	45 15/16"
VCTP48 R	48"	49 15/16"
VCTP48 B	48"	51 15/16"

Measurements include molding

7 5/16" deep	*Fits cabinet:*
VCTP1205 R or L•T	VW1204
VCTP1205 B•T	VW1204
VCTP1505 R or L•T	VW1504
VCTP1505 B•T	VW1504
VCTP2405 R or L•T	VW2404
VCTP2405 B•T	VW2404
VCTP2705 R or L•T	VW2704
VCTP2705 B•T	VW2704
VCTP4205 R or L•T	VMC42
VCTP4205 B•T	VMC42
VCTP4805 R or L•T	VMC48
VCTP4805 B•T	VMC48
9 11/16 deep	
VCTP2407 R or L•T	VWB2430
VCTP2407 B•T	VWB2430
10 11/16" deep	
VCTP1208 R or L•T	VW1208
VCTP1208 B•T	VW1208
VCTP1508 R or L•T	VW1508
VCTP1508 B•T	VW1508
VCTP2408 R or L•T	VW2408
VCTP2408 B•T	VW2408
VCTP2708 R or L•T	VW2708
VCTP2708 B•T	VW2708
14 11/16" deep	
VCTP1512 R or L•T	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1512 B•T	VLC1512 or VLT1512
VCTP1812 R or L•T	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP1812 B•T	VLC1812 or VLT1812
VCTP2112 R or L•T	VLC2112
VCTP2112 B•T	VLC2112
17 11/16" deep	
VCTP1515 R or L•T	VLC1515
VCTP1515 B•T	VLC1515
VCTP1815 R or L•T	VLC1815
VCTP1815 B•T	VLC1815
20 11/16" deep	
VCTP1518 R or L•T	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1518 B•T	VLC1518 or VLT1518
VCTP1818 R or L•T	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP1818 B•T	VLC1818 or VLT1818
VCTP2118 R or L•T	VLC2118
VCTP2118 B•T	VLC2118
23 11/16" deep	
VCTP1521 R or L•T	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1521 B•T	VLC1521 or VLT1521
VCTP1821 R or L•T	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP1821 B•T	VLC1821 or VLT1821
VCTP2121 R or L•T	VLC2121
VCTP2121 B•T	VLC2121
VCTP2421 R or L•T	VTL2421
VCTP2421 B•T	VTL2421

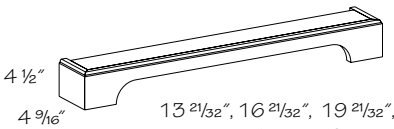
- Decorative top plate for vanity linen and wall cabinets
- 3/4" plywood or laminate panel trimmed with Ogee Edging (OGE8) and Crown Molding (CM8)
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Vanity Decorative Skirt



13 5/32″, 16 5/32″, 19 5/32″, 22 5/32″, 25 5/32″, 28 5/32″, 31 5/32″, 34 5/32″, 37 5/32″, 43 5/32″, 49 5/32″, 61 5/32″

VCSK



13 21/32″, 16 21/32″, 19 21/32″, 22 21/32″, 25 21/32″, 28 21/32″, 31 21/32″, 34 21/32″, 37 21/32″, 43 21/32″, 49 21/32″, 61 21/32″

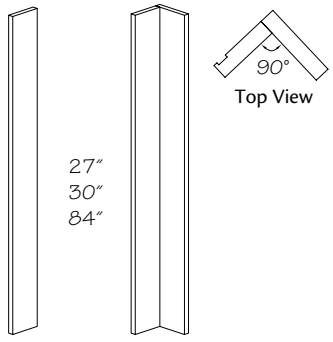
VCSKF

Standard Ends	*Fits cabinet:*
VCSK1204	VB12 or VBD12
VCSK1504	VB15 or VBD15
VCSK1804	VLC18, VB18, VSB18 or VBD18
VCSK2104	VB21, VSB21 or VBD21
VCSK2404	VB24, VSB24, VBD24 or VCD24
VCSK2704	VB27, VSB27, VBD27 or VCD27
VCSK3004	VB30, VSB30 or VCD30
VCSK3304	VB33 or VSB33
VCSK3604	VSB36 or VCD36
VCSK4204	VSB42 or VCD42
VCSK4804	VSB48 or VCD48
VCSK6004	VSB60 or VCD60
Flush/Integrated Ends	*Fits cabinet:*
VCSKF1204	VB12 or VBD12
VCSKF1504	VB15 or VBD15
VCSKF1804	VLC18, VB18, VSB18 or VBD18
VCSKF2104	VB21, VSB21 or VBD21
VCSKF2404	VB24, VSB24, VBD24 or VCD24
VCSKF2704	VB27, VSB27, VBD27 or VCD27
VCSKF3004	VB30, VSB30 or VCD30
VCSKF3304	VB33 or VSB33
VCSKF3604	VSB36 or VCD36
VCSKF4204	VSB42 or VCD42
VCSKF4804	VSB48 or VCD48
VCSKF6004	VSB60 or VCD60

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD WR VTK

- Solid wood front and sides stained to match or painted White or Cream
- Decorative routing at top
- Designed to fit vanity toe kick space
- If desired, matching toe kick ***must*** be ordered separately and installed before skirt
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Vanity Filler



VF **VF3x3**

VF3 ▪31
VF6 ▪31
VF3 ▪34
VF6 ▪34
VF3 ▪88
VF6 ▪88
VF3X3 ▪31
VF3X3 ▪34

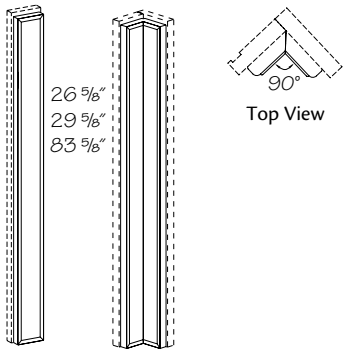
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD WR VTK

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- No toe kick

Remember to use fillers with full overlay door styles, especially square edge profiles, when cabinets will be against a return wall, box, pilaster or column. Use fillers on all overlays if there is case molding on a return wall. This will ensure proper clearance for drawers and roll-out tray access.

Vanity Filler Overlay



VFOL **VFOL3x3**

VFOL3 ▪31
VFOL6 ▪31
VFOL3 ▪34
VFOL6 ▪34
VFOL3 ▪88
VFOL6 ▪88
▲ VFOL3X3 ▪31
▲ VFOL3X3 ▪34
❊ VFOL3 ▪88▪FH
❊ VFOL6 ▪88▪FH

▲ Shipped as two pieces in Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate door styles. Must be field trimmed and mitered

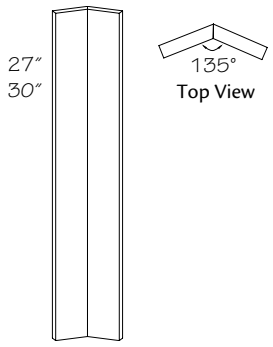
❊ ***Not*** available in Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles; available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

PE APC APFC FPEB MI RD WR VTK

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in High-Gloss Laminate finish except in 3X3 models
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately

Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler



ICAF27

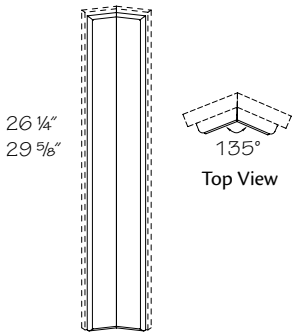
ICAF30

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Finished one side only
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Inside Corner Angle Filler Overlay



ICAFOL27

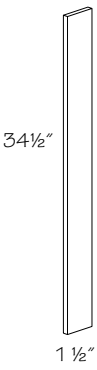
ICAFOL30

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately
- Shipped as two pieces
- ***Not*** available in Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Furniture Filler



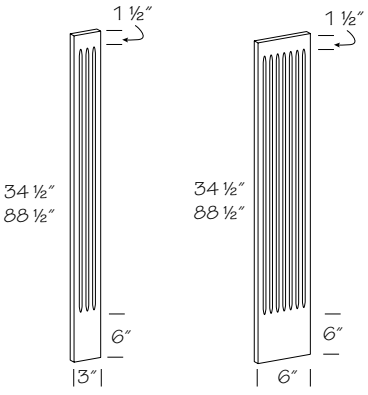
VF134 ▪FH

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Finished on side and edge
- No toe kick
- Intended for Decorative Accent Vanity collections

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Remember to use a Vanity Furniture Filler when placing a decorative accent vanity against a wall (3/4") or when placing two decorative accent vanities together (1 1/2"). This will ensure proper placement and avoid any decorative skirt interference during installation.

Vanity Fluted Filler

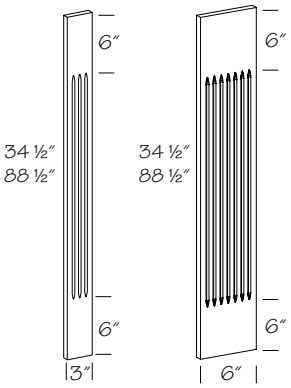


VFF3 ▪34
VFF6 ▪34
VFF3 ▪88
VFF6 ▪88

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Plain Capital Vanity Fluted Filler

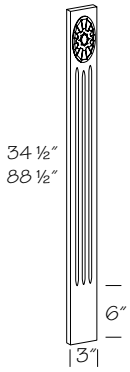


PCVFF3 ▪34
PCVFF6 ▪34
PCVFF3 ▪88
PCVFF6 ▪88

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Rosette Vanity Fluted Filler

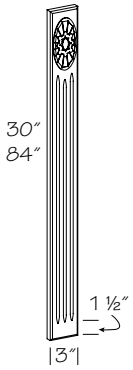


RVFF3 ▪34
RVFF3 ▪88

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Rosette Vanity Fluted Filler Overlay

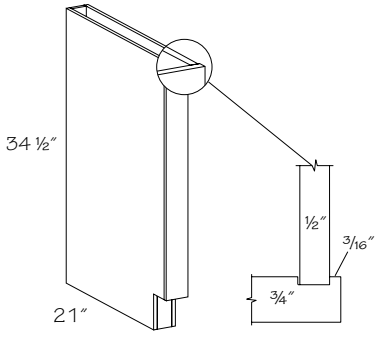


RFVFOL3 ▪34
RFVFOL3 ▪88

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity Box

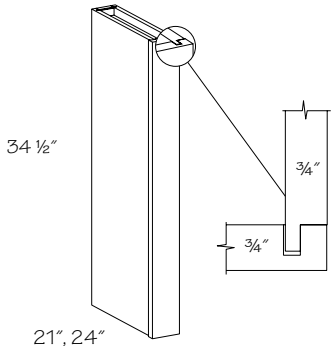


VB32134

- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
● RD
● WR
● VTK

Vanity Column



21″ Deep

VC32134

VC62134

24″ Deep

VC32434

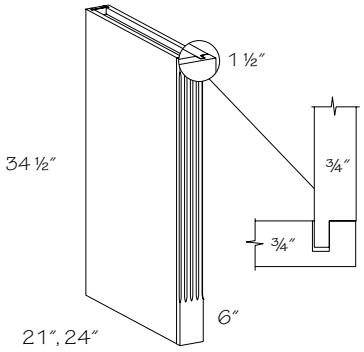
VC62434

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have 3/4″ solid quartersawn wood front and quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles on face frame only
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
VTK

Vanity Fluted Column



21″ Deep

VFC32134

24″ Deep

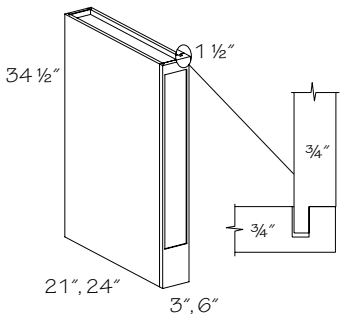
VFC32434

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
VTK

Sterling Vanity Column



STVC321

STVC621

STVC324

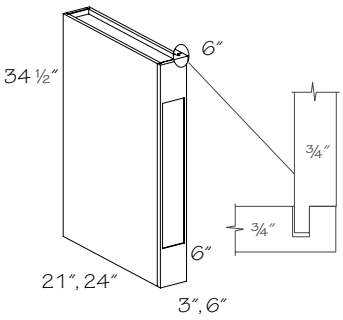
STVC624

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Available in Alder-Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
VTK

Plain Capital Sterling Vanity Column



PCSTVC321

PCSTVC621

PCSTVC324

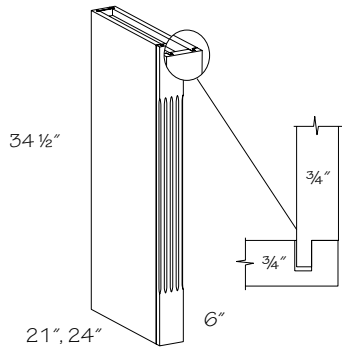
PCSTVC624

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Available in Alder-Rustic, Cherry, EverCore™, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
VTK

Plain Capital Vanity Fluted Column



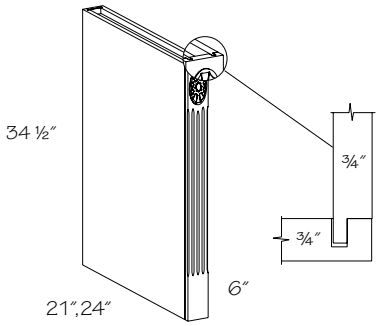
21″ Deep
PCVFC32134
24″ Deep
PCVFC32434

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
VTK

Rosette Vanity Fluted Column



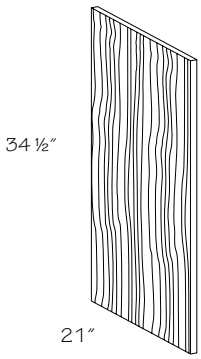
21″ Deep
RVFC32134
24″ Deep
RVFC32434

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Applied decorative rosette
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
MI
● RD
❖ WR
VTK

Vanity End Panel



Viraguard	*Width x Height x Thickness*
VVEP2134	21″ x 34 1/2″ x 3/4″
Wood Veneer	
❊ **WVEP2134**	21″ x 34 1/2″ x 13/16″

❊ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

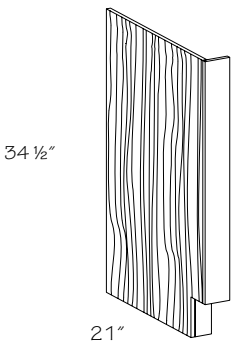
- Edgebanded one long edge
- Finished to match exterior both sides

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer

☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Vanity End Panel w/Stile

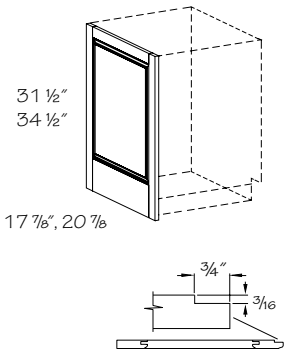


Specify R or L
VEP1 1/2 R or L▪34
VEP3 R or L▪34

- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch Viraguard and machined to match a cabinet end panel
- Left shown
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
● RD
● WR
● VTK

Matching Vanity End Panel



Standard edge detail — fits flush against 1/2″ end panel and behind face frame

Specify R or L

MVEP1831 R or L

MVEP2131 R or L

MVEP1834 R or L

MVEP2134 R or L

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

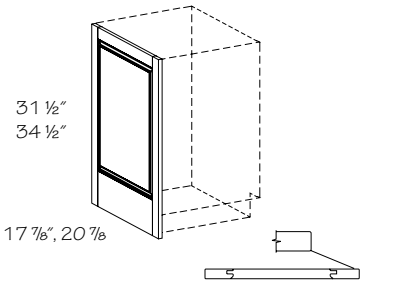
- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Left shown
- Laminate and slab door styles do ***not*** have grooves and will ***not*** fit flush against 1/2″ end panel. A 3/16″ shim is recommended
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements

PE	
APC	
APFC	
FPEB	
MI	
RD	
☆	WR
VTK	

Matching Vanity End Panel–Square Edges



Will not fit flush against 1/2″ end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

MVEP1831 ▪S

MVEP2131 ▪S

MVEP1834 ▪S

MVEP2134 ▪S

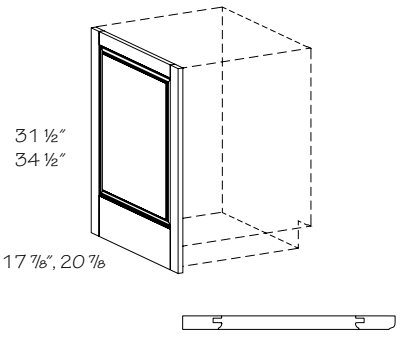
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 3/4″ thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Field installation only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE	
APC	
APFC	
FPEB	
MI	
RD	
☆	WR
VTK	

Furniture Matching Vanity End Panel



Specify R or L

FMVEP1831 R or L

FMVEP2131 R or L

FMVEP1834 R or L

FMVEP2134 R or L

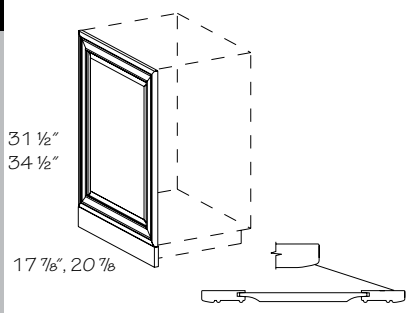
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB)—flush ends
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE	
APC	
APFC	
FPEB	
MI	
RD	
☆	WR
VTK	

Matching Vanity End Panel–Mitered



Will not fit flush against 1/2″ end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

M▪MVEP1831

M▪MVEP2131

M▪MVEP1834

M▪MVEP2134

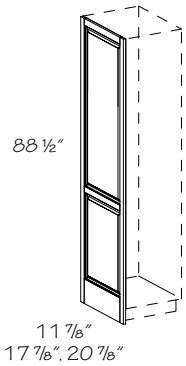
Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

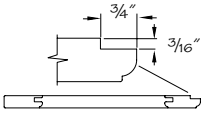
- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Available in mitered door styles only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Field installation only
- Toe kick shipped unattached

☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE	
APC	
APFC	
FPEB	
MI	
RD	
☆	WR
VTK	

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel





Standard edge detail—fits flush against 1/2″ end panel and behind face frame

Specify R or L

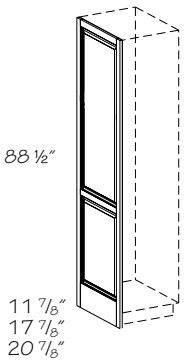
MTEP1288 R or L
MTEP1888 R or L
MTEP2188 R or L

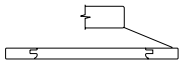
- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- ***Not*** available in Laminate or High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
☆ WR
VTK

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel–Square Edges





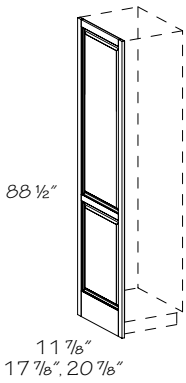
Will not fit flush against 1/2″ end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

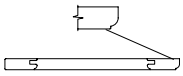
MTEP1288 ▪S
MTEP1888 ▪S
MTEP2188 ▪S

- 3/4″ thick panel with square edge front and back
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- No frame recess dado
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Field installation only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
☆ WR
VTK

Furniture Matching Tall Vanity End Panel





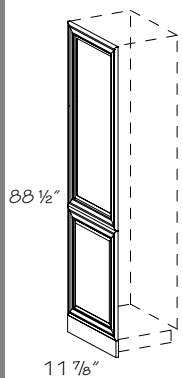
Specify R or L

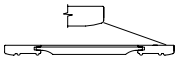
FMTEP1288 R or L
FMTEP1888 R or L
FMTEP2188 R or L

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB)—flush ends
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate, Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
☆ WR
VTK

Matching Tall Vanity End Panel–Mitered





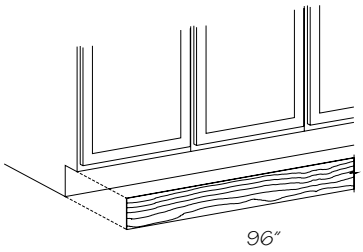
Will not fit flush against 1/2″ end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

M▪MTEP1288
M▪MTEP1888
M▪MTEP2188

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Matching panel may not align with the cabinet doors
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Available in mitered door styles only
- Field installation only
- Top, bottom and toe kick shipped separately

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
WR
VTK

Toe Kick



Black

† **BLTK8**

- 1/8″ thick hardboard, 4 1/2″ high

■ **MTK8**

- 1/8″ thick hardboard, 4 1/2″ high, laminated with matching Viraguard

Aluminum finish

MTK8 ▪A

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

Stainless finish

MTK8 ▪S

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

❊▲**WMTK8**

- 3/16″ thick wood veneer, 4 1/2″ high, to match

† Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❊ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

▲ Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

- Edges are unfinished
- Field installation only
- ***Note:*** Matching toe kick is ***not*** automatically supplied with cabinets. It ***must*** be ordered as a separate item

Apply Quarter Round molding (QR8) at the base of Matching Toe Kicks or Wood Matching Toe Kicks (MTK8 or WMTK8) for a nice, finished look.

Vanity Shallow Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VSWTDS)

Cabinets		1VSWTDS	2VSWTDS	4VSWTDS
Vanity Base (12″-18″)	VB_31	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Sink Base (42″-60″)	VSB_31	left top	left top right top	N/A
Vanity Sink Base (60″)	VSB_31.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Base Drawer (12″-18″)	VBD_31	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer*	VSB60_34.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer*	VSB60_34.4	top	top + second	N/A
Vanity Combination (42″-60″)	VCD_31.6	left top	left top right top	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (2)*	VCD_34. DL2 or DR2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (3)*	VCD_34. DL3 or DR3	top	top + second	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (6)*	VCD_34.6	left top	left top + right top	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (8)*	VCD_34.8	left top	left top + right top	left top + second & right top + second
Vanity Combination Drawer-Full False Front (4)*	VCDF60_34.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer-Full False Front (6)*	VCDF60_34.6	left top	left top + right top	left top + second & right top + second
Vanity Base Drawer	VBD_34.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Base Four Drawer	VBD_34.4	top	top + second	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer	VLC_88.3	top	N/A	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer	VLC_88.4	top	top + second	N/A

* includes Decorative Accent Vanity collection models

Factory Installed Vanity Drawer Accessory Configuration Chart

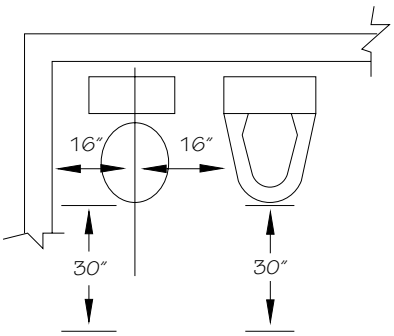
Vanity Wood Tiered Drawer Storage (VWTDS)
Vanity Adjustable Drawer Dividers (VADD)

Cabinets		1VWTDS	1VADD	2VWTDS	2VADD	4VWTDS	4VADD	1VWTDS 1VADD	2VWTDS 2VADD
Wall Hung Vanity Combination Drawer (42"-48")	WHVCD	top	bottom	1 top 1 bottom	1 top 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS top VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Sink Base (60")	VSB_31.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Base Drawer (12"-18")	VBD_31	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Three Drawer*	VSB60_34.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Sink Base Four Drawer*	VSB60_34.4	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (24"-36")	VCD_31	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (42"-60")	VCD_31.6	left middle	left bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	VWTDS right bottom VADD left bottom	VWTDS left middle VWTDS right middle VADD left bottom VADD right bottom
Vanity Combination Drawer (2)*	VCD_34. DL2 or DR2	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (3)*	VCD_34. DL3 or DR3	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer (6)*	VCD_34.6	left middle	left bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	VWTDS left middle VADD left bottom	VWTDS left middle VWTDS right middle VADD left bottom VADD right bottom
Vanity Combination Drawer (8)*	VCD_34.8	left bottom	left bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS right bottom VADD left bottom	N/A
Vanity Combination Drawer-Full False Front (4)*	VCDF60_34.4	left middle	left bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left middle 1 right middle 1 left bottom 1 right bottom	VWTDS left middle VADD left bottom	VWTDS left middle VWTDS right middle VADD left bottom VADD right bottom
Vanity Combination Drawer-Full False Front (6)*	VCDF60_34.6	left bottom	left bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	1 left bottom 1 right bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS right bottom VADD left bottom	N/A
Vanity Base Drawer	VBD_34.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Base Four Drawer	VBD_34.4	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Three Drawer	VLC_88.3	middle	bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	1 middle 1 bottom	N/A	N/A	VWTDS middle VADD bottom	N/A
Vanity Linen Cabinet Four Drawer	VLC_88.4	bottom	bottom	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

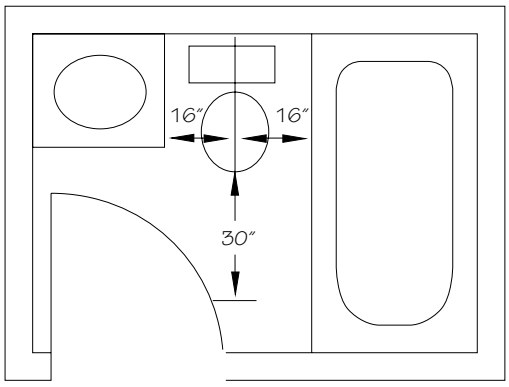
* includes Decorative Accent Vanity collection models

Vanity Bath Clearances

Minimum Clearances

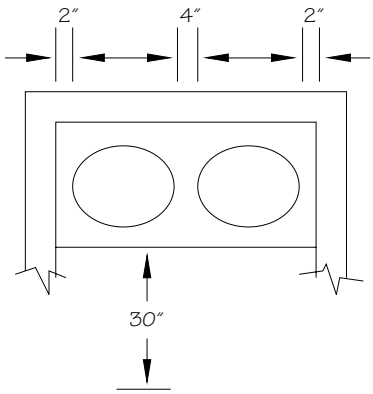


Minimum 30" of clearance space in front of the fixture



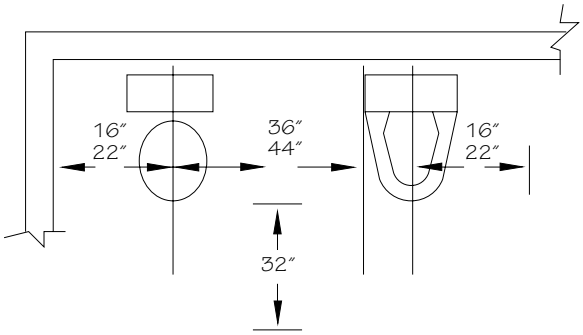
16″ of clearance on each side of center

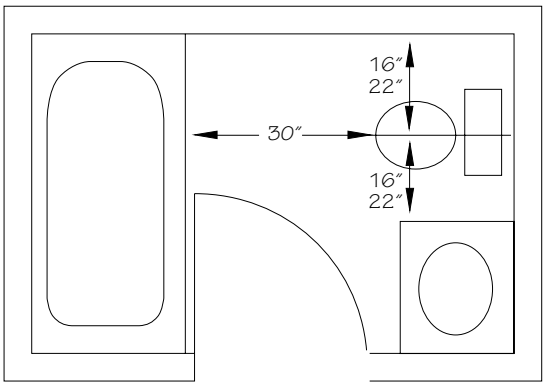
A minimum of 2" from the edge of the bowl to a wall or similar obstruction

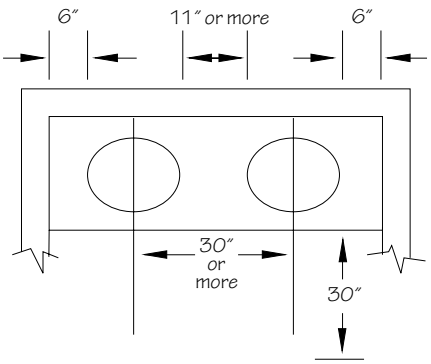


Minimum 30" of clearance space in front of the fixture. When using double bowls, allow 4" of space between the edge of each bowl.

Desirable Clearances







Office Cabinets

OW	33	36
code	width	height

Construction Options and Modifications

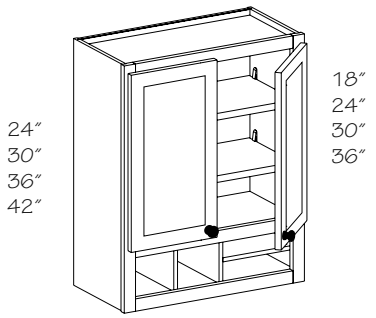
- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Note: Standard office cabinet box depth is 18", 21" or 24" unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness with bumpers for total depth. Standard base desk cabinet height is 29" unless stated otherwise.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



Organizer Wall Cabinet

Specify R or L
No shelf
24" High

OW2424 BUTT
OW2724 (Butt)
◆ **OW3024**
◆ **OW3324**
◆ **OW3624**

One shelf
30" High

❊ **OW2430 R or L**
OW2430 BUTT
OW2730 (Butt)
◆ **OW3030**
◆ **OW3330**
◆ **OW3630**

Two shelves
36" High

❊ **OW2436 R or L**
OW2436 BUTT
OW2736 (Butt)
◆ **OW3036**
OW3036 BUTT
◆ **OW3336**
◆ **OW3636**
OW3636 BUTT

Three shelves
42" High

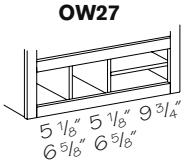
❊ **OW2442 R or L**
OW2442 BUTT
OW2742 (Butt)
◆ **OW3042**
◆ **OW3342**
◆ **OW3642**

◆ 3" center stile
❊ Single door—specify right or left

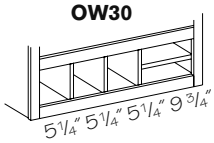
- Adjustable shelves
- Back Options (BEB and VGRB) ***not*** available
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ☆ Organizer section only is matching interior standard

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
☆	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

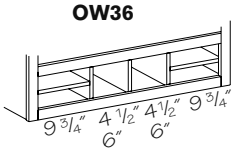
OW24
OW27



OW30

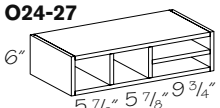


OW33
OW36

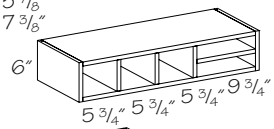


Organizers

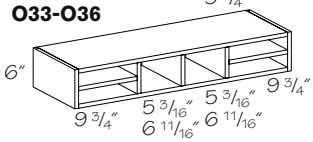
O24-27



O30



O33-O36



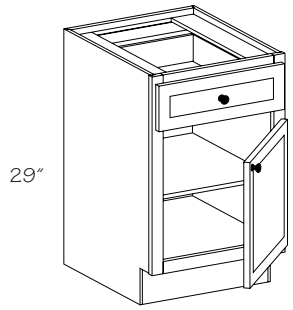
O24
O27
O30
O33
O36

- 5/8" wood veneer construction
- Vinyl edge banding applied to edges of cabinet
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- The staple/nail holes are visible on the ends of the organizer cabinets with fixed shelves; shelves are pin nailed from the outside of the cabinet
- ***Note:*** This cabinet features "frameless" type construction

	PE
	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

When using an Organizer (O—) Cabinet or Spice Drawer Cabinet (SDC), which have flush ends standard, under a wall cabinet at the end of a run, either attach Furniture Ends (FE) or order a 3/16" Wood Skin (WSK) for the wall cabinet to flush the ends. (There will be a seam.) Also, consider ordering a furniture matching wall end panel if the height of the finished product allows it. For an alternative, see our Organizer Wall Cabinet in the Office Cabinet section.

Desk Door Cabinet–Single Door



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

DDO1218 R or L
DDO1518 R or L
DDO1818 R or L
DDO2118 R or L
DDO2418 R or L

21″ Deep

DDO12 R or L
DDO15 R or L
DDO18 R or L
DDO21 R or L
DDO24 R or L

24″ Deep

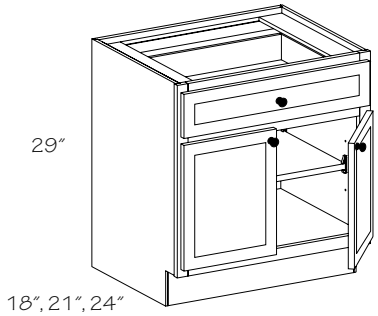
DDO1224 R or L
DDO1524 R or L
DDO1824 R or L
DDO2124 R or L
DDO2424 R or L

- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface
- One adjustable shelf
- DDO12, 15, and 18 available with Full-Height Door (FHK) option

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
☆ OE
● RD
● IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Desk Door Cabinet–Double Door



18″ Deep

DDO2418 BUTT
DDO2718
◆ **DDO3018**
◆ **DDO3618 ▪2D**

21″ Deep

DDO24 BUTT
DDO27
◆ **DDO30**
◆ **DDO36 ▪2D**

24″ Deep

DDO2424 BUTT
DDO2724
◆ **DDO3024**
◆ **DDO3624 ▪2D**

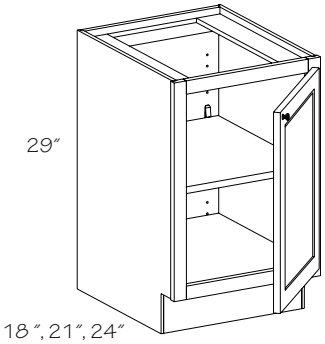
◆ 3″ center stile

- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface
- One adjustable shelf
- DDO30 and 36 available with Full-Height Door (FHK) option

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
☆ OE
● RD
● IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Desk Full-Height Door



Specify R or L
18″ Deep

DDO1218 R or L▪FH
DDO1518 R or L▪FH
DDO1818 R or L▪FH
◆ **DDO3018 ▪FH**
◆ **DDO3618 ▪FH**

21″ Deep

DDO12R or L▪FH
DDO15R or L▪FH
DDO18R or L▪FH
◆ **DDO30▪FH**
◆ **DDO36▪FH**

24″ Deep

DDO1224 R or L▪FH
DDO1524 R or L▪FH
DDO1824 R or L▪FH
◆ **DDO3024 ▪FH**
◆ **DDO3624 ▪FH**

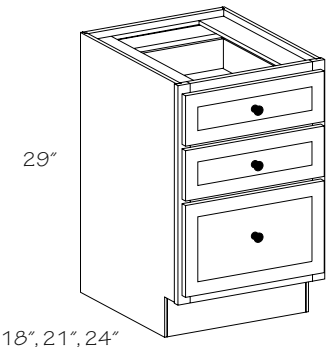
◆ 3″ center stile

- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface
- One adjustable shelf

☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● MI
☆ OE
● RD
IF
TWR
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Desk Drawer Cabinet



18″ Deep

DDR1218
DDR1518
DDR1818
DDR2118
DDR2418

21″ Deep

DDR12
DDR15
DDR18
DDR21
DDR24

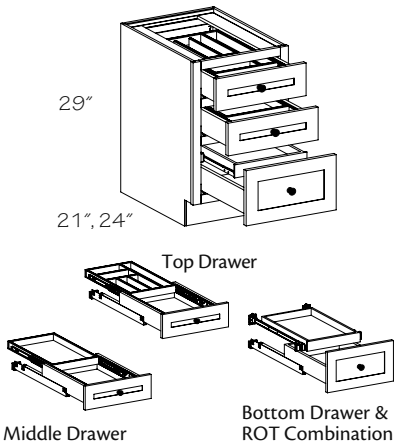
24″ Deep

DDR1224
DDR1524
DDR1824
DDR2124
DDR2424

- Comfortable height for dressing table or writing surface
- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer
- Deep drawer will ***not*** accept hanging file folders

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
OE
● RD
IF
● TWR
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● RTKP
● VTK

Desk Multi-Storage Drawer Cabinet

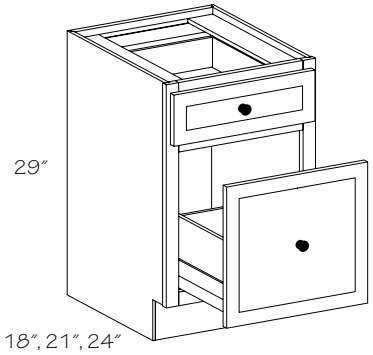


21″ Deep	*24″ Deep*
DMSD18	**DMSD1824**
DMSD21	**DMSD2124**
DMSD24	**DMSD2424**

- Bottom drawer is 4″ deep with standard Roll-out Tray (ROT) above drawer
- Two Tiered Drawer Storage drawers with dividers in top tray of top drawer only

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Desk File Drawer Cabinet



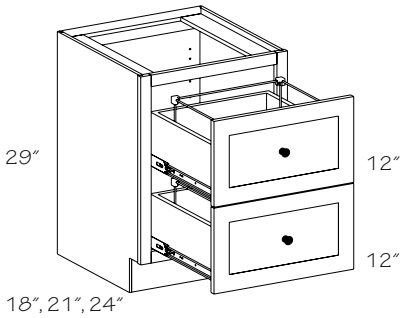
18″ Deep	*24″ Deep*
DFD1518	**DFD1524**
DFD1818	**DFD1824**
DFD2118	**DFD2124**
DFD2418	**DFD2424**
21″ Deep	
DFD15	
DFD18	
DFD21	
DFD24	

- One standard drawer, one deep drawer
- Designed to accept standard hanging file system
- 15″, 21″ and 24″ wide DFDs are designed to be used as a lateral file
- 18″ deep cabinets ***cannot*** hold legal size folders when used as a lateral file
- All DFD drawer fronts will match the door panel detail rather than the standard drawer front for that door style
- Hanging file hardware is ***not*** included
- Hanging file folders ***not*** included

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 18″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
☆	RD
●	IF
●	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

Desk Double File Drawer

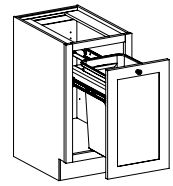


18″ Deep	*24″ Deep*
DDFD1818	**DDFD1824**
DDFD2418	**DDFD2424**
DDFD3018	**DDFD3024**
21″ Deep	
DDFD18	
DDFD24	
DDFD30	

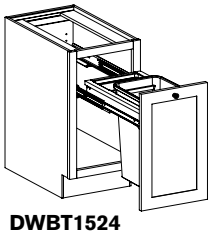
- Two deep drawers with side-mount full-extension runners
- 24″ wide DDFDs are designed to be used as a lateral file and can be adjusted to accept letter or legal file folders
- 18″ and 30″ wide DDFDs are designed to be used as a standard or lateral file and can be adjusted to accept letter or legal file folders
- 18″ deep cabinets ***cannot*** hold legal size folders when used as a lateral file
- Hanging file hardware is included and attached to drawer box sides to support hanging file folders. Drawer box bottom does ***not*** support any weight.
- Hanging file folders ***not*** included

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK

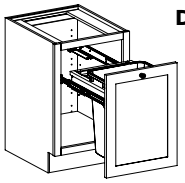
Desk Wastebasket



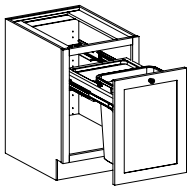
DWBT15 18”-21” D



DWBT1524



DWBT18 18”-21” D



DWBT1824

18” Deep

DWBT1518 ▪FH

DWBT1818 ▪FH

21” Deep

DWBT15 ▪FH

DWBT18 ▪FH

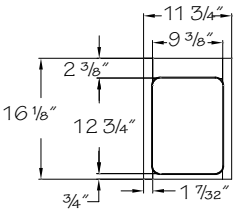
24” Deep

DWBT1524 ▪FH

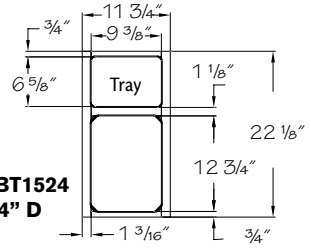
DWBT1824 ▪FH

- One 35 qt. capacity basket
- Grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Door is attached to roll-out unit
- Frame slides on full extension glides
- Includes 3 1/2” deep bag storage tray at rear
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL35.G) available for 35 qt. wastebasket

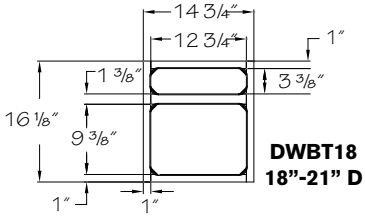
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK



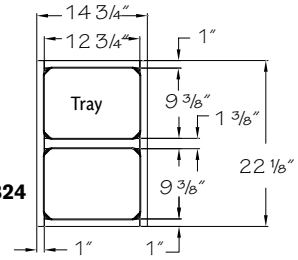
DWBT15 18”-21” D



DWBT1524 24” D

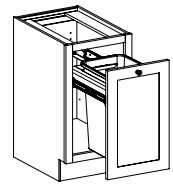


DWBT18 18”-21” D

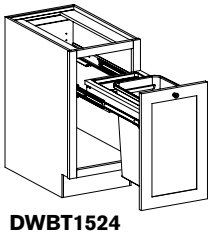


DWBT1824 24” D

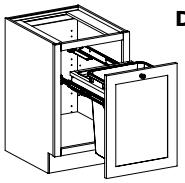
Desk Wastebasket w/Soft-Close Runners



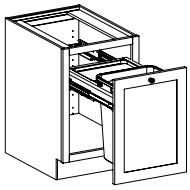
DWBT15 21” D



DWBT1524



DWBT18 21” D



DWBT1824

21” Deep

DWBT15 ▪FH▪SC

DWBT18 ▪FH▪SC

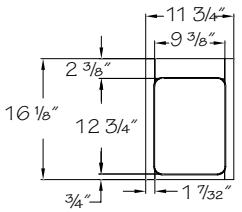
24” Deep

DWBT1524 ▪FH▪SC

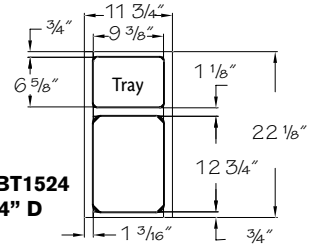
DWBT1824 ▪FH▪SC

- One 35 qt. capacity basket
- Grey basket(s)
- Basket(s) rest in a Natural Maple plywood frame
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning
- Door is attached to roll-out unit
- Frame slides on Soft-Close, full extension glides
- Includes 3 1/2” deep bag storage tray at rear
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL35.G) available for 35 qt. wastebasket

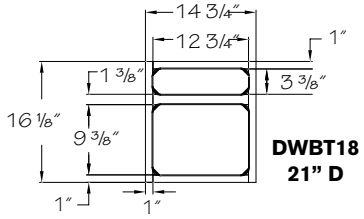
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	RTKP
●	VTK



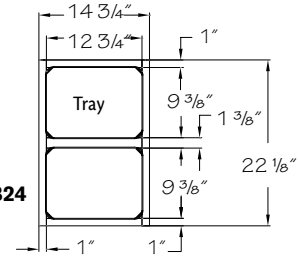
DWBT15 21” D



DWBT1524 24” D

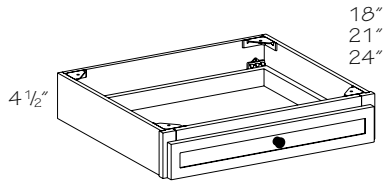


DWBT18 21” D

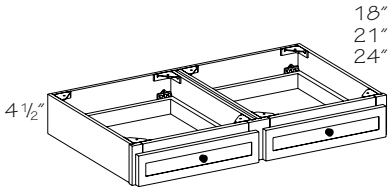


DWBT1824 24” D

Desk Knee Drawer Cabinet



DKD21-DKD33



DKD36 ▪2D

18″ Deep

DKD2118
DKD2418
DKD2718
DKD3018
DKD3318
▲ DKD3618 ▪2D

21″ Deep

DKD21
DKD24
DKD27
DKD30
DKD33
▲ DKD36 ▪2D

24″ Deep

DKD2124
DKD2424
DKD2724
DKD3024
DKD3324
▲ DKD3624 ▪2D

▲ Two drawers side by side

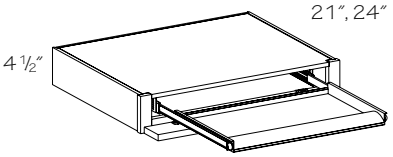
- Unit is designed for use between two base, desk or tall cabinets
- When mounted at 29" height with a 1 1/2" countertop, unit provides a comfortable writing surface
- One end of DKD can be supported by optional Desk End Panel (DEP)
- Drawer will be slab, including DRPD, except for Somersworth and Thornton door styles which will be five-piece
- ***Not*** trimmable

☆ End panels are 1/2″ plywood with Natural Birch Viraguard interior and exterior

Consider using a Cabinet Front Only (CFO) under a desk to cover up wires, outlets etc. This will decorate the area, plus give easy access to cords. Especially useful if you are placing a CPU in a cabinet next to your knee space.

☆	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

Computer Keyboard Drawer Cabinet



21″ Deep

KBD27

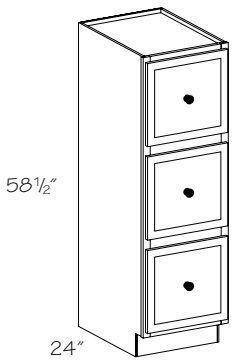
24″ Deep

KBD2724

- Pull-out keyboard tray
- Tilt down drawer front
- Adjustable wrist rest
- Unit is designed for use between two base, desk or tall cabinets
- When mounted at 29" height with a 1 1/2" countertop, unit provides a comfortable writing surface
- If unit is installed at an angle, fillers should be used to avoid interference with adjacent cabinet
- One end of KBD can be supported by optional desk end panel DEP
- Slab drawer front in all door styles; DRPD ***not*** available
- Keyboard tray mechanism shipped separately
- ***Not*** trimmable

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	RTKP
	VTK

Tall File Cabinet 24" Deep



TFD182458

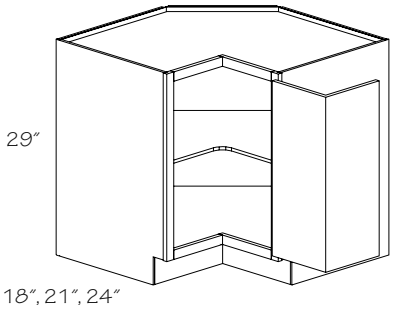
- Three file drawers
- Designed to accept standard hanging file system
- Hanging file folders ***not*** included

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 18″

- ***Note:*** This cabinet is constructed with a standard ceiling panel; a finished top is recommended

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
☆	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK

Desk Easy Reach

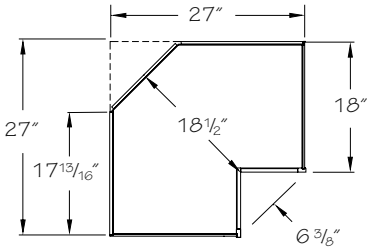


Specify R or L

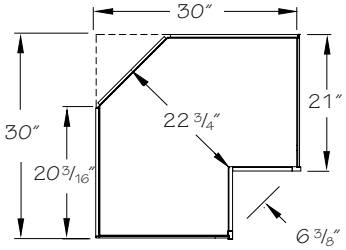
DEZR2718 R or L
DEZR3021 R or L
DEZR3324 R or L

- One adjustable shelf
- Doors are profiled on one long and two short edges and are connected with hinges
- Angled back provides clearance for installation
- Woodgrain Laminate door styles will be supplied as vertical grain slabs
- Huntley, Scarbourough and Veranda doors will have a solid, recessed flat panel. Castlewood doors will have a veneer, recessed flat panel.
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available
- ***Note:*** Does ***not*** include Soft-Close feature

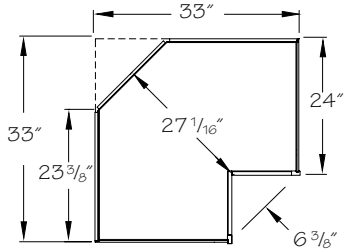
●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
	RTKP
●	VTK



DEZR2718



DEZR3021



DEZR3324

Office Accessories

RDFC	3	27
code	width	depth

Construction Options and Modifications

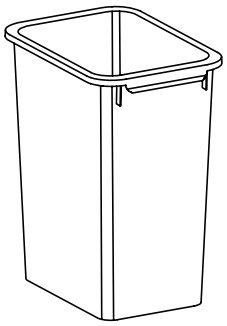
❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
RD	Reduced Depth
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
RTKP	Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula
VTK	Void Toe Kick

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice

Replacement Wastebasket

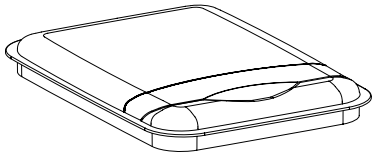


RCWB35 35 qt.
RCWB50 50 qt.

- Grey basket(s)
- Field installation only
- Optional Wastebasket Lid (WBL) available for 35 qt. and 50 qt. wastebaskets

PE APC APFC FPEB RD WR RTK RTKP VTK

Wastebasket Lid

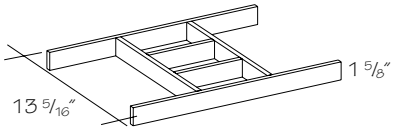


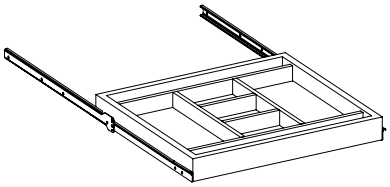
Fits 35 qt. Wastebasket
WBL35•G Grey
Fits 50 qt. Wastebasket
WBL50•G Grey

- Lid flips open manually
- Lid holds can liner in place

PE APC APFC FPEB RD WR RTK RTKP VTK

Knee Drawer Divider or Kit





Installed
❊ **KDD18**
KDD21
KDD24
KDD27
KDD30

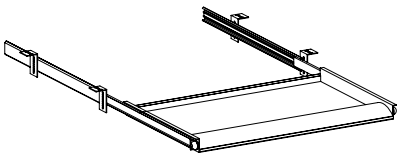
Kit	*Section width*
❊ **KDDK18**	3 7/8"
KDDK21	4 7/8"
KDDK24	5 7/8"
KDDK27	6 7/8"
KDDK30	7 7/8"

❊ For one side of DKD36•2D

- Fits DKD drawers only
- 1/2" thick solid wood dividers are 1 1/2" high
- Each long section is approximately 12 1/2" deep
- All units are 13 5/16" deep
- Order Example: Installation in both drawers of DKD36•2D use DKD36•2D-KDD18-KDD18

PE APC APFC FPEB RD WR RTK RTKP VTK

Computer Keyboard Drawer Kit

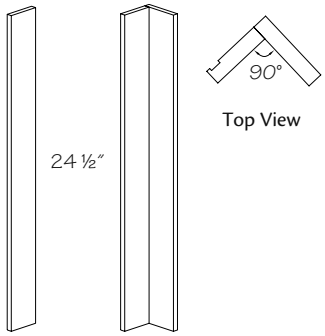


KBDK

- Store under work surface when ***not*** in use
- Minimum 24" clear width and 21" clear depth required for installation
- Adjustable wrist rest
- If unit is installed at an angle, fillers should be used to avoid interference with adjacent cabinet
- Field installation only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Desk Filler

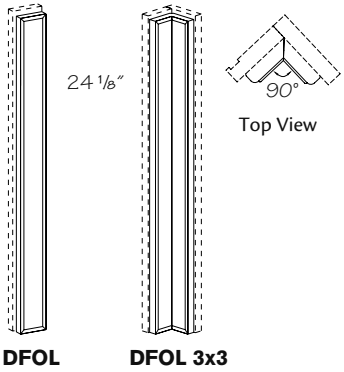


DF3
DF6
DF3X3

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- No toe kick
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Desk Filler Overlay



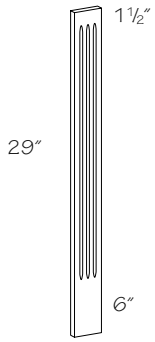
DFOL3
DFOL6
▲ DFOL3X3

▲ Shipped as two pieces in Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate door styles. Must be field trimmed and mitered

- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in High-Gloss Laminate finish except in 3X3 models
- Filler overlay has routed door profile and is made from the same material as doors and drawer fronts
- Filler ordered separately

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Desk Fluted Filler

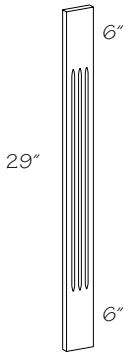


DFF3
DFF6

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Plain Capital Desk Fluted Filler

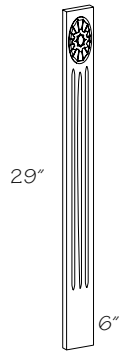


PCDFF3
PCDFF6

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Rosette Desk Fluted Filler

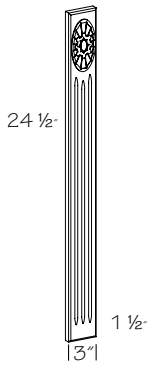


RDFF3

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Rosette Desk Fluted Filler Overlay

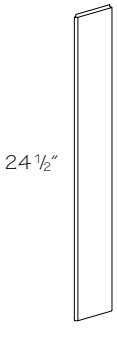


RFDFOL3

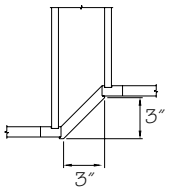
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Applied decorative rosette
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Filler Extension



Filler Extension



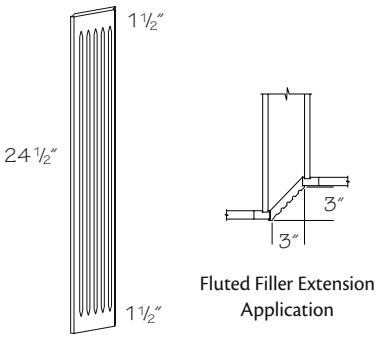
Filler Extension Application

FE3•25

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Fluted Filler Extension



Fluted Filler Extension Application

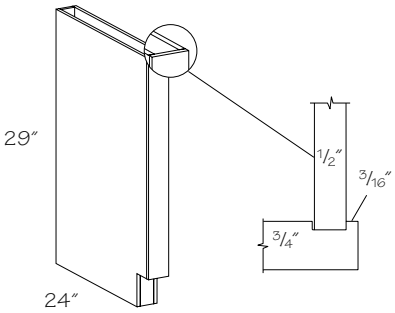
Fluted Filler Extension

FFE3•25

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Desk Box



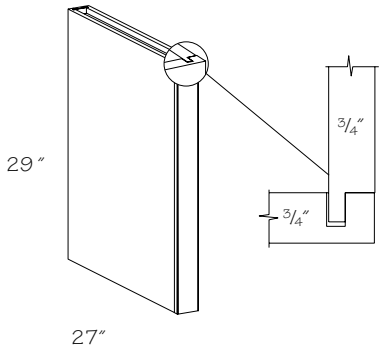
DB3

- Finished front and both sides
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ Only available with Recessed Toe Kick Peninsula Back (RTKP); ***cannot*** accommodate Recessed Toe Kick for sides (RTKPB, RTKPL, RTKPR)

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
● RD
● WR
RTK
☆ RTKP
● VTK

Desk Column



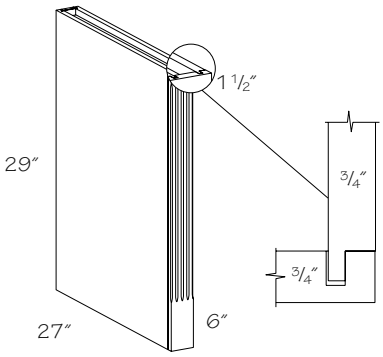
DC327
DC627

- Front is 3/4″ solid wood
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have 3/4″ solid quartersawn wood front and quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles on face frame only
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
● RD
❖ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Desk Fluted Column



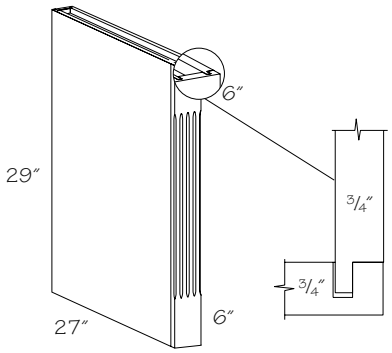
DFC327

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
● RD
❖ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Plain Capital Desk Fluted Column



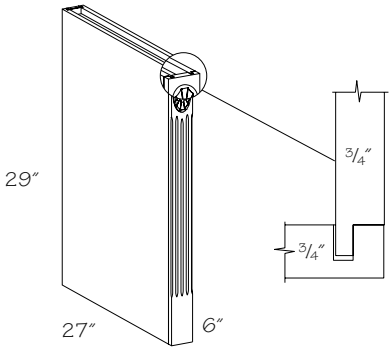
PCDFC327

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
● RD
❖ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Rosette Desk Fluted Column



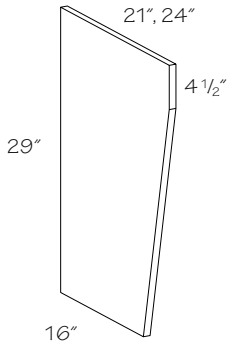
RDFC327

- Fluted front is 3/4″ solid wood; plain sawn wood supplied for quartersawn door styles
- Applied decorative rosette
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Finished front and both sides
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
● RD
❖ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Desk End Panel



Viraguard

VDEP2129

VDEP2429

Wood Veneer

❊ **WDEP2129**

❊ **WDEP2429**

❊ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

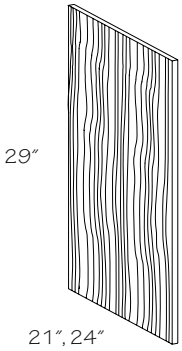
- Viraguard panel is 3/4" thick
- Wood veneer panel is 13/16" thick
- Unit designed to support one end of Desk Knee Drawer (DKD)
- Finished front and both sides
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer

☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Square Desk End Panel



Viraguard	*Width x Height x Thickness*
■ **VDEP21 ▪S**	21 x 29 x 3/4"
■ **VDEP24 ▪S**	24 x 29 x 3/4"
Wood Veneer	
❊▲**WDEP21 ▪S**	21 x 29 x 13/16"
❊▲**WDEP24 ▪S**	24 x 29 x 13/16"

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❊ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

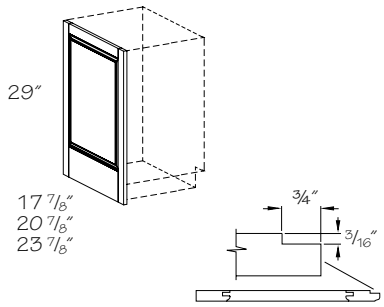
- Edgebanded one long edge
- Finished to match exterior both sides
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer

☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Matching Desk End Panel



Standard edge detail—fits flush against 1/2″ end panel and behind face frame

Specify R or L

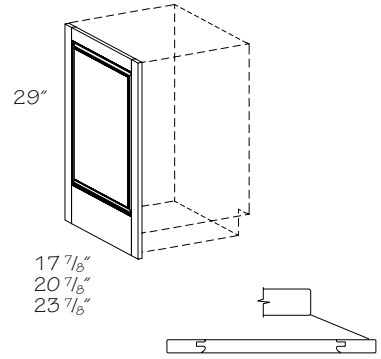
MDEP18 R or L
MDEP21 R or L
MDEP24 R or L

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- Laminate and slab door styles do ***not*** have grooves and will ***not*** fit flush against 1/2″ end panel. A 3/16″ shim is recommended
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Not*** available in mitered or Coleburne door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

When designing with Matching End Panels the reveal will differ from the cabinet door height reveal. Matching End Panels cover the entire side of the cabinet. See drawing for exact measurements

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
☆ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Matching Desk End Panel–Square Edges

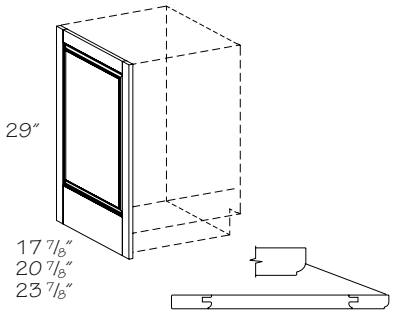


MDEP18 S
MDEP21 S
MDEP24 S

- 3/4″ thick panel with square edge front and back
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Field installation only
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
☆ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Furniture Matching Desk End Panel



Will not fit flush against 1/2″end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

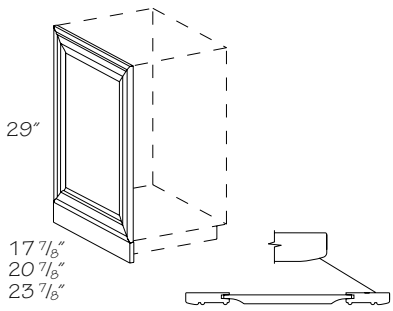
Specify R or L

FMDEP18 R or L
FMDEP21 R or L
FMDEP24 R or L

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on front edge only
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Left shown
- Field installation only
- For use with Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB)—flush ends
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles; use End Panel–Mitered
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
☆ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Matching Desk End Panel–Mitered



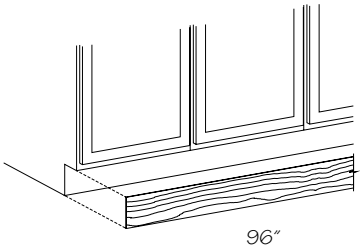
Will not fit flush against 1/2″end panel, a 3/16″ shim is recommended

M▪MDEP18
M▪MDEP21
M▪MDEP24

- 3/4″ thick panel with matching door edge profile on four sides
- Inside of matching panel bottom rail will line up with inside bottom rail of door
- Reversible, may be used on either right or left end
- Available in mitered and Coleburne door styles only
- Field installation only
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- ☆ Wide Bottom Rail—field notch for toe kick

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
RD
☆ WR
RTK
RTKP
VTK

Toe Kick



Black

† **BLTK8**

- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high

■ **MTK8**

- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high, laminated with matching Viraguard

Aluminum finish

MTK8 ▪A

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

Stainless finish

MTK8 ▪S

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

❄▲ **WMTK8**

- 3/16" thick wood veneer, 4 1/2" high, to match

† Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

▲ Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

- Edges are unfinished
- Field installation only
- ***Note:*** Matching toe kick is ***not*** automatically supplied with cabinets. It must be ordered as a separate item

Apply Quarter Round molding (QR8) at the base of Matching Toe Kicks or Wood Matching Toe Kicks (MTK8 or WMTK8) for a nice, finished look.

Bookshelves

FBWT	30	18	90
code	width	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
DE	Integrated Decorative End
RD	Reduced Depth
WR	Wide Bottom Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick
VTK	Void Toe Kick

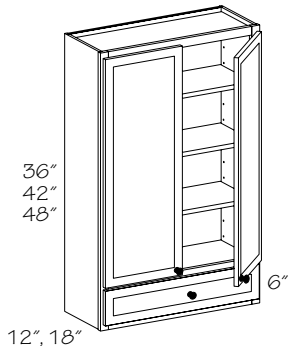
Note: Standard furniture cabinet box depth is 12", 18", 21" or 24", unless stated otherwise. Add door thickness and bumper for total depth.

Note: Unless noted, all Furniture Cabinets are manufactured in 3/4" Furniture Plywood Ends with matching wood veneer or Viraguard interiors. Due to toe kicks shipping separately on 96" high units, 96" furniture cabinets will be manufactured with 1/2" plywood end panels so the ends can be skinned to hide the seam. Skins ***must*** be ordered separately.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Furniture Wall



Single Door
48" High

FW181248 R or L
FW181848 R or L

Double Door
36" High

FW271236 (Butt)
FW271836 (Butt)

42" High

FW271242 (Butt)
FW271842 (Butt)

48" High

FW241248 BUTT
FW271248 (Butt)
FW241848 BUTT
FW271848 (Butt)

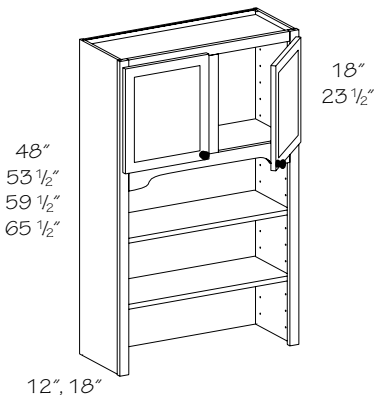
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- 36" high has two shelves, 42" and 48" have three shelves
- If DRPD option is selected, the drawer front will be a five-piece recessed panel for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral
- Quartersawn Oak door styles have quartersawn wood veneer end panels
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected
☆ Drawer becomes false front when cabinet depth is reduced to less than 12"

- Shelves shipped separately

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
❖ MI
DE
☆ RD
WR
● XS
● GD
RTK
VTK

Furniture Wall Top



Two shelves
48″ High
12″ Deep

FWT181248 R or L
FWT211248 R or L
FWT241248 BUTT
FWT271248 (Butt)
FWT301248
FWT331248
FWT361248

18″ Deep

FWT181848 R or L
FWT211848 R or L
FWT241848 BUTT
FWT271848 (Butt)
FWT301848
FWT331848
FWT361848

Two shelves
53 1/2″ High
12″ Deep

FWT181254 R or L
FWT211254 R or L
FWT241254 BUTT
FWT271254 (Butt)
FWT301254
FWT331254
FWT361254

18″ Deep

FWT181854 R or L
FWT211854 R or L
FWT241854 BUTT
FWT271854 (Butt)
FWT301854
FWT331854
FWT361854

Three shelves
59 1/2″ High
12″ Deep

FWT181260 R or L
FWT211260 R or L
FWT241260 BUTT
FWT271260 (Butt)
FWT301260
FWT331260
FWT361260

18″ Deep

FWT181860 R or L
FWT211860 R or L
FWT241860 BUTT
FWT271860 (Butt)
FWT301860
FWT331860
FWT361860

Three shelves
65 1/2″ High
12″ Deep

FWT181266 R or L
FWT211266 R or L
FWT241266 BUTT
FWT271266 (Butt)
FWT301266
FWT331266
FWT361266

18″ Deep

FWT181866 R or L
FWT211866 R or L
FWT241866 BUTT
FWT271866 (Butt)
FWT301866
FWT331866
FWT361866

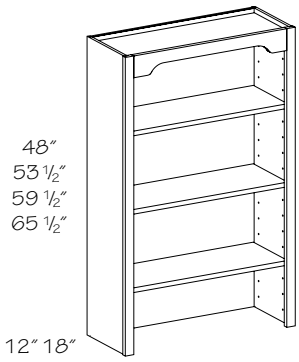
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Adjustable shelves
- 65 1/2″ high includes one adjustable shelf in upper section
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately

	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
❖	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Furniture Book Shelf–Top



Three Shelves *48″ High* *12″ Deep*	*Four Shelves* *59 1/2″ High* *12″ Deep*
FBS181248	**FBS181260**
FBS211248	**FBS211260**
FBS241248	**FBS241260**
FBS271248	**FBS271260**
FBS301248	**FBS301260**
FBS331248	**FBS331260**
FBS361248	**FBS361260**
18″ Deep	*18″ Deep*
FBS181848	**FBS181860**
FBS211848	**FBS211860**
FBS241848	**FBS241860**
FBS271848	**FBS271860**
FBS301848	**FBS301860**
FBS331848	**FBS331860**
FBS361848	**FBS361860**
Three Shelves *53 1/2″ High* *12″ Deep*	*Four Shelves* *65 1/2″ High* *12″ Deep*
FBS181254	**FBS181266**
FBS211254	**FBS211266**
FBS241254	**FBS241266**
FBS271254	**FBS271266**
FBS301254	**FBS301266**
FBS331254	**FBS331266**
FBS361254	**FBS361266**
18″ Deep	*18″ Deep*
FBS181854	**FBS181866**
FBS211854	**FBS211866**
FBS241854	**FBS241866**
FBS271854	**FBS271866**
FBS301854	**FBS301866**
FBS331854	**FBS331866**
FBS361854	**FBS361866**

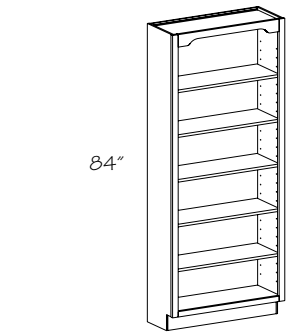
- Adjustable shelves
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

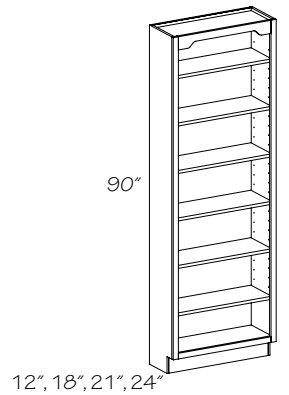
☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately

	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
❖	FPEB
❖	MI
●	DE
●	RD
	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Furniture Book Shelf-84" and 90" H



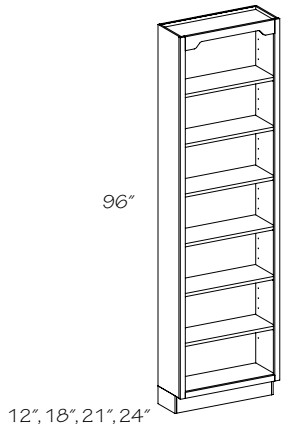


84" High Five shelves 12" Deep	*90" High Six shelves 12" Deep*
FBS181284	**FBS181290**
FBS211284	**FBS211290**
FBS241284	**FBS241290**
FBS271284	**FBS271290**
FBS301284	**FBS301290**
FBS331284	**FBS331290**
FBS361284	**FBS361290**
18" Deep	*18" Deep*
FBS181884	**FBS181890**
FBS211884	**FBS211890**
FBS241884	**FBS241890**
FBS271884	**FBS271890**
FBS301884	**FBS301890**
FBS331884	**FBS331890**
FBS361884	**FBS361890**
21" Deep	*21" Deep*
FBS182184	**FBS182190**
FBS212184	**FBS212190**
FBS242184	**FBS242190**
FBS272184	**FBS272190**
FBS302184	**FBS302190**
FBS332184	**FBS332190**
FBS362184	**FBS362190**
24" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBS182484	**FBS182490**
FBS212484	**FBS212490**
FBS242484	**FBS242490**
FBS272484	**FBS272490**
FBS302484	**FBS302490**
FBS332484	**FBS332490**
FBS362484	**FBS362490**

- Adjustable shelves
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
❖ MI
● DE
● RD
● WR
● XS
GD
● RTK
● VTK

Furniture Book Shelf–96" H



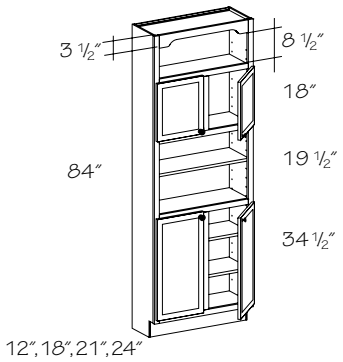
12" Deep	*21" Deep*
FBS181296	**FBS182196**
FBS211296	**FBS212196**
FBS241296	**FBS242196**
FBS271296	**FBS272196**
FBS301296	**FBS302196**
FBS331296	**FBS332196**
FBS361296	**FBS362196**
18" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBS181896	**FBS182496**
FBS211896	**FBS212496**
FBS241896	**FBS242496**
FBS271896	**FBS272496**
FBS301896	**FBS302496**
FBS331896	**FBS332496**
FBS361896	**FBS362496**

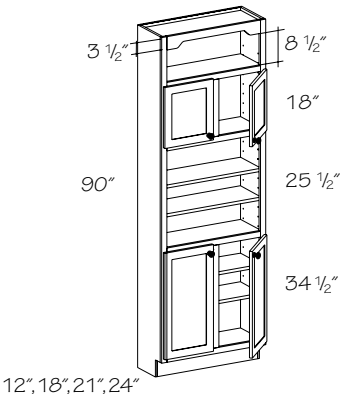
- 1/2" plywood ends with matching interiors
- Includes six adjustable shelves
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped unattached

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high furniture cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

❖ PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
● DE
● RD
WR
● XS
GD
RTK
VTK

Furniture Base and Wall 84" and 90" H





84" High	*90" High*
12" Deep	*12" Deep*
FBW181284 R or L	**FBW181290 R or L**
FBW211284 R or L	**FBW211290 R or L**
FBW241284 BUTT	**FBW241290 BUTT**
FBW271284 (Butt)	**FBW271290 (Butt)**
FBW301284	**FBW301290**
FBW331284	**FBW331290**
FBW361284	**FBW361290**
18" Deep	*18" Deep*
FBW181884 R or L	**FBW181890 R or L**
FBW211884 R or L	**FBW211890 R or L**
FBW241884 BUTT	**FBW241890 BUTT**
FBW271884 (Butt)	**FBW271890 (Butt)**
FBW301884	**FBW301890**
FBW331884	**FBW331890**
FBW361884	**FBW361890**
21" Deep	*21" Deep*
FBW182184 R or L	**FBW182190 R or L**
FBW212184 R or L	**FBW212190 R or L**
FBW242184 BUTT	**FBW242190 BUTT**
FBW272184 (Butt)	**FBW272190 (Butt)**
FBW302184	**FBW302190**
FBW332184	**FBW332190**
FBW362184	**FBW362190**
24" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBW182484 R or L	**FBW182490 R or L**
FBW212484 R or L	**FBW212490 R or L**
FBW242484 BUTT	**FBW242490 BUTT**
FBW272484 (Butt)	**FBW272490 (Butt)**
FBW302484	**FBW302490**
FBW332484	**FBW332490**
FBW362484	**FBW362490**

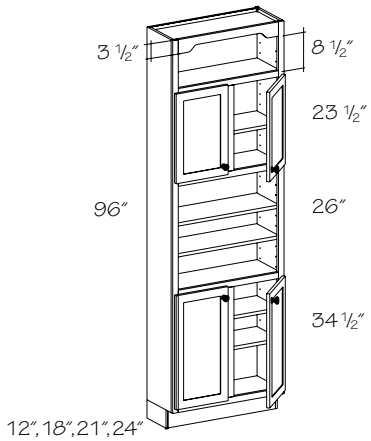
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in open section; one shelf in 84" high and two shelves in 90" high cabinets
- Two adjustable shelves in lower base section
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately

	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
❖	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Furniture Base and Wall 96" H



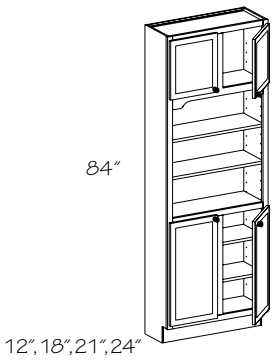
12" Deep	*21" Deep*
FBW181296 R or L	**FBW182196 R or L**
FBW211296 R or L	**FBW212196 R or L**
FBW241296 BUTT	**FBW242196 BUTT**
FBW271296 (Butt)	**FBW272196 (Butt)**
FBW301296	**FBW302196**
FBW331296	**FBW332196**
FBW361296	**FBW362196**
18" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBW181896 R or L	**FBW182496 R or L**
FBW211896 R or L	**FBW212496 R or L**
FBW241896 BUTT	**FBW242496 BUTT**
FBW271896 (Butt)	**FBW272496 (Butt)**
FBW301896	**FBW302496**
FBW331896	**FBW332496**
FBW361896	**FBW362496**

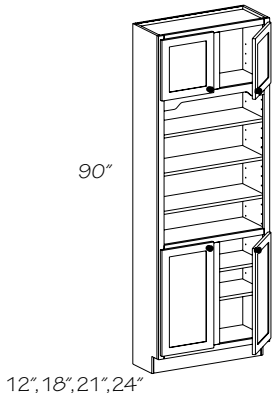
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 1/2" plywood ends with matching interiors
- Includes one adjustable shelf in upper section
- Includes two adjustable shelves in open section
- Two adjustable shelves in lower base section
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped unattached

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high furniture cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

❖	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Furniture Base Wall Top 84" and 90" H



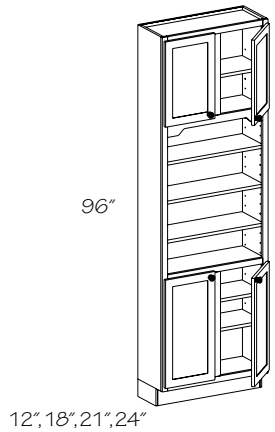


84" High	*90" High*
12" Deep	*12" Deep*
FBWT181284 R or L	**FBWT181290 R or L**
FBWT211284 R or L	**FBWT211290 R or L**
FBWT241284 BUTT	**FBWT241290 BUTT**
FBWT271284 (Butt)	**FBWT271290 (Butt)**
FBWT301284	**FBWT301290**
FBWT331284	**FBWT331290**
FBWT361284	**FBWT361290**
18" Deep	*18" Deep*
FBWT181884 R or L	**FBWT181890 R or L**
FBWT211884 R or L	**FBWT211890 R or L**
FBWT241884 BUTT	**FBWT241890 BUTT**
FBWT271884 (Butt)	**FBWT271890 (Butt)**
FBWT301884	**FBWT301890**
FBWT331884	**FBWT331890**
FBWT361884	**FBWT361890**
21" Deep	*21" Deep*
FBWT182184 R or L	**FBWT182190 R or L**
FBWT212184 R or L	**FBWT212190 R or L**
FBWT242184 BUTT	**FBWT242190 BUTT**
FBWT272184 (Butt)	**FBWT272190 (Butt)**
FBWT302184	**FBWT302190**
FBWT332184	**FBWT332190**
FBWT362184	**FBWT362190**
24" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBWT182484 R or L	**FBWT182490 R or L**
FBWT212484 R or L	**FBWT212490 R or L**
FBWT242484 BUTT	**FBWT242490 BUTT**
FBWT272484 (Butt)	**FBWT272490 (Butt)**
FBWT302484	**FBWT302490**
FBWT332484	**FBWT332490**
FBWT362484	**FBWT362490**

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in open section; two shelves in 84" H and three shelves in 90" H cabinets
- Two adjustable shelves in lower base section
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected
- Shelves shipped separately

	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
❖	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
●	WR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Furniture Base Wall Top 96" H

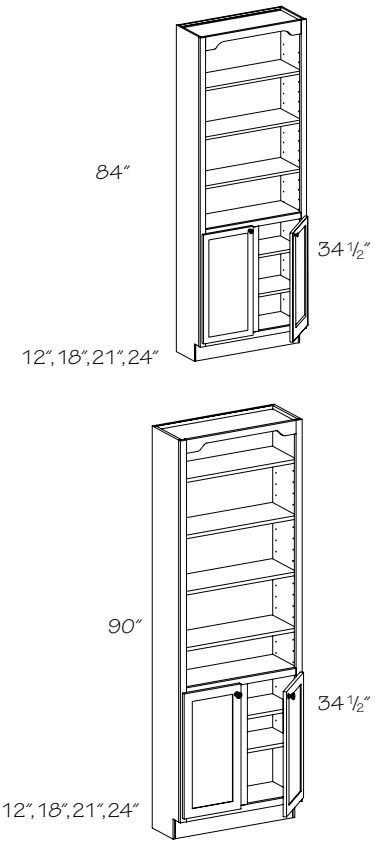


12" Deep	*21" Deep*
FBWT181296 R or L	**FBWT182196 R or L**
FBWT211296 R or L	**FBWT212196 R or L**
FBWT241296 BUTT	**FBWT242196 BUTT**
FBWT271296 (Butt)	**FBWT272196 (Butt)**
FBWT301296	**FBWT302196**
FBWT331296	**FBWT332196**
FBWT361296	**FBWT362196**
18" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBWT181896 R or L	**FBWT182496 R or L**
FBWT211896 R or L	**FBWT212496 R or L**
FBWT241896 BUTT	**FBWT242496 BUTT**
FBWT271896 (Butt)	**FBWT272496 (Butt)**
FBWT301896	**FBWT302496**
FBWT331896	**FBWT332496**
FBWT361896	**FBWT362496**

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 1/2" plywood ends with matching interiors
- Includes one adjustable shelf in upper section
- Includes three adjustable shelves in open section
- Two adjustable shelves in lower base section
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped unattached

❖	PE
❖	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
	WR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Furniture Base 84" and 90" H



84" High	*90" High*
12" Deep	*12" Deep*
FB181284 R or L	**FB181290 R or L**
FB211284 R or L	**FB211290 R or L**
FB241284 R or L	**FB241290 R or L**
FB241284 BUTT	**FB241290 BUTT**
FB271284 (Butt)	**FB271290 (Butt)**
FB301284	**FB301290**
FB331284	**FB331290**
FB361284	**FB361290**
18" Deep	*18" Deep*
FB181884 R or L	**FB181890 R or L**
FB211884 R or L	**FB211890 R or L**
FB241884 R or L	**FB241890 R or L**
FB241884 BUTT	**FB241890 BUTT**
FB271884 (Butt)	**FB271890 (Butt)**
FB301884	**FB301890**
FB331884	**FB331890**
FB361884	**FB361890**
21" Deep	*21" Deep*
FB182184 R or L	**FB182190 R or L**
FB212184 R or L	**FB212190 R or L**
FB242184 R or L	**FB242190 R or L**
FB242184 BUTT	**FB242190 BUTT**
FB272184 (Butt)	**FB272190 (Butt)**
FB302184	**FB302190**
FB332184	**FB332190**
FB362184	**FB362190**
24" Deep	*24" Deep*
FB182484 R or L	**FB182490 R or L**
FB212484 R or L	**FB212490 R or L**
FB242484 R or L	**FB242490 R or L**
FB242484 BUTT	**FB242490 BUTT**
FB272484 (Butt)	**FB272490 (Butt)**
FB302484	**FB302490**
FB332484	**FB332490**
FB362484	**FB362490**

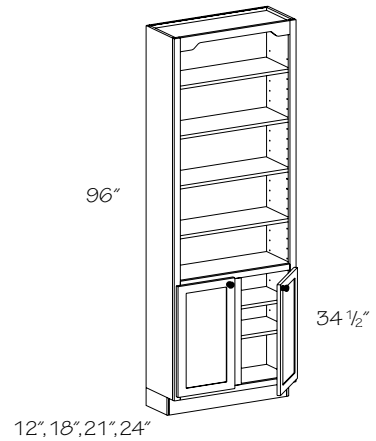
- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- Includes adjustable shelves in open section; three shelves in 84" H and four shelves in 90" H cabinets
- Two adjustable shelves in lower base section
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

- Shelves shipped separately

PE
● APC
☆ APFC
❖ FPEB
❖ MI
DE
● RD
● WR
● XS
● GD
● RTK
● VTK

Furniture Base 96" H



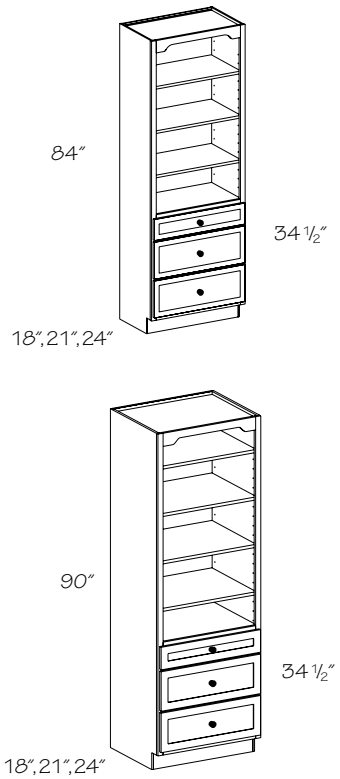
12" Deep	*21" Deep*
FB181296 R or L	**FB182196 R or L**
FB211296 R or L	**FB212196 R or L**
FB241296 R or L	**FB242196 R or L**
FB241296 BUTT	**FB242196 BUTT**
FB271296 (Butt)	**FB272196 (Butt)**
FB301296	**FB302196**
FB331296	**FB332196**
FB361296	**FB362196**
18" Deep	*24" Deep*
FB181896 R or L	**FB182496 R or L**
FB211896 R or L	**FB212496 R or L**
FB241896 R or L	**FB242496 R or L**
FB241896 BUTT	**FB242496 BUTT**
FB271896 (Butt)	**FB272496 (Butt)**
FB301896	**FB302496**
FB331896	**FB332496**
FB361896	**FB362496**

- Specify R or L for single door hinging
- 1/2" plywood ends with matching interiors
- Includes four adjustable shelves in open section
- Two adjustable shelves in lower base section
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped unattached

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high furniture cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

❖ PE
● APC
APFC
FPEB
❖ MI
DE
● RD
WR
● XS
● GD
RTK
VTK

Furniture Base Drawer 84" and 90" H



84" High	*90" High*
18" Deep	*18" Deep*
FBD181884	**FBD181890**
FBD211884	**FBD211890**
FBD241884	**FBD241890**
FBD271884	**FBD271890**
FBD301884	**FBD301890**
FBD331884	**FBD331890**
FBD361884	**FBD361890**
21" Deep	*21" Deep*
FBD182184	**FBD182190**
FBD212184	**FBD212190**
FBD242184	**FBD242190**
FBD272184	**FBD272190**
FBD302184	**FBD302190**
FBD332184	**FBD332190**
FBD362184	**FBD362190**
24" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBD182484	**FBD182490**
FBD212484	**FBD212490**
FBD242484	**FBD242490**
FBD272484	**FBD272490**
FBD302484	**FBD302490**
FBD332484	**FBD332490**
FBD362484	**FBD362490**

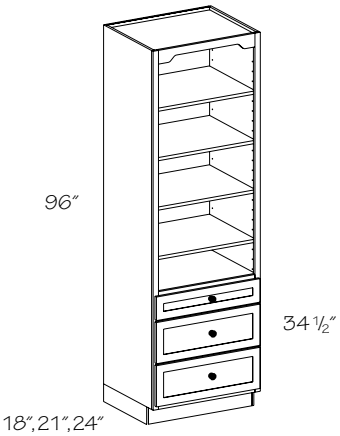
- Includes adjustable shelves in open section; three shelves in 84" H and four shelves in 90" H cabinets
- Three drawers
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options

☆ APFC standard when APC option is selected

- Shelves shipped separately

	PE
●	APC
☆	APFC
❖	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
●	WR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK
●	VTK

Furniture Base Drawer 96" H



18" Deep	*24" Deep*
FBD181896	**FBD182496**
FBD211896	**FBD212496**
FBD241896	**FBD242496**
FBD271896	**FBD272496**
FBD301896	**FBD302496**
FBD331896	**FBD332496**
FBD361896	**FBD362496**
21" Deep	
FBD182196	
FBD212196	
FBD242196	
FBD272196	
FBD302196	
FBD332196	
FBD362196	

- 1/2" plywood ends with matching interiors
- Includes four adjustable shelves in open section
- Three drawers
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- See Construction Options section of this book for Valance options
- Shelves shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped unattached

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high furniture cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

❖	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	DE
●	RD
	WR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK
	VTK

Wood Tops

Construction Options and Modifications

APC All Plywood Construction

CWT	22	96
code	depth	width

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

Wood tops are constructed of 5/8" engineered wood with wood veneer one side. Front is finished with 3/4" or 49/64" thick by 1 9/16" high solid wood edge molding.

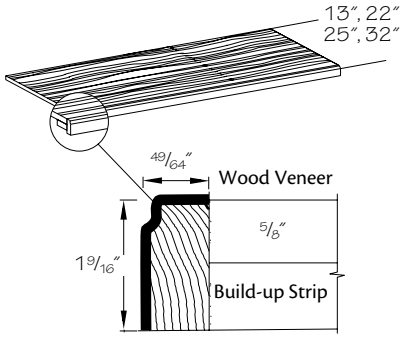
Note: Only one (1) top will be manufactured per 48" or 96" blank.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Traditional Wood Tops

● APC

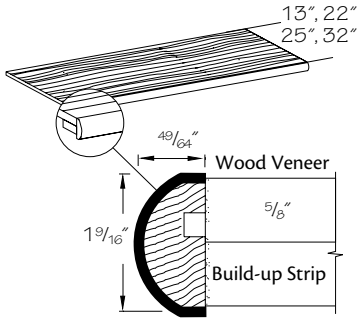


48" Wide	*Peninsula 48" WIde*
TWT1348	**PTWT1348**
TWT2248	**PTWT2248**
TWT2548	**PTWT2548**
TWT3248	**PTWT3248**
96" Wide	*96" Wide*
TWT1396	**PTWT1396**
TWT2296	**PTWT2296**
TWT2596	**PTWT2596**
TWT3296	**PTWT3296**

- Finished dimensions and finished edges ***must*** be specified. Finished dimensions are available in 1/16" increments only
- Tops will be supplied for straight applications only including peninsula and islands with up to four finished edges
- Wood tops are built to size
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note***: Heavy lines indicate finished edges

Contemporary Wood Tops

● APC

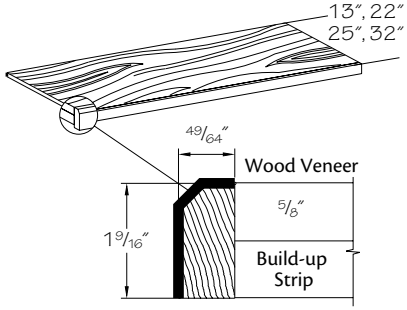


48" Wide	*Peninsula 48" Wide*
CWT1348	**PCWT1348**
CWT2248	**PCWT2248**
CWT2548	**PCWT2548**
CWT3248	**PCWT3248**
96" WIde	*96" Wide*
CWT1396	**PCWT1396**
CWT2296	**PCWT2296**
CWT2596	**PCWT2596**
CWT3296	**PCWT3296**

- Finished dimensions and finished edges ***must*** be specified. Finished dimensions are available in 1/16" increments only
- Tops will be supplied for straight applications only including peninsula and islands with up to four finished edges
- Wood tops are built to size
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note***: Heavy lines indicate finished edges

Angled Wood Tops

● APC

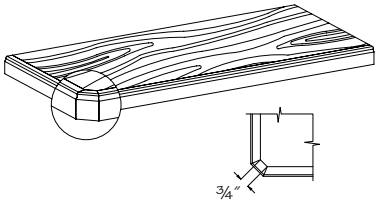


48" Wide	*Peninsula 48" Wide*
AWT1348	**PAWT1348**
AWT2248	**PAWT2248**
AWT2548	**PAWT2548**
AWT3248	**PAWT3248**
96" Wide	*96" Wide*
AWT1396	**PAWT1396**
AWT2296	**PAWT2296**
AWT2596	**PAWT2596**
AWT3296	**PAWT3296**

- Finished dimensions and finished edges ***must*** be specified. Finished dimensions are available in 1/16" increments only
- Tops will be supplied for straight applications only including peninsula and islands with up to four finished edges
- Wood tops are built to size
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
- ***Note***: Heavy lines indicate finished edges

Clipped Corner Wood Tops

APC



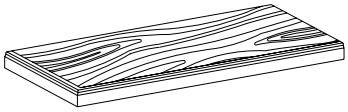
CCB	Clipped Corner Both
CCL	Clipped Corner Left
CCR	Clipped Corner Right

- 45° clipped corners
- Finished Ends supplied when Clipped Corner option is specified
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note***: Heavy lines indicate finished edges

TWT2296-CCR	PTWT2296-CCR
TWT2296-CCL	PTWT2296-CCL
TWT2296-CCB	PTWT2296-CCB

Finished End Wood Tops

APC



FEB	Finished End Both
FEL	Finished End Left
FER	Finished End Right

- Edge molding is miter cut at 90° corners
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note***: Heavy lines indicate finished edges

TWT2296	PTWT2296
TWT2296-FER	PTWT2296-FER
TWT2296-FEL	PTWT2296-FEL
TWT2296-FEB	PTWT2296-FEB

Furniture Accessories

VPFEP	22	96
code	depth	height

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

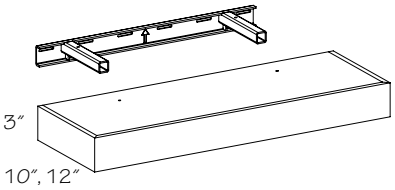
PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
RD	Reduced Depth
XS	Extended Stile

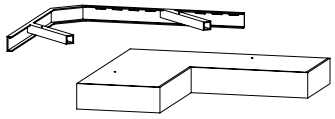
Note: Unless noted, all furniture cabinets are manufactured in furniture plywood ends with matching wood or Viraguard interiors.

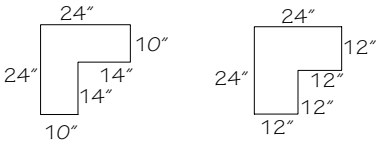
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Floating Shelves







10″ Deep

FLS24
FLS30
FLS36
FLS42
FLS48
FLS60

Corner

FLSC2410

12″ Deep

FLS2412
FLS3012
FLS3612
FLS4212
FLS4812
FLS6012

Corner

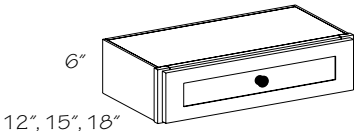
FLSC2412

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

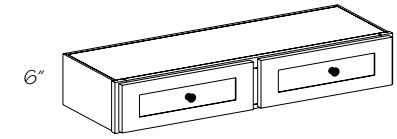
- 50 lb. capacity
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available with Antique, Burnished, Distressed or Vintage finishes
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Quartersawn or Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** trimmable

PE
❖ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
XS

Furniture Drawer 6" H



FD15-30*



FD30*-36

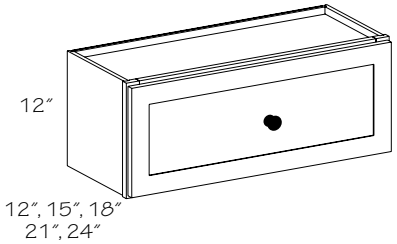
12" Deep	*18" Deep*	*24" Deep*
FD151206	**FD151806**	**FD152406**
FD181206	**FD181806**	**FD182406**
FD211206	**FD211806**	**FD212406**
FD241206	**FD241806**	**FD242406**
FD271206	**FD271806**	**FD272406**
❊ **FD301206**	❊ **FD301806**	❊ **FD302406**
FD361206	**FD361806**	**FD362406**
15" Deep	*21" Deep*	
FD151506	**FD152106**	
FD181506	**FD182106**	
FD211506	**FD212106**	
FD241506	**FD242106**	
FD271506	**FD272106**	
❊ **FD301506**	❊ **FD302106**	
FD361506	**FD362106**	

❊ Two drawer unit in full overlay door styles

- Framed construction
- 1/2" thick panels
- If DRPD option is selected, the standard drawer fronts will be five-piece recessed panels for Bradenton and Bradenton Cathedral

❖ PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
RD
● XS

Furniture Drawer 12" H

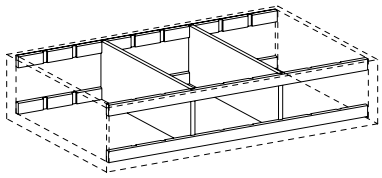


12" Deep	*18" Deep*	*24" Deep*
FD151212	**FD151812**	**FD152412**
FD181212	**FD181812**	**FD182412**
FD211212	**FD211812**	**FD212412**
FD241212	**FD241812**	**FD242412**
FD271212	**FD271812**	**FD272412**
FD301212	**FD301812**	**FD302412**
FD361212	**FD361812**	**FD362412**
15" Deep	*21" Deep*	
FD151512	**FD152112**	
FD181512	**FD182112**	
FD211512	**FD212112**	
FD241512	**FD242112**	
FD271512	**FD272112**	
FD301512	**FD302112**	
FD361512	**FD362112**	

- Framed construction

● PE
● APC
● APFC
● FPEB
MI
RD
● XS

Adjustable Drawer Dividers



1ADD

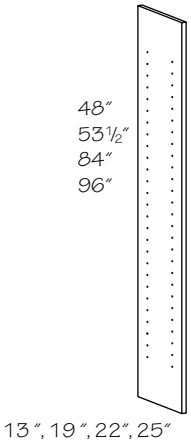
Single Replacement Dividers Only

ADDIV•7•12	7" High, 12" Deep Drawers
ADDIV•7•15	7" High, 15" Deep Drawers
ADDIV•7•18	7" High, 18" Deep Drawers
ADDIV•7•21	7" High, 21" Deep Drawers
ADDIV•7•24	7" High, 24" Deep Drawers

- Dividers are 1/2" thick and can be spaced approximately 3" apart
- Fits Furniture Drawer 12" H (FD_12)
- For 24"–27" wide cabinets, two dividers supplied
- For 30"–36" wide cabinets, three dividers supplied
- Available factory installed only

PE
APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
XS

Furniture End Panels



Viraguard
48" High

▲ **VFEP1348**
▲ **VFEP1948**
▲ **VFEP2248**
▲ **VFEP2548**

53 1/2" High

▲ **VFEP1354**
▲ **VFEP1954**
▲ **VFEP2254**
▲ **VFEP2554**

84" High

▲ **VFEP1384**
▲ **VFEP1984**
▲ **VFEP2284**
▲ **VFEP2584**

96" High

▲ **VFEP1396**
▲ **VFEP1996**
▲ **VFEP2296**
▲ **VFEP2596**

Wood Veneer
48" High

❄ **WFEP1348**
❄ **WFEP1948**
❄ **WFEP2248**
❄ **WFEP2548**

53 1/2" High

❄ **WFEP1354**
❄ **WFEP1954**
❄ **WFEP2254**
❄ **WFEP2554**

84" High

❄ **WFEP1384**
❄ **WFEP1984**
❄ **WFEP2284**
❄ **WFEP2584**

96" High

❄ **WFEP1396**
❄ **WFEP1996**
❄ **WFEP2296**
❄ **WFEP2596**

Center Drilled
Viraguard
48" High

▲ **VFEP1348 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP1948 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2248 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2548 ▪CE**

53 1/2" High

▲ **VFEP1354 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP1954 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2254 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2554 ▪CE**

84" High

▲ **VFEP1384 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP1984 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2284 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2584 ▪CE**

96" High

▲ **VFEP1396 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP1996 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2296 ▪CE**
▲ **VFEP2596 ▪CE**

Center Drilled
Wood Veneer
48" High

❄ **WFEP1348 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP1948 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2248 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2548 ▪CE**

53 1/2" High

❄ **WFEP1354 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP1954 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2254 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2554 ▪CE**

84" High

❄ **WFEP1384 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP1984 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2284 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2584 ▪CE**

96" High

❄ **WFEP1396 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP1996 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2296 ▪CE**
❄ **WFEP2596 ▪CE**

Peninsula
Viraguard
48" High

▲ **VPFEP1348**
▲ **VPFEP1948**
▲ **VPFEP2248**
▲ **VPFEP2548**

53 1/2" High

▲ **VPFEP1354**
▲ **VPFEP1954**
▲ **VPFEP2254**
▲ **VPFEP2554**

84" High

▲ **VPFEP1384**
▲ **VPFEP1984**
▲ **VPFEP2284**
▲ **VPFEP2584**

96" High

▲ **VPFEP1396**
▲ **VPFEP1996**
▲ **VPFEP2296**
▲ **VPFEP2596**

Peninsula
Wood Veneer
48" High

❄ **WPFEP1348**
❄ **WPFEP1948**
❄ **WPFEP2248**
❄ **WPFEP2548**

53 1/2" High

❄ **WPFEP1354**
❄ **WPFEP1954**
❄ **WPFEP2254**
❄ **WPFEP2554**

84" High

❄ **WPFEP1384**
❄ **WPFEP1984**
❄ **WPFEP2284**
❄ **WPFEP2584**

96" High

❄ **WPFEP1396**
❄ **WPFEP1996**
❄ **WPFEP2296**
❄ **WPFEP2596**

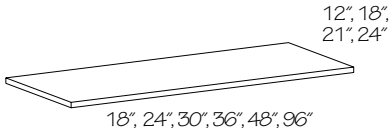
▲ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn
❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

PE
☆ **APC**
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
XS

- Matching 3/4″ Viraguard or matching 13/16″ wood veneer both sides with shelf hole drilling on one side; both sides for center drilled shelves
- Quartersawn oak door styles are matching 13/16″ quartersawn wood veneer
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Wood Veneer Panels will have painted or stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Edgebanded one long edge; two long edges on Peninsula shelves
- Satin chrome furniture shelf rests available; see Hardware Section of this book

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer
☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

Furniture Shelves



Viraguard	Peninsula Viraguard
18" Wide	*18" Wide*
▲ VFS1218	▲ VPFS1218
▲ VFS1818	▲ VPFS1818
▲ VFS2118	▲ VPFS2118
▲ VFS2418	▲ VPFS2418
24" Wide	*24" Wide*
▲ VFS1224	▲ VPFS1224
▲ VFS1824	▲ VPFS1824
▲ VFS2124	▲ VPFS2124
▲ VFS2424	▲ VPFS2424
30" Wide	*30" Wide*
▲ VFS1230	▲ VPFS1230
▲ VFS1830	▲ VPFS1830
▲ VFS2130	▲ VPFS2130
▲ VFS2430	▲ VPFS2430
36" Wide	*36" Wide*
▲ VFS1236	▲ VPFS1236
▲ VFS1836	▲ VPFS1836
▲ VFS2136	▲ VPFS2136
▲ VFS2436	▲ VPFS2436
48" Wide	*48" Wide*
▲ VFS1248	▲ VPFS1248
▲ VFS1848	▲ VPFS1848
▲ VFS2148	▲ VPFS2148
▲ VFS2448	▲ VPFS2448
96" Wide	*96" Wide*
▲ VFS1296	▲ VPFS1296
▲ VFS1896	▲ VPFS1896
▲ VFS2196	▲ VPFS2196
▲ VFS2496	▲ VPFS2496
Wood Veneer	*Wood Veneer*
18" Wide	*18" Wide*
❄ WFS1218	❄ WPFS1218
❄ WFS1818	❄ WPFS1818
❄ WFS2118	❄ WPFS2118
❄ WFS2418	❄ WPFS2418
24" Wide	*24" Wide*
❄ WFS1224	❄ WPFS1224
❄ WFS1824	❄ WPFS1824
❄ WFS2124	❄ WPFS2124
❄ WFS2424	❄ WPFS2424
30" Wide	*30" Wide*
❄ WFS1230	❄ WPFS1230
❄ WFS1830	❄ WPFS1830
❄ WFS2130	❄ WPFS2130
❄ WFS2430	❄ WPFS2430
36" Wide	*36" Wide*
❄ WFS1236	❄ WPFS1236
❄ WFS1836	❄ WPFS1836
❄ WFS2136	❄ WPFS2136
❄ WFS2436	❄ WPFS2436
48" Wide	*48" Wide*
❄ WFS1248	❄ WPFS1248
❄ WFS1848	❄ WPFS1848
❄ WFS2148	❄ WPFS2148
❄ WFS2448	❄ WPFS2448
96" Wide	*96" Wide*
❄ WFS1296	❄ WPFS1296
❄ WFS1896	❄ WPFS1896
❄ WFS2196	❄ WPFS2196
❄ WFS2496	❄ WPFS2496

▲ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

PE
☆ APC
APFC
FPEB
MI
RD
XS

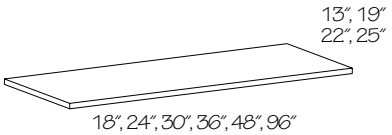
- Matching 3/4" Viraguard or 13/16" wood veneer both sides
- Quartersawn oak door styles are matching 13/16" quartersawn wood veneer
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Edgebanded one long and two short edges; all edges for Peninsula shelves

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer

☆ APC panel is 11/16" thick

- Wood Veneer shelves will have painted or stained hardwood supplied for High-Gloss Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Furniture Panels



Viraguard	*Peninsula Viraguard*
18" Wide	*18" Wide*
▲ **VFP1318**	▲ **VPFP1318**
▲ **VFP1918**	▲ **VPFP1918**
▲ **VFP2218**	▲ **VPFP2218**
▲ **VFP2518**	▲ **VPFP2518**
24" Wide	*24" Wide*
▲ **VFP1324**	▲ **VPFP1324**
▲ **VFP1924**	▲ **VPFP1924**
▲ **VFP2224**	▲ **VPFP2224**
▲ **VFP2524**	▲ **VPFP2524**
30" Wide	*30" Wide*
▲ **VFP1330**	▲ **VPFP1330**
▲ **VFP1930**	▲ **VPFP1930**
▲ **VFP2230**	▲ **VPFP2230**
▲ **VFP2530**	▲ **VPFP2530**
36" Wide	*36" Wide*
▲ **VFP1336**	▲ **VPFP1336**
▲ **VFP1936**	▲ **VPFP1936**
▲ **VFP2236**	▲ **VPFP2236**
▲ **VFP2536**	▲ **VPFP2536**
48" Wide	*48" Wide*
▲ **VFP1348**	▲ **VPFP1348**
▲ **VFP1948**	▲ **VPFP1948**
▲ **VFP2248**	▲ **VPFP2248**
▲ **VFP2548**	▲ **VPFP2548**
96" Wide	*96" Wide*
▲ **VFP1396**	▲ **VPFP1396**
▲ **VFP1996**	▲ **VPFP1996**
▲ **VFP2296**	▲ **VPFP2296**
▲ **VFP2596**	▲ **VPFP2596**
Wood Veneer	*Wood Veneer*
18" Wide	*18" Wide*
❄ **WFP1318**	❄ **WPFP1318**
❄ **WFP1918**	❄ **WPFP1918**
❄ **WFP2218**	❄ **WPFP2218**
❄ **WFP2518**	❄ **WPFP2518**
24" Wide	*24" Wide*
❄ **WFP1324**	❄ **WPFP1324**
❄ **WFP1924**	❄ **WPFP1924**
❄ **WFP2224**	❄ **WPFP2224**
❄ **WFP2524**	❄ **WPFP2524**
30" Wide	*30" Wide*
❄ **WFP1330**	❄ **WPFP1330**
❄ **WFP1930**	❄ **WPFP1930**
❄ **WFP2230**	❄ **WPFP2230**
❄ **WFP2530**	❄ **WPFP2530**
36" Wide	*36" Wide*
❄ **WFP1336**	❄ **WPFP1336**
❄ **WFP1936**	❄ **WPFP1936**
❄ **WFP2236**	❄ **WPFP2236**
❄ **WFP2536**	❄ **WPFP2536**
48" Wide	*48" Wide*
❄ **WFP1348**	❄ **WPFP1348**
❄ **WFP1948**	❄ **WPFP1948**
❄ **WFP2248**	❄ **WPFP2248**
❄ **WFP2548**	❄ **WPFP2548**
96" Wide	*96" Wide*
❄ **WFP1396**	❄ **WPFP1396**
❄ **WFP1996**	❄ **WPFP1996**
❄ **WFP2296**	❄ **WPFP2296**
❄ **WFP2596**	❄ **WPFP2596**

▲ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❄ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

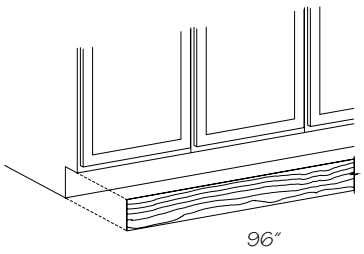
- Matching 3/4" Viraguard or 13/16" wood veneer
- Quartersawn oak door styles are matching 13/16″ quartersawn wood veneer
- Edgebanded one long and two short edges; all edges for Peninsula shelves

☆ APC panel only available in wood veneer

☆ APC panel is 11/16″ thick

- Wood Veneer Panels will have painted or stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Toe Kick



Black

† **BLTK8**

- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high

■ **MTK8**

- 1/8" thick hardboard, 4 1/2" high, laminated with matching Viraguard

Aluminum finish

MTK8 ▪A

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

Stainless finish

MTK8 ▪S

- 1/16″ thick flexible laminate, 4 1/2″ high

❊▲**WMTK8**

- 3/16" thick wood veneer, 4 1/2" high, to match

† Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❊ Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

▲ Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

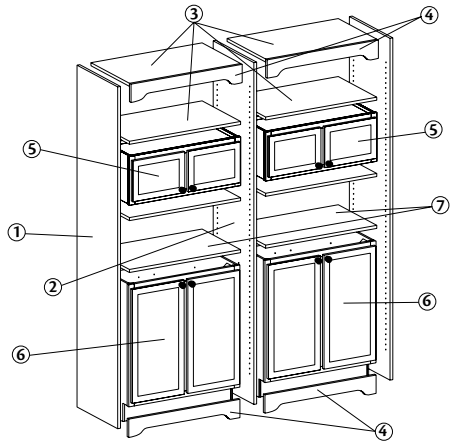
- Edges are unfinished
- Field ***installation*** only
- ***Note***: Matching toe kick is ***not*** automatically supplied with cabinets. It ***must*** be ordered as a separate item

Apply Quarter Round molding (QR8) at the base of Matching Toe Kicks or Wood Matching Toe Kicks (MTK8 or WMTK8) for a nice, finished look.

Design Ideas

Construction Options and Modifications

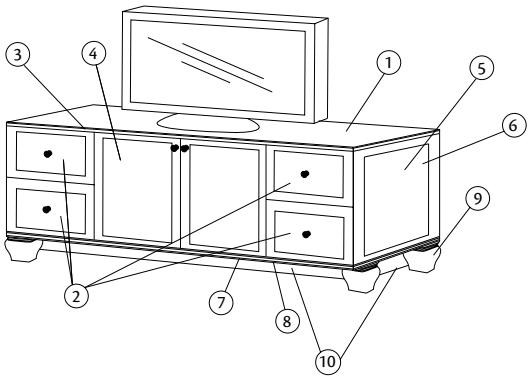
Creating signature furniture pieces requires careful consideration and planning. KraftMaid® Cabinetry makes it easy with a wide variety of choices to personalize any space. The following are some example configurations to help you in designing the ideal furniture piece for your customer.



Furniture Component System

Create your own furniture component system using standard wall and base cabinets

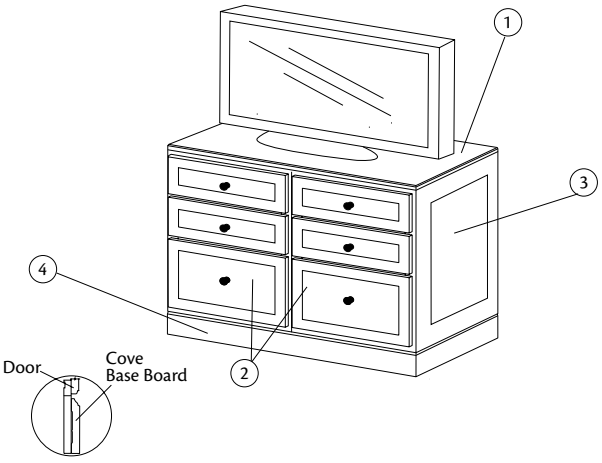
1. Furniture end panel
2. Center furniture end panel
3. Furniture shelf
4. Furniture valance
5. Standard wall cabinet
6. Base cabinet with full-height doors
7. Furniture panel



Flat Screen Design Idea 1

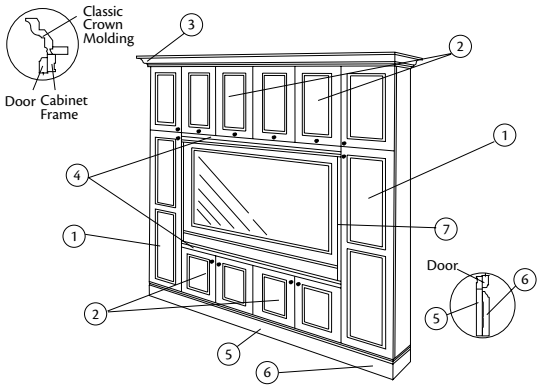
1. Wood Top
2. Furniture Drawer
3. Stack Molding
4. Wall Cabinet
5. Wood Skin (apply one to each side)
6. Replacement Door (apply one to each side)
7. Furniture Shelf
8. Single Bead Edge (applied to front and side edges)
9. Cove Legs
10. Matching Toe Kick*

*Build a recessed toe kick platform for added support and apply Matching Toe Kick. Recommend to recess 9″.



Flat Screen Design Idea 2

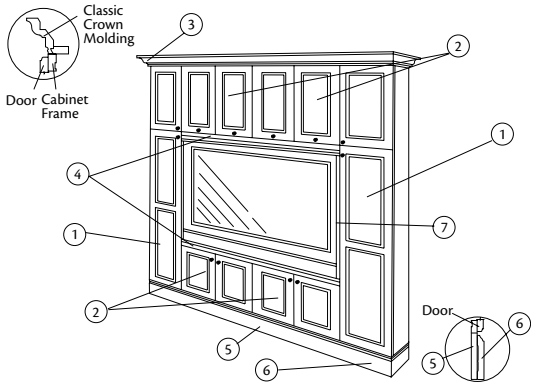
1. Wood Top
2. Desk Drawer Cabinet (Wide Rail Plain)
3. Replacement Door
4. Cove Base Board



Flat Screen Design Idea 3

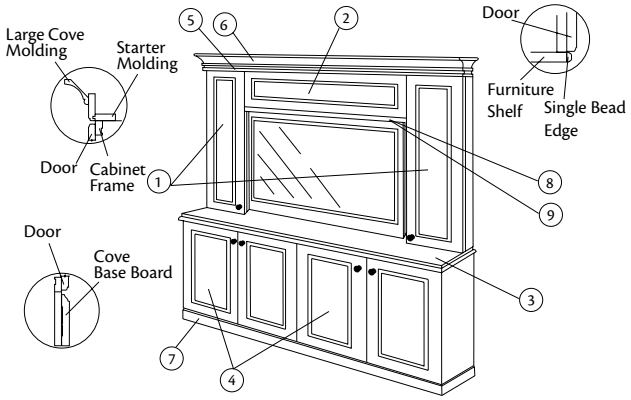
1. Utility cabinets (with Wide Rail Plain; Reduced Depth to 18″)
2. Wall Cabinets (w/Butt doors; Increased Depth to 18″)*
3. Classic Crown Molding
4. Furniture Shelves
5. Solid Stock
6. Cove Base Board
7. Skin or panel, applied to wall, behind TV. ***Not*** intended for supporting TV.

* Build a flush toe kick platform for added support



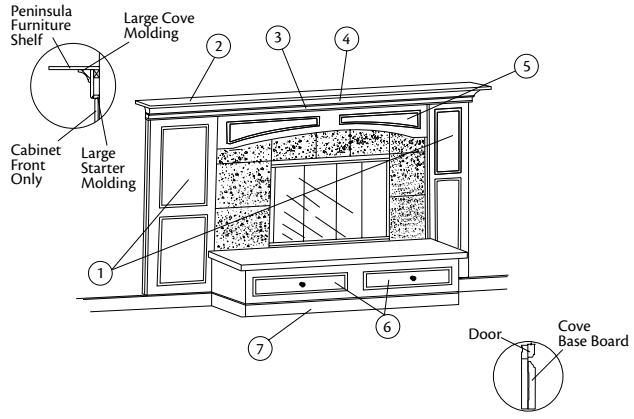
Flat Screen Design Idea 4

1. Utility cabinets (with Wide Rail Plain; Reduced Depth to 18″)
2. Vanity Cabinets (with Wide Rail Plain)
3. Wood Top (Finished Both Ends)
4. Furniture Shelves (pull forward 3/4″)
5. Cove Base Board



Flat Screen Design Idea 5

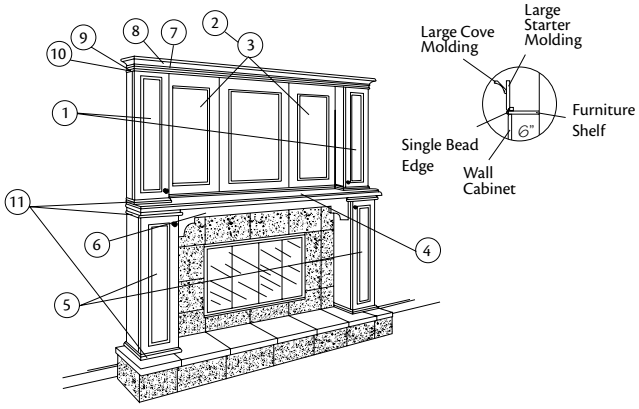
1. Wall cabinets (Reduced Depth to fit TV Specs; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
2. Wall Cabinets-CFO (installed horizontally at 12″ deep; secure door)
3. KraftMaid® Wood Top (Finished Both Ends)
4. Vanity Cabinets (with Wide Rail Plain; Furniture Plywood Ends)
5. Starter Molding
6. Large Cove Molding
7. Cove Base Board
8. Furniture Shelf
9. Single Bead Edge (applied to front of shelf)



Hearth Design Idea 1

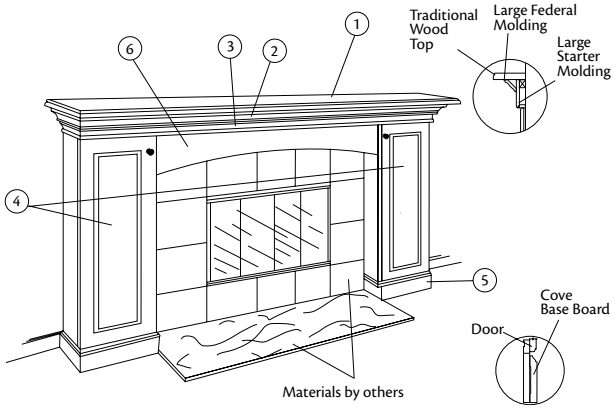
1. Utility Cabinet-CFO
2. Peninsula Furniture Shelf
3. Large Starter Molding
4. Large Cove Molding
5. Flat Panel Valance
6. 12″ high Furniture Drawer (with Furniture Plywood Ends)*
7. Cove Base Board

* Build a 4 1/2″ high platform under Furniture Drawers for support



Hearth Design Idea 2

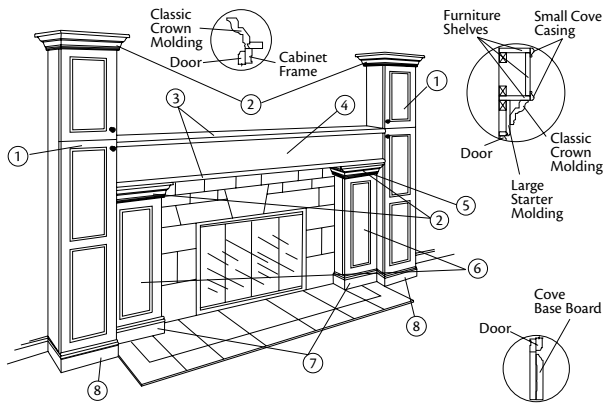
1. Wall cabinets (Reduced Depth to 6″; with Furniture Plywood Ends)
2. Wall Skin (cut skin to wall)
3. Replacement Door
4. Wood Top
5. Wall Cabinet (with Furniture Plywood Ends)
6. Crown Valance
7. Large Starter Molding
8. Large Cove Molding
9. Furniture Shelf
10. Single Bead Edge (applied to edge of shelf)
11. Ogee Molding (above and below cabinets)



Hearth Design Idea 3

1. Traditional Wood Top
2. Large Federal Molding
3. Large Starter Molding
4. Wall cabinets (Reduced Depth to 6; Furniture Plywood Ends)*
5. Cove Base Board
6. Cove Valance

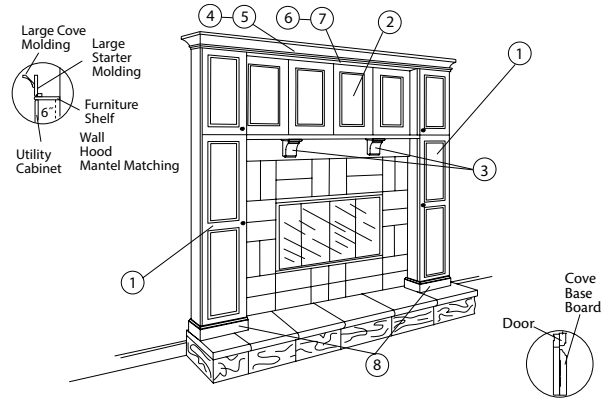
* Build a flush toe kick platform under for support



Hearth Design Idea 4

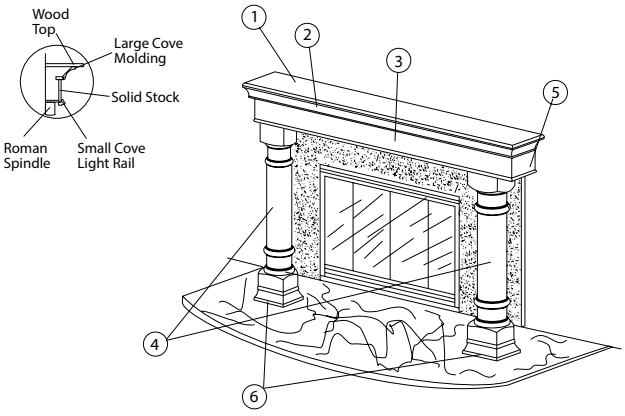
1. Utility Cabinet (Wide Rail Plain; Furniture Plywood Ends)
2. Classic Crown Molding
3. Small Cove Casing
4. Furniture Shelf
5. Large Starter Molding
6. Wall cabinets (Reduced Depth to 6; Furniture Plywood Ends)*
7. Solid Stock
8. Cove Base Board

* Build a flush toe kick platform under for support



Hearth Design Idea 5

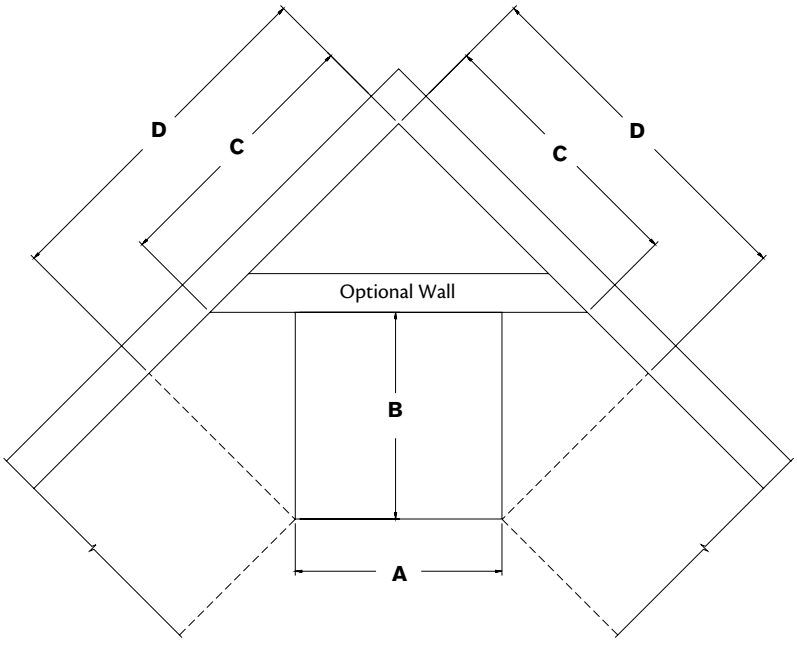
1. Utility Cabinet (Wide Rail Plain; Furniture Plywood Ends; Reduced Depth to 6")
2. Wall Hood Mantle Matching
3. Cove Corbel
4. Large Starter Molding
5. Large Cove Molding
6. Furniture Shelf
7. Single Bead Edge
8. Cove Base Board



Hearth Design Idea 6

1. Wood Top
2. Large Cove Molding
3. Solid Stock
4. Roman Spindles
5. Small Cove Light Rail
6. Large Cove Molding (inverted)

Diagonal *Installation* of Standard Furniture Cabinets



Cabinet Width "A"	Cabinet Width "B"	Wall Dimensions "C"	Wall Dimensions "D"	Cabinet Depth "B"	Wall Dimensions "C"	Wall Dimensions "D"
18"	12"	20 ⅜"	25 ⅜"	18"	23 ¼"	30 ¾"
24"	12"	24 ⅝"	29 ⅝"	18"	27 ½"	35"
30"	12"	28 ⅞"	33 ⅞"	18"	31 ¾"	39 ¼"
36"	12"	33 ⅛"	38 ⅛"	18"	36"	43 ½"

Passport Cabinets

AU	18	12	84
code	width	depth	height

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

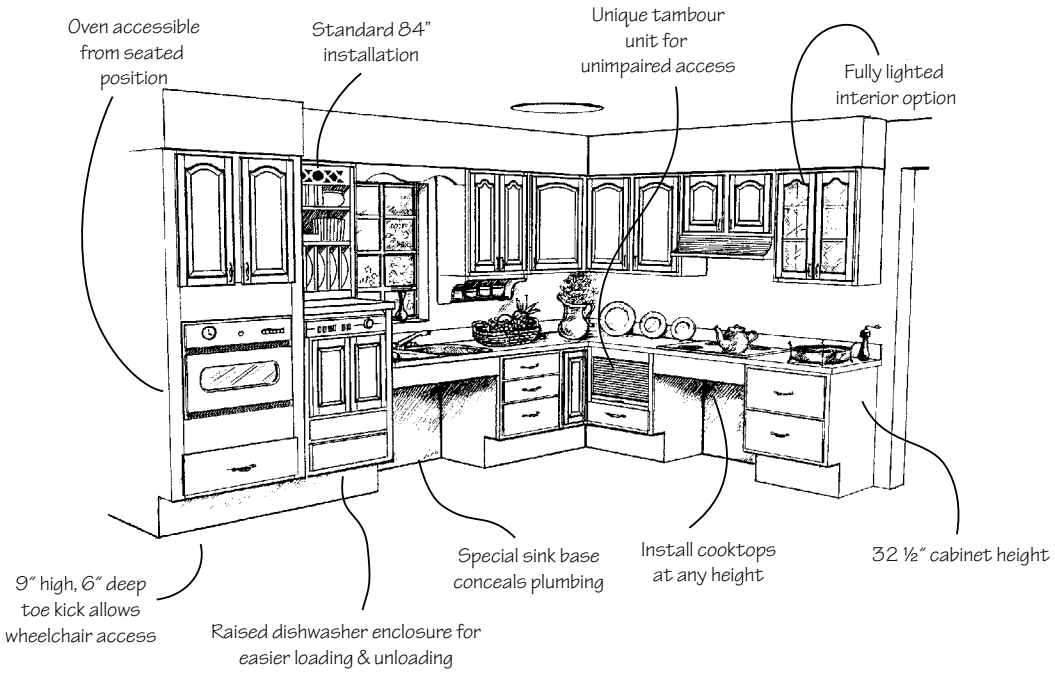
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
OE	Operational End
RD	Reduced Depth
IF	Inverted Frame
TWR	Top Wide Rail
XS	Extended Stile
GD	Glass Doors
RTK	Recessed Toe Kick

Passport Series



Recommendations for Maximum Accessibility:

- Order 36" high wall cabinets installed at 82" or 84" height
- Minimize use of Base cabinets with doors, select drawer or tambour cabinets

Door Style Availability:

- Passport SKU's are available in all 1/2" overlay door styles and are now available with your choice of Whisper Touch™ or knife hinges (see door style availability below). Whisper Touch™ hinge features an integrated mechanism that closes doors softly and quietly and is adjustable six ways for perfect alignment. Knife hinge, which open 180 degrees, are recommended to accommodate wheelchair users.

- **1/2" overlay door styles with Whisper Touch™ hinge:**
  - Fox Hill Roman–Half
  - Fox Hill Square–Half
  - Geneva Roman–Half
  - Geneva Square–Half
  - Northwood Roman
  - Northwood Square
  - Piermont Roman–Half
  - Piermont Square–Half
  - Statford Roman
  - Stratford Square
  - Thornton–Half

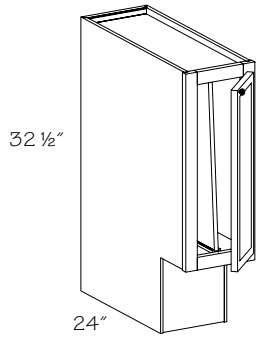
- **1/2" overlay door styles with knife hinge:**
  - Geneva Cherry Roman–Half
  - Geneva Cherry Square–Half
  - Northwood Roman
  - Northwood Square
  - Statford Roman
  - Stratford Square

Design Recommendations:

- Consider specifying Under Cabinet Panels for wall cabinets available for wheelchair users

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2" overlay door styles only.

Passport Base Single Door w/Tray Divider



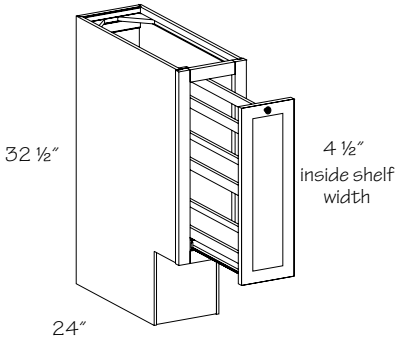
Specify R or L

AB9 R or L

- Full-height door
- One full-height tray divider

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base Pantry Pull-out

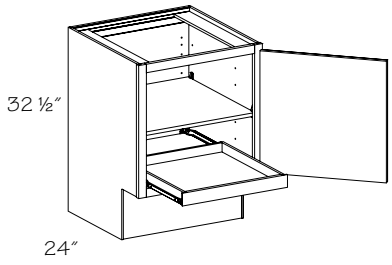


ABPP9

- Unit slides on heavy duty full extension runners with integrated buffer
- Two fixed wood shelves attached to a full-height door
- Pull-out Heights:
  Top shelf—8 1/4″
  Bottom shelf—7 3/4″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base w/Full-Width Tray



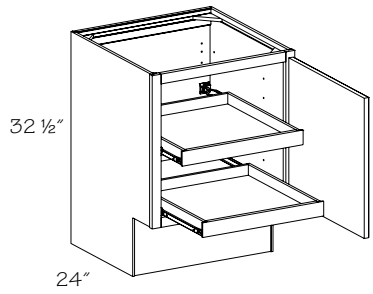
Specify R or L

ABFH12 R or L•FWT
ABFH15 R or L•FWT
ABFH18 R or L•FWT
ABFH21 R or L•FWT
ABFH24 BUTT•FWT
ABFH27 (Butt)•FWT

- Full-height door
- One adjustable shelf
- One adjustable, full-width Roll-out Tray (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18″ is selected

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base w/Two Full-Width Trays



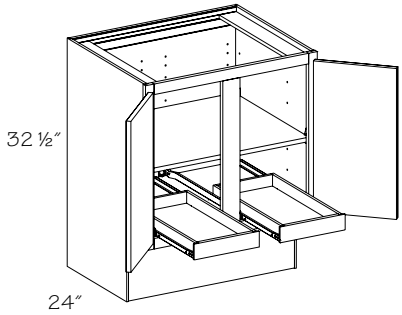
Specify R or L

ABFH12 R or L•2FWT
ABFH15 R or L•2FWT
ABFH18 R or L•2FWT
ABFH21 R or L•2FWT
ABFH24 BUTT•2FWT
ABFH27 (Butt)•2FWT

- Full-height door
- Two adjustable, full-width Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18″ is selected

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base Double Door w/Two Trays



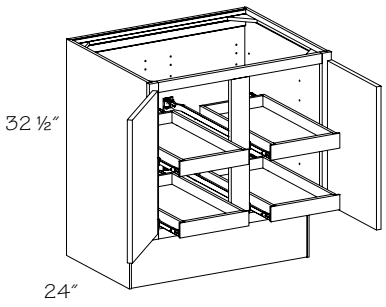
ABFH30 •2T
ABFH33 •2T
ABFH36 •2T
ABFH39 •2T
ABFH42 •2T
ABFH45 •2T
ABFH48 •2T

- Full-height door
- 3″ center stile
- One adjustable shelf
- Two adjustable Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18″ is selected

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2″ overlay door styles only.

Passport Base Double Door w/Four Trays

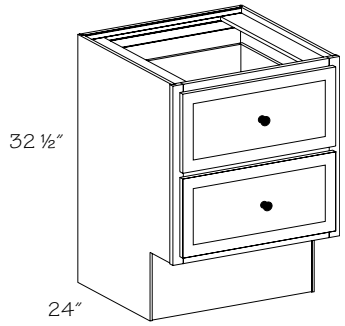


ABFH30 ▪4T
ABFH33 ▪4T
ABFH36 ▪4T
ABFH39 ▪4T
ABFH42 ▪4T
ABFH45 ▪4T
ABFH48 ▪4T

- Full-height door
- 3" center stile
- Four adjustable, standard Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) ***cannot*** be included when a Reduced Depth (RD) option of less than 18" is selected

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base Two Drawer

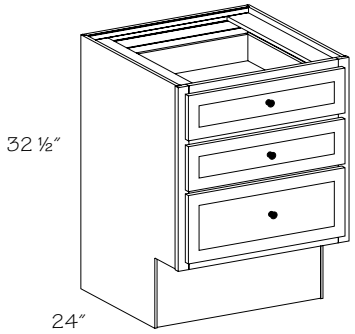


ABD12 ▪2
ABD15 ▪2
ABD18 ▪2
ABD21 ▪2
ABD24 ▪2
ABD27 ▪2
ABD30 ▪2
ABD36 ▪2

- Two deep drawers

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base Three Drawer

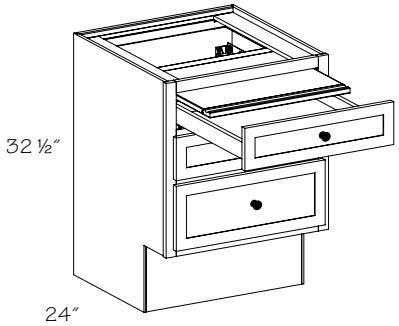


ABD12 ▪3
ABD15 ▪3
ABD18 ▪3
ABD21 ▪3
ABD24 ▪3

- Two standard drawers
- One deep drawer

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
●	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base Three Drawer w/Cutting Center

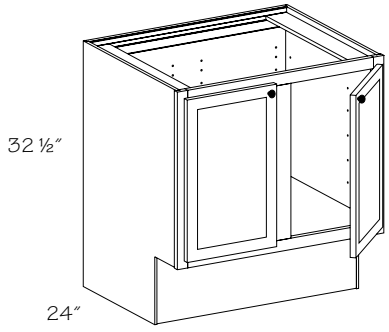


ABD15 ▪3CC
ABD18 ▪3CC
ABD21 ▪3CC
ABD24 ▪3CC

- One standard drawer
- One deep drawer
- 2 1/4" high drawer box with cutting board installed above
- Cutting board is removable

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport Sink Base



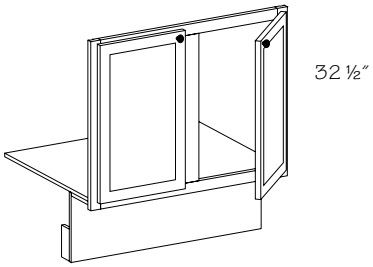
ASB30
ASB36

- Full-height door
- No shelf
- Designed for use as a range or sink base
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2" overlay door styles only.

Passport Sink Front



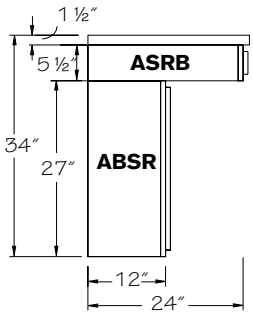
ASF30
ASF36

- Includes floor; shipped loose
- UTK ***not*** available
- Unit is ***not*** trimmable
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)

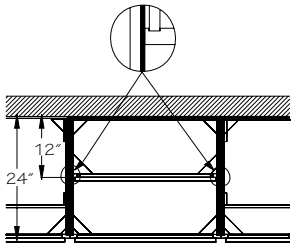
	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK

Passport Plumbing Skirt and Sink Collar Usage

Side view

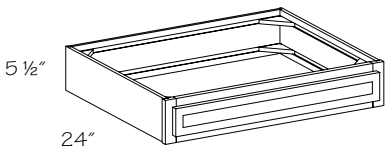


Top view



For proper fit, install WSK or VSK on base and tall cabinets next to ABSR

Passport Sink Collar

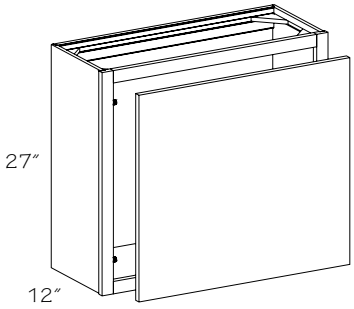


ASRB30
ASRB36

- Designed for use with ABSR
- For use with sink or cooktop
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK

Passport Plumbing Skirt

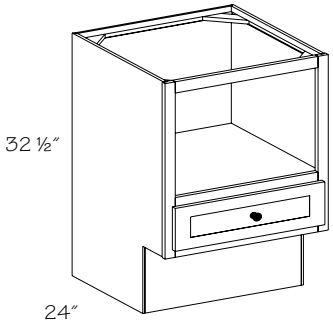


ABSR30
ABSR36

- Install with back to wall, creates a 12" deep knee space
- Removable front
- Water lines and drains including P-Trap ***must not*** be installed any more than 6" from wall
- Be sure to check your local Accessible Design codes for necessary clearances
- Cabinet Front Only (CFO) option is available for clearance flexibility
- Includes a Touch-Up Kit (TUK)
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note:*** Adjacent cabinets ***must*** have skins or Furniture Plywood Ends (FPEB) applied

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK

Passport Base Microwave



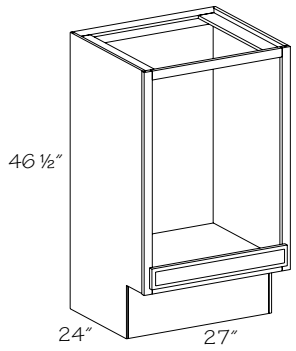
	Opening Width
ABMW21	18"
ABMW24	21"
ABMW27	24"

- One standard drawer
- Opening height 14"
- Designed for countertop style microwaves

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2" overlay door styles only.

Passport Base Dishwasher Cabinet

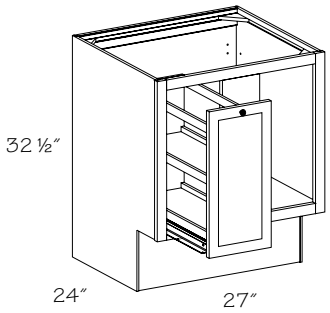


ABDW27

- Allows for 11" raised installation of standard dishwashers
- Finished top required
- Plywood floor
- False drawer front

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK

Passport Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out



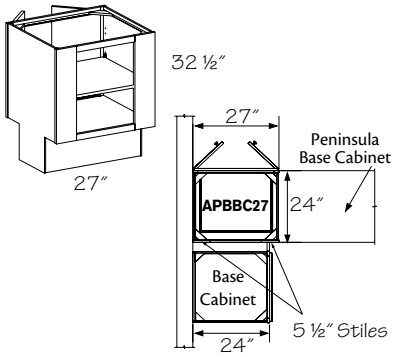
Specify R or L Blind

ABBC36 R or L▪BPP

- Requires a minimum of 39" wall space
- Blind panel (stile) is 6" wide
- ***Must*** be pulled min. 12", max. 15"
- Pull-out Heights:
  Top shelf—8 1/4"
  Bottom shelf—7 3/4"
- Right blind shown
- Filler included
- Unit slides on heavy duty full extension runners with integrated buffer
- ***Note:*** If using decorative hardware on adjacent cabinets, allow at least 40" wall space to allow for clearance of pull-out unit

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport Peninsula Base Blind Corner

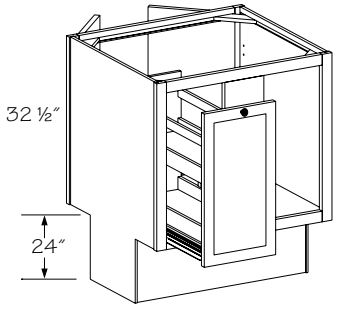


APBBC27

- One adjustable shelf
- For use as a starter cabinet for peninsula
- Two 5 1/2" stiles on blind side allow cabinet to be used as right or left
- Reversible

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
	RTK

Passport Peninsula Base Blind Corner w/Pull-out

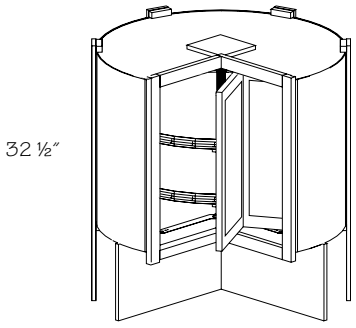


APBBC36 R or L▪BPP

- Requires a minimum of 39" wall space
- Blind panel (stile) is 6" wide
- ***Must*** be pulled min. 12", max. 15"
- Pull-out Heights:
  Top shelf—8 1/4"
  Bottom shelf—7 3/4"
- Right blind shown
- Filler included
- Unit slides on heavy duty full extension runners with integrated buffer
- ***Note:*** If using decorative hardware on adjacent cabinets, allow at least 40" wall space to allow for clearance of pull-out unit

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK

Passport Lazy Susan

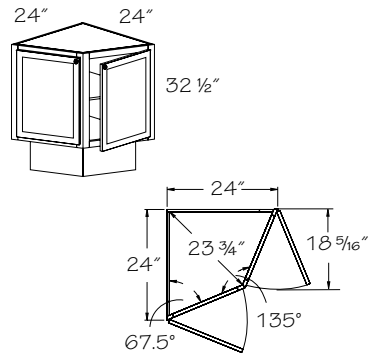


ALS36

- Two pie-cut, 28" diameter, interior Viraguard rotating shelves
- Requires 36" of wall space
- Doors are attached to and rotate with the Lazy Susan
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
	RTK

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2" overlay door styles only.

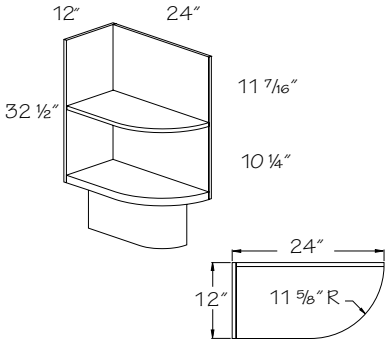


Passport Base End Corner

ABEC24

- One fixed shelf
- Can be installed on either right or left end
- Contrasting Back Options (CBEB, CPLB, CVGR) ***not*** available

●	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	XS
●	GD
	RTK



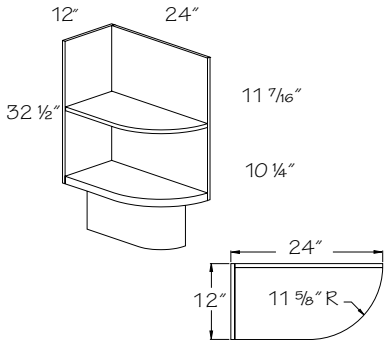
Passport Base End Open Shelf

Specify R or L

ABEOS1224 R or L

- One fixed shelf
- 5/8" wood veneer construction
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- 11 5/8" radius
- 1 3/16" thick bottom shelf
- Toe kick is finished
- Left shown
- For Curved Moldings, see Molding section in Decorative Enhancements
- ☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 3" increments to a minimum of 12"

	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	OE
☆	RD
	IF
	TWR
	XS
	GD
	RTK



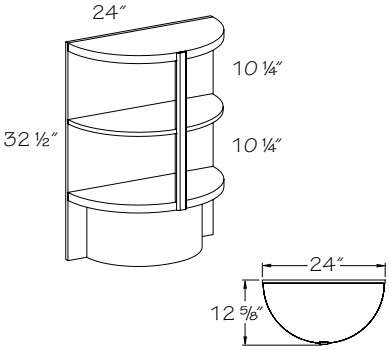
Passport Solid Wood Base End Open Shelf

Specify R or L

ASBEOS1224 R or L

- One fixed shelf
- 5/8" wood veneer on sides and back
- 1 3/16" thick bottom shelf
- 11 5/8" radius
- Solid wood construction on shelves only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Toe kick is finished
- Left shown
- For Curved Moldings, see Molding section in Decorative Enhancements
- ☆ Shelves remain solid when APC option is chosen; sides and back will be 11/16" matching wood veneer plywood
- ☆ Reduced Depth (RD) available in 3" increments to a minimum of 12"

	PE
☆	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	OE
☆	RD
	IF
	TWR
	XS
	GD
	RTK

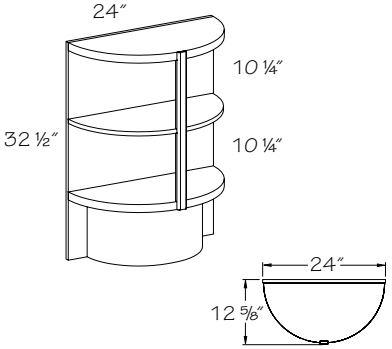


Passport Peninsula Base End Open Shelf

APBEOS2412

- Two fixed shelves
- 5/8" wood veneer construction; back is 11/16" when APC option is chosen
- 1 3/16" thick top and bottom shelves
- 11 5/8" radius
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Toe kick is finished
- Back may be notched in field for continuous toe kick applications
- For Curved Moldings, see Molding section in Decorative Enhancements

	PE
●	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	XS
	GD
	RTK



Passport Peninsula Solid Wood Base End Open Shelf

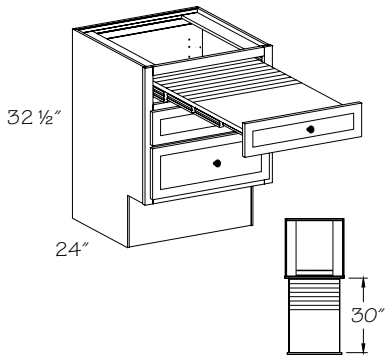
ASPBEOS2412

- Two fixed shelves
- 5/8" wood veneer on back panel
- 1 3/16" thick top and bottom shelves
- 11 5/8" radius
- Solid wood construction on shelves only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Toe kick is finished
- Back may be notched in field for continuous toe kick applications
- For Curved Moldings, see Molding section in Decorative Enhancements
- ☆ Shelves remain solid when APC option is chosen; back will be 11/16" matching wood veneer plywood

	PE
☆	APC
	APFC
	FPEB
❖	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
	XS
	GD
	RTK

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2" overlay door styles only.

Passport Base Pull-out Table

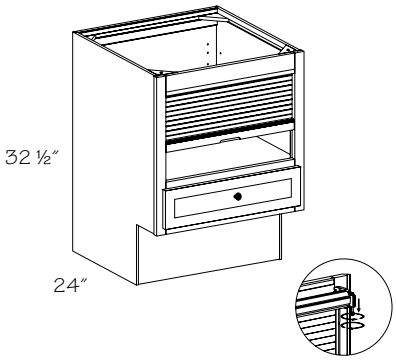


ABDT24

- One standard drawer
- One deep drawer
- Top constructed of laminated Maple melamine
- Load capacity 160 lbs.
- ***Not*** for use as a freestanding cabinet. ***Must*** be secured to floor or wall
- ***Not*** designed to be used as a cutting board

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base Tambour

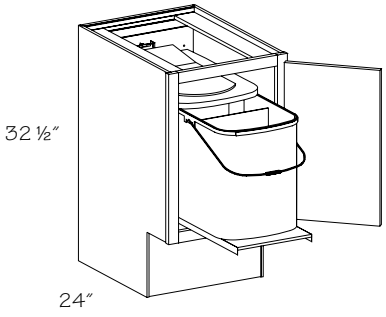


ABTS18
ABTS21
ABTS24
ABTS30

- One standard drawer
- Tambour is solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Tambour tension controlled with thumb screw adjustment
- Opening height 12 1/2″

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
	GD
●	RTK

Passport Base Wastebasket

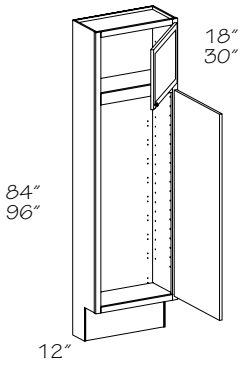


Specify R or L
ABWB18 R or L
ABWB21 R or L

- 30 qt. capacity
- Basket slides on full extension glides
- Attached handle for easy lifting
- Divided for recycling
- Basket(s) are easily removable for emptying or cleaning

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
	MI
	OE
	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport Utility Cabinets 12” Deep

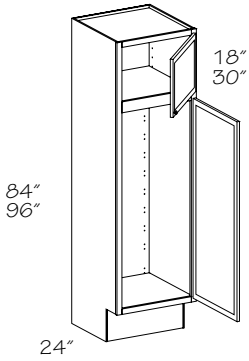


Specify R or L
84” High
AU181284 R or L
AU241284 R or L
96” High
❊ **AU181296 R or L**
❊ **AU241296 R or L**
❊ Includes two adjustable shelves in upper section

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options
- ***Note:*** Shelf Kit (SK) for lower section ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
☆	OE
●	RD
●	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport Utility Cabinets 24” Deep



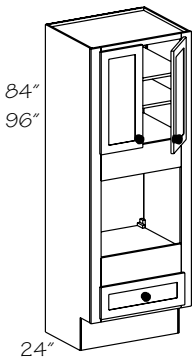
Specify R or L
84” High
AU182484 R or L
AU242484 R or L
96” High
❊ **AU182496 R or L**
❊ **AU242496 R or L**
❊ Includes two adjustable shelves in upper section

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 96″ high cabinets
- ☆ Operational End (OE) is ***not*** available with Reduced Depth (RD) options
- ***Note:*** Shelf Kit (SK) for lower section ***must*** be ordered separately; see Shelving section of this book

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
☆	OE
●	RD
●	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2” overlay door styles only.

Passport Single Oven Cabinet w/3" Stiles



84" High

❊ **AOC302484 S•BD**

96" High

◆ **AOC302496 S•BD**

❊ Includes two adjustable shelves in upper section

◆ Includes three adjustable shelves in upper section

- Toe kick is shipped separately on 96" high cabinets
- Oven Trim Kit (overlay panel) available for a full overlay look; see Tall Accessories section of this book
- Doors will ***not*** align when stacking a Wall Refrigerator cabinet. AOC's have a 2 1/2" reveal on frame stiles for Knife Hinge door styles
- ***Note:*** Maximum recommended oven installed height is 48" for a seated person

●	PE
●	APC
●	APFC
●	FPEB
●	MI
	OE
●	RD
	IF
	TWR
●	XS
●	GD
●	RTK

Cutout dimensions

Cabinet Width	Min. Width	Max. Width	Min. Height	*Max. Height
30"	24"	28"	21"	34"

* Maximum cutout opening is dependent on appliance size and use of molding or trim kit. Distance between top doors and bottom drawer is 36 ⅛"

Passport cabinetry is available in 1/2" overlay door styles only.

Passport Cabinet Accessories

AWPL	48	32
code	width	height

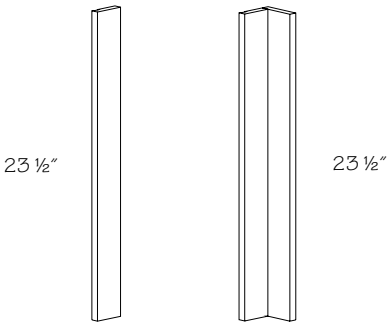
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

PE	Plywood Ends
APC	All Plywood Construction
APFC	All Plywood Furniture Construction
FPEB	Furniture Plywood Ends
MI	Matching Interior
XS	Extended Stile

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

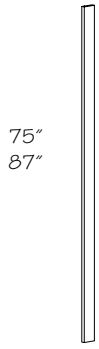


Passport Base Filler

ABF3
ABF6
ABF3X3

- 3/4″ thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- No toe kick

PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	XS

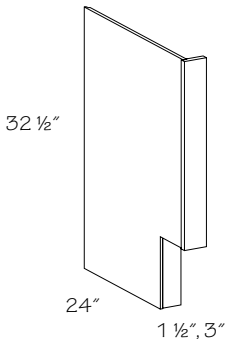


Passport Tall Filler

84″ High
ATF3•84
ATF6•84
96″ High
ATF3•96
ATF6•96

- 3/4″ thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- No toe kick

PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	XS

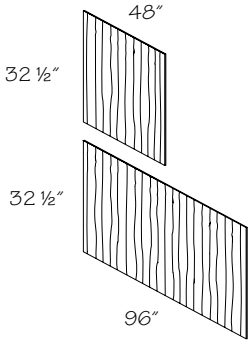


Passport Base End Panel w/Stile

Specify R or L
ABEP 1 1/2 R or L
ABEP3 R or L

- Left shown
- Exterior finished to match, interior is Natural Birch Viraguard
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

● PE	● APC	● APFC	● FPEB	● MI	XS



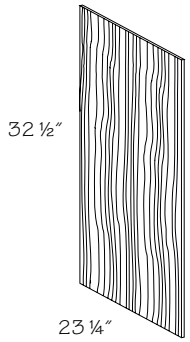
Passport Wood Paneling

AWPL4832
AWPL9632

- 3/8″ thick veneer core construction
- Wood Veneer Construction standard
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

PE	● APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	XS

Passport Base Skin



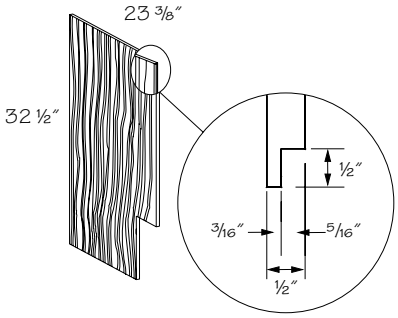
Wood Veneer

AWSK2432

- 3/16″ thick
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	XS

Passport Lazy Susan End Panel



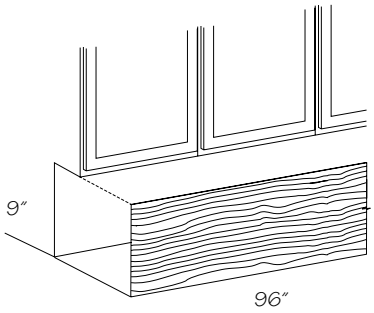
Specify R or L

ALSEP R or L

- Requires 3/16″ of wall space
- Notched to fit behind stile of Lazy Susan front frame
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	XS
●	●	●	●	●	

Passport Matching Toe Kick



AWMTK8

- 3/16″ thick wood veneer, 9″ high; stained to match
- Edges are unfinished
- Field installation only
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- ***Note:*** Matching toe kick is ***not*** automatically supplied with cabinets. It ***must*** be ordered as a separate item

Apply Quarter Round molding (QR8) at the base of Matching Toe Kicks or Wood Matching Toe Kicks (MTK8 or WMTK8) for a nice, finished look.

PE	APC	APFC	FPEB	MI	XS

Decorative Appliance Panels

Construction Options and Modifications

APDW
code

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

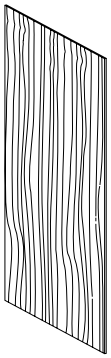
Decorative Appliance Panel–General Guidelines

- Specific panel dimensions can be recorded and KraftMaid® will finish the panels to your specifications.
- Check appliance manufacturer's specifications for any additional material, such as shims, spacers, etc., that may be needed before placing any order. Spacer panels are ***not*** supplied.
- If a veneer center panel door style is selected, appliance panel doors will have a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel.
- Grain orientation will match that of the selected door style.
- Stiles and rails will be the same size and profile as the selected door style
- Door sizes are limited to 1/16" increments

Decorative Appliance Panel–Pricing Method

- General Pricing Rules:
- Using the outer most dimension of each panel, the width and height should be converted into a decimal form.
  Examples: 21 9/16" = 21.5625; 58 7/16" = 58.4375, etc.
- Calculated dimensions will be rounded using the standard rounding method (down from 4 and up from 5) to the nearest 10,000th place.
  Example: 8.7504069 will round to 8.7504.
- List prices will be rounded up to the nearest dollar from .01 cents.
  Example: $179.01 will become $180.
- Please use the following instructions to determine the LIST PRICE of each panel, remembering to use the rounding method mentioned above.
- Start by taking the panel width and height, in decimal form, and multiply the two numbers together giving you the total square inches.
  Example: (21 9/16") 21.5625 x (58 3/8") 58.4375 = 1260.058594 sq. in., which rounds to 1260.0586 sq. in.
- Next, you need to convert square inches into square feet by taking the square inch figure and dividing that number by 144.
  Example: 1260.0586 ÷ 144 = 8.7504069 sq. ft., which rounds to 8.7504 sq. ft.
- Next, multiply the total square feet by the appropriate square foot list price to get the total list price.
  Example 8.7504 x $128 = 1120.05, which rounds to $1121 list price.
- ***Note:*** Prices shown above are merely examples and are ***not*** actual list prices

Decorative Panel–Back Panel

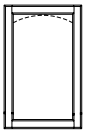


APWSK

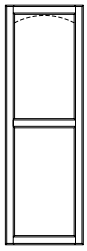
Back Panel	
Minimum Width	4 1/2"
Maximum Width	48"
Minimum Height	3/4"
Maximum Height	96"

- Approximately 3/16" thick
- Back Panels will match the wood species and the color of the selected door style and finish and can be used with or without onlay panels to decorate any appliance
- Wood veneer engineered wood
- Finished one side only
- Quartersawn oak door styles are quartersawn wood veneer
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Edges are unfinished with no edgebanding
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate door styles. A matching matte panel will be supplied when ordered in High-Gloss Laminate door styles

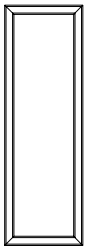
Decorative Panel–Door Onlay Panel and Hinge Doors



10"- 55"
High



55 1/16" - 80"
High



Mitered

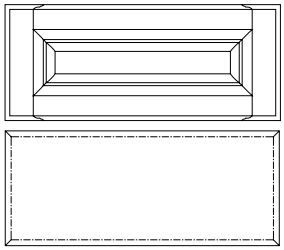
APDRL ▪B or W
APDRR ▪B or W
APDRNH ▪B or W

Onlay Panel	
Minimum Width	8"
Maximum Width	36"
Minimum Height	10"
Maximum Height*	80"

*Maximum height for Woodgrain Laminate mitered doors is 55 5/8"

- Doors and onlay panels ordered 10"–55" high will have a single center panel
- Doors and onlay panels ordered 55 1/16" – 80" will have a double center panel (a horizontal center rail will equally divide the onlay panel)
- Mitered door styles will have a single center panel, regardless of height
- When an arched door style is selected, you ***must*** select Arched (•W) or Square (•B) to determine the door and onlay panel's top profile
- When a square door style is selected, the square profile will be supplied for all onlay panels as standard. It is recommended to use a square profile when ordering an onlay panel for a dishwasher or trash compactor application.
- Multiple doors and panels of identical size may be ordered by listing the quantity needed. The quantity will default to one if a number is ***not*** given.
- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- Due to varying dimensions and designs of raised center panels, recessed center panels may be supplied when the center panel width or height is less than 3 1/4"
- Hinging for doors:
  Doors 10" to 36" get two hinge holes
  Doors 36 1/6" to 48" get three hinge holes
  Doors 48 1/16" to 80" get four hinge holes
- Backs are finished
- ***Note:*** Check appliance manufacturer's specs for any additional material (shims, spacers, etc.) that may be needed before placing any order. Appliance model numbers are ***not*** sufficient, numeric dimensions ***must*** be used when ordering.

Decorative Panel–Drawer Onlay Panel

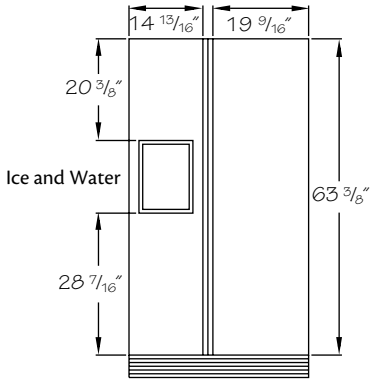


Onlay Panel	
Minimum Width	6″
Maximum Width	48″
Minimum Height	2 1/4″
Maximum Height	30″

APDW

- APDW will follow the selected door style's drawer front configuration
- Five-piece grill panels/drawer heads ordered in heights less than 6 1/8″ may be supplied as a solid slab onlay panel. Some five-piece drawer fronts may have a recessed center panel.
- The Drawer Onlay Panel will be constructed like door when Woodgrain Laminate door styles are ordered
- "Width" will be referred to as "Length" on your faxed acknowledgments for APDW only
- If unit is installed at an angle, fillers should be used to avoid interference with adjacent cabinet
- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- Backs are finished
- ***Note:*** Check appliance manufacturer's specs for any additional material (shims, spacers, etc.) that may be needed before placing any order. Appliance model numbers are ***not*** sufficient, numeric dimensions ***must*** be used when ordering.

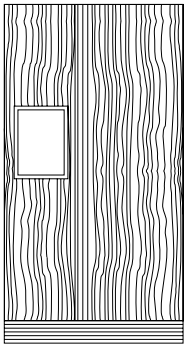
Decorative Panel/Replacement Door and Drawer Front



- Decorative panels can be easily created using paneling and replacement door and drawer fronts. Consult the Door and Drawer front Replacement Guide section of this book for sizes of doors and drawer fronts available.
- Example: Create a decorative panel for this side by side refrigerator
- ***Note:*** In most cases, doors will be narrower than the refrigerator door and portions of the refrigerator door paneling will be exposed. Advise your customers that this "reveal" will be present and that cabinet doors will ***not*** completely overlay the refrigerator door.

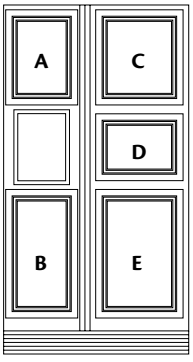
When applying Replacement Doors to a WSK remember to allow enough room for access to the appliance door handle

Option 1:
Order and Install:
WSK3684

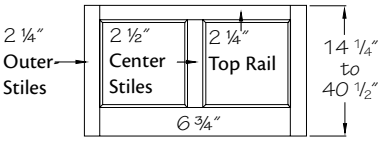


Option 2:
Order and Install:
1 - WSK3684
1 - RDB2418 (Door "A")
1 - RDB2424 (Door "B")
1 - RD1818 (Door "C")
1 - RD1815 (Door "D")
1 - RD1824 (Door "E")

Size of refrigerator may vary and door sizes may need to be changed



Decorative Panel–Wainscot



Standard		Shaker	
Panel Width	# Panels	Panel Width	# Panels
8"-25"	1	8"-13"	1
25 1⁄16" - 48"	2	13 1⁄16" - 20"	2
48 1⁄16" - 72"	3	20 1⁄16" - 29"	3
72 1⁄16" - 96"	4	29 1⁄16" - 35"	4
		35 1⁄16" - 48"	5
		48 1⁄16" - 60"	6
		60 1⁄16" - 72"	7
		72 1⁄16" - 84"	8
		84 1⁄16" - 96"	9

WAIN01

Panel	Min.	Max.
Width:	8"	96"
Height:	14¼"	40½"

- Veneer raised panel door styles will be supplied with a solid wood center panel machined to resemble the veneer center panel
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in mitered door styles
- ***Not*** available in slab door styles
- Shaker door styles are Hamilton

Paneling

WSK	12	30
code	width	height

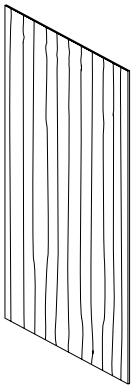
Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

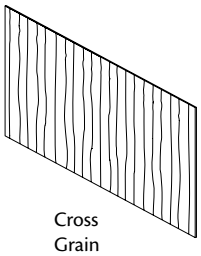
APC All Plywood Construction

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



Standard Grain Panel



Cross Grain Panel

Wood Veneer Paneling

☆ **APC**

Engineered Wood Construction Code	*Width x Height x Thickness*
◆ **WPL4834**	48" x 34 1/2" x 3/8"
◆ **WPL9634**	96" x 34 1/2" x 3/8"
WPL4848	48" x 48" x 3/8"
◆ **WPL9648**	96" x 48" x 3/8"
WPL4896	48" x 96" x 3/8"
Plywood Construction Code	*Width x Height x Thickness*
WSK1230	11 1/4" x 30" x 3/16"
WSK2134	20 1/4" x 34 1/2" x 3/16"
WSK2434	23 1/4" x 34 1/2" x 3/16"
WSK2136	20 1/4" x 36" x 3/16"
WSK1248	11 1/4" x 48" x 3/16"
◆■**WSK4848**	48" x 48" x 3/16"
◆■**WSK9648**	96" x 48" x 3/16"
WSK1284	11 1/4" x 84" x 3/16"
WSK2484	23 1/4" x 84" x 3/16"
WSK3684	36" x 84" x 3/16"
WSK1287	11 1/4" x 87" x 3/16"
WSK2487	23 1/4" x 87" x 3/16"
WSK2188	20 1/4" x 88 1/2" x 3/16"
WSK1290	11 1/4" x 90" x 3/16"
WSK2490	23 1/4" x 90" x 3/16"
WSK1293	11 1/4" x 93" x 3/16"
WSK2493	23 1/4" x 93 x 3/16"
WSK1296	11 1/4" x 96" x 3/16"
WSK2496	23 1/4" x 96" x 3/16"
WSK3696	36" x 96" x 3/16"
WSK12108	11 1/4" x 108" x 3/16"
WSK12120	11 1/4" x 120" x 3/16"
WSK24108	23 1/4" x 108" x 3/16"
WSK24120	23 1/4" x 120" x 3/16"
WSK36108	36" x 108" x 3/16"
WSK36120	36" x 120" x 3/16"

◆ Cross grain panel for peninsula application

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Finished one side only
- Edges are unfinished with no edgebanding

☆ APC is optional for WPL

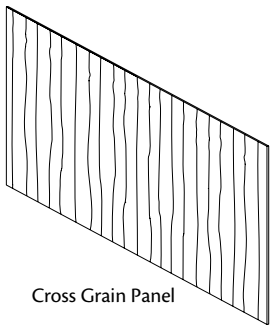
Remember to order "Furniture Ends" (FPEB) or a Wood Skin (WSK) for wall cabinets that will be at the end of a run when applying decorative moldings. This will result in a flush application on the return.

Remember to order a 3/16" skin (WSK) for the exposed ends of 93" & 96" high cabinets to conceal the seam between the loose toe kick and the cabinet.

Remember, the grain on paneling normally runs along the length of the panel. Cross grain means grain goes with the short edge.

Contrasting Wood Veneer Paneling

APC



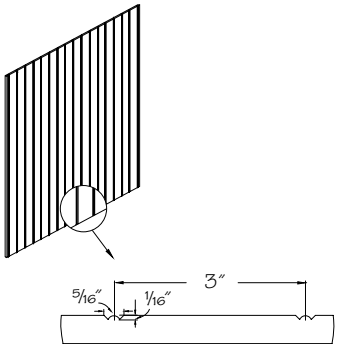
Cross Grain Panel

Engineered Wood Construction *Finish* *Aegean*	*Width x Height x Thickness*
WSK9648 ▪B73M	96" x 48" x 3/16"
Envy	
WSK9648 ▪B77M	96" x 48" x 3/16"
Daffodil	
WSK9648 ▪B99M	96" x 48" x 3/16"
Cadet	
WSK9648 ▪C03M	96" x 48" x 3/16"
Plywood Construction *Aegean*	
WPL9648 ▪B73M	96" x 48" x 3/8"
Envy	
WPL9648 ▪B77M	96" x 48" x 3/8"
Daffodil	
WPL9648 ▪B99M	96" x 48" x 3/8"
Cadet	
WPL9648 ▪C03M	96" x 48" x 3/8"

- Plywood construction
- Always applied to hardwood substrate
- Finished one side only
- Edges are unfinished with no edgebanding
- Cross grain panel for peninsula application
- Available on all door styles

Beaded Paneling

APC

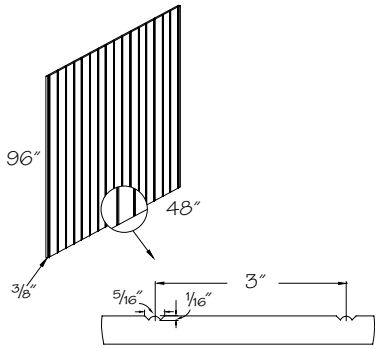


Code	*Width x Height x Thickness*
BEPL4834	48" x 34 1/2" x 3/8"
BEPL4848	48" x 48" x 3/8"
BEPL4896	48" x 96" x 3/8"

- Plywood construction
- Grooves are 3" on center
- Material may need to be trimmed to ensure proper groove spacing when butting panels together
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

Contrasting Beaded Paneling

APC

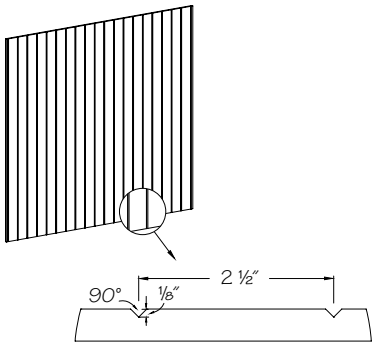


Width x Height x Thickness 48″ x 96″ x 3/8″	*Finish*
BEPL4896 ▪B73M	Aegean
BEPL4896 ▪B74M	Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪B75M	Aegean w/Sable Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪B76M	Aegean w/Onyx Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪B77M	Envy
BEPL4896 ▪B78M	Envy w/Cocoa Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪B79M	Envy w/Sable Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪B80M	Envy w/Onyx Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪B99M	Daffodil
BEPL4896 ▪C00M	Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C01M	Daffodil w/Sable Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C02M	Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C03M	Cadet
BEPL4896 ▪C04M	Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C05M	Cadet w/Sable Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C06M	Cadet w/Onyx Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C45M	Aegean w/Cinder Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C46M	Aegean w/Coconut Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C47M	Envy w/Cinder Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C48M	Envy w/Coconut Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C49M	Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C50M	Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C51M	Cadet w/Cinder Glaze
BEPL4896 ▪C52M	Cadet w/Coconut Glaze

- Plywood construction
- Always applied to hardwood substrate
- Grooves are 3″ on center
- Material may need to be trimmed to ensure proper groove spacing when butting panels together
- Available on all door styles

V-Groove Paneling

APC

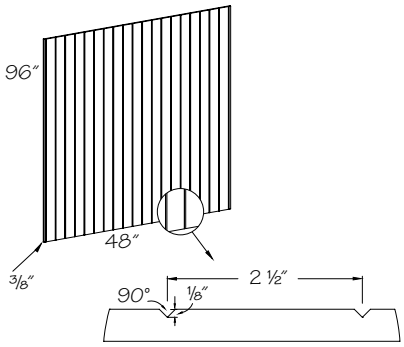


	Width x Height x Thickness
VGRPL4834	48″ x 34 1/2″ x 3/8″
VGRPL4896	48″ x 96″ x 38″

- Plywood construction
- Grooves are 2 1/2″ on center
- Material may need to be trimmed to ensure proper groove spacing when butting panels together
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™

Contrasting V-Groove Paneling

APC



Width x Height x Thickness *48″ x 96″ x 3/8″*	*Finish*
VGRPL4896 ▪B73M	Aegean
VGRPL4896 ▪B74M	Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪B75M	Aegean w/Sable Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪B76M	Aegean w/Onyx Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪B77M	Envy
VGRPL4896 ▪B78M	Envy w/Cocoa Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪B79M	Envy w/Sable Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪B80M	Envy w/Onyx Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪B99M	Daffodil
VGRPL4896 ▪C00M	Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C01M	Daffodil w/Sable Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C02M	Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C03M	Cadet
VGRPL4896 ▪C04M	Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C05M	Cadet w/Sable Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C06M	Cadet w/Onyx Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C45M	Aegean w/Cinder Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C46M	Aegean w/Coconut Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C47M	Envy w/Cinder Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C48M	Envy w/Coconut Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C49M	Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C50M	Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C51M	Cadet w/Cinder Glaze
VGRPL4896 ▪C52M	Cadet w/Coconut Glaze

- Plywood construction
- Always applied to hardwood substrate
- Grooves are 2 1/2″ on center
- Material may need to be trimmed to ensure proper groove spacing when butting panels together
- Available on all door styles

Specialty Panels



Width x Height

	SPL4830	48" x 30"
■	**SPL9630**	96" x 30"
	SPL4836	48" x 36"
■	**SPL9636**	96" x 36"
	SPL4840	48" x 40"
■	**SPL9640**	96" x 40"
	SPL4848	48" x 48"
■	**SPL9648**	96" x 48"
	SPL2796	27" x 96"
	SPL3296	32" x 96"
	SPL4896	48" x 96"

For 12" High Walls

	SPL1212	11 7/8" x 12"
	SPL1512	14 7/8" x 12"
	SPL1812	17 7/8" x 12"
	SPL2112	20 7/8" x 12"
	SPL2412	23 7/8" x 12"

For 15" High Walls

	SPL1215	11 7/8" x 15"
	SPL1515	14 7/8" x 15"
	SPL1815	17 7/8" x 15"
	SPL2115	20 7/8" x 15"
	SPL2415	23 7/8" x 15"

For 18" High Walls

	SPL1218	11 7/8" x 18"
	SPL1518	14 7/8" x 18"
	SPL1818	17 7/8" x 18"
	SPL2118	20 7/8" x 18"
	SPL2418	23 7/8" x 18"

For 21" High Walls

	SPL1221	11 7/8" x 21"
	SPL1521	14 7/8" x 21"
	SPL1821	17 7/8" x 21"
	SPL2121	20 7/8" x 21"
	SPL2421	23 7/8" x 21"

For 24" High Walls

	SPL1224	11 7/8" x 23 1/2"
	SPL1524	14 7/8" x 23 1/2"
	SPL1824	17 7/8" x 23 1/2"
	SPL2124	20 7/8" x 23 1/2"
	SPL2424	23 7/8" x 23 1/2"

For 29" High Desk Cabinets

	SPL1225	11 7/8" x 24 1/2"
	SPL1525	14 7/8" x 24 1/2"
	SPL1825	17 7/8" x 24 1/2"
	SPL2125	20 7/8" x 24 1/2"
	SPL2425	23 7/8" x 24 1/2"
❊	**SPL2429**	23 7/8" x 29"

For 27" High Walls

	SPL1227	11 7/8" x 27"
	SPL1527	14 7/8" x 27"
	SPL1827	17 7/8" x 27"
	SPL2127	20 7/8" x 27"
	SPL2427	23 7/8" x 27"

For 30" High Walls and 34 1/2" High Bases and Vanities

	SPL1230	11 7/8" x 30"
	SPL1530	14 7/8" x 30"
	SPL1830	17 7/8" x 30"
	SPL2130	20 7/8" x 30"

For 30" High Walls and 34 1/2" High Bases

	SPL2430	23 7/8" x 30"

For 33" High Walls

	SPL1233	11 7/8" x 33"
	SPL1533	14 7/8" x 33"
	SPL1833	17 7/8" x 33"
	SPL2133	20 7/8" x 33"
	SPL2433	23 7/8" x 33"

For 34 1/2" High Vanities

❊	**SPL2134**	20 7/8" x 34 1/2"
❊	**SPL2434**	23 7/8" x 34 1/2"

For 36" High Walls and 40 1/2" High Bases

	SPL1236	11 7/8" x 36"
	SPL1536	14 7/8" x 36"
	SPL1836	17 7/8" x 36"
	SPL2136	20 7/8" x 36"
	SPL2436	23 7/8" x 36"

For 39" High Walls

	SPL1239	11 7/8" x 39"
	SPL1539	14 7/8" x 39"
	SPL1839	17 7/8" x 39"
	SPL2139	20 7/8" x 39"
	SPL2439	23 7/8" x 39"

For 42" High Walls

	SPL1242	11 7/8" x 42"
	SPL1542	14 7/8" x 42"
	SPL1842	17 7/8" x 42"
	SPL2142	20 7/8" x 42"
	SPL2442	23 7/8" x 42"

For 45" High Wall Microwaves

	SPL1245	11 7/8" x 45"
	SPL1845	17 7/8" x 45"
	SPL2145	20 7/8" x 45"
	SPL2445	23 7/8" x 45"

For 48" High Walls

	SPL1248	11 7/8" x 48"
	SPL1548	14 7/8" x 48"
	SPL1848	17 7/8" x 48"
	SPL2148	20 7/8" x 48"
	SPL2448	23 7/8" x 48"

For 54" High Walls

	SPL1254	11 7/8" x 54"
	SPL1554	14 7/8" x 54"
	SPL1854	17 7/8" x 54"
	SPL2154	20 7/8" x 54"
	SPL2454	23 7/8" x 54"

For 60" High Talls

	SPL1259	11 7/8" x 55 1/2"
	SPL1559	14 7/8" x 55 1/2"
	SPL1859	17 7/8" x 55 1/2"
	SPL2159	20 7/8" x 55 1/2"
	SPL2459	23 7/8" x 55 1/2"

For 60" High Wall Microwaves

	SPL1260	11 7/8" x 60"
	SPL1560	14 7/8" x 60"
	SPL1860	17 7/8" x 60"
	SPL2160	20 7/8" x 60"
❊▲	**SPL2460**	23 7/8" x 60"

For 84" High Talls

	SPL1280	11 7/8" x 79 1/2"
	SPL1580	14 7/8" x 79 1/2"
	SPL1880	17 7/8" x 79 1/2"
	SPL2180	20 7/8" x 79 1/2"
	SPL2480	23 7/8" x 79 1/2"
❊	**SPL2484**	23 7/8" x 84"

For 87" High Talls

	SPL1283	11 7/8" x 82 1/2"
	SPL1583	14 7/8" x 82 1/2"
	SPL1883	17 7/8" x 82 1/2"
	SPL2183	20 7/8" x 82 1/2"
	SPL2483	23 7/8" x 82 1/2"
❊	**SPL2487**	23 7/8" x 87"

For 88 1/2" High Vanities

	SPL1284	11 7/8" x 84"
	SPL1584	14 7/8" x 84"
	SPL1884	17 7/8" x 84"
	SPL2184	20 7/8" x 84"

For 90" High Talls

	SPL1285	11 7/8" x 85 1/2"
	SPL1585	14 7/8" x 85 1/2"
	SPL1885	17 7/8" x 85 1/2"
	SPL2185	20 7/8" x 85 1/2"
	SPL2485	23 7/8" x 85 1/2"
❊	**SPL2490**	23 7/8" x 90"

For 93" High Talls

	SPL1288	11 7/8" x 88 1/2"
	SPL1588	14 7/8" x 88 1/2"
	SPL1888	17 7/8" x 88 1/2"
	SPL2188	20 7/8" x 88 1/2"
	SPL2488	23 7/8" x 88 1/2"
❊	**SPL2493**	23 7/8" x 93"

For 96" High Talls

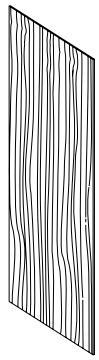
	SPL1291	11 7/8" x 91 1/2"
	SPL1591	14 7/8" x 91 1/2"
	SPL1891	17 7/8" x 91 1/2"
	SPL2191	20 7/8" x 91 1/2"
	SPL2491	23 7/8" x 91 1/2"
❊	**SPL2496**	23 7/8" x 96"

APC

- 3/4" thick
- Panels are made to blend with cabinet doors
- Backs of High gloss panels are matte and correspond in color to the face
- Available for High-Gloss Laminate and Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- Woodgrain Laminate door styles default to vertical design slab

■ ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
❊ Covers the entire end panel
▲ Covers the entire end panel of 60" High Talls

Viraguard Paneling



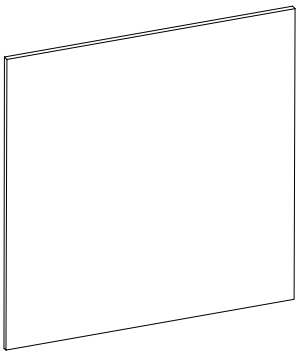
APC

Exterior (matching) one side	*Width x Height x Thickness*
VSK1230	11 1/4" x 30" x 1/8"
VSK2134	20 1/4" x 34 1/2" x 1/8"
VSK2434	23 1/4" x 34 1/2" x 1/8"
VSK4834	48" x 34 1/2" x 1/8"
VSK2136	20 1/4" x 36" x 1/8"
VSK1248	11 1/4" x 48" x 1/8"
VSK1284	11 1/4" x 84" x 1/8"
VSK2484	23 1/4" x 84" x 1/8"
VSK1287	11 1/4" x 87" x 1/8"
VSK2487	23 1/4" x 87" x 1/8"
VSK2188	20 1/4" x 88 1/2" x 1/8"
VSK1290	11 1/4" x 90" x 1/8"
VSK2490	23 1/4" x 90" x 1/8"
VSK1293	11 1/4" x 93" x 1/8"
VSK2493	23 1/4" x 93" x 1/8"
VSK1296	11 1/4" x 96" x 1/8"
VSK2496	23 1/4" x 96" x 1/8"
VSK4896	48" x 96" x 1/8"
VPL4834 EXT1	48" x 34 1/2" x 1/2"
VPL4896 EXT1	48" x 96" x 1/2"
Exterior (matching) two sides	
VPL4834 EXT2	48" x 34 1/2" x 1/2"
VPL4896 EXT2	48" x 96" x 1/2"
Interior (Natural Birch) one side	
VSK4848 INT	48" x 48" x 1/8"
VSK4896 INT	48" x 96" x 1/8"
VPL4848 INT1	48" x 48" x 1/2"
VPL4896 INT1	48" x 96" x 1/2"
Interior (Natural Birch) two sides	
VPL4896 INT2	48" x 96" x 1/2"

- Viraguard paneling is finished one side except as indicated
- Edges are unfinished with no edgebanding
- ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

Remember that most flat panels will ***not*** take glaze finishes like doors and molding due to little or no hang-up. When choosing a glaze finish, consider using a matching end panel on exposed ends of cabinets.

CoreGuard® Panel Backer



APC

	Width x Height x Thickness
CGPB36	34 29/64" x 26 13/32" x 1/8"

- Light beige engineered polymer
- Used to patch backs of CoreGuard® cabinets

Shelving

SK	15	24
code	width	height

Construction Options and Modifications

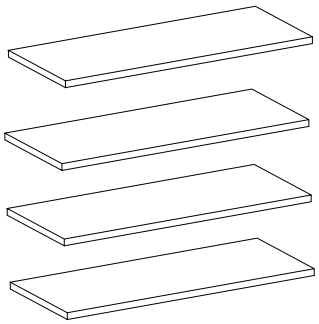
❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) Not available

APC Standard All Plywood Construction
MI Matching Interior
CW Change Width
RD Reduced Depth
ID Increased Depth

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without ***not***ice.

Shelf Kits



12" Deep	21" Deep	For Operational End Option 12" Deep	21" Deep
❍ **SK912**	❍ **SK921**	❍ SK912 ▪OE	❍ SK921 ▪OE
SK1212	**SK1221**	SK1212 ▪OE	SK1221 ▪OE
SK1512	**SK1521**	SK1512 ▪OE	SK1521 ▪OE
SK1812	**SK1821**	SK812 ▪OE	SK1821 ▪OE
SK2112	■ SK2121	SK2112 ▪OE	SK2121 ▪OE
SK2412	■ SK2421	SK2412 ▪OE	SK2421 ▪OE
SK2712	■ SK2721	SK2712 ▪OE	SK2721 ▪OE
SK3012	■ SK3021	SK3012 ▪OE	SK3021 ▪OE
SK3312	■ SK3321	SK3312 ▪OE	SK3321 ▪OE
SK3612	■ SK3621	SK3612 ▪OE	SK3621 ▪OE
18" Deep	*24" Deep*	*18" Deep*	*24" Deep*
❍ **SK918**	❍ **SK924**	❍ SK918 ▪OE	❍ SK924 ▪OE
SK1218	**SK1224**	SK1218 ▪OE	SK1224 ▪OE
SK1518	**SK1524**	SK1518 ▪OE	SK1524 ▪OE
SK1818	**SK1824**	SK1818 ▪OE	SK1824 ▪OE
■ SK2118	**SK2124**	SK2118 ▪OE	SK2124 ▪OE
■ SK2418	**SK2424**	SK2418 ▪OE	SK2424 ▪OE
■ SK2718	**SK2724**	SK2718 ▪OE	SK2724 ▪OE
■ SK3018	**SK3024**	SK3018 ▪OE	SK3024 ▪OE
■ SK3318	**SK3324**	SK3318 ▪OE	SK3324 ▪OE
■ SK3618	**SK3624**	SK3618 ▪OE	SK3624 ▪OE

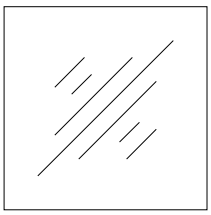
❖ APC
● MI
☆ CW
☆ RD
☆ ID

- Four 11/16" plywood shelves
- Edgebanded one long edge
- Operational End Shelves (.OE) are edgebanded on the front, right and left edges to ensure a finished edge on shelves when the side door is open
- ☆ Reduced Depth (RD) is ***not*** available on the Operational End Shelves (.OE)
- ☆ Increase Depth (ID) available on 24" deep shelves only, up to 27"
- Sixteen shelf clips included
- Recommended for tall cabinets

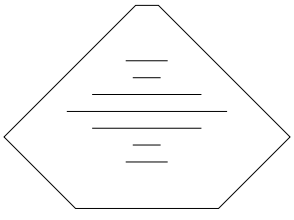
❍ Change Width (CW) option ***not*** available
■ Not available in mitered Woodgrain Laminate door styles

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Acrylic Shelf Kits



PSK



PSKWA

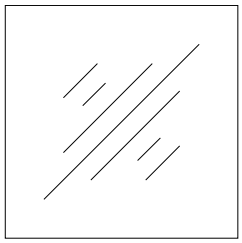
		For cabinets with increased depth
❍ **PSK9**	◆ **PSK45**	■❍ **PSK9 ▪ID15**
PSK12	◆ **PSK48**	■❍ **PSK12 ▪ID15**
PSK15	**PSK1218**	■❍ **PSK15 ▪ID15**
PSK18	**PSK1518**	■❍ **PSK18 ▪ID15**
PSK21	**PSK1818**	■❍ **PSK21 ▪ID15**
PSK24	■ **PSK1221**	■❍ **PSK24 ▪ID15**
PSK27	■ **PSK1521**	■❍ **PSK27 ▪ID15**
◆ **PSK30**	■ **PSK1821**	◆■❍ **PSK30 ▪ID15**
◆ **PSK33**	*For Wall Angle*	◆■❍ **PSK33 ▪ID15**
◆ **PSK36**	■❍ **PSKWA24**	◆■❍ **PSK36 ▪ID15**
◆ **PSK39**	■❍ **PSKWA27**	
◆ **PSK42**		

APC
MI
☆ CW
☆ RD
ID

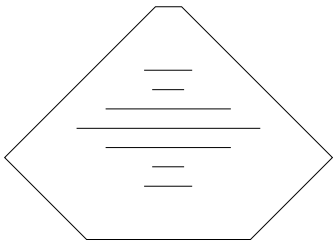
- Fits peninsula and standard wall cabinets
- Includes two 1/2" acrylic shelves polished edge all four sides and 10 glass shelf rests

❍ Change Width (CW) option ***not*** available
◆ ***Cannot*** be used with W3030 BUTT, W3630 BUTT or any open cabinets 30" or wider. A center stile is needed for support.
■ Not available in Reduced Depth (RD)

Acrylic Shelf Kit w/Adjustable Shelf Clips



APSK



APSKWA

APSK12
APSK15
APSK18
APSK21
APSK24
APSK27
◆ **APSK30**
◆ **APSK33**
◆ **APSK36**
◆ **APSK39**
◆ **APSK42**
◆ **APSK45**
◆ **APSK48**
APSK1218
APSK1518
APSK1818
■ **APSK1221**
■ **APSK1521**
■ **APSK1821**

For Wall Angle

■○ **APSKWA24**
■○ **APSKWA27**

For cabinets with increased depth

■○ **APSK12 ▪ID15**
■○ **APSK15 ▪ID15**
■○ **APSK18 ▪ID15**
■○ **APSK21 ▪ID15**
■○ **APSK24 ▪ID15**
■○ **APSK27 ▪ID15**
◆■○ **APSK30 ▪ID15**
◆■○ **APSK33 ▪ID15**
◆■○ **APSK36 ▪ID15**

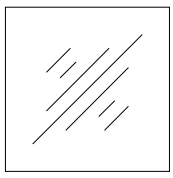
- Fits peninsula and standard wall cabinets
- Includes two 1/2″ acrylic shelves polished edge all four sides and ten adjustable shelf clips

	APC
	MI
☆	RD
	ID

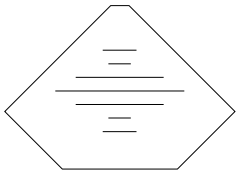
◆ ***Cannot*** be used with W3030 BUTT, W3630 BUTT or any open cabinets 30″ or wider. A center stile is needed for support.

■ ***Not*** available in Reduced Depth (RD)

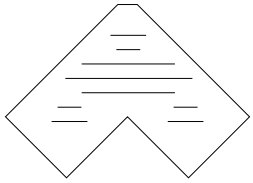
Glass Shelf Kits



GSK



GSKWA



GSKWZ

GSK9
GSK12
GSK15
GSK18
GSK21
GSK24
GSK27
◆ **GSK30**
◆ **GSK33**
◆ **GSK36**
◆ **GSK39**
◆ **GSK42**
◆ **GSK45**
◆ **GSK48**
▲ **GSK1815**
■ **GSK1218**
■ **GSK1518**
■ **GSK1818**
■ **GSK1221**
■ **GSK1521**
■ **GSK1821**
■ **GSK2124**

For Wall Angle

■ **GSKWA24**
■ **GSKWA27**

For Peninsula Wall Angle

■ **GSKPWA**

For Easy Reach

■ **GSKWZ21**
■ **GSKWZ24**

For cabinets with beaded or V-Groove back

❄ **VGSK9**
❄ **VGSK12**
❄ **VGSK15**
❄ **VGSK18**
❄ **VGSK21**
❄ **VGSK24**
❄ **VGSK27**
❄ **VGSK30**
❄ **VGSK33**
❄ **VGSK36**
❄ **VGSK39**
❄ **VGSK42**
❄ **VGSK45**
❄ **VGSK48**
■❄ **VGSK1218**
■❄ **VGSK1518**
■❄ **VGSK1818**
■❄ **VGSK1221**
■❄ **VGSK1521**
■❄ **VGSK1821**
■❄ **VGSKWA24**
■❄ **VGSKWA27**
■❄ **VGSKWZ21**
■❄ **VGSKWZ24**

For cabinets with increased depth

■○ **GSK9 ▪ID15**
■○ **GSK12 ▪ID15**
■○ **GSK15 ▪ID15**
■○ **GSK18 ▪ID15**
■○ **GSK21 ▪ID15**
■○ **GSK24 ▪ID15**

For cabinets with beaded or V-Groove back and increased depth

❄■○ **VGSK9 ▪ID15**
❄■○ **VGSK12 ▪ID15**
❄■○ **VGSK15 ▪ID15**
❄■○ **VGSK18 ▪ID15**
❄■○ **VGSK21 ▪ID15**
❄■○ **VGSK24 ▪ID15**

- Fits peninsula and standard wall cabinets
- Includes two 1/4″ glass shelves polished edge all four sides and 12 glass shelf rests
- Glass shelves ***cannot*** be field installed in a WA 24″ high; the opening is ***not*** large enough
- Tempered glass

☆ Minimum Reduced Depth (RD) is 9″

	APC
	MI
☆	RD
	ID

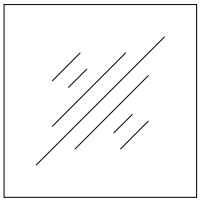
◆ ***Cannot*** be used with W3030 BUTT, W3630 BUTT or any open cabinets 30″ or wider. A center stile is needed for support.

▲ Three shelves per kit

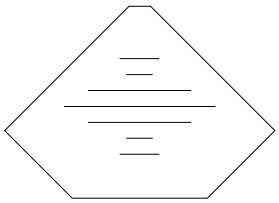
■ ***Not*** available in Reduced Depth (RD)

❄ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

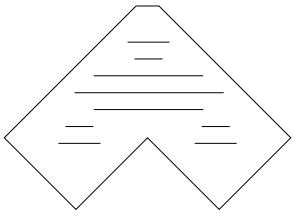
Glass Shelf Kit w/Adjustable Shelf Clips



AGSK



AGSKWA



AGSKWZ

AGSK12
AGSK15
AGSK18
AGSK21
AGSK24
AGSK27
◆ **AGSK30**
◆ **AGSK33**
◆ **AGSK36**
◆ **AGSK39**
◆ **AGSK42**
◆ **AGSK45**
◆ **AGSK48**
▲ **AGSK1815**
■ **AGSK1218**
■ **AGSK1518**
■ **AGSK1818**
■ **AGSK1221**
■ **AGSK1521**
■ **AGSK1821**
■ **AGSK2124**

For Wall Angle

■ **AGSKWA24**
■ **AGSKWA27**

For Peninsula Wall Angle

■ **AGSKPWA**

For Easy Reach

■ **AGSKWZ24**

For cabinets with beaded or V-Groove back

❊ **AVGSK12**
❊ **AVGSK15**
❊ **AVGSK18**
❊ **AVGSK21**
❊ **AVGSK24**
❊ **AVGSK27**
❊◆ **AVGSK30**
❊◆ **AVGSK33**
❊◆ **AVGSK36**
❊◆ **AVGSK39**
❊◆ **AVGSK42**
❊◆ **AVGSK45**
❊◆ **AVGSK48**
❊■ **AVGSK1218**
❊■ **AVGSK1518**
❊■ **AVGSK1818**
❊■ **AVGSK1221**
❊■ **AVGSK1521**
❊■ **AVGSK1821**
❊■ **AVGSKWA24**
❊■ **AVGSKWA27**
❊■ **AVGSKWZ24**

For cabinets with increased depth

■○ **AGSK12 -ID15**
■○ **AGSK15 -ID15**
■○ **AGSK18 -ID15**
■○ **AGSK21 -ID15**
■○ **AGSK24 -ID15**

For cabinets with beaded or V-Groove back and increased depth

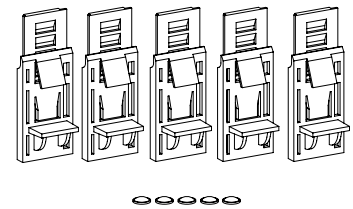
❊■○ **AVGSK12 -ID15**
❊■○ **AVGSK15 -ID15**
❊■○ **AVGSK18 -ID15**
❊■○ **AVGSK21 -ID15**
❊■○ **AVGSK24 -ID15**

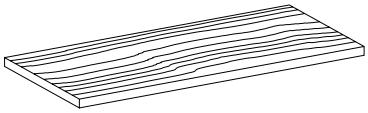
APC	MI	RD	ID
		☆	

- Fits peninsula and standard wall cabinets
- Includes two 1/4″ glass shelves polished edge all four sides and ten adjustable shelf clips
- Glass shelves ***cannot*** be field installed in a WA 24″ high; the opening is ***not*** large enough
- Tempered glass

◆ ***Cannot*** be used with W3030 BUTT, W3630 BUTT or any open cabinets 30″ or wider. A center stile is needed for support.
▲ Three shelves per kit
■ ***Not*** available in Reduced Depth (RD)
❊ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge Oak Square

Replacement Shelving w/Adjustable Shelf Clips





For 12″ deep Wall

AWS1212
AWS1512
AWS1812
AWS2112
AWS2412
AWS2712
AWS3012
AWS3312
AWS3612
■ **AWS3912**
■ **AWS4212**
■ **AWS4512**
■ **AWS4812**

For 12″ deep Peninsula Wall

APWS1212
APWS1512
APWS1812
APWS2112
APWS2412
APWS2712
APWS3012
APWS3312
APWS3612
■ **APWS3912**
■ **APWS4212**
■ **APWS4512**
■ **APWS4812**

For Wall Angle

AWAS24
AWAS27

For Peninsula Wall Angle

APWAS24

For Wall Easy Reach

AWEZRS24
AWEZRS36

For Peninsula Wall Easy Reach

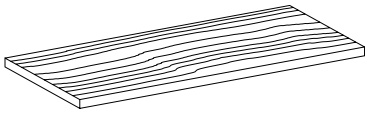
APWEZRS24

APC	MI	RD	ID
●	●	●	☆

- 3/4″ interior Viraguard two sides
- Edgebanded one long edge—two edges for peninsula
- Size fits interior of cabinet listed
- Includes one shelf
- Includes five adjustable shelf clips and five slip resistant pads
- Maximum Increased Depth (ID) for peninsula wall shelving is 15″

■ ***Not*** available in Increased Depth (ID)

Replacement Shelving–Walls



For 12" deep Wall
- ❍ **WS912**
- **WS1212**
- **WS1512**
- **WS1812**
- **WS2112**
- **WS2412**
- **WS2712**
- **WS3012**
- **WS3312**
- ◆❍**WS3412**
- **WS3612**
- ◆❍**WS3712**
- ◆ **WS3912**
- ◆ **WS4212**
- ◆ **WS4512**
- ◆ **WS4812**

For Wall Refrigerator
- ◆ **WRS1824**
- ◆ **WRS2124**
- ◆ **WRS2424**
- ◆ **WRS2724**
- ◆ **WRS3024**
- ◆ **WRS3324**
- ◆❍**WRS3424**
- ◆ **WRS3624**
- ◆❍**WRS3724**
- ◆ **WRS3924**

For 12" deep Peninsula Wall
- ❍ **PWS912**
- **PWS1212**
- **PWS1512**
- **PWS1812**
- **PWS2112**
- **PWS2412**
- **PWS2712**
- **PWS3012**
- **PWS3312**
- **PWS3612**
- ◆ **PWS3912**
- ◆ **PWS4212**
- ◆ **PWS4512**
- ◆ **PWS4812**

For Wall Angle
- ❍ **WAS24**
- ❍ **WAS27**

For Peninsula Wall Angle
- ❍ **PWAS24**

For Wall Corner Angle
- ❍ **WCAS1212**

For Wall End Corner
- ❍ **WECS1212**

For Wall Easy Reach
- ❍ **WEZRS21**
- ❍ **WEZRS24**
- ❍ **WEZRS36**
- ❍ **WEZRS2421**

For Peninsula Wall Easy Reach
- ❍ **PWEZRS24**

For Wall Open Easy Reach
- ❍ **WOEZS924**
- ❍ **WOEZS1224**

For Wall Z-Angle
- ❍■❄ **WZAS1212**

For Wall Microwave
- ❍ **MWCS2718**
- ❍ **MWCS3018**
- ❍ **MWCS2721**
- ❍ **MWCS3021**

For Wall Multi-Storage Pantry
- ❍ **WMSPBS36**

For Stainless and Aluminum Tambour
- ❍ **TSSH24**
- ❍ **TSSH30**
- ❍ **TSSH36**

For Walls with Beaded or V-Groove backs
- ▲ **FCES30 ▪RDBO**
- ▲ **WAS24 ▪RDBO**
- ▲ **WEZRS21 ▪RDBO**
- ▲ **WEZRS24 ▪RDBO**
- ▲ **WEZRS2421 ▪RDBO**
- ▲ **WEZRS36 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS2424 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS2724 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS3024 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS3324 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS3424 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS3624 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS3724 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WRS3924 ▪RDBO**
- **WS912 ▪RDBO**
- **WS1212 ▪RDBO**
- **WS1512 ▪RDBO**
- **WS1812 ▪RDBO**
- **WS2112 ▪RDBO**
- **WS2412 ▪RDBO**
- **WS2712 ▪RDBO**
- **WS3012 ▪RDBO**
- **WS3312 ▪RDBO**
- **WS3412 ▪RDBO**
- **WS3612 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WS3712 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WS3912 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WS4212 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WS4512 ▪RDBO**
- ◆ **WS4812 ▪RDBO**

For 135° Wall Inside Angle Corner Cabinet
WIACS21

For 135° Wall Outside Angle Corner Cabinet
WOACS6

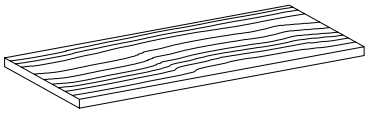
For Operational End Option
WAS24 ▪OE
WAS27 ▪OE
WEZRS21 ▪OE
WEZRS24 ▪OE
WEZRS2321 ▪OE
WS912 ▪OE
WS1212 ▪OE
WS1512 ▪OE
WS1515 ▪OE
WS1518 ▪OE
WS1521 ▪OE
WS1812 ▪OE
WS1815 ▪OE
WS1818 ▪OE
WS1821 ▪OE
WS2112 ▪OE
WS2412 ▪OE
WS2712 ▪OE
WS3012 ▪OE
WS3312 ▪OE
WS3412 ▪OE
WS3612 ▪OE
WS3712 ▪OE
WS3912 ▪OE
WS4212 ▪OE
WS4512 ▪OE
WS4812 ▪OE

❖ APC
● MI
☆ CW
☆ RD
☆ ID

- 11/16" natural birch plywood two sides
- Edgebanded one long edge—two edges for peninsula
- Operational End Shelves (.OE) are edgebanded on the front, right and left edges to ensure a finished edge on shelves when the side door is open
- Size fits interior of cabinet listed
- Maximum Increased Depth (ID) for peninsula wall shelving is 15"
- Includes one shelf
- See Hardware section of this book for shelf clips

❍ Change Width (CW) option ***not*** available
◆ Not available in Increased Depth (ID)
■ Not available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
▲ Not available in Increased Depth (ID) or Reduced Depth (RD)
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Replacement Shelving–Base



For 18" deep Base
BS1218
BS1518
BS1818
BS2118
BS2418
BS2718
BS3018
BS3318
BS3618

For 21" deep Base
BS1221
BS1521
BS1821
BS2121
BS2421
BS2721
BS3021
BS3321
BS3621

For 24" deep Base
❍ **BS924**
BS1224
BS1524
BS1824
BS2124
BS2424
BS2724
BS3024
BS3324
BS3624
BS3924
BS4224
BS4524
BS4824

For 24" deep Peninsula Base
PBS1224
PBS1524
PBS1824
PBS2124
PBS2424
PBS2724
PBS3024
PBS3324
PBS3624
PBS3924
PBS4224
PBS4524
PBS4824

For Range Base
BS2427
BS2727
BS3027
BS3327
BS3627
BS3927
BS4227
BS4527
BS4827

For Base Island End Cabinet
❍ **BIECS36**
❍ **BIECS42**
❍ **BIECS48**

For Base Corner Angle
☆❍**BCAS2424**

For Peninsula Base Angle
❍ **PBAS36**

For Base End Corner
❍ **BECS2424**

For Base End Angle
❍ **BEAS1224**

For Easy Reach
❍ **BEZRS33**
❍ **BEZRS36**
❍ **EZRS3633**

For Peninsula Easy Reach
❍ **PEZRS33**
❍ **PEZRS36**

For Lazy Susan Angle
❍ **LSAS36**

For Base Z-Angle
❍ **BZAS1224**

For Base Multi-Storage Pantry
❍ **MSPBS36**

For Base with Beaded or V-Groove backs
BS1218 ▪RDBO
BS1221 ▪RDBO
BS1518 ▪RDBO
BS1521 ▪RDBO
BS1818 ▪RDBO
BS1821 ▪RDBO
BS1824 ▪RDBO
BS2118 ▪RDBO
BS2121 ▪RDBO
BS2124 ▪RDBO
BS2418 ▪RDBO
BS2421 ▪RDBO
BS2424 ▪RDBO
BS2718 ▪RDBO
BS2721 ▪RDBO
BS2724 ▪RDBO
BS3018 ▪RDBO
BS3021 ▪RDBO
BS3024 ▪RDBO
BS3318 ▪RDBO
BS3321 ▪RDBO
BS3324 ▪RDBO
BS3618 ▪RDBO
BS3621 ▪RDBO
BS3624 ▪RDBO

For 135° Base Inside Angle Corner Cabinet
BIACS21

For 135° Base Outside Angle Corner Cabinet
BOACS6

For Operational End Option
BS912 ▪OE
BS918 ▪OE
BS921 ▪OE
BS924 ▪OE
BS1212 ▪OE
BS1218 ▪OE
BS1221 ▪OE
BS1224 ▪OE
BS1512 ▪OE
BS1518 ▪OE
BS1521 ▪OE
BS1524 ▪OE
BS1812 ▪OE
BS1818 ▪OE
BS1821 ▪OE
BS1824 ▪OE
BS2112 ▪OE
BS2118 ▪OE
BS2121 ▪OE
BS2124 ▪OE
BS2412 ▪OE
BS2418 ▪OE
BS2421 ▪OE
BS2424 ▪OE
BS2712 ▪OE
BS2718 ▪OE
BS2721 ▪OE
BS2724 ▪OE
BS3012 ▪OE
BS3018 ▪OE
BS3021 ▪OE
BS3024 ▪OE
BS3312 ▪OE
BS3318 ▪OE
BS3321 ▪OE
BS3324 ▪OE
BS3612 ▪OE
BS3618 ▪OE
BS3621 ▪OE
BS3624 ▪OE
BS3912 ▪OE
BS3924 ▪OE
BS4212 ▪OE
BS4224 ▪OE
BS4512 ▪OE
BS4524 ▪OE
BS4812 ▪OE
BS4824 ▪OE

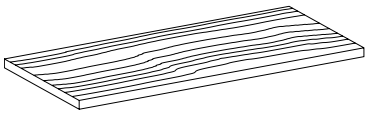
❖	APC
●	MI
☆	CW
☆	RD
	ID

- 11/16" natural birch plywood two sides
- Edgebanded one long edge—two edges for peninsula
- Operational End Shelves (.OE) are edgebanded on the front, right and left edges to ensure a finished edge on shelves when the side door is open
- Size fits interior of cabinet listed
- Includes one shelf
- See Hardware section of this book for shelf clips

❍ Change Width (CW) option ***not*** available
☆ Not available in Reduced Depth (RD)

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Replacement Shelving–Vanity



For Mirror Cabinet
MCS17
MCS24

For Tri-View
TVS24
TVS30
TVS36
TVS48

For Vanity Mirror Angle
VMAS12

For Vanity Wall
VWS12
VWS15

For Vanity Wall Boutique
◆ **WSVWB24**

For Wall Hung Vanity
WHVS1218 Offset 18" deep
WHVS1221 Offset 21" deep

❖	APC
●	MI
	CW
	RD
	ID

- 1/2" interior Natural Birch two sides
- Edgebanded one long edge
- Size fits interior of cabinet listed
- Includes one shelf
- See Hardware section of this book for shelf clips

◆ 11/16" natural birch plywood two sides

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Roll-out Trays

Construction Options and Modifications

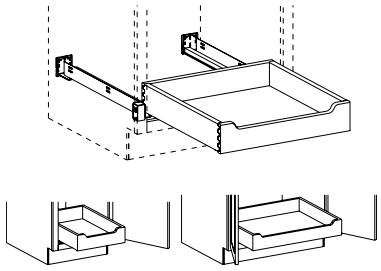
APC All Plywood Construction
MI Matching Interior

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

DROT	12	•24
code	width	depth

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



Available only in the width configurations shown

Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray Factory Installed

APC
MI

❄ **1DXFWROT** ▲ **1DXROT**
❄ **2DXFWROT** ▲ **2DXROT**
❄ **3DXFWROT** ▲ **3DXROT**
❄ **4DXFWROT** ▲ **4DXROT**
❄ **5DXFWROT** ▲ **5DXROT**
❄ **6DXFWROT** ▲ **6DXROT**

❄ There is no need to order Mullion Strip Base (MSB). When Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) are ordered for 30″, 33″ or 36″ wide cabinets, the double doors will have a mullion attached to the left door. Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) ***are*** not available factory installed on Utility cabinets (U) wider than 24″

▲ ***Not*** available on double door cabinets with a center stile

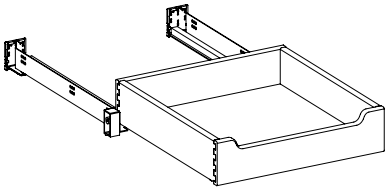
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Tray location is adjustable
- Order Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray (DXROT) for cabinets that do ***not*** have center stiles; includes cabinets with BUTT doors.
  Order Example: B36BUTT-2XDROT; B24L-2DXROT
- Full-width trays ***not*** available in 39″, 42″, 45″ or 48″
- Trays are ***not*** evenly spaced
- Order Example:
  Installed—U182484L-3DXROT
  Installed—B15L-2DXROT
  Installed—B36-2DXFWROT

Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray Field Installation

APC
MI

DXROT12•24 •21 •18
DXROT15•24 •21 •18
DXROT18•24 •21 •18
DXROT21•24 •21 •18
DXROT24•24 •21 •18
DXROT27•24 •21 •18
DXROT30•24 •21 •18
DXROT33•24 •21 •18
DXROT36•24 •21 •18

- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 4″ deep, 3/4″ solid wood dovetailed sides with 3/16″ plywood bottom, notched front and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- Order Example:
  For U182484—order DXROT18•24
  For B15L—order DXROT15•24
  For VB1518R—order DXROT15•18
  For VB15L—order DXROT15•21

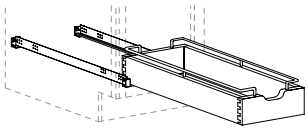


Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray Field Installation Chart

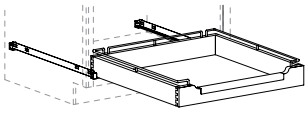
Cabinet	(Max) #DXROTs
Base	3
Base•FH	4
Base•FH•40	5
Tall	10
Desk	2
Desk•FH	3
Vanity	3
Vanity•FH	4
VLC 88 ½″ H	6 (Top) 4 (Bottom)

Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Tray Factory Installed

APC
MI



12" Wide Units



15" - 36" Wide Units

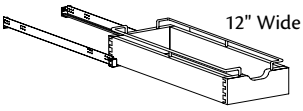
❄ **1SDXFWROT**	▲ **1SDXROT**
❄ **2SDXFWROT**	▲ **2SDXROT**
❄ **3SDXFWROT**	▲ **3SDXROT**
❄ **4SDXFWROT**	▲ **4SDXROT**
❄ **5SDXFWROT**	▲ **5SDXROT**
❄ **6SDXFWROT**	▲ **6SDXROT**

❄ There is no need to order Mullion Strip Base (MSB). When Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) are ordered for 30″, 33″ or 36″ wide cabinets, the double doors will have a mullion attached to the left door. Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) ***are*** not available factory installed on Utility cabinets (U) wider than 24″

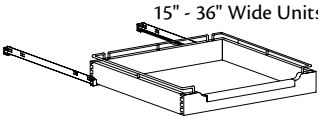
▲ ***Not*** available on double door cabinets with a center stile

- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 5" deep, 3/4" solid wood dovetailed sides with 1 1/2" chrome rails on sides and back, 3/16" plywood bottom, notched front with chrome pull and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Tray location is adjustable
- Order Chrome Deluxe Roll-out (SDXROT) for cabinets that do ***not*** have center stiles; includes cabinets with BUTT doors.
  Order Example: B36BUTT-2SDXROT; B24L-2SDXROT
- Full-width trays ***not*** available in 39", 42", 45" or 48"
- Trays are ***not*** evenly spaced
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- Front chrome pullout is ***not*** included on trays for 12" wide cabinets
- Order Example:
  Installed—U182484L-3SDXROT
  Installed—B15L-2SDXROT
  Installed—B36-2SDXFWROT

Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Tray Field Installation



12" Wide Units



15" - 36" Wide Units

Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Tray Field Installation Chart

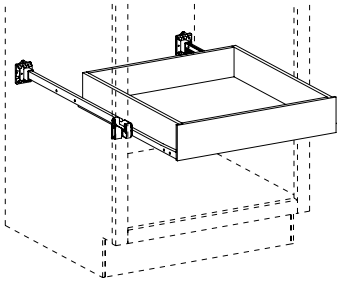
Cabinet	(Max) #SDXROTs
Base	3
Base•FH	4
Base•FH•40	5
Tall	10
Desk	2
Desk•FH	3
Vanity	3
Vanity•FH	4
VLC 88 ½″ H	6 (Top) 4 (Bottom)

APC
MI

SDXROT12•24•21•18
SDXROT15•24•21•18
SDXROT18•24•21•18
SDXROT21•24•21•18
SDXROT24•24•21•18
SDXROT27•24•21•18
SDXROT30•24•21•18
SDXROT33•24•21•18
SDXROT36•24•21•18

- Roll-out Trays (ROT) are 5" deep, 3/4" solid wood dovetailed sides with 1 1/2" chrome rails on sides and back, 3/16" plywood bottom, notched front with chrome pull and full extension runners with integrated buffer
- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- Front chrome pullout is ***not*** included on trays for 12" wide cabinets
- Order Example:
  Installed—U182484L-3SDXROT
  Installed—B15L-2SDXROT
  Installed—B36-2SDXFWROT

Deep Roll-out Trays Factory Installed



❄ **1DFWROT**	**1DROT**
❄ **2DFWROT**	**2DROT**
❄ **3DFWROT**	**3DROT**
❄ **4DFWROT**	**4DROT**
❄ **5DFWROT**	**5DROT**
❄ **6DFWROT**	**6DROT**

❄ There is no need to order Mullion Strip Base (MSB). When Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) are ordered for 30″, 33″ or 36″ wide cabinets, the double doors will have a mullion attached to the left door. Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) ***are*** not available factory installed on Utility cabinets (U) wider than 24″

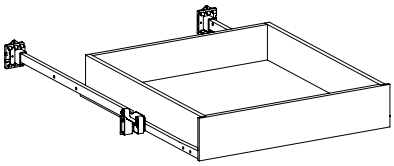
- 4" deep tray has 1/2" thick solid wood sides and 3/16" Viraguard laminated plywood bottom

APC
MI

- 18", 21" and 24" depths only
- Order Deep Roll-out Trays (DROT) for cabinets that do ***not*** have center stiles; includes cabinets with BUTT doors.
  Order Example: B36BUTT-2DROT; B24L-2DROT
- Deep Roll-out Trays (DROT) can also be ordered in cabinets with center stiles. The center stile will remain and trays will be installed in the right and left openings.
  Order Example: B36-4DROT (2 trays right and 2 trays left)
- Full-width trays ***not*** available in 39", 42", 45" or 48"
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Specify quantity
- Tray location is adjustable
- Trays are installed from bottom to top and will ***not*** be evenly spaced when multiples are ordered
- Order Example:
  Installed—U182484L-3DROT
  Installed—B15L-2DROT
  Installed—B36-2DFWROT

Deep Roll-out Trays Field Installation

APC
MI



Deep Roll-out Tray
Field Installation Chart

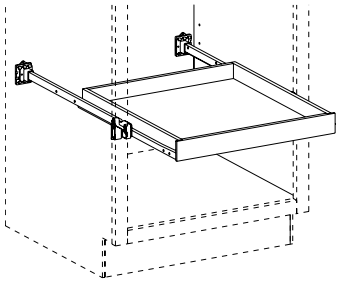
Cabinet	(Max) #DROTs
Base	3
Base•FH	4
Base•FH•40	5
Tall	10
Desk	2
Desk•FH	3
Vanity	3
Vanity•FH	4
VLC 88 ½″ H	6 (Top) 4 (Bottom)

DROT12•24 •21 •18
DROT15•24 •21 •18
DROT16•24 •21 •18
DROT18•24 •21 •18
DROT19•24 •21 •18
DROT21•24 •21 •18
DROT22•24 •21 •18
DROT24•24 •21 •18
DROT27•24 •21 •18
DROT30•24 •21 •18
DROT33•24 •21 •18
DROT36•24 •21 •18

- 4″ deep tray has 1/2″ thick solid wood sides and 3/16″ Viraguard laminated plywood bottom
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- Order Example:
  For U182484—order DROT18•24
  For B15L—order DROT15•24
  For VB1518R—order DROT15•18
  For VB15L—order DROT15•21

Roll-out Trays Factory Installed

APC
MI



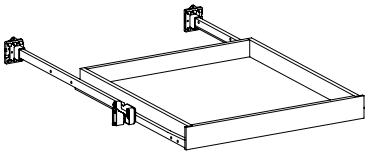
❊ **1FWROT**	**1ROT**
❊ **2FWROT**	**2ROT**
❊ **3FWROT**	**3ROT**
❊ **4FWROT**	**4ROT**
❊ **5FWROT**	**5ROT**
❊ **6FWROT**	**6ROT**

❊ There is no need to order Mullion Strip Base (MSB). When Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) are ordered for 30″, 33″ or 36″ wide cabinets, the double doors will have a mullion attached to the left door. Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) ***are*** not available factory installed on Utility cabinets (U) wider than 24″

- 2 1/4″ deep tray has 1/2″ thick solid wood sides and 3/16″ Viraguard laminated plywood bottom
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Tray location is adjustable
- Order Roll-out Trays (ROT) for cabinets that do ***not*** have center stiles; includes cabinets with BUTT doors.
  Order Example: B36BUTT-2ROT; B24L-2ROT
- Roll-out Trays (ROT) can also be ordered in cabinets with center stiles. The center stile will remain and trays will be installed in the right and left openings.
  Order Example: B36-4ROT (2 trays right and 2 trays left)
- Full-width trays ***not*** available in 39″, 42″, 45″ or 48″
- Trays are ***not*** evenly spaced
- Specify quantity
- Order Example:
  Installed—U182484L-3ROT
  Installed—B15L-3ROT
  Installed—B36-3FWROT

Roll-out Trays Field Installation

APC
MI



Roll-out Tray
Field Installation Chart

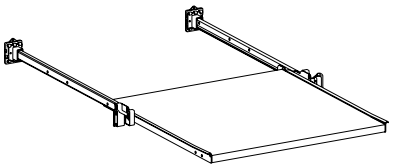
Cabinet	(Max) #ROTs
Base	5
Base•FH	7
Base•FH•40	7
Tall	10
Desk	3
Desk•FH	4
Vanity	5
Vanity•FH	7
VLC 88 ½″ H	6 (Top) 7 (Bottom)

ROT12•24 •21 •18
ROT15•24 •21 •18
ROT16•24 •21 •18
ROT18•24 •21 •18
ROT19•24 •21 •18
ROT21•24 •21 •18
ROT22•24 •21 •18
ROT24•24 •21 •18
ROT27•24 •21 •18
ROT30•24 •21 •18
ROT33•24 •21 •18
ROT36•24 •21 •18

- 2 1/4″ deep tray has 1/2″ thick solid wood sides and 3/16″ Viraguard laminated plywood bottom
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- Order Example:
  For U182484—order ROT18•24
  For B15L—order ROT15•24
  For VB15L—order ROT15•21

Roll-out Shelf Kit Field Installation

❖ APC
☆ MI



Roll-out Shelf Kit
Field Installation Chart

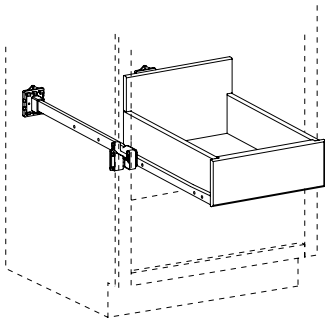
Cabinet	(Max) #ROSTKs
Base	5
Base•FH	7
Base•FH•40	7
Tall	10
Desk	3
Desk•FH	4
Vanity	5
Vanity•FH	7
VLC 88 ½″ H	6 (Top) 7 (Bottom)

ROSTK12•24•21•18
ROSTK15•24•21•18
ROSTK16•24•21•18
ROSTK18•24•21•18
ROSTK19•24•21•18
ROSTK21•24•21•18
ROSTK22•24•21•18
ROSTK24•24•21•18
ROSTK27•24•21•18

- Standard side-mount runners
- Field installation only
- ☆ ***Must*** use MIP for Matching Interior Option
- Order Example:
  For U182484—order ROSTK18•24
  For B15L—order ROSTK15•24
  For VB1518R—order ROSTK15•18
  For VB15L—order ROSTK15•21

High Back Roll-out Trays Factory Installed

APC
MI



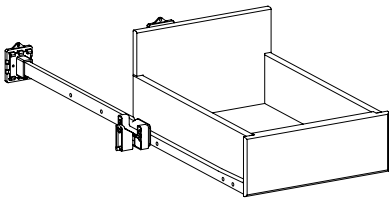
❄ **1HBFWROT**	**1HBROT**
❄ **2HBFWROT**	**2HBROT**
❄ **3HBFWROT**	**3HBROT**
❄ **4HBFWROT**	**4HBROT**
❄ **5HBFWROT**	**5HBROT**

❄ There is no need to order Mullion Strip Base (MSB). When Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) are ordered for 30″, 33″ or 36″ wide cabinets, the double doors will have a mullion attached to the left door. Full-width Roll-out Trays (FWROT) ***are*** not available factory installed on Utility cabinets (U) wider than 24″

- 4″ deep tray has 7″ high back, 1/2″ thick solid wood front, back and sides and 3/16″ Viraguard laminated plywood bottom
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Shelves are eliminated when this option is selected
- Order High Back Roll-out Trays (HBROT) for cabinets that do ***not*** have center stiles; includes cabinets with BUTT doors.
  Order Example: B36BUTT-2HBROT; B24L-2HBROT
- High Back Roll-out Trays (HBROT) can also be ordered in cabinets with center stiles. The center stile will remain and trays will be installed in the right and left openings. Order Example: B36-4HBROT (2 trays right and 2 trays left)
- Maximum of two can be installed vertically in a standard base cabinet
- Maximum of three can be installed vertically in a full-height door base cabinet
- Full-width trays ***not*** available in 39″, 42″, 45″ or 48″
- Trays are ***not*** evenly spaced
- Specify quantity
- Order Example:
  Installed—U182484L-3HBROT
  Installed—B15L-2HBROT
  Installed—B36-2HBFWROT

High Back Roll-out Trays Field Installation

APC
MI



High Back Roll-out Tray
Field Installation Chart

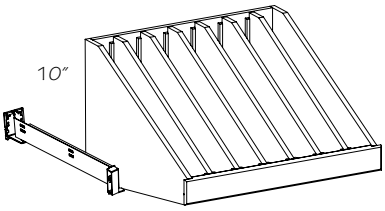
Cabinet	(Max) #HBROTs
Base	2
Base•FH	2
Base•FH•40	3
Tall	5
Desk	1
Desk•FH	2
Vanity	2
Vanity•FH	3
VLC 88 ½″ H	3 (Top) 3 (Bottom)

HBROT12•24 •21 •18
HBROT15•24 •21 •18
HBROT16•24 •21 •18
HBROT18•24 •21 •18
HBROT19•24 •21 •18
HBROT21•24 •21 •18
HBROT22•24 •21 •18
HBROT24•24 •21 •18
HBROT27•24 •21 •18
HBROT30•24 •21 •18
HBROT33•24 •21 •18
HBROT36•24 •21 •18

- 4″ deep tray has 7″ high back, 1/2″ thick solid wood front, back and sides and 3/16″ Viraguard laminated plywood bottom
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Tray location is adjustable
- Mounting hardware and runners included
- Order Example:
  For U182484—order HBROT18•24
  For B15L—order HBROT15•24
  For VB1518R—order HBROT15•18
  For VB15L—order HBROT15•21

Roll-out Tray Divided Kit Field Installation

APC
MI



Roll-out Tray Divided Kit
Field Installation Chart

Cabinet	(Max) #ROTDKs
Base	1
Base•FH	1
Base•FH•40	1
Tall	1
Desk	N/A
Desk•FH	N/A
Vanity	N/A
Vanity•FH	N/A
VLC 88 ½″ H	N/A (Top) 1 (Bottom)

	# compartments
ROTDK12•24 •21 •18	3
ROTDK15•24 •21 •18	4
ROTDK18•24 •21 •18	5
ROTDK21•24 •21 •18	6
ROTDK24•24 •21 •18	7
ROTDK27•24 •21 •18	8
ROTDK30•24 •21 •18	9
ROTDK33•24 •21 •18	10
ROTDK36•24 •21 •18	11

- Tray is 2 1/4″ high at front and 10″ high at back
- Includes full extension soft-close runners
- 18″, 21″ and 24″ depths only
- Plywood doweled construction
- Order Example:
  For B15L—order ROTDK 15•24
  For B15R-RD18—order ROTDK 15•18

Aluminum Frame Glass

Construction Options and Modifications

3	FR	SAT	2
quantity	frame code	glass code	height code

Aluminum frame glass doors feature clean sleek lines that complement any door style. Frames are brushed extruded aluminum. Combine a front or reverse frame and a glass style that offers the degree of content visibility you desire, from completely clear to totally obscure.

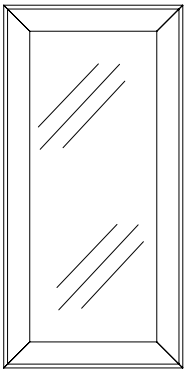
Aluminum frame glass is available in full overlay door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 54" high.

Glass inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. See examples for individual items.

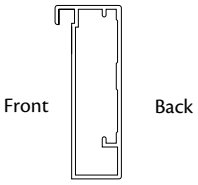
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

See Construction Options section for specific information on each glass type.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



Cross-section of frame



Fresco Brushed Aluminum

Bistro Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1FRBIS1
2FRBIS1
3FRBIS1
4FRBIS1

36" - 54" H

1FRBIS2
2FRBIS2
3FRBIS2
4FRBIS2

Satina Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1FRSAT1
2FRSAT1
3FRSAT1
4FRSAT1

36" - 42" H

1FRSAT2
2FRSAT2
3FRSAT2
4FRSAT2

Dolace Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1FRDOL1
2FRDOL1
3FRDOL1
4FRDOL1

36" - 54" H

1FRDOL2
2FRDOL2
3FRDOL2
4FRDOL2

Silk Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1FRSLK1
2FRSLK1
3FRSLK1
4FRSLK1

36" - 54" H

1FRSLK2
2FRSLK2
3FRSLK2
4FRSLK2

Mirage Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

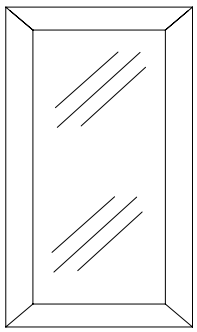
1FRMIR1
2FRMIR1
3FRMIR1
4FRMIR1

36" - 54" H

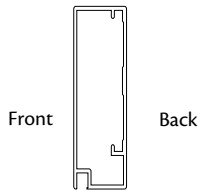
1FRMIR2
2FRMIR2
3FRMIR2
4FRMIR2

- Brushed aluminum reverse frame door
- Glass is adhered in front of 2 1/8" frame
- 5/16" frame reveal in front
- Frame is visible behind glass that is transparent or translucent
- For more information on the glass insert choices, find the names within Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass within the Decorative Doors and Inserts section of this book. Example: Bistro Glass Inserts can be found in the Classic Glass section
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Aluminum Integrated pulls (3042 or 3043) are recommended for decorative hardware. See Decorative Hardware section in this book.
- Order Example: W1830R-1FRBIS1

Vetro Brushed Aluminum



Cross-section of frame

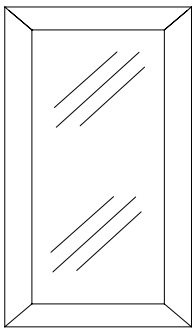


Bistro Glass Insert *12" - 33" H*	*Mirage Glass Insert* *12" - 33" H*	*Silk Glass Insert* *12" - 33" H*
1VEBIS1	**1VEMIR1**	**1VESLK1**
2VEBIS1	**2VEMIR1**	**2VESLK1**
3VEBIS1	**3VEMIR1**	**3VESLK1**
4VEBIS1	**4VEMIR1**	**4VESLK1**
36" - 54" H	*36" - 54" H*	*36" - 54" H*
1VEBIS2	**1VEMIR2**	**1VESLK2**
2VEBIS2	**2VEMIR2**	**2VESLK2**
3VEBIS2	**3VEMIR2**	**3VESLK2**
4VEBIS2	**4VEMIR2**	**4VESLK2**

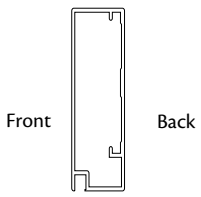
Dolace Glass Insert *12" - 33" H*	*Satina Glass Insert* *12" - 33" H*
1VEDOL1	**1VESAT1**
2VEDOL1	**2VESAT1**
3VEDOL1	**3VESAT1**
4VEDOL1	**4VESAT1**
36" - 54" H	*36" - 54" H*
1VEDOL2	**1VESAT2**
2VEDOL2	**2VESAT2**
3VEDOL2	**3VESAT2**
4VEDOL2	**4VESAT2**

- Brushed aluminum 2 1/8" frame
- Glass is adhered within the frame
- For more information on the glass insert choices, find the names within Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass within the Decorative Doors and Inserts section of this book. Example: Bistro Glass Inserts can be found in the Classic Glass section
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Aluminum Integrated pulls (3042 or 3043) are recommended for decorative hardware. See Decorative Hardware section in this book.
- Order Example: W3030-2VEBIS1

Vetro Champagne Bronze



Cross-section of frame

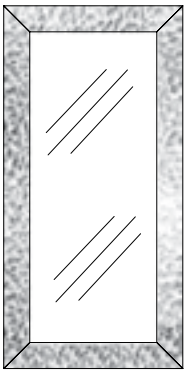


Bistro Glass Insert *12" - 33" H*	*Mirage Glass Insert* *12" - 33" H*	*Silk Glass Insert* *12" - 33" H*
1VECBBIS1	**1VECBMIR1**	**1VECBSLK1**
2VECBBIS1	**2VECBMIR1**	**2VECBSLK1**
3VECBBIS1	**3VECBMIR1**	**3VECBSLK1**
4VECBBIS1	**4VECBMIR1**	**4VECBSLK1**
36" - 54" H	*36" - 54" H*	*36" - 54" H*
1VECBBIS2	**1VECBMIR2**	**1VECBSLK2**
2VECBBIS2	**2VECBMIR2**	**2VECBSLK2**
3VECBBIS2	**3VECBMIR2**	**3VECBSLK2**
4VECBBIS2	**4VECBMIR2**	**4VECBSLK2**

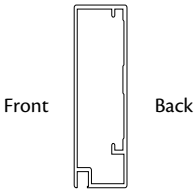
Dolace Glass Insert *12" - 33" H*	*Satina Glass Insert* *12" - 33" H*
1VECBDOL1	**1VECBSAT1**
2VECBDOL1	**2VECBSAT1**
3VECBDOL1	**3VECBSAT1**
4VECBDOL1	**4VECBSAT1**
36" - 54" H	*36" - 54" H*
1VECBDOL2	**1VECBSAT2**
2VECBDOL2	**2VECBSAT2**
3VECBDOL2	**3VECBSAT2**
4VECBDOL2	**4VECBSAT2**

- Champagne bronze 2 1/8" frame
- Glass is adhered within the frame
- For more information on the glass insert choices, find the names within Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass within the Decorative Doors and Inserts section of this book. Example: Bistro Glass Inserts can be found in the Classic Glass section
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Order Example: W3030-2VECBBIS1

Vetro Hammered Bronze



Cross-section of frame



Bistro Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1VEOBBIS1
2VEOBBIS1
3VEOBBIS1
4VEOBBIS1

36" - 54" H

1VEOBBIS2
2VEOBBIS2
3VEOBBIS2
4VEOBBIS2

Dolace Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1VEOBDOL1
2VEOBDOL1
3VEOBDOL1
4VEOBDOL1

36" - 54" H

1VEOBDOL2
2VEOBDOL2
3VEOBDOL2
4VEOBDOL2

Mirage Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1VEOBMIR1
2VEOBMIR1
3VEOBMIR1
4VEOBMIR1

36" - 54" H

1VEOBMIR2
2VEOBMIR2
3VEOBMIR2
4VEOBMIR2

Satina Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1VEOBSAT1
2VEOBSAT1
3VEOBSAT1
4VEOBSAT1

36" - 54" H

1VEOBSAT2
2VEOBSAT2
3VEOBSAT2
4VEOBSAT2

Silk Glass Insert
12" - 33" H

1VEOBSLK1
2VEOBSLK1
3VEOBSLK1
4VEOBSLK1

36" - 54" H

1VEOBSLK2
2VEOBSLK2
3VEOBSLK2
4VEOBSLK2

- Hammered bronze 2 1/8" frame
- Glass is adhered within the frame
- For more information on the glass insert choices, find the names within Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass and Textured Glass within the Decorative Doors and Inserts section of this book. Example: Bistro Glass Inserts can be found in the Classic Glass section
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Order Example: W3030-2VEOBBIS1

Camed Glass

Construction Options and Modifications

3	YKS	2
quantity	code	height code

Camed glass designs use cut glass and zinc caming to create an artistic statement. The lines of the caming add stylish detail while creating visual interruptions in the glass and the objects displayed behind it.

Camed glass is available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 42" high.

Glass inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. See examples for individual items.

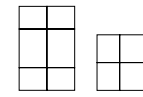
Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

See Construction Options section for specific information on each glass type.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

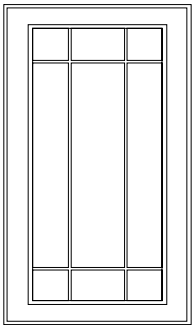
Chateau Insert

Lite Configurations



12" x 12"

12" wide 12" high



12" - 33" H

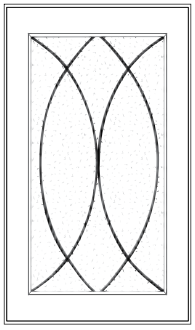
1CHA1
2CHA1
3CHA1
4CHA1

36" - 42" H

1CHA2
2CHA2
3CHA2
4CHA2

- All clear bevel glass
- Brass on Zinc Caming
- Recommended for square door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W3030R-2CHA1

Classic Camed Insert



15" - 33" H

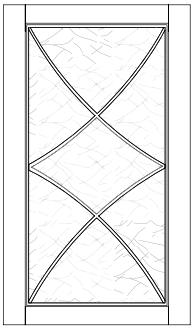
1CLI1
2CLI1
3CLI1
4CLI1

36" - 42" H

1CLI2
2CLI2
3CLI2
4CLI2

- Lightly textured satin glass
- Blackened Pewter Zinc Caming
- Only available in doors 15" and wider
- Recommended for square door styles only
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W3036-2CLI2

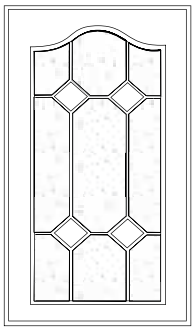
Estate Camed Insert



Oil Rubbed Bronze Caming Insert 18" - 33" H	*Nickel Caming Insert 18" - 33" H*
1ESB1	**1ESN1**
2ESB1	**2ESN1**
3ESB1	**3ESN1**
4ESB1	**4ESN1**
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*
1ESB2	**1ESN2**
2ESB2	**2ESN2**
3ESB2	**3ESN2**
4ESB2	**4ESN2**

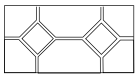
- Clear spider web textured glass
- Recommended for square door styles only
- Only available on doors wider than 12" that are 18" high and higher
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in doors 12" wide with 3" stiles and rails
- Order Example: W3630-2ESB1

Palisades Insert

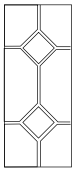




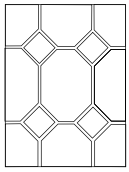
A



B



C



D

12" - 33" H

1PAL1
2PAL1
3PAL1
4PAL1

36" - 42" H

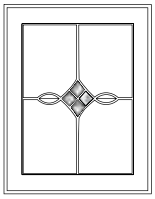
1PAL2
2PAL2
3PAL2
4PAL2

Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height			
	12	15	18	21 -42
12	A	A	C	C
15-36	B	B	D	D
24BUTT	A	A	C	C
27BUTT*	A	A	C	C
30BUTT	B	B	D	D
33	B	B	D	D
34BUTT		B	D	D
36BUTT	B	B	D	D
37BUTT		B	D	D
39-48	B	B	D	D
WA24/27	B	B	D	D
(W)EZR24/36				C
WCA12		B	D	D

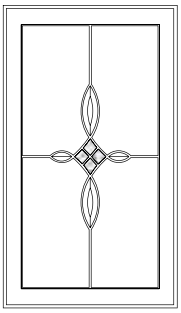
* 2 diamonds wide on full overlay w/stiles and rails 2 ¼" or less.

- Clear seeded glass
- Clear bevel diamond(s)
- Zinc caming
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830L-1PAL1

Penrose Insert



Full Overlay doors 18" or less in height with rails larger than 2 ¼" and ½" Overlay doors 18" or less in height



12" - 33" H

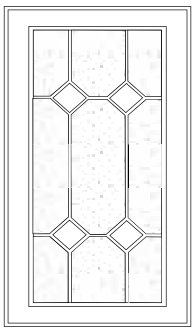
1PEN1
2PEN1
3PEN1
4PEN1

36" - 42" H

1PEN2
2PEN2
3PEN2
4PEN2

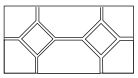
- Clear glass
- Coarse pebbled glass center diamonds
- Clear beveled ovals
- Zinc caming
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- ***Not*** available on doors 12" wide by 18" high except full overlay doors with 2 3/16" or 2 1/4" stiles and rails
- ***Not*** available on 24" wide BUTT door cabinets less than 24" high
- No side petals on 24" BUTT doors
- Order Example: W1830R-1PEN1

Tangiers Insert

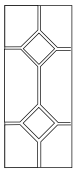




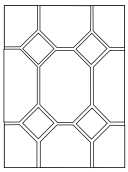
A



B



C



D

12″ - 33″ H

1TAN1
2TAN1
3TAN1
4TAN1

36″ - 42″ H

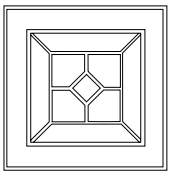
1TAN2
2TAN2
3TAN2
4TAN2

Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height			
	12	15	18	21 -42
12	A	A	C	C
15-36	B	B	D	D
24BUTT	A	A	C	C
27BUTT*	A	A	C	C
30BUTT	B	B	D	D
33	B	B	D	D
34BUTT		B	D	D
36BUTT	B	B	D	D
37BUTT		B	D	D
39-48	B	B	D	D
WA24/27	B	B	D	D
(W)EZR24/36				C
WCA12		B	D	D

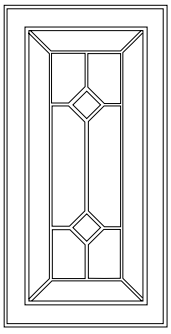
* 2 diamonds wide on full overlay w/stiles and rails 2 ¼″ or less.

- Clear seeded glass
- Clear bevel diamond(s)
- Copper on Zinc Caming
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830L-1TAN1

Victorian Insert



Doors 15″ or less in height



12″ - 33″ H

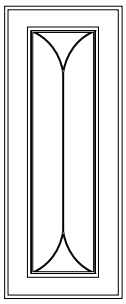
1VIC1
2VIC1
3VIC1
4VIC1

36″ - 42″ H

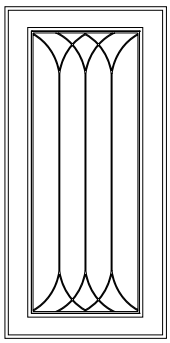
1VIC2
2VIC2
3VIC2
4VIC2

- Clear glass
- Clear bevel diamond(s)
- Zinc caming
- Recommended for square door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W3030R-2VIC1

Yorkshire Insert



Doors 12″ wide



18″ - 33″ H

1YKS1
2YKS1
3YKS1
4YKS1

36″ - 42″ H

1YKS2
2YKS2
3YKS2
4YKS2

- Clear glass with Baroque style Zinc Caming
- Fits all doors 18″ and higher
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1YKS1

Classic Glass

Construction Options and Modifications

2	BIS	2
quantity	code	height code

Classic glass is simple, clean and timeless. Designs feature minimal patterns and textures. The choice of clear glass, with or without simple bevels, maximizes interior visibility.

Classic glass is available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 54" high.

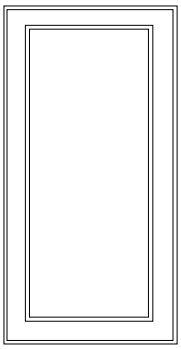
Glass inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. See examples for individual items.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

See Construction Options section for specific information on each glass type.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Bistro Insert



12" - 33" H

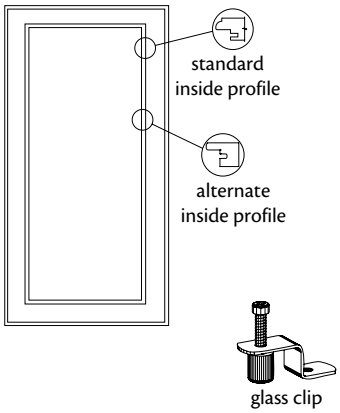
1BIS1
2BIS1
3BIS1
4BIS1

36" - 54" H

1BIS2
2BIS2
3BIS2
4BIS2

- Clear tempered glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1BIS1

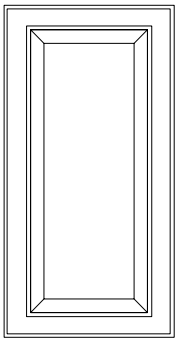
Prepared for Glass



1DRS ▪PREP
2DRS ▪PREP
3DRS ▪PREP
4DRS ▪PREP

- We will prepare most doors up to 42" for customer supplied glass
- Glass clips included
- 9" wide doors ***cannot*** be prep for glass or inserts
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1DRS.PREP

Prism Insert



12" - 33" H

1PRI1
2PRI1
3PRI1
4PRI1

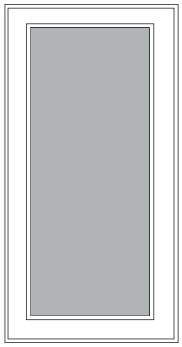
36" - 54" H

1PRI2
2PRI2
3PRI2
4PRI2

- 1 1/4" bevel
- All clear tempered beveled glass
- ***Not*** available in arch door styles
- ***Not*** available with applied molding doors
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1842R-1PRI2

New

Shadow Insert



12" - 33" H

1SHW1

2SHW1

3SHW1

4SHW1

36" - 54" H

1SHW2

2SHW2

3SHW2

4SHW2

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Tinted tempered glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1BIS1

Etched Glass

Construction Options and Modifications

1	PRA	1
quantity	code	height code

These glass designs offer etched linear patterns or an overall fine, sanded texture into which a pattern or shape is etched. Patterns range from mullions to simple shapes. Visibility of cabinetry interiors is possible when some areas of the glass are left unetched.

Etched glass is available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 54" high.

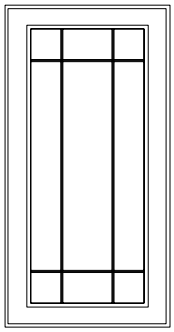
Glass inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. See examples for individual items.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

See Construction Options section for specific information on each glass type.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

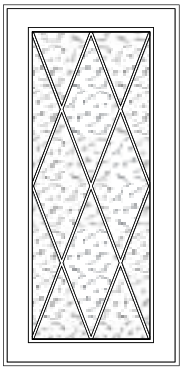
Crossroads Insert



15" - 33" H
1CRO1
2CRO1
3CRO1
4CRO1
36" - 54" H
1CRO2
2CRO2
3CRO2
4CRO2

- Clear tempered glass
- 3/16" frosted etched groove
- Recommended for square door styles only
- Only available on doors 15" x 15" and larger
- ***Not*** available on 24" or 27" wide BUTT doors
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- Order Example: W1830L-1CRO1

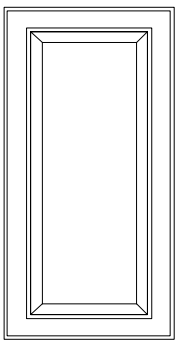
Lisbon Insert



12" - 33" H
1LIS1
2LIS1
3LIS1
4LIS1
36" - 54" H
1LIS2
2LIS2
3LIS2
4LIS2

- Obscure safety glass
- 3/8" silhouette etched groove with polished center and frosted edges
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1LIS1

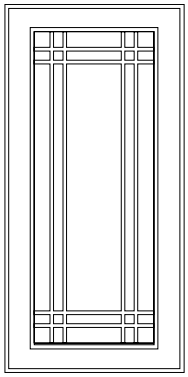
Modern Frosted Insert



12" - 33" H
1MRF1
2MRF1
3MRF1
4MRF1
36" - 54" H
1MRF2
2MRF2
3MRF2
4MRF2

- Etched tempered glass
- 1" clear bevel
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in arch door styles
- ***Not*** available with applied molding doors
- Order Example: W1830R-1MRF1

Prairie Insert



12" - 33" H

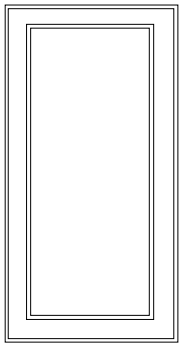
1PRA1
2PRA1
3PRA1
4PRA1

36" - 54" H

1PRA2
2PRA2
3PRA2
4PRA2

- Clear safety glass
- 3/8" etched polished V-Groove
- Recommended for square door styles only
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1PRA1

Satina Insert



12" - 33" H

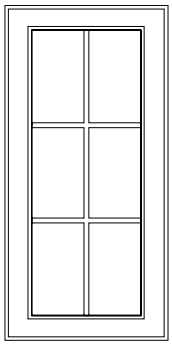
1SAT1
2SAT1
3SAT1
4SAT1

36" - 54" H

1SAT2
2SAT2
3SAT2
4SAT2

- Etched tempered glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: PW1836R-2SAT2

Villa Insert



12" - 33" H

1VIL1

2VIL1

3VIL1

4VIL1

36" - 54" H

1VIL2

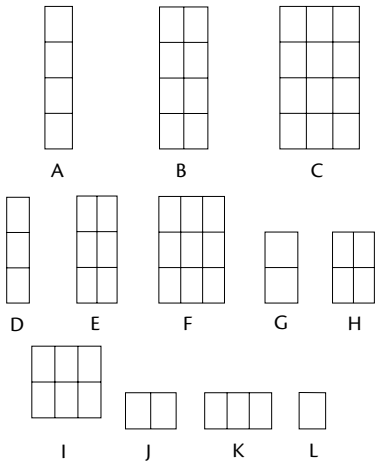
2VIL2

3VIL2

4VIL2

- Clear safety glass
- 3/4" etched muntin groove
- ***Not*** available on doors 12" wide by 12" high
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830L-1VIL1

Lite Configurations



Cabinet Width	Nominal Height												
	12"	15"	18"	18*"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	48"	54"
12	L	L	L	G		G		D	D	A	A	A	A	A
15	J	J	J	H		H	H	E	E	B	B	B	B	B
18	J	J	J	H		H	H	E	E	B	B	B	B	B
21	K	K	K	I		I		F	F	C	C	C	C	C
24			I			I	I	F	F	C	C	C	C	C
24BUTT	L	L	L	G		G	I	D	D	A	A	A		A
24BUTT*	J	J	J	H		H	H	E	E	B	B	B	B	B
27	J	J	J	H		H	H	E	E	B	B	B	B	B
30	J	J	J	H	H	H	H	E	E	B	B	B	B	B
33BUTT	J	J	J	H	H	H	H	E	E	B	B	B	B	B
34BUTT		J	J	H	H	H	H	E						
36*	K	K	K	I	I	I	I	F	F	C	C	C	C	C
36BUTT	J	J	J	H	H	H	E	E		B	B	B		B
37BUTT		J	J	H	H	H	E	E						
39	K	K	K	I		I		F	F					
39 1/2"	J	J	J	H		H		E	E					
42	K		K	I	I	I		F	F	C	C	C		
43			K	I										
45						I		F	F					
48 2-door						I		F	F	C	C	C		
48 3-door	J	J	J	H										
WR34BUTT		J	H		H	H	E	E						
WR37BUTT		J	H		H	H	E	E						
WR42	K		I											
WR43		K	I											
WR48	K	K	K	I										
WA24/27	J	J	J	H		H		E	E	B	B	B	B	B
(W)EZR24								D	D	A	A	A		
(W)EZR36								D	D	A		B		
WCA12		J	J	H	H	H	E	E	E	B	B	B	B	B

* Denotes Standard Full Overlay. Non-standard full overlay doors have specific stile and rail widths specified in the door style section of this book.

Layered Glass

Construction Options and Modifications

2	MIR	1
quantity	code	height code

Layered glass combines the durability of tempered glass with a choice of unique materials to create a special effect through color or pattern. The material is "sandwiched" between the glass layers for easy cleaning.

Layered glass is available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 54" high.

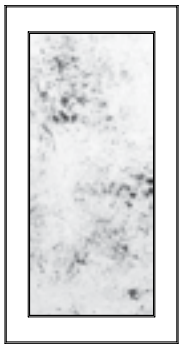
Glass inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. See examples for individual items.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

See Construction Options section for specific information on each glass type.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

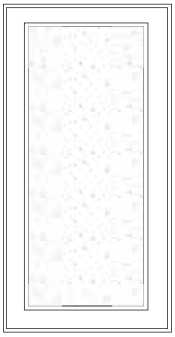
Antique Mirage Insert



12" - 33" H
1AMR1
2AMR1
3AMR1
4AMR1
36" - 54" H
1AMR2
2AMR2
3AMR2
4AMR2

- Collectable, antique look with a silvery, shimmery finish on mirrored glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1AMR1

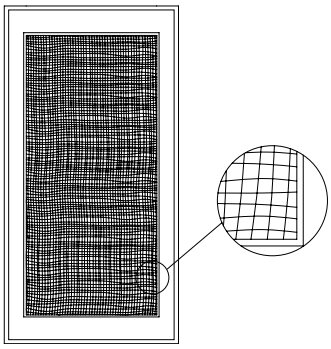
Antiquity Insert



12" - 33" H
1ATQ1
2ATQ1
3ATQ1
4ATQ1
36" - 54" H
1ATQ2
2ATQ2
3ATQ2
4ATQ2

- Clear film laminated between pieces of obscured clear glass with droplet (seeded) impressions throughout
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1ATQ1

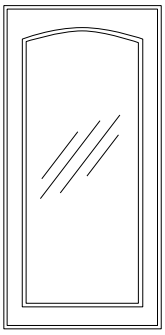
Burlap Insert



12" - 33" H
1BLP1
2BLP1
3BLP1
4BLP1
36" - 54" H
1BLP2
2BLP2
3BLP2
4BLP2

- Burlap material laminated between two pieces of clear glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1BLP1

Mirage Insert



12" - 33" H

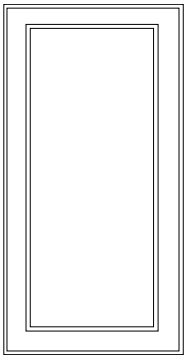
1MIR1
2MIR1
3MIR1
4MIR1

36" - 54" H

1MIR2
2MIR2
3MIR2
4MIR2

- Mirrored glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1MIR1

Silk Insert



12" - 33" H

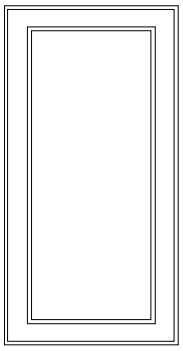
1SLK1
2SLK1
3SLK1
4SLK1

36" - 54" H

1SLK2
2SLK2
3SLK2
4SLK2

- Frosty white, semitransparent film laminated between safety glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1SLK1

Wintersday Insert



12" - 33" H

1WTD1
2WTD1
3WTD1
4WTD1

36" - 54" H

1WTD2
2WTD2
3WTD2
4WTD2

- Medium frost decorative paper laminated between pieces of clear glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1WTD1

Mullion Doors

Construction Options and Modifications

2	OX	ATQ	1
quantity	door code	insert code	height code

Mullion door designs combine the beauty of actual wood mullion divides and wood inserts or clear or textured tempered glass. The wood mullions coordinate with the door and frame in materials and finish. Antiquity, Bistro and Ravenna glass inserts offer a range of views into the cabinet interior, so items behind the glass can be fully exposed or slightly obscured.

Decorative molding will ***not*** be applied to Mullion Doors when ordered in door styles having applied molding on their inside profile.

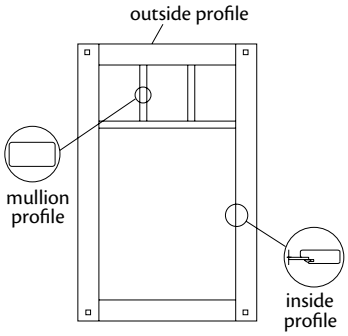
Mullion doors are available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 42" high. Consult Decorative Doors and Inserts Availability chart for specifics details.

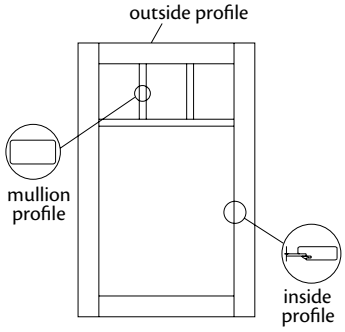
Mullion Doors are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. See examples for individual items.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

See Construction Options section for specific information on each glass type.

Specifications subject to change without notice.





Cabinet Width	# lites	Nominal Height 24"	27"	30"	36"	39"	42"
12	1	●		●	●	●	●
15	2	●		●	●	●	●
18	2	●		●	●	●	●
21	3	●		●	●	●	●
24	3	●		●	●	●	●
24BUTT	1	●		●	●	●	●
27(Butt)	2	●		●	●	●	●
30	2	●	●	●	●	●	●
33	2	●		●	●	●	●
36	2	●	●	●	●	●	●
39	3	●		●			
42	3	●		●			
45	3	●		●			
48	3	●		●			
WA24	2			●	●	●	●
WA27	2			●	●	●	●

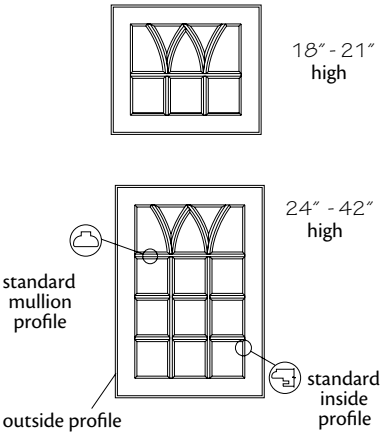
Ambry

Antique Mirage Glass Insert 24" - 33" H	*Cognac Leather Insert 24" - 33" H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12" - 33" H*
1AMAMR1	**1AMCOL1**	**1AMSHW1**
2AMAMR1	**2AMCOL1**	**2AMSHW1**
3AMAMR1	**3AMCOL1**	**3AMSHW1**
4AMAMR1	**4AMCOL1**	**4AMSHW1**
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*	*36" - 42" H*
1AMAMR2	**1AMCOL2**	**1AMSHW2**
2AMAMR2	**2AMCOL2**	**2AMSHW2**
3AMAMR2	**3AMCOL2**	**3AMSHW2**
4AMAMR2	**4AMCOL2**	**4AMSHW2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 24" - 33" H	*Onyx Leather Insert 24" - 33" H*	
1AMATQ1	**1AMONL1**	
2AMATQ1	**2AMONL1**	
3AMATQ1	**3AMONL1**	
4AMATQ1	**4AMONL1**	
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*	
1AMATQ2	**1AMONL2**	
2AMATQ2	**2AMONL2**	
3AMATQ2	**3AMONL2**	
4AMATQ2	**4AMONL2**	
Bistro Glass Insert 24" - 33" H	*Ravenna Glass Insert 24" - 33" H*	
1AM1	**1AMRAV1**	
2AM1	**2AMRAV1**	
3AM1	**3AMRAV1**	
4AM1	**4AMRAV1**	
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*	
1AM2	**1AMRAV2**	
2AM2	**2AMRAV2**	
3AM2	**3AMRAV2**	
4AM2	**4AMRAV2**	

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Application of pegs will be determined by door style
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Number of lites and size of lower section will vary in size; consult Ambry availability chart
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830L-1AMATQ1; W1842L-1AMRAV2

Ballantine

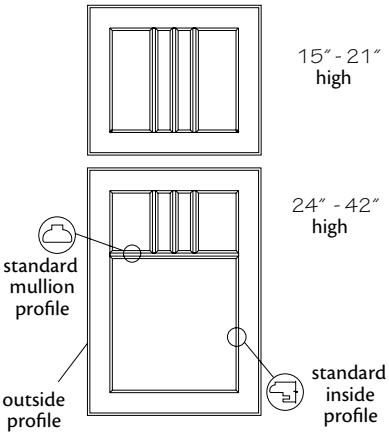


Antique Mirage Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1BTAMR1	**1BT1**	**1BTONL1**	**1BTSHW1**
2BTAMR1	**2BT1**	**2BTONL1**	**2BTSHW1**
3BTAMR1	**3BT1**	**3BTONL1**	**3BTSHW1**
4BTAMR1	**4BT1**	**4BTONL1**	**4BTSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1BTAMR2	**1BT2**	**1BTONL2**	**1BTSHW2**
2BTAMR2	**2BT2**	**2BTONL2**	**2BTSHW2**
3BTAMR2	**3BT2**	**3BTONL2**	**3BTSHW2**
4BTAMR2	**4BT2**	**4BTONL2**	**4BTSHW2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	
1BTATQ1	**1BTCOL1**	**1BTRAV1**	
2BTATQ1	**2BTCOL1**	**2BTRAV1**	
3BTATQ1	**3BTCOL1**	**3BTRAV1**	
4BTATQ1	**4BTCOL1**	**4BTRAV1**	
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	
1BTATQ2	**1BTCOL2**	**1BTRAV2**	
2BTATQ2	**2BTCOL2**	**2BTRAV2**	
3BTATQ2	**3BTCOL2**	**3BTRAV2**	
4BTATQ2	**4BTCOL2**	**4BTRAV2**	

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available on doors 18″ wide (nominal) and wider with stiles and rails 2 3/8″ or less
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in Cherry and Maple door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830R-1BTATQ1; W1842R-1BTRAV2

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Brockport

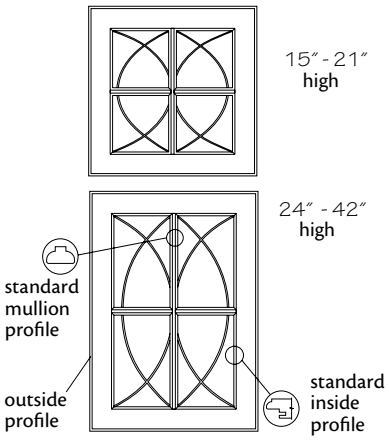


Antique Mirage Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1BPAMR1	**1BP1**	**1BPONL1**	**1BPSHW1**
2BPAMR1	**2BP1**	**2BPONL1**	**2BPSHW1**
3BPAMR1	**3BP1**	**3BPONL1**	**3BPSHW1**
4BPAMR1	**4BP1**	**4BPONL1**	**4BPSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1BPAMR2	**1BP2**	**1BPONL2**	**1BPSHW2**
2BPAMR2	**2BP2**	**2BPONL2**	**2BPSHW2**
3BPAMR2	**3BP2**	**3BPONL2**	**3BPSHW2**
4BPAMR2	**4BP2**	**4BPONL2**	**4BPSHW2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	
1BPATQ1	**1BPCOL1**	**1BPRAV1**	
2BPATQ1	**2BPCOL1**	**2BPRAV1**	
3BPATQ1	**3BPCOL1**	**3BPRAV1**	
4BPATQ1	**4BPCOL1**	**4BPRAV1**	
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	
1BPATQ2	**1BPCOL2**	**1BPRAV2**	
2BPATQ2	**2BPCOL2**	**2BPRAV2**	
3BPATQ2	**3BPCOL2**	**3BPRAV2**	
4BPATQ2	**4BPCOL2**	**4BPRAV2**	

- Two center sections are always 1 7/8" wide each; outside sections vary in width
- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available in doors 15″ and wider
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830R-1BPATQ1; W1842R-1BPRAV2

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

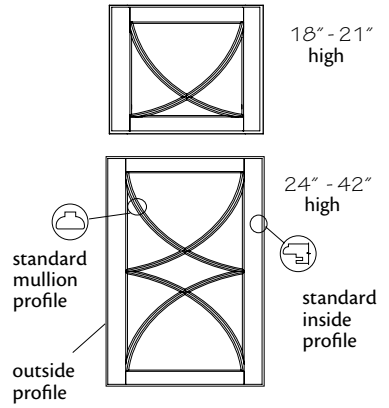
Castlegate



Blackened Pewter on Zinc Caming Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Nickel Caming Insert 15″ - 33″ H*
1CGBPB1	**1CGNKB1**
2CGBPB1	**2CGNKB1**
3CGBPB1	**3CGNKB1**
4CGBPB1	**4CGNKB1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*
1CGBPB2	**1CGNKB2**
2CGBPB2	**2CGNKB2**
3CGBPB2	**3CGNKB2**
4CGBPB2	**4CGNKB2**

- Ravenna patterned glass
- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available in doors 15″ and wider
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1842R-1CGBPB2

Estate Mullion

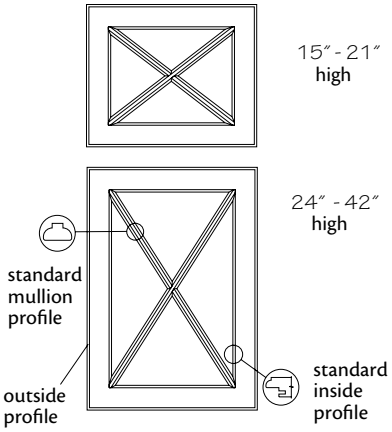


Antique Mirage Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 18″ - 33″*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*
1ESAMR1	**1ESCOL1**	**1ESRAV1**
2ESAMR1	**2ESCOL1**	**2ESRAV1**
3ESAMR1	**3ESCOL1**	**3ESRAV1**
4ESAMR1	**4ESCOL1**	**4ESRAV1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1ESAMR2	**1ESCOL2**	**1ESRAV2**
2ESAMR2	**2ESCOL2**	**2ESRAV2**
3ESAMR2	**3ESCOL2**	**3ESRAV2**
4ESAMR2	**4ESCOL2**	**4ESRAV2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Mirage Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1ESATQ1	**1ESMIR1**	**1ESSHW1**
2ESATQ1	**2ESMIR1**	**2ESSHW1**
3ESATQ1	**3ESMIR1**	**3ESSHW1**
4ESATQ1	**4ESMIR1**	**4ESSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1ESATQ2	**1ESMIR2**	**1ESSHW2**
2ESATQ2	**2ESMIR2**	**2ESSHW2**
3ESATQ2	**3ESMIR2**	**3ESSHW2**
4ESATQ2	**4ESMIR2**	**4ESSHW2**
Bistro Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Onyx Leather Insert 18″ - 33″*	
1ES1	**1ESONL1**	
2ES1	**2ESONL1**	
3ES1	**3ESONL1**	
4ES1	**4ESONL1**	
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	
1ES2	**1ESONL2**	
2ES2	**2ESONL2**	
3ES2	**3ESONL2**	
4ES2	**4ESONL2**	

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in Cherry and Maple door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- Only available on doors 18″ wide (nominal) and wider with stiles and rails 2 3/8″ or less
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W3642-2ESATQ2

Evansville

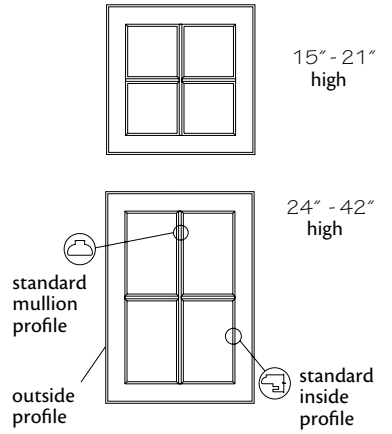


Antique Mirage Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Mirage Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*
1EVAMR1	**1EV1**	**1EVMIR1**	**1EVRAV1**
2EVAMR1	**2EV1**	**2EVMIR1**	**2EVRAV1**
3EVAMR1	**3EV1**	**3EVMIR1**	**3EVRAV1**
4EVAMR1	**4EV1**	**4EVMIR1**	**4EVRAV1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″-42″ H*
1EVAMR2	**1EV2**	**1EVMIR2**	**1EVRAV2**
2EVAMR2	**2EV2**	**2EVMIR2**	**2EVRAV2**
3EVAMR2	**3EV2**	**3EVMIR2**	**3EVRAV2**
4EVAMR2	**4EV2**	**4EVMIR2**	**4EVRAV2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1EVATQ1	**1EVCOL1**	**1EVONL1**	**1EVSHW1**
2EVATQ1	**2EVCOL1**	**2EVONL1**	**2EVSHW1**
3EVATQ1	**3EVCOL1**	**3EVONL1**	**3EVSHW1**
4EVATQ1	**4EVCOL1**	**4EVONL1**	**4EVSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1EVATQ2	**1EVCOL2**	**1EVONL2**	**1EVSHW2**
2EVATQ2	**2EVCOL2**	**2EVONL2**	**2EVSHW2**
3EVATQ2	**3EVCOL2**	**3EVONL2**	**3EVSHW2**
4EVATQ2	**4EVCOL2**	**4EVONL2**	**4EVSHW2**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available in doors 15″ and wider
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830R-1EVATQ1; W1842R-1EVRAV2

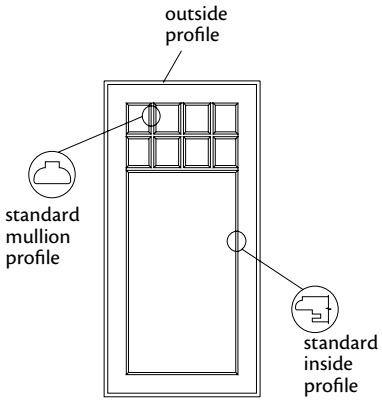
Hewitt



Antique Mirage Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1HEAMR1	**1HE1**	**1HEONL1**	**1HESHW1**
2HEAMR1	**2HE1**	**2HEONL1**	**2HESHW1**
3HEAMR1	**3HE1**	**3HEONL1**	**3HESHW1**
4HEAMR1	**4HE1**	**4HEONL1**	**4HESHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″*
1HEAMR2	**1HE2**	**1HEONL2**	**1HESHW2**
2HEAMR2	**2HE2**	**2HEONL2**	**2HESHW2**
3HEAMR2	**3HE2**	**3HEONL2**	**3HESHW2**
4HEAMR2	**4HE2**	**4HEONL2**	**4HESHW2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	
1HEATQ1	**1HECOL1**	**1HERAV1**	
2HEATQ1	**2HECOL1**	**2HERAV1**	
3HEATQ1	**3HECOL1**	**3HERAV1**	
4HEATQ1	**4HECOL1**	**4HERAV1**	
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	
1HEATQ2	**1HECOL2**	**1HERAV2**	
2HEATQ2	**2HECOL2**	**2HERAV2**	
3HEATQ2	**3HECOL2**	**3HERAV2**	
4HEATQ2	**4HECOL2**	**4HERAV2**	

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- This design will always be 2 x 2 lites
- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available in doors 15″ and wider
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830R-1HEATQ1; W1842R-1HERAV2



Cabinet Width	# lites	Nominal Height 24″	27″	30″	36″	39″	42″
12	6	●	●	●	●	●	●
15	6	●	●	●	●	●	●
18	8	●	●	●	●	●	●
21	10	●		●	●	●	●
24	10	●	●	●	●	●	●
24BUTT	6	●		●	●	●	●
27(Butt)	6	●		●	●	●	●
30	6	●	●	●	●	●	●
33	8	●	●	●	●	●	●
34BUTT	8	●	●	●			
36	8	●	●	●	●	●	●
37BUTT	8	●	●	●			
39	8	●		●			
42	10	●		●	●	●	●
45	10	●		●			
48	10	●		●	●	●	●
WA24	*	●		●	●	●	●
WA27	*	●		●	●	●	●
WCA12	8			●	●	●	●
WEA12	*	●		●	●	●	●

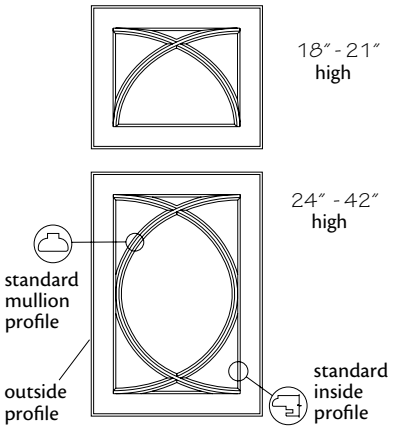
*Full overlay door styles have 6 lites, all other overlays have 8 lites.

Oxford Mullion

Antique Mirage Glass Insert 24″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 24″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 24″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1OXAMR1	**1OX1**	**1OXONL1**	**1OXSHW1**
2OXAMR1	**2OX1**	**2OXONL1**	**2OXSHW1**
3OXAMR1	**3OX1**	**3OXONL1**	**3OXSHW1**
4OXAMR1	**4OX1**	**4OXONL1**	**4OXSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1OXAMR2	**1OX2**	**1OXONL2**	**1OXSHW2**
2OXAMR2	**2OX2**	**2OXONL2**	**2OXSHW2**
3OXAMR2	**3OX2**	**3OXONL2**	**3OXSHW2**
4OXAMR2	**4OX2**	**4OXONL2**	**4OXSHW2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 24″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 24″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 24″ - 33″ H*	
1OXATQ1	**1OXCOL1**	**1OXRAV1**	
2OXATQ1	**2OXCOL1**	**2OXRAV1**	
3OXATQ1	**3OXCOL1**	**3OXRAV1**	
4OXATQ1	**4OXCOL1**	**4OXRAV1**	
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	
1OXATQ2	**1OXCOL2**	**1OXRAV2**	
2OXATQ2	**2OXCOL2**	**2OXRAV2**	
3OXATQ2	**3OXCOL2**	**3OXRAV2**	
4OXATQ2	**4OXCOL2**	**4OXRAV2**	

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Number of lites and size of lower section will vary in size
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830L-1OX1; W1842R-1OXRAV2



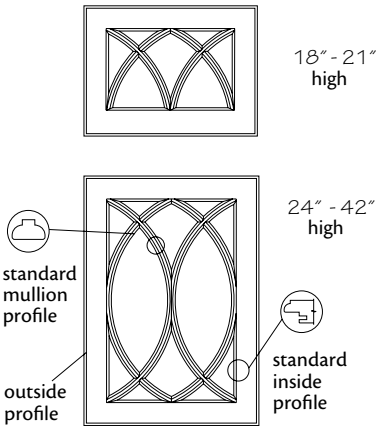
Palladia

Antique Mirage Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Mirage Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*
1PAAMR1	**1PA1**	**1PAMIR1**	**1PARAV1**
2PAAMR1	**2PA1**	**2PAMIR1**	**2PARAV1**
3PAAMR1	**3PA1**	**3PAMIR1**	**3PARAV1**
4PAAMR1	**4PA1**	**4PAMIR1**	**4PARAV1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1PAAMR2	**1PA2**	**1PAMIR2**	**1PARAV2**
2PAAMR2	**2PA2**	**2PAMIR2**	**2PARAV2**
3PAAMR2	**3PA2**	**3PAMIR2**	**3PARAV2**
4PAAMR2	**4PA2**	**4PAMIR2**	**4PARAV2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1PAATQ1	**1PACOL1**	**1PAONL1**	**1PASHW1**
2PAATQ1	**2PACOL1**	**2PAONL1**	**2PASHW1**
3PAATQ1	**3PACOL1**	**3PAONL1**	**3PASHW1**
4PAATQ1	**4PACOL1**	**4PAONL1**	**4PASHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1PAATQ2	**1PACOL2**	**1PAONL2**	**1PASHW2**
2PAATQ2	**2PACOL**	**2PAONL2**	**2PASHW2**
3PAATQ2	**3PACOL**	**3PAONL2**	**3PASHW2**
4PAATQ2	**4PACOL**	**4PAONL2**	**4PASHW2**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available on doors 18″ wide (nominal) and wider with stiles and rails 2 3/8″ or less
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in Cherry and Maple door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830R-1PAATQ1; W1842R-1PARAV2

Raleigh

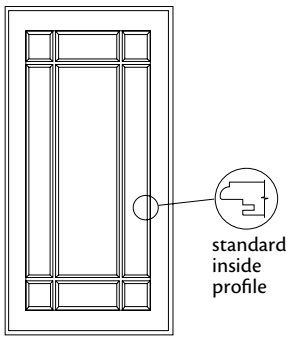


Antique Mirage Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1RAAMR1	**1RA1**	**1RAONL1**	**1RASHW1**
2RAAMR1	**2RA1**	**2RAONL1**	**2RASHW1**
3RAAMR1	**3RA1**	**3RAONL1**	**3RASHW1**
4RAAMR1	**4RA1**	**4RAONL1**	**4RASHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1RAAMR2	**1RA2**	**1RAONL2**	**1RASHW2**
2RAAMR2	**2RA2**	**2RAONL2**	**2RASHW2**
3RAAMR2	**3RA2**	**3RAONL2**	**3RASHW2**
4RAAMR2	**4RA2**	**4RAONL2**	**4RASHW2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 18″ - 33″ H*	
1RAATQ1	**1RACOL1**	**1RARAV1**	
2RAATQ1	**2RACOL1**	**2RARAV1**	
3RAATQ1	**3RACOL1**	**3RARAV1**	
4RAATQ1	**4RACOL1**	**4RARAV1**	
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	
1RAATQ2	**1RACOL2**	**1RARAV2**	
2RAATQ2	**2RACOL2**	**2RARAV2**	
3RAATQ2	**3RACOL2**	**3RARAV2**	
4RAATQ2	**4RACOL2**	**4RARAV2**	

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available on doors 18″ wide (nominal) and wider with stiles and rails 2 3/8″ or less
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in Cherry and Maple door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830R-1RAATQ1; W1842R-1RARAV2

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Showcase Mullion



Cabinet Width	Nominal Height								
	15″	18″	21″	24″	27″	30″	36″	39″	42″
*12	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
15	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
18	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
21		●		●		●	●	●	●
24				●		●	●	●	●
*24BUTT		●		●		●	●	●	●
27(Butt)	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
30	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
33	●	●		●		●	●	●	●
36	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
39	●			●		●			
42		●		●		●	●	●	●
45				●		●			
48	●	●		●		●			
WA24				●		●	●	●	●
WCA12						●	●	●	●
WEA12				●		●	●	●	●

Dark gray shaded sizes feature annealed glass vs tempered glass

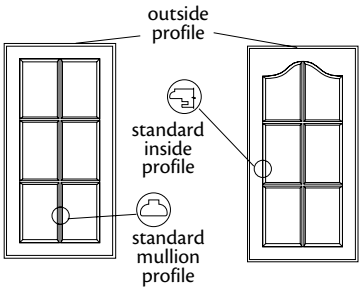
Not* available on door styles with 3″ stiles and rails

Antique Mirage Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1SDAMR1	**1SD1**	**1SDONL1**	**1SDSHW1**
2SDAMR1	**2SD1**	**2SDONL1**	**2SDSHW1**
3SDAMR1	**3SD1**	**3SDONL1**	**3SDSHW1**
4SDAMR1	**4SD1**	**4SDONL1**	**4SDSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1SDAMR2	**1SD2**	**1SDONL2**	**1SDSHW2**
2SDAMR2	**2SD2**	**2SDONL2**	**2SDSHW2**
3SDAMR2	**3SD2**	**3SDONL2**	**3SDSHW2**
4SDAMR2	**4SD2**	**4SDONL2**	**4SDSHW2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	
1SDATQ1	**1SDCOL1**	**1SDRAV1**	
2SDATQ1	**2SDCOL1**	**2SDRAV1**	
3SDATQ1	**3SDCOL1**	**3SDRAV1**	
4SDATQ1	**4SDCOL1**	**4SDRAV1**	
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	
1SDATQ2	**1SDCOL2**	**1SDRAV2**	
2SDATQ2	**2SDCOL2**	**2SDRAV2**	
3SDATQ2	**3SDCOL2**	**3SDRAV2**	
4SDATQ2	**4SDCOL2**	**4SDRAV2**	

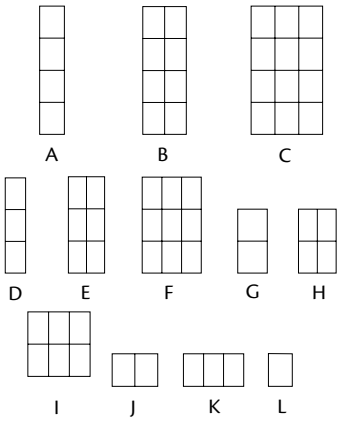
- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Showcase door has 2″ x 2″ lites in each corner and is always 3 lites wide by 3 lites high
- Center section varies in width and height
- Consult chart for availability
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830L-1SD1; W1842L-1SDATQ2

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Traditional Mullion



Lite Configurations



Cabinet Width	Nominal Height										
	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"
12	L	L	G		G		D	D	A	A	A
15	J	J	H		H	H	E	E	B	B	B
18	J	J	H		H	H	E	E	B	B	B
21	K	K	I		I		F	F	C	C	C
24	K		I		I	F	F	F	C	C	C
24BUTT	L	L	G		G	D	D	D	A	A	A
27	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	E	B	B	B
30	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	E	B	B	B
33BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	E	B	B	B
34BUTT		J	H	H	H	E	E	E			
36BUTT	J	J	H	H	H	E	E	E	B	B	B
37BUTT		J	H	H	H	E	E	E			
39	K	K	I		I	F	F	F		C	C
42			I	I	I		F	F	C	C	C
43	K	K	I								
45					I		F	F			
48	J	J	H		I		F	F	C	C	C
WR34BUTT		J	H	H	H	E	E	E			
WR37BUTT		J	H	H	H	E	E	E			
WR42	K		I								
WR43		K	I								
WR48	K	K	I								
WA24/27	J	J	H		H		E	E	B	B	B
(W)EZR24							D	D	A	A	A
(W)EZR36							D	D	A		A
WCA12		J	H	H	H	E	E	E	B	B	B

Mullion doors are shipped in the following configurations.
No modifications are available.

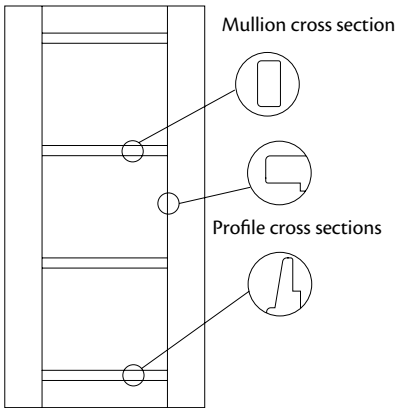
Antique Mirage Glass Insert 12" - 33" H	*Mirage Glass Insert 12" - 33" H*
1MDAMR1	**1MDMIR1**
2MDAMR1	**2MDMIR1**
3MDAMR1	**3MDMIR1**
4MDAMR1	**4MDMIR1**
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*
1MDAMR2	**1MDMIR2**
2MDAMR2	**2MDMIR2**
3MDAMR2	**3MDMIR2**
4MDAMR2	**4MDMIR2**
Antiquity Glass Insert 12" - 33" H	*Onyx Leather Insert 12" - 33" H*
1MDATQ1	**1MDONL1**
2MDATQ1	**2MDONL1**
3MDATQ1	**3MDONL1**
4MDATQ1	**4MDONL1**
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*
1MDATQ2	**1MDONL2**
2MDATQ2	**2MDONL2**
3MDATQ2	**3MDONL2**
4MDATQ2	**4MDONL2**
Bistro Glass Insert 12" - 33" H	*Ravenna Glass Insert 12" - 33" H*
1MD1	**1MDRAV1**
2MD1	**2MDRAV1**
3MD1	**3MDRAV1**
4MD1	**4MDRAV1**
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*
1MD2	**1MDRAV2**
2MD2	**2MDRAV2**
3MD2	**3MDRAV2**
4MD2	**4MDRAV2**
Cognac Leather Insert 12" - 33" H	*Shadow Glass Insert 12" - 33" H*
1MDCOL1	**1MDSHW1**
2MDCOL1	**2MDSHW1**
3MDCOL1	**3MDSHW1**
4MDCOL1	**4MDSHW1**
36" - 42" H	*36" - 42" H*
1MDCOL2	**1MDSHW2**
2MDCOL2	**2MDSHW2**
3MDCOL2	**3MDSHW2**
4MDCOL2	**4MDSHW2**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- To determine the Mullion Door Lite configuration for your selected cabinet, refer to the chart
- Configuration G, J and K will be supplied with annealed glass vs. tempered glass
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830-1MD1; W1842-1MDATQ2

Be sure your customer is aware of the mullion configuration when working with sizes requiring patterns A,D,G, J and K.

Vista Mullion



Nominal Height	# of lites	Height of lites
12″	1	–
15″	1	–
18″	2	5 11/16″
21″	2	7 3/16″
24″	2	8 7/16″
26″	2	8 15/16″
27″	3	6 35/64″
30″	3	7 35/64″
33″	3	8 35/64″
36″	4	6 31/32″
39″	4	7 23/32″
42″	4	8 15/32″

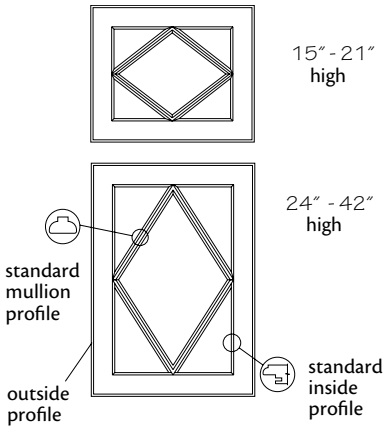
Antique Mirage Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 12″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1VSAMR1	**1VS1**	**1VSONL1**	**1VSSHW1**
2VSAMR1	**2VS1**	**2VSONL1**	**2VSSHW1**
3VSAMR1	**3VS1**	**3VSONL1**	**3VSSHW1**
4VSAMR1	**4VS1**	**4VSONL1**	**4VSSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1VSAMR2	**1VS2**	**1VSONL2**	**1VSSHW2**
2VSAMR2	**2VS2**	**2VSONL2**	**2VSSHW2**
3VSAMR2	**3VS2**	**3VSONL2**	**3VSSHW2**
4VSAMR2	**4VS2**	**4VSONL2**	**4VSSHW2**

Antiquity Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 12″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1VSATQ1	**1VSCOL1**	**1VSRAV1**
2VSATQ1	**2VSCOL1**	**2VSRAV1**
3VSATQ1	**3VSCOL1**	**3VSRAV1**
4VSATQ1	**4VSCOL1**	**4VSRAV1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1VSATQ2	**1VSCOL2**	**1VSRAV2**
2VSATQ2	**2VSCOL2**	**2VSRAV2**
3VSATQ2	**3VSCOL2**	**3VSRAV2**
4VSATQ2	**4VSCOL2**	**4VSRAV2**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Available in Sonora door styles only. Inside profile matches this door style.
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830L-1VSATQ1; W1842R-1VSRAV2

West Pointe



Antique Mirage Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Bistro Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Mirage Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Ravenna Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H*
1WPAMR1	**1WP1**	**1WPMIR1**	**1WPRAV1**
2WPAMR1	**2WP1**	**2WPMIR1**	**2WPRAV1**
3WPAMR1	**3WP1**	**3WPMIR1**	**3WPRAV1**
4WPAMR1	**4WP1**	**4WPMIR1**	**4WPRAV1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1WPAMR2	**1WP2**	**1WPMIR2**	**1WPRAV2**
2WPAMR2	**2WP2**	**2WPMIR2**	**2WPRAV2**
3WPAMR2	**3WP2**	**3WPMIR2**	**3WPRAV2**
4WPAMR2	**4WP2**	**4WPMIR2**	**4WPRAV2**

Antiquity Glass Insert 15″ - 33″ H	*Cognac Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Onyx Leather Insert 15″ - 33″ H*	*Shadow Glass Insert 12″ - 33″ H*
1WPATQ1	**1WPCOL1**	**1WPONL1**	**1WPSHW1**
2WPATQ1	**2WPCOL1**	**2WPONL1**	**2WPSHW1**
3WPATQ1	**3WPCOL1**	**3WPONL1**	**3WPSHW1**
4WPATQ1	**4WPCOL1**	**4WPONL1**	**4WPSHW1**
36″ - 42″ H	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*	*36″ - 42″ H*
1WPATQ2	**1WPCOL2**	**1WPONL2**	**1WPSHW2**
2WPATQ2	**2WPCOL2**	**2WPONL2**	**2WPSHW2**
3WPATQ2	**3WPCOL2**	**3WPONL2**	**3WPSHW2**
4WPATQ2	**4WPCOL2**	**4WPONL2**	**4WPSHW2**

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Standard Mullion Profile: The outside profile of a Mullion door will match the profile of the selected door style. The inside profile and mullion profile will always be the same, as pictured
- Only available in doors 15″ and wider
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Rustic door styles
- ***Not*** available in EverCore™ door styles
- ***Not*** available in Laminate, High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- If ordered in an arched door style, it will be supplied square
- For descriptions of the glass or specialty inserts available in Mullion Doors, see Camed Glass, Classic Glass, Etched Glass, Layered Glass, Specialty Inserts and Textured Glass sections within Decorative Doors and Inserts
- Order Example: W1830R-1WPATQ1; W1842R-1WPRAV2

Specialty Inserts

Construction Options and Modifications

1	ONL	2
quantity	code	height

Leather inserts are textured and conceal the contents stored behind the door.

Leather inserts are available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 54" high.

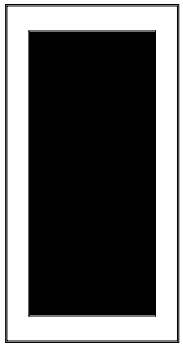
Leather inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before code. See examples for individual items.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

New

Chalkboard Insert



12" - 33" H

1CKB1
2CKB1
3CKB1
4CKB1

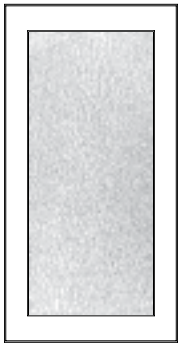
36" - 54" H

1CKB2
2CKB2
3CKB2
4CKB2

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- 3/16" thick
- Black chalkboard material on both sides
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W3030-2CKB1

Leather Inserts



Cognac Leather Insert 12" - 33" H	*Onyx Leather Insert 12" - 33" H*
▲ 1COL1	1ONL1
▲ 2COL1	2ONL1
▲ 3COL1	3ONL1
▲ 4COL1	4ONL1
36" - 54" H	*36" - 54" H*
▲ 1COL2	1ONL2
▲ 2COL2	2ONL2
▲ 3COL2	3ONL2
▲ 4COL2	4ONL2

▲ Color coordination with Cognac stain will vary based on wood species

- Leather is on both sides; applied to an MDF substrate
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W3030-2ONL1

Cleaning Tip: Use a damp, well wrung out terry cloth or microfiber towel to wipe down the leather material

Textured Glass

Construction Options and Modifications

2	RAV	1
quantity	code	height code

Textured glass includes a variety of patterns that create a translucent view of objects stored behind the door. The shapes and colors of objects remain visible, but their lines are diffused.

Textured glass is available in most door styles, in sizes from 12" wide and up to 54" high.

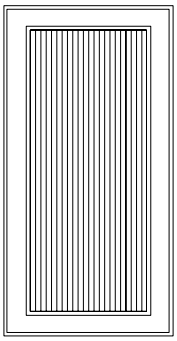
Glass inserts are ordered individually. Place quantity before order code. See examples for individual items.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

See Construction Options section for specific information on each glass type.

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Cascade Insert



12" - 33" H

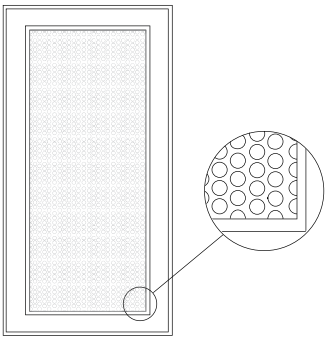
1CAS1
2CAS1
3CAS1
4CAS1

36" - 54" H

1CAS2
2CAS2
3CAS2
4CAS2

- Clear tempered glass with 1/2" wide vertical reeds
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Order Example: W1842R-1CAS2

Dolace Insert



12" - 33" H

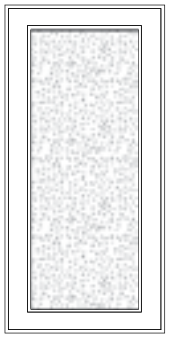
1DOL1
2DOL1
3DOL1
4DOL1

36" - 54" H

1DOL2
2DOL2
3DOL2
4DOL2

- Obscure tempered glass with a uniform pebble pattern
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830L-1DOL1

Modern Textured Insert



12" - 33" H

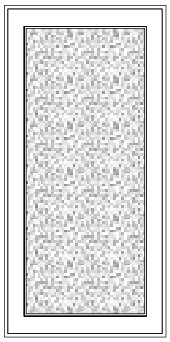
1MRT1
2MRT1
3MRT1
4MRT1

36" - 48" H

1MRT2
2MRT2
3MRT2
4MRT2

- Clear film laminated between pieces of textured obscured clear glass with droplet (seeded) impressions throughout
- Available in full overlay door styles only
- Available in Cherry, EverCore™, Laminate, Maple and White Woodgrain Laminate door styles only
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- Order Example: W1830L-1MRT1
- ***Note***: ***Not*** available on doors wider than 24"

Moire Insert



12" - 33" H

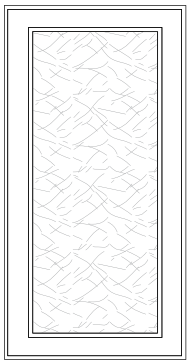
1MOI1
2MOI1
3MOI1
4MOI1

36" - 54" H

1MOI2
2MOI2
3MOI2
4MOI2

- Coarse pebbled glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: PW3042-4MOI2

Ravenna Insert



12" - 33" H

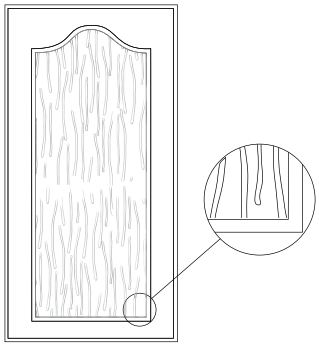
1RAV1
2RAV1
3RAV1
4RAV1

36" - 54" H

1RAV2
2RAV2
3RAV2
4RAV2

- Clear tempered "spider web" glass duplicating the look of antique hand blown glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830L-1RAV1

Styx Insert



12" - 33" H

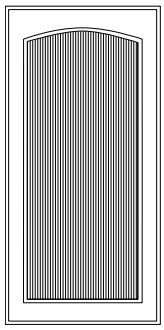
1STY1
2STY1
3STY1
4STY1

36" - 54" H

1STY2
2STY2
3STY2
4STY2

- Obscure patterned tempered glass
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W3636-2STY2

Vauxhall Insert



12" - 33" H

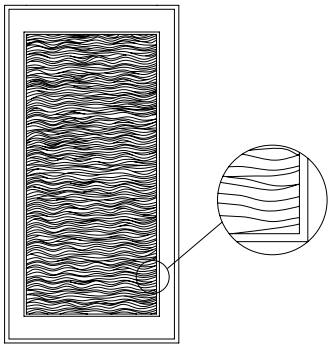
1VAU1
2VAU1
3VAU1
4VAU1

36" - 54" H

1VAU2
2VAU2
3VAU2
4VAU2

- Obscure tempered glass with 1/8" wide vertical reeds
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1VAU1

Wave Insert



12" - 33" H

1WVI1
2WVI1
3WVI1
4WVI1

36" - 54" H

1WVI2
2WVI2
3WVI2
4WVI2

- Clear tempered glass with an inconsistent wavelike pattern
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate door styles
- ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate slab door styles
- Order Example: W1830R-1WVI1

LED Lighting

Construction Options and Modifications

LED
code

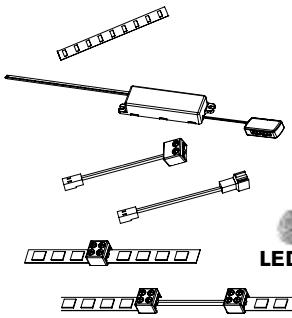
LED is an energy efficient source for kitchen and bath lighting needs.

Puck and strip lights have 3000K light color (warm white). All products are 24V DC power. All wires are white.

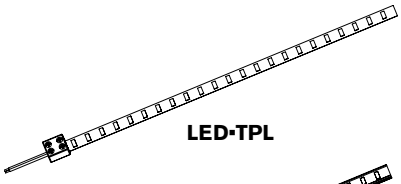
Each LED light is tested at 50,000 hours of run time. LED products carry a limited warranty.

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

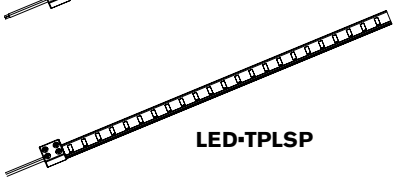
LED Light Sources



LED•TPL•KIT



LED•TPL



LED•TPLSP

LED Flexible Strip Tape Light

LED Flexible Strip Tape Light

LED•TPL

LED Flexible Strip Splash Proof Tape Light

LED•TPLSP

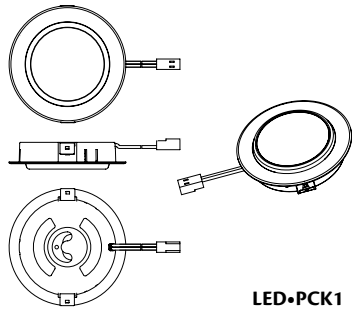
LED Flexible Strip Tape Light Kit

LED•TPL•KIT

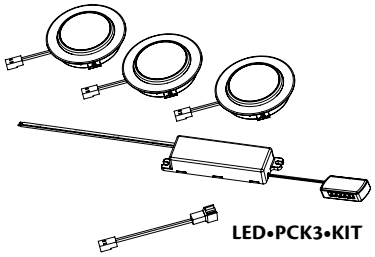
- Kit includes: (1) LED Flexible Strip Tape Light (LED•TPL)
  (1) DayBreak Dimmable Driver 18W (LED•DDR18)
  (2) 8' Power Cables (LED•PC)
  (2) 8' Power Extension Cables (LED•PEC8)
  (2) End-to-End Connectors (LED•ETEC)
  (3) Connector Kits for Wire Length (LED•CLC)
  (1) Stranded Copper Wire (LED•SCW25)

- Standard LED flexible strip tape with self adhesive backing
- 16.4' long; 0.32" wide; ~0.15" tall; 300 diodes; 18W
- Warm white illumination
- 120 degree beam angle, 84 lumens per foot
- A power cable (LED.PC) is required to connect strip tape lighting to a power supply. Strip tape lengths ***cannot*** exceed 16.4' out of a single power supply port. An additional power cable (LED.PC) plugged into an unused power supply port is required for applications exceeding 16.4'. Make sure power supplies are ***not*** overloaded based on watt capacity. See "LED Power Supply" section for capacity details
- For use under-cabinet, over-cabinet, toe kick and cabinet interiors
- Use LED•TPLSP for splash zones i.e. toe-kick space
- Custom lengths can be cut in increments of 2", ***not*** to exceed a total of 16.4'. Use End-to-End Connector (LED•ETEC) to join custom lengths
- Use Connector Kit for Custom Wire Length (LED•CLC) with Standard Copper Wire (LED•SCW25) to navigate corners or other obstacles
- Use Motion Sensor Switch (LED•MSS) for controlling interior cabinet lighting
- Use 8' Power Extension Cables (LED•PEC8) to increase distance between power supply and beginning of LED flexible strip run

Installers ***must*** clean and prepare surface prior to installation. An alcohol pad works well to remove oils



LED•PCK1



LED•PCK3•KIT

LED Puck Light

LED•PCK1

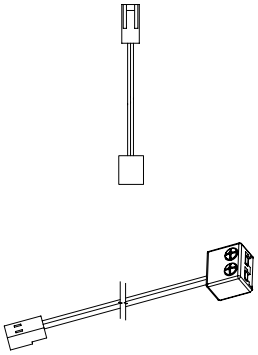
LED•PCK3•KIT

- Kit includes: (3) LED Puck Lights (LED•PCK1)
  (1) DayBreak Dimmable Driver 18W (LED•DDR18)
  (2) 8' Power Extension Cables (LED•PEC8)

- One light with 8' power cable; 2.4W
- Warm white illumination
- 12 degree directional swivel
- 144 lumens; 70 degree beam angle
- For surface mount or recess installation
- Units are 2 9/16" diameter. Requires 2 1/4" diameter circle cut out for recess installation
- Use 8' power extension cables (LED•PEC8) to extend the distance between lights and power supply

Under Cabinet Panel (PUCP, UCP OR UCPWA) provides a clean, built-in look for under cabinet installation

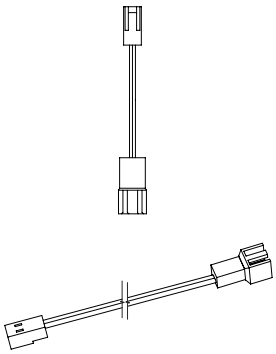
LED Connectors



8' Power Cable - LED Connectors

LED•PC

- Cable has male connector on one end and flexible strip connector on the other
- Used to start the flexible strip light run



8' Power Extension Cable

LED•PEC8

- Cable has male connector on one end and female connector on the other
- Used to extend the distance between the power supply and the light source
- Several cables may be connected to extend the length if needed

Connector Kit for Custom Wire Length



LED•CLC

- Contains two connectors
- For use when adding a cut-to-length wire section to navigate LED Flexible Strip Tape Light (LED•TPL or LED•TPLSP) around corners or obstacles

End-to-End Connector



LED•ETEC

- Connects two pieces of LED Flexible Strip Tape Lights (LED•TPL or LED•TPLSP) end to end

Stranded Copper Wire

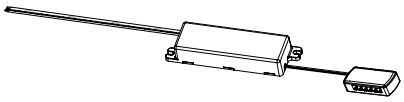


LED•SCW25

- Use with Connector Kit (LED•CLC) for custom wire length

LED Power Supply

DayBreak Dimmable Driver - LED Power Supply



18 Watts

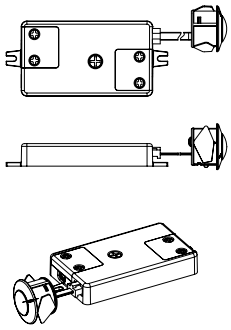
LED▪DDR18

72 Watts

LED▪DDR72

- 24V DC; 18W, 12 port connector block can be used for up to 18 total watts of lighting
- 24V DC; 72W, 12 port connector block can be used for up to 72 total watts of lighting
- Requires electrical outlet or junction box to connect to power
- Converts 120V AC power to 24V DC power
- Can be used with most standard TRIAC wall dimmers (ex. Lutron DVWCL-153PDH). Verify compatibility with switch manufacturer's specifications
- Comes with a 5' long power cord and optional plug head

Motion Sensor On/Off Switch - LED Switches

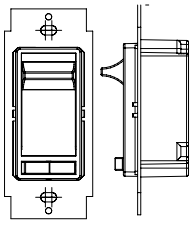


LED▪MSS

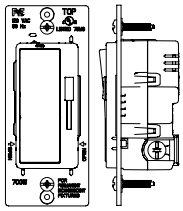
- Medium range motion sensor ideal for interior cabinet installation. Lights are activated by motion of opening cabinet doors.
- Includes 12-port connector block
- One switch can be used to activate lighting for single or double door cabinets
- Adjustable timer controls the length of time lights remain on; up to 6 minutes
- 5' long cable between sensor and controller
- The sensor eye ***must*** be recess mounted and requires a 20mm hole

---

Low Voltage LED Wall Dimmer Switch



▪SP

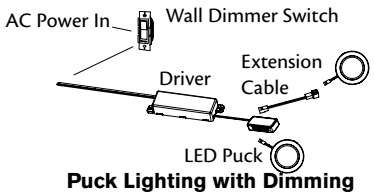


▪3W

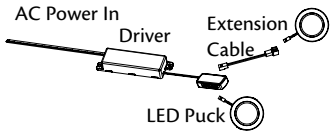
LED▪WDS▪3W
LED▪WDS▪SP

- White, wall dimmer switch for single gang box
- Functions as both an on/off and dimmer switch
- Use LED▪WDS▪3W for rooms with multiple entrances and switches
- Use LED▪WDS▪SP for rooms with a single entrance and switch
- Faceplate ***not*** included. Purchase seperately to match decor

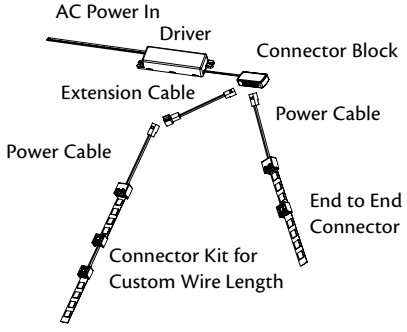
LED Connection Options



Puck Lighting with Dimming



Puck Lighting without Dimming



Strip Lighting without Dimming

Do ***not*** attach more lights than the driver has wattage to support

For instructional information on designing and installing lighting, visit *www.kminfo.com*. The Lighting Wizard is located under the Training tab.

- KraftMaid® products are designed to give you the ultimate versatility in designing lighting solutions. The following examples show the use of puck lighting and strip lighting, along with the various accessories:
- The best power source for LED Lighting is called a driver. The patented technology in your driver allows it to be used as both a dimmable driver and a regular driver. The driver is powered by standard AC line voltage of 120VAC. The driver can be plugged into an outlet by using the plug head included or can be hardwired into a junction box
- Puck lights attach to the driver in a "hub and spoke" configuration. The driver has a 12-port connector block. Each light comes equipped with a 98" power lead. Should you require a longer power lead, use a power extension cord
- Each run of strip lights attach to the driver in a "hub and spoke" configuration. The driver has a 12-port connector block. Each series of strips require the use of one power cable. Should you require a longer power lead, use a power extension cable.
- Connectors allow you to run more than one segment of LED strip from a single power cable. The End to End Connector joins smaller pieces of LED tape together to form longer segments. For example, if you are installing toe kick lighting, but need to skip past the refrigerator, use the Connector Kit for Custom Wire Length. After wiring around the refrigerator, you can continue your lighting on the other side.

Supports and Valances

CTS
code

Valance backs are ***not*** finished.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

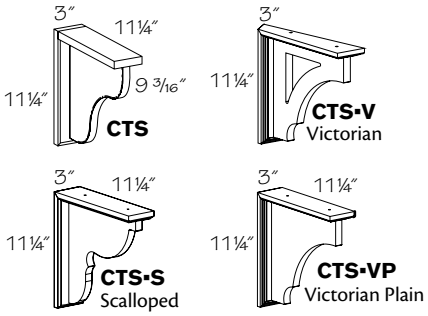
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

A	Alder
B	Birch
C	Cherry
E	EverCore™
H	Hickory
L	Laminate
LHG	Laminate–High-Gloss
LWG	Laminate-Woodgrain
M	Maple
O	Oak
QS	Quartersawn

Countertop Support

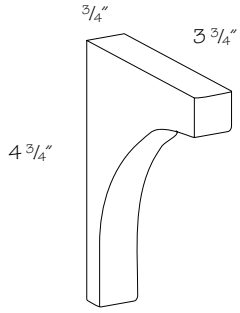


- ■ **CTS**
- ■ **CTS •S** *Scalloped*
- ■ **CTS •V** *Victorian*
- **CTS •VP** *Victorian Plain*
- ■ ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- For use when extra support for shelves or overhanging countertop is required
- ☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

Mission Angle Support

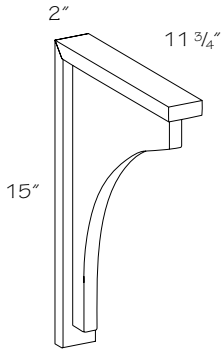


MAS

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Corner piece from shelf support bracket only
- ***Not*** available in Reduced Depth (RD)

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
	O
☆	QS

Mission Countertop Support

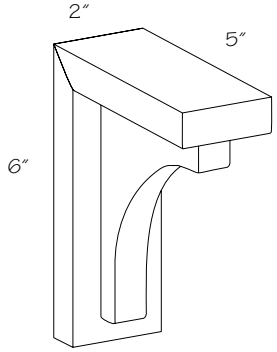


MCTS

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- For use when extra support for shelves or overhanging countertop is required
- ***Not*** available in Reduced Depth (RD)

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Mission Shelf Support Bracket

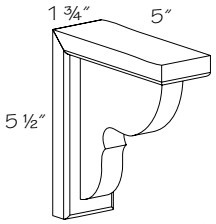


MSSB

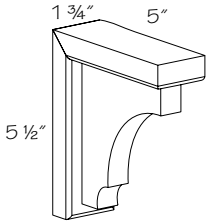
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- ***Not*** available in Reduced Depth (RD)

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Shelf Support Bracket



SSB•S
Scalloped



SSB•V
Victorian

SSB •S

■ **SSB •V**

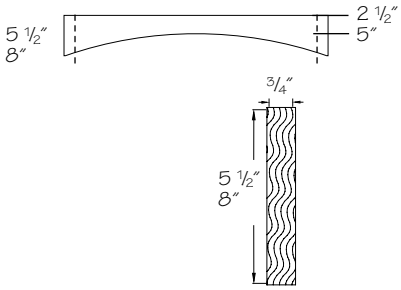
■ ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles

- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

Valance Cove



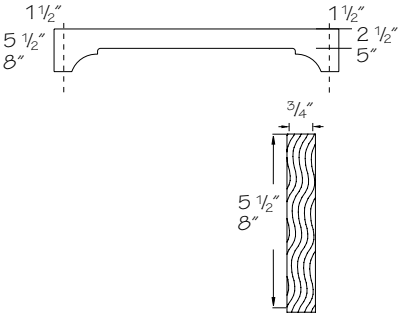
5 1/2" high	*8" high*
V18 CV	**V1808 CV**
V21 CV	**V2108 CV**
V24 CV	**V2408 CV**
V27 CV	**V2708 CV**
V30 CV	**V3008 CV**
V33 CV	**V3308 CV**
V36 CV	**V3608 CV**
V39 CV	**V3908 CV**
V42 CV	**V4208 CV**
V45 CV	**V4508 CV**
V48 CV	**V4808 CV**
V51 CV	**V5108 CV**
V54 CV	**V5408 CV**
V57 CV	**V5708 CV**
V60 CV	**V6008 CV**
V63 CV	**V6308 CV**
V66 CV	**V6608 CV**
V69 CV	**V6908 CV**
V72 CV	**V7208 CV**
V75 CV	**V7508 CV**
V78 CV	**V7808 CV**
V81 CV	**V8108 CV**
V84 CV	**V8408 CV**
V87 CV	**V8708 CV**
V90 CV	**V9008 CV**
V93 CV	**V9308 CV**
V96 CV	**V9608 CV**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Can be trimmed in field 1 1/2" each end, but will compromise design by reducing height

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

Valance Crown



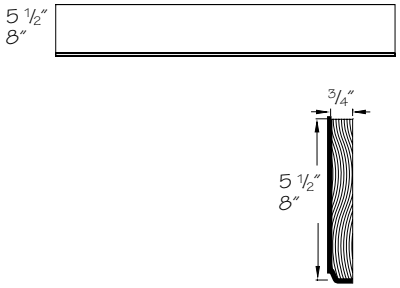
5 1/2" high	*8" high*
V18 CR	**V1808 CR**
V21 CR	**V2108 CR**
V24 CR	**V2408 CR**
V27 CR	**V2708 CR**
V30 CR	**V3008 CR**
V33 CR	**V3308 CR**
V36 CR	**V3608 CR**
V39 CR	**V3908 CR**
V42 CR	**V4208 CR**
V45 CR	**V4508 CR**
V48 CR	**V4808 CR**
V51 CR	**V5108 CR**
V54 CR	**V5408 CR**
V57 CR	**V5708 CR**
V60 CR	**V6008 CR**
V63 CR	**V6308 CR**
V66 CR	**V6608 CR**
V69 CR	**V6908 CR**
V72 CR	**V7208 CR**
V75 CR	**V7508 CR**
V78 CR	**V7808 CR**
V81 CR	**V8108 CR**
V84 CR	**V8408 CR**
V87 CR	**V8708 CR**
V90 CR	**V9008 CR**
V93 CR	**V9308 CR**
V96 CR	**V9608 CR**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Can be trimmed in field 1 1/2" each end

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

Valance Traditional



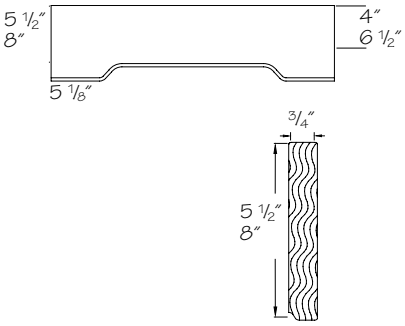
5 1/2" high	*8" high*
V18 T	**V1808 T**
V24 T	**V2408 T**
V30 T	**V3008 T**
V36 T	**V3608 T**
V48 T	**V4808 T**
V60 T	**V6008 T**
V72 T	**V7208 T**
V84 T	**V8408 T**
V96 T	**V9608 T**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Trimmable in field
- Can be used as furniture valance

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
☆ QS

Valance Furniture



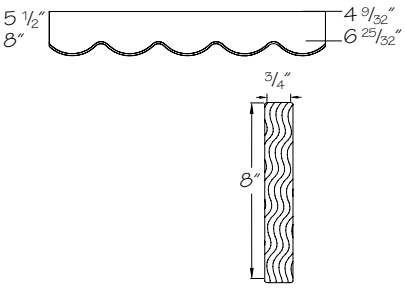
5 1/2" high	*8" high*
V18 F	**V1808 F**
V21 F	**V2108 F**
V24 F	**V2408 F**
V27 F	**V2708 F**
V30 F	**V3008 F**
V33 F	**V3308 F**
V36 F	**V3608 F**
V39 F	**V3908 F**
V42 F	**V4208 F**
V45 F	**V4508 F**
V48 F	**V4808 F**
V51 F	**V5108 F**
V54 F	**V5408 F**
V57 F	**V5708 F**
V60 F	**V6008 F**
V63 F	**V6308 F**
V66 F	**V6608 F**
V69 F	**V6908 F**
V72 F	**V7208 F**
V75 F	**V7508 F**
V78 F	**V7808 F**
V81 F	**V8108 F**
V84 F	**V8408 F**
V87 F	**V8708 F**
V90 F	**V9008 F**
V93 F	**V9308 F**
V96 F	**V9608 F**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Can be trimmed in field 1 1/2" each end

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
☆ QS

Valance Scalloped



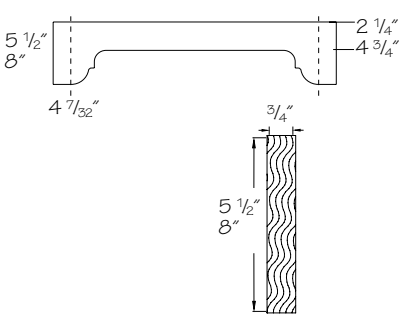
5 1/2" high	*8" high*
V18 S	**V1808 S**
V24 S	**V2408 S**
V30 S	**V3008 S**
V36 S	**V3608 S**
V48 S	**V4808 S**
V60 S	**V6008 S**
V72 S	**V7208 S**
V84 S	**V8408 S**
V96 S	**V9608 S**

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Trimmable in field

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
☆ QS

Valance Corbel



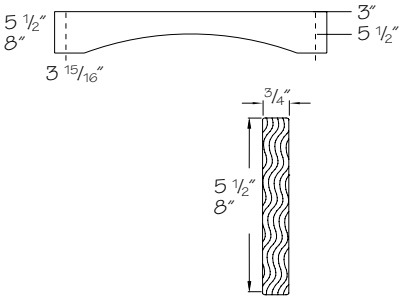
5 1/2" high	8" high
V18 CB	V1808 CB
V21 CB	V2108 CB
V24 CB	V2408 CB
V27 CB	V2708 CB
V30 CB	V3008 CB
V33 CB	V3308 CB
V36 CB	V3608 CB
V39 CB	V3908 CB
V42 CB	V4208 CB
V45 CB	V4508 CB
V48 CB	V4808 CB
V51 CB	V5108 CB
V54 CB	V5408 CB
V57 CB	V5708 CB
V60 CB	V6008 CB
V63 CB	V6308 CB
V66 CB	V6608 CB
V69 CB	V6908 CB
V72 CB	V7208 CB
V75 CB	V7508 CB
V78 CB	V7808 CB
V81 CB	V8108 CB
V84 CB	V8408 CB
V87 CB	V8708 CB
V90 CB	V9008 CB
V93 CB	V9308 CB
V96 CB	V9608 CB

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Can be trimmed in field 1 1/2" each end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

Valance Shaker



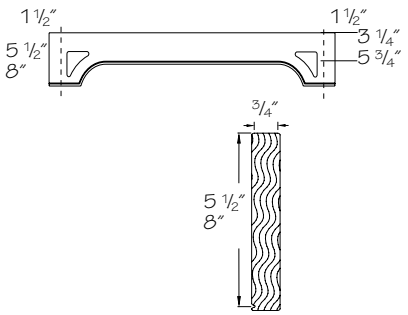
5 1/2" high	8" high
V18 SH	V1808 SH
V21 SH	V2108 SH
V24 SH	V2408 SH
V27 SH	V2708 SH
V30 SH	V3008 SH
V33 SH	V3308 SH
V36 SH	V3608 SH
V39 SH	V3908 SH
V42 SH	V4208 SH
V45 SH	V4508 SH
V48 SH	V4808 SH
V51 SH	V5108 SH
V54 SH	V5408 SH
V57 SH	V5708 SH
V60 SH	V6008 SH
V63 SH	V6308 SH
V66 SH	V6608 SH
V69 SH	V6908 SH
V72 SH	V7208 SH
V75 SH	V7508 SH
V78 SH	V7808 SH
V81 SH	V8108 SH
V84 SH	V8408 SH
V87 SH	V8708 SH
V90 SH	V9008 SH
V93 SH	V9308 SH
V96 SH	V9608 SH

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

Valance Victorian

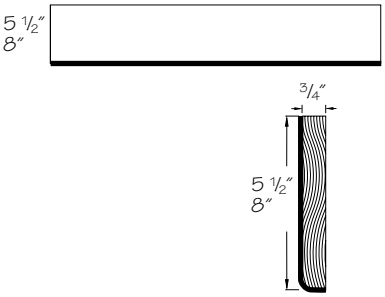


5 1/2" high	8" high
V18 V	V1808 V
V21 V	V2108 V
V24 V	V2408 V
V27 V	V2708 V
V30 V	V3008 V
V33 V	V3308 V
V36 V	V3608 V
V39 V	V3908 V
V42 V	V4208 V
V45 V	V4508 V
V48 V	V4808 V
V51 V	V5108 V
V54 V	V5408 V
V57 V	V5708 V
V60 V	V6008 V
V63 V	V6308 V
V66 V	V6608 V
V69 V	V6908 V
V72 V	V7208 V
V75 V	V7508 V
V78 V	V7808 V
V81 V	V8108 V
V84 V	V8408 V
V87 V	V8708 V
V90 V	V9008 V
V93 V	V9308 V
V96 V	V9608 V

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Can be trimmed in field 1 1/2" each end
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
☆ QS

Valance Contemporary

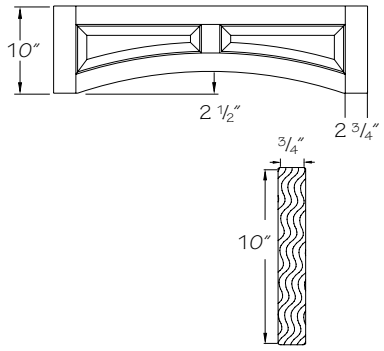


5 1/2" high	8" high
V18 C	V1808 C
V24 C	V2408 C
V30 C	V3008 C
V36 C	V3608 C
V48 C	V4808 C
V60 C	V6008 C
V72 C	V7208 C
V84 C	V8408 C
V96 C	V9608 C

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Trimmable in field
- ☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
☆ QS

Valance Raised Panel

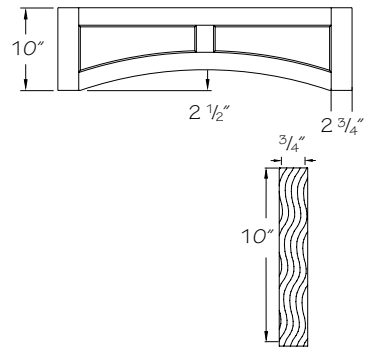


V30 RP
V36 RP
V42 RP
V48 RP
V54 RP
V60 RP

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- ***Not*** trimmable
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
☆ QS

Valance Flat Panel

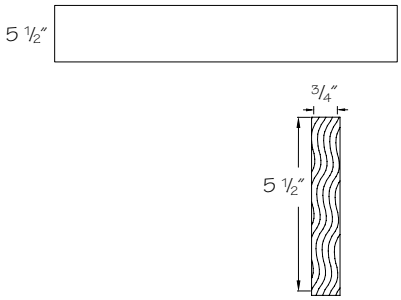


V30 FP
V36 FP
V42 FP
V48 FP
V54 FP
V60 FP

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- ***Not*** trimmable
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- ☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
☆ QS

Valance Straight

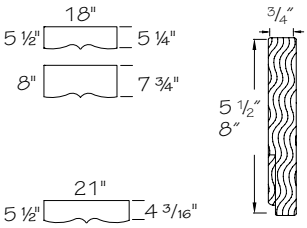


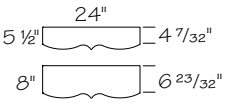
V18 ST
V24 ST
V30 ST
V36 ST
V42 ST
V48 ST
V60 ST
V72 ST
V84 ST

- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Trimmable in field

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Valance Estate

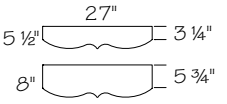


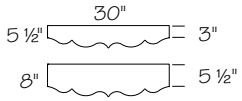


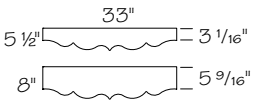
5 1/2" high	*5 1/2" high*	*8" high*	*8" high*
V18 E	**V60 E**	**V1808 E**	**V6008 E**
V21 E	**V63 E**	**V2108 E**	**V6308 E**
V24 E	**V66 E**	**V2408 E**	**V6608 E**
V27 E	**V69 E**	**V2708 E**	**V6908 E**
V30 E	**V72 E**	**V3008 E**	**V7208 E**
V33 E	**V75 E**	**V3308 E**	**V7508 E**
V36 E	**V78 E**	**V3608 E**	**V7808 E**
V39 E	**V81 E**	**V3908 E**	**V8108 E**
V42 E	**V84 E**	**V4208 E**	**V8408 E**
V45 E	**V87 E**	**V4508 E**	**V8708 E**
V48 E	**V90 E**	**V4808 E**	**V9008 E**
V51 E	**V93 E**	**V5108 E**	**V9308 E**
V54 E	**V96 E**	**V5408 E**	**V9608 E**
V57 E		**V5708 E**	

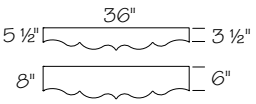
- 3/4" thick solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Trimmable in field; remove equal amounts from each end for an even look
- Estate Valance features a tapered design that narrows toward the ends. Illustrations and dimensions are included for reference
- ☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

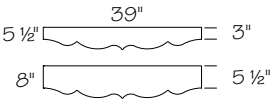
❖	**A**
❖	**B**
❖	**C**
❖	**E**
❖	**H**
❖	**L**
	LHG
❖	**LWG**
❖	**M**
❖	**O**
☆	**QS**

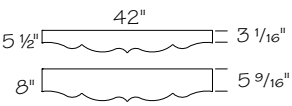


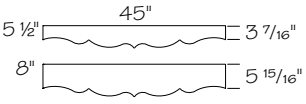


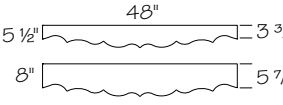


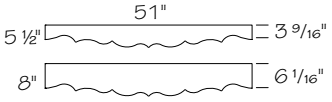


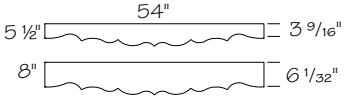


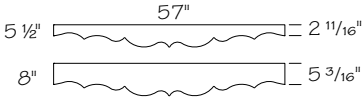


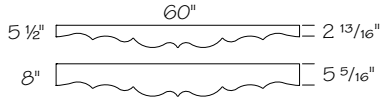


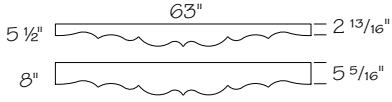


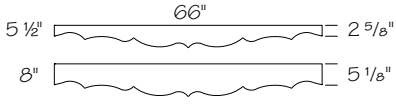


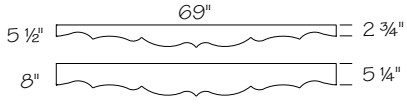


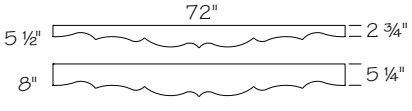


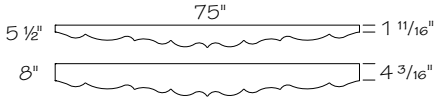


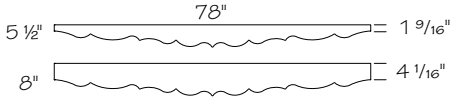


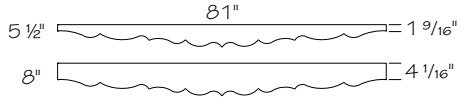


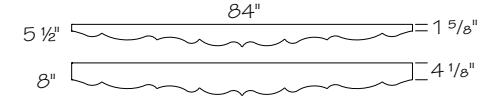


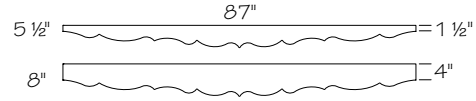


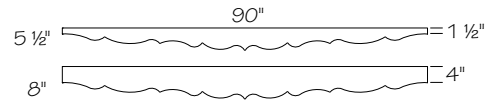


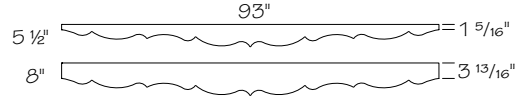


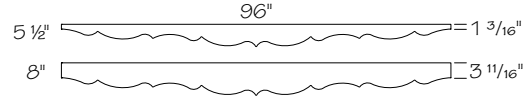












Molding

ACM	8
code	length

Construction Options and Modifications

- ❖ Included as standard
- ● Available with an upcharge
- ☆ Available with exceptions
- (Blank) ***Not*** available

A	Alder
B	Birch
C	Cherry
E	EverCore™
H	Hickory
L	Laminate
LHG	Laminate–High-Gloss
LWG	Laminate-Woodgrain
M	Maple
O	Oak
QS	Quartersawn

We offer numerous moldings for decorative and finished applications. Moldings are available in some or all wood species. See chart for coding.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

All molding ordered in quartersawn door styles will be supplied standard oak unless otherwise noted.

Moldings are ***not*** supplied in high gloss laminate and will be supplied with a matte sheen.

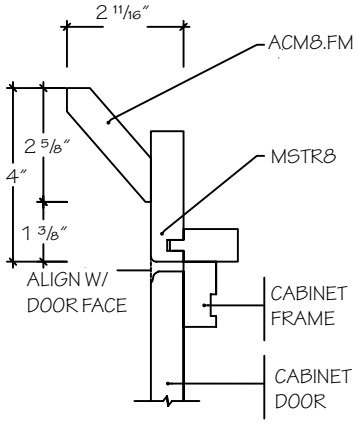
Specifications subject to change without notice.

Molding Stack Information



Supplies for installation

- Miter saw and sharp blade
- Screw gun, drill and bits
- 23 and 18 gauge pins and pinners
- Air compressor and hoses
- Laser or level
- Touch up kit and materials
- White soft rag
- Wood glue
- Clamps
- Hammer, nail set or spring loaded nail set
- Tape measure
- 4 ft. and 6 ft. ladder
- #2 pencil, white pencil and sharpener
- Cover for work area



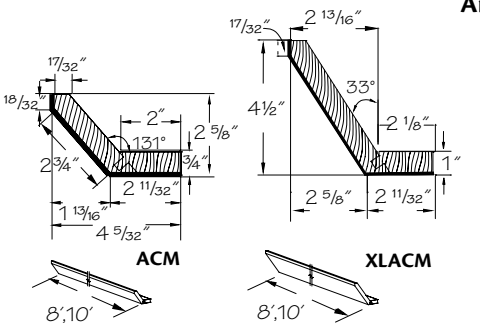
Installation Tips:

- Cover countertops and work area to ensure a clean, free from damage work situation.
- Use a nail gun with a 23 gauge pin for trim. Standard is typically 18 gauge, however the 23 gauge micro pin makes smallest holes to minimize fill work.
- Expect to lose up to 4"- 7" per cut when planning molding requirements.
- Apply finish material to the cut edges using a Touch Up Pen prior to joining the pieces together. This step will help conceal raw edges if the joint is slightly off.
- Start from either the right or left side when setting the top molding in place. Determine the desired overhang to wall cabinetry and door overlay type. Molding is typically pulled so the bottom edge is flush with the door face, however, the final overhang can be set to the customer's preference. Use the same process for under cabinet molding installation.
- Using Starter Molding is recommended, although, scrap material may be used as mounting blocks as long as they are ***not*** exposed after installation is complete. Use construction adhesive.
- Side return moldings: Cabinets with decorative end panels applied should have the same overhang as the face. For cabinets that have flush end panels, an overhang of 1/4" is recommended.
- Brad nail and pin length will be determined by the molding thickness (1/2" to 2" should suffice). Starter Molding or mounting blocks can be screwed into place instead of using nails or pins (***Note***: Drilling pilot holes is required when using screws. Be sure to use the proper screw length–based on material thickness). Using wood glue at the joints is recommended.
- After installation is complete, use a fill stick and touch up pen to fill nail holes, fine-tune miter joints and repair other blemishes that may have occurred during the installation process. Wipe clean using a soft cotton cloth.

To add Molding Stacks in your 2020 Design, locate them in the Drag 'N Drop list under:
Moldings>Top Moldings>Pre-Stacked Moldings. To view the PDFs, right-click on a specific stack and go to specs.

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Angle Crown Molding



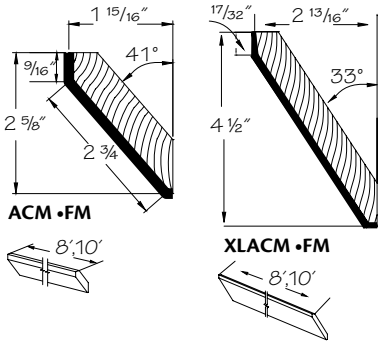
ACM8
ACM10
Extra Large
XLACM8
XLACM10

Remember to order "Furniture Ends" (FPEB) or a Wood Skin (WSK) for wall cabinets that will be at the end of a run when applying decorative moldings. This will result in a flush application on the return.

- Solid wood
- Angle Crown Molding (ACM) has foil-wrapped MDF and Extra Large Angle Crown Molding (XLACM) has painted hardwood supplied for White Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™, Cream Laminate and 10′ molding
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles.
- The mounting cleat is finished but is ***not*** a matching wood species to the face
- The mounting cleat is ***not*** intended to be exposed after installation

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

Angle Crown Molding–Face-Mount

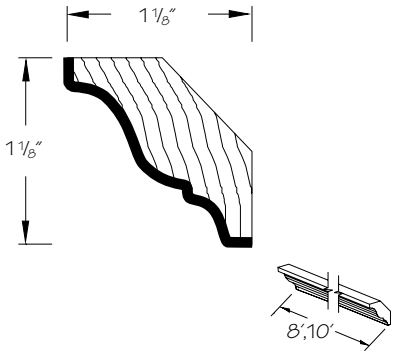


ACM8 •FM
ACM10 •FM
Extra Large
XLACM8 •FM
XLACM10 •FM

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles.

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

Soffit Crown Molding



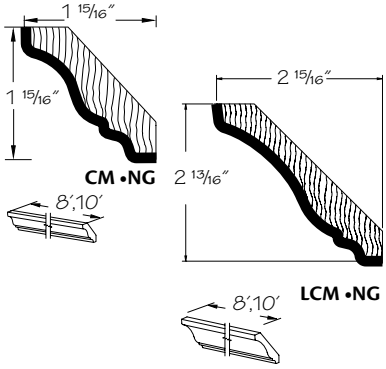
SCM8
SCM10

- Solid wood
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™, Cream Laminate and 10′ molding
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

Remember to account for miter cuts and returns when choosing the amount of molding needed for a job.

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

Crown Molding

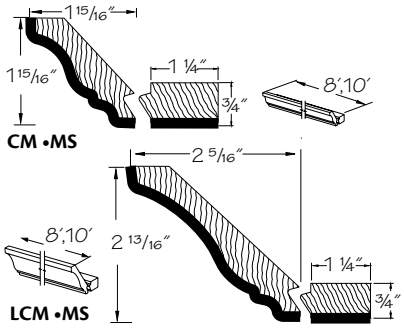


CM8 •NG
CM10 •NG
Large
LCM8 •NG
LCM10 •NG

- Solid wood
- Crown Molding (CM8) has foil wrapped MDF supplied for laminates and painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Large Crown Molding (LCM8 and LCM10) and Crown Molding (CM10) is painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Cream Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles.

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip

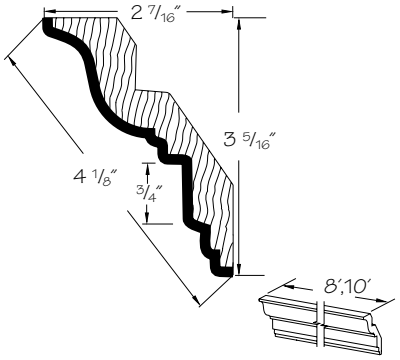


CM8 •MS
CM10 •MS
Large
LCM8 •MS
LCM10 •MS

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles.
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Shipped as two pieces

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*



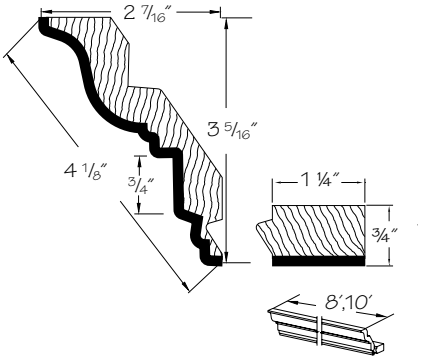
Classic Crown Molding

CCM8 •NG
CCM10 •NG

- Solid wood
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™, Cream Laminate and 10′ molding
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles.

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Use ***caution*** when applying Classic Crown Molding (CCM8), Crown Molding (CM8), etc., when "stair stepping" wall cabinets in full overlay door styles otherwise the doors may hit the molding while opening.

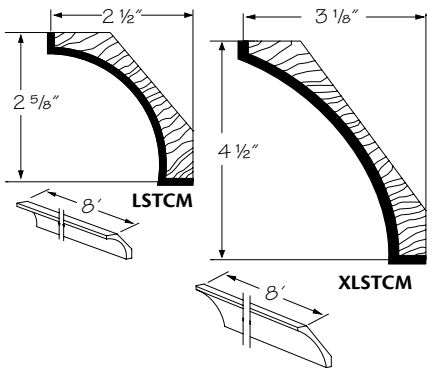


Classic Crown Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip

CCM8 •MS
CCM10 •MS

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles.
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Shipped as two pieces

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS



Sterling Crown Molding

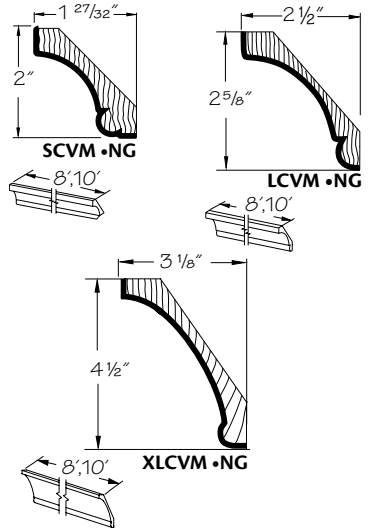
Large
LSTCM8
Extra Large
XLSTCM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do ***not*** affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece.

Cove Molding



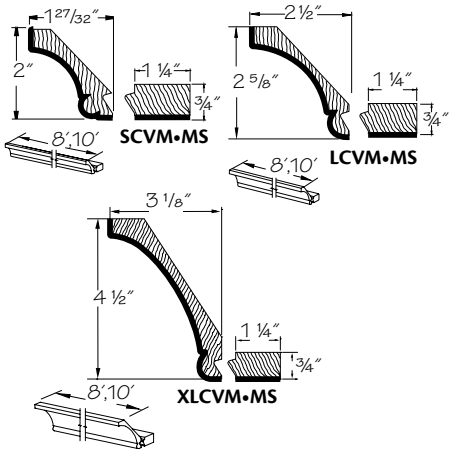
Small
SCVM8 •NG
SCVM10 •NG
Large
LCVM8 •NG
LCVM10 •NG
Extra Large
XLCVM8 •NG
XLCVM10 •NG

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™, Cream Laminate and 10′ molding, except for Small Cove Molding (SCVM8) and Large Cove Molding (LCVM8), which will have foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Cove Molding w/Molding Mounting Strip



Small

SCVM8 ▪MS

SCVM10 ▪MS

Large

LCVM8 ▪MS

LCVM10 ▪MS

Extra Large

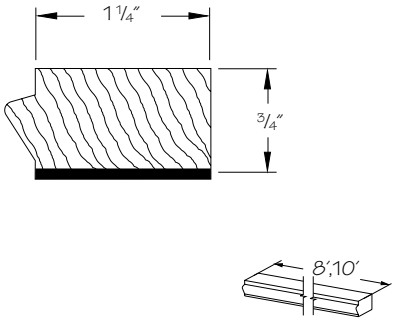
XLCVM8 ▪MS

XLCVM10 ▪MS

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Shipped as two pieces

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Molding Mounting Strip



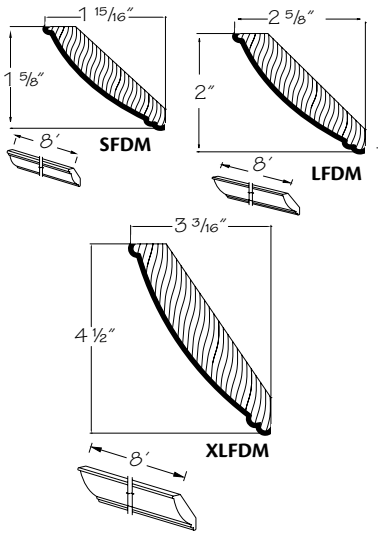
MS8

MS10

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Mounting strip may be installed first, allowing for easier alignment and quicker installation of grooved moldings
- Works with all Cove and Crown combination molding and mounting strips

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Federal Molding



Small

SFDM8

Large

LFDM8

Extra Large

XLFDM8

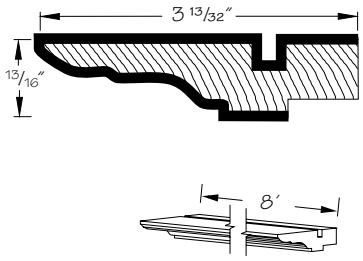
- Solid wood
- Can be installed with double bead on top or bottom
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Plate Rail

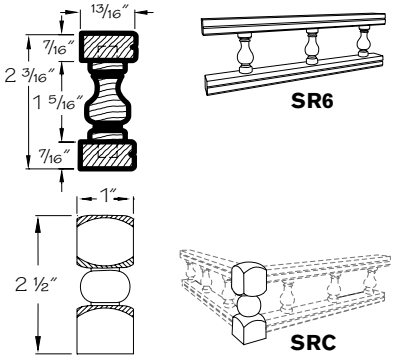


PR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Spindle Rail



SR6

SR6 6′ in length

Corner Post

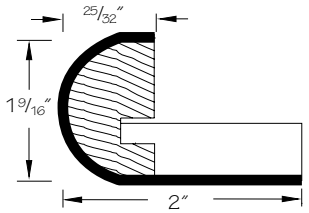
SRC

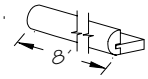
SRC

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Maple supplied for Birch and Cherry
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Contemporary Wood Crown



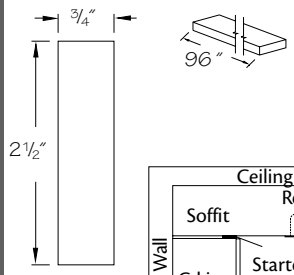


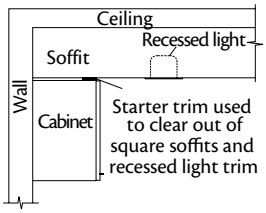
CWC8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Starter Trim



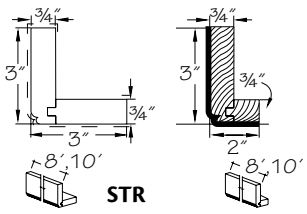


ST8

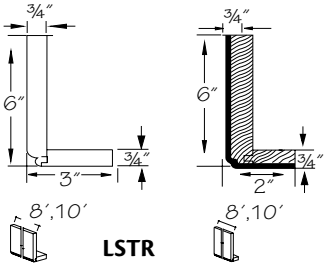
- 3/4″ melamine
- Edgebanded one long edge
- Only available in White Laminate door styles

	A
	B
	C
	E
	H
☆	L
	LHG
	LWG
	M
	O
	QS

Starter Molding



STR



LSTR

STR8
STR10

Large

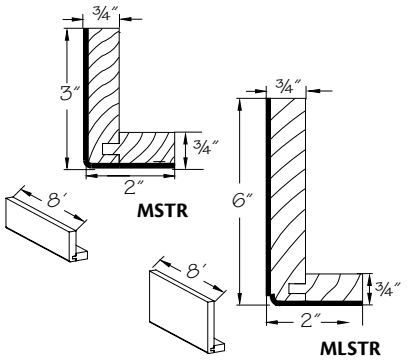
LSTR8
LSTR10

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate, except for Starter Molding (STR8) is foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Will have rustic characteristics when ordered in rustic door styles.

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Mission Starter Molding



MSTR8

Large

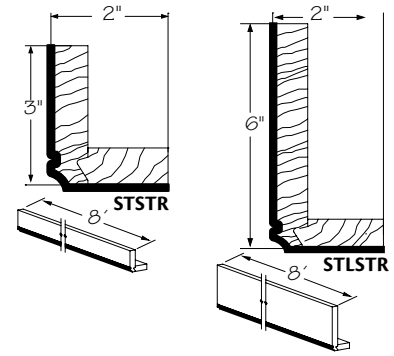
MLSTR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles

☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Sterling Starter Molding



STSTR8

Large

STLSTR8

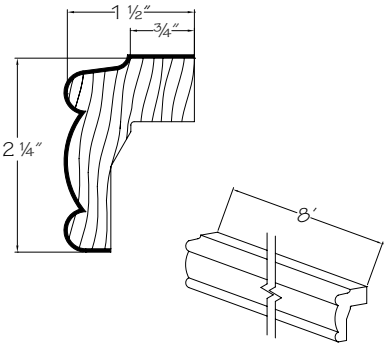
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do ***not*** affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece.

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Traditional Light Rail

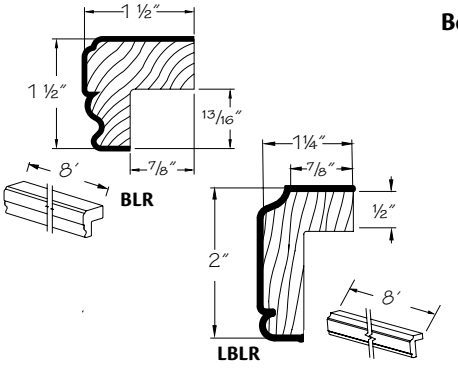


TLR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Groove accepts LED tape lighting
- Laminates do ***not*** have groove

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Beaded Light Rail



BLR8

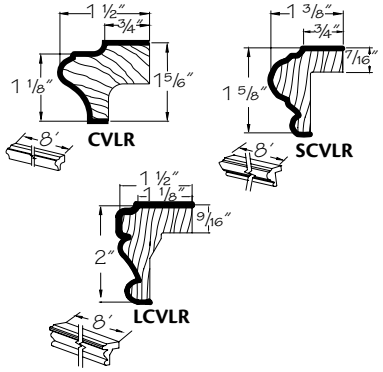
Large

LBLR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Cove Light Rail



CVLR8

Small

SCVLR8

Large

❊ **LCVLR8**

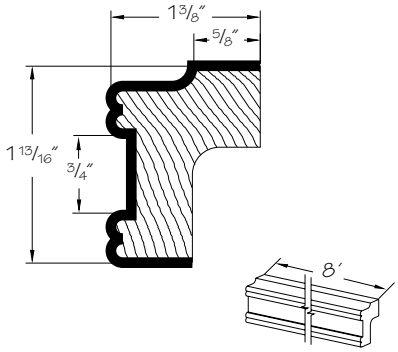
❊ Groove accepts LED tape lighting

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Cream Laminate, except for Cove Light Rail (CVLR8), which is foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Inset Light Rail

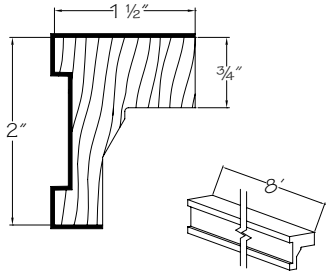


ILR8

- Solid wood
- Allows application of 3/4″ inserts
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Mission Light Rail

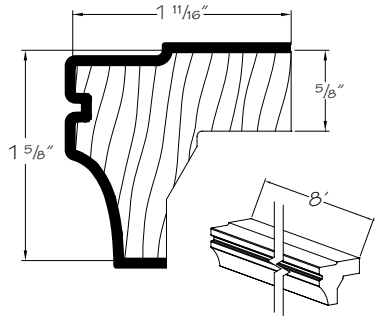


MLR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Groove accepts LED tape lighting

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Sterling Light Rail



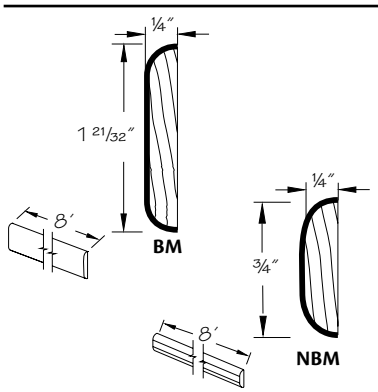
STLR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Groove accepts LED tape lighting

The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do ***not*** affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece.

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Batten Molding



BM8

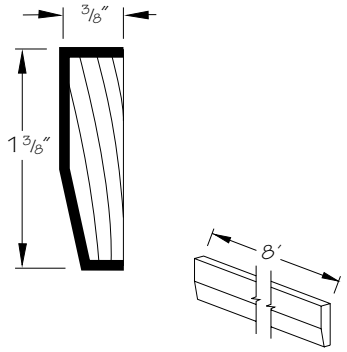
Narrow

NBM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Mission Batten Molding



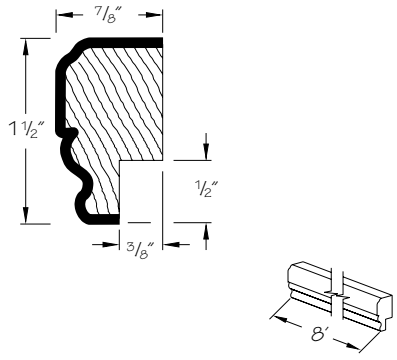
MBM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Beaded Panel Molding

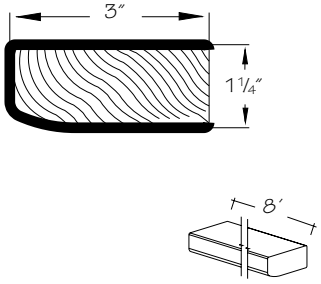


BPM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Shaped Molding

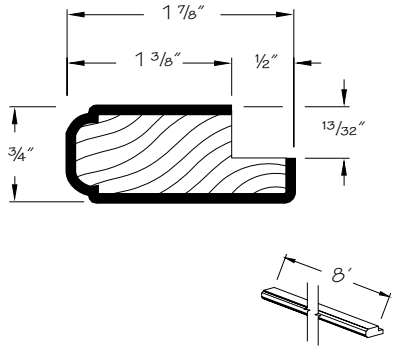


SHM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Cabinet Panel Edge



CPE8

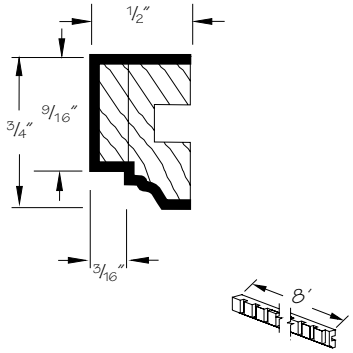
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood



Remember to account for miter cuts and returns when choosing the amount of molding needed for a job.

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Dentil Edging

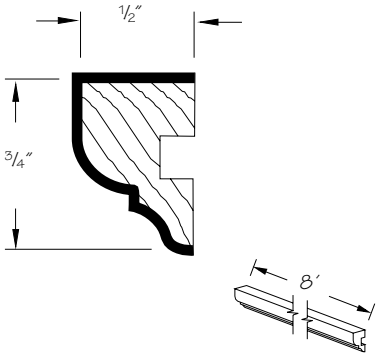


DE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Ogee Edging



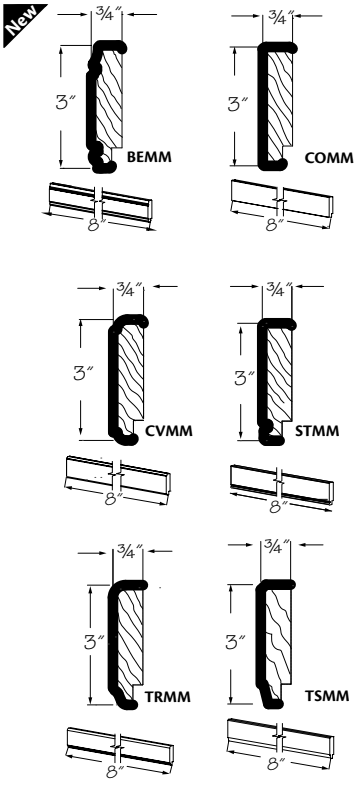
OGE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Mirror Molding



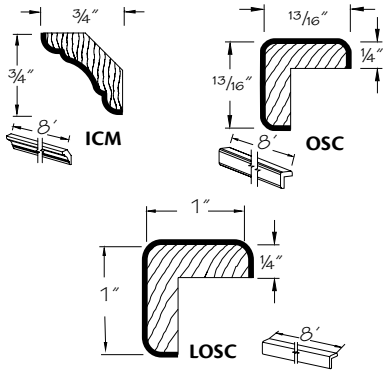
Beaded
BEMM8
Contemporary
COMM8
Cove
CVMM8
Sterling
STMM8
Traditional
TRMM8
Transitional
TSMM8

Gray color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Corner Molding

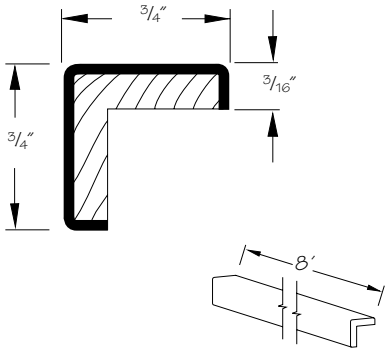


Inside
ICM8
Outside
OSC8
Large Outside
LOSC8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate, except for Outside Corner Molding (OSC8) which is foil-wrapped MDF supplied for Laminates
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- OSC8 is 1″ x 1″ when ordered in laminate doors styles

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Mission Outside Corner

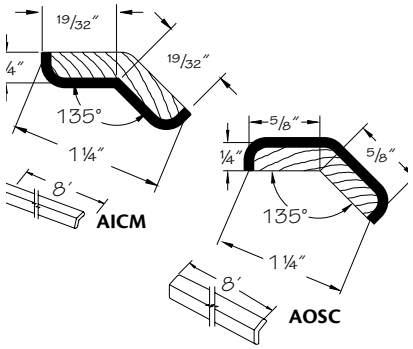


MOSC8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Angled Corner Molding

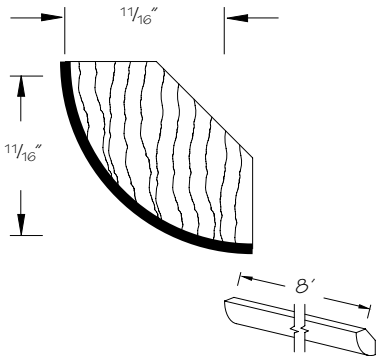


Inside
AICM8
Outside
AOSC8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*



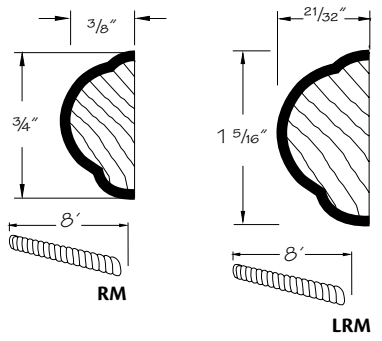
Quarter Round Molding

QR8

- Solid wood
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Cream Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

Apply Quarter Round molding (QR8) at the base of Matching Toe Kicks or Wood Matching Toe Kicks (MTK8 or WMTK8) for a nice, finished look.

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS



Rope Molding

▲ **RM8**

Large

❄✢ **LRM8**

▲ Oak supplied for Hickory

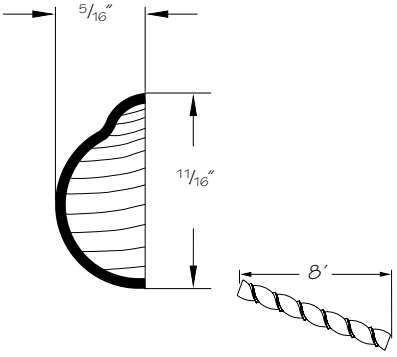
❄ ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles

✢ Apply with small brad

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Component will ***not*** contain rustic characteristics when ordered in a rustic door style

Applying Rope Molding (RM8) or Dentil Edging (DE8) to the inlay of Classic Crown Molding (CCM8) before making cuts will enable you to condense two cuts into one.

☆	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

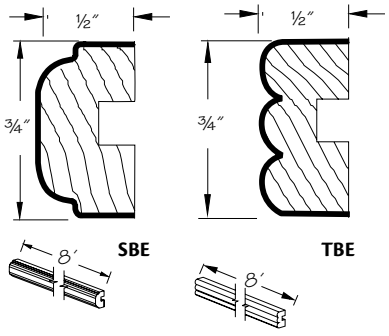


Ribbon Twist Molding

RTM8

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Component will ***not*** contain rustic characteristics when ordered in a rustic door style

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS



Bead Edging

Single

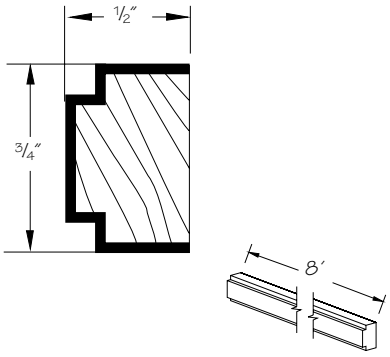
SBE8

Triple

TBE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS



Mission Single Bead Edging

MSBE8

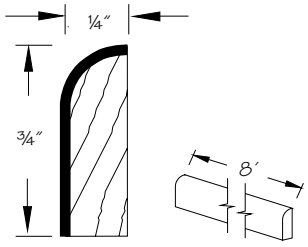
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles

☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Scribe Molding



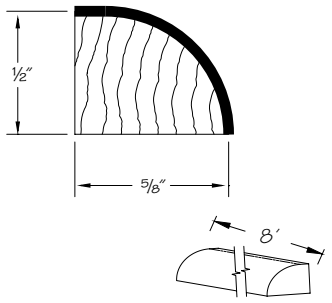
SM8

- Solid wood
- Laminates are foil wrapped MDF
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

Let your customers know if they have left-over pieces of Scribe Molding (SM8) to consider using them to finish the ends of exposed matching toe kick.

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Shoe Molding

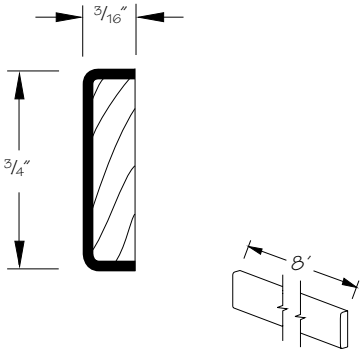


SHO8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Mission Scribe Molding

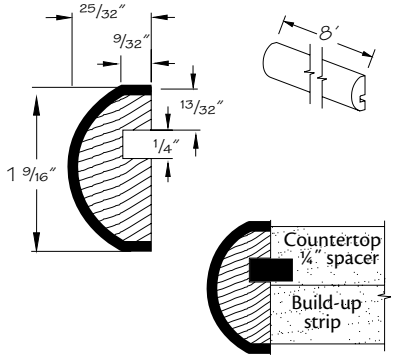


MSM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Contemporary Wood Edge

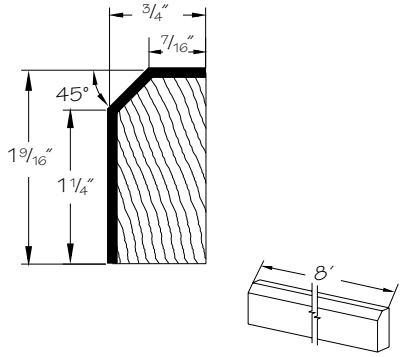


CWE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Angled Wood Edge



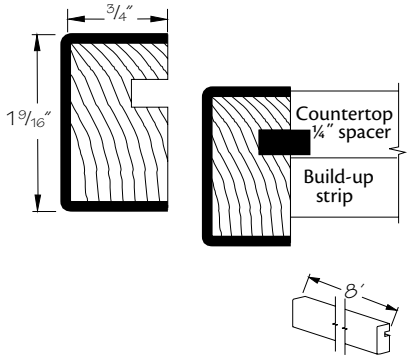
AWE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Mission Flat Wood Edge



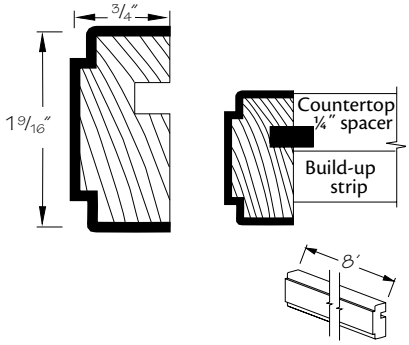
MFWE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles

☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Mission Single Bead Wood Edge



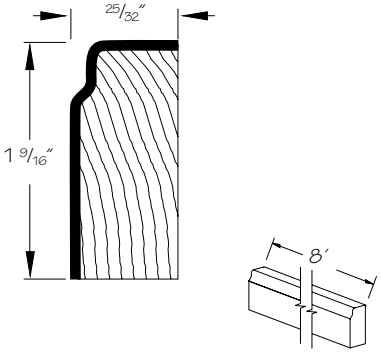
MSBWE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles

☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Traditional Wood Edge



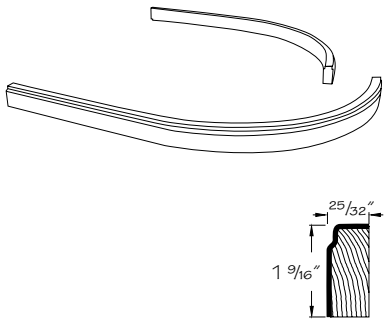
TWE8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

When using wood edge molding to trim a countertop, be sure to seal the back edge of the molding prior to installing the edge to the top. This will help prevent moisture from entering the molding and damaging it.

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Traditional Wood Edge–BEOS



TWE R or L•BEOS

- For use with BEOS

TWE •PBEOS

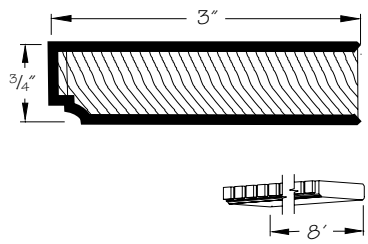
- TWE•BEOSR and TWE•BEOSL creates TWE•PBEOS
- For use with PBEOS

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

Dentil Molding



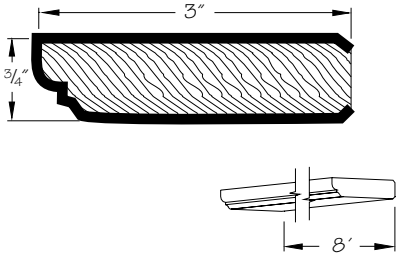
DM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Ogee Molding

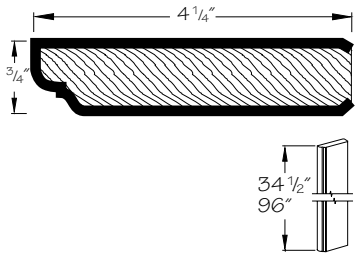


OGM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Ogee Pilaster

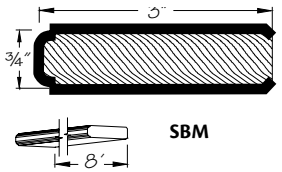


OGP3
OGP8

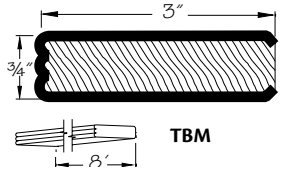
- Solid wood
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Cream Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Bead Molding



SBM



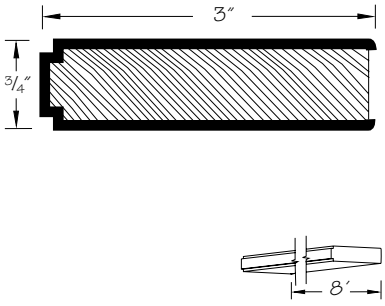
TBM

Single
SBM8
Triple
TBM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate, except for Single Bead Molding (SBM8) which is foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Mission Single Bead Molding

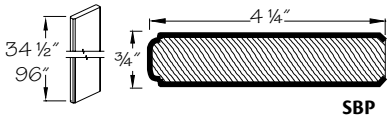


MSBM8

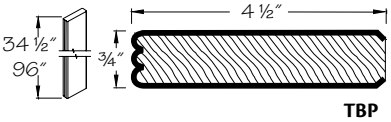
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Bead Pilaster



SBP



TBP

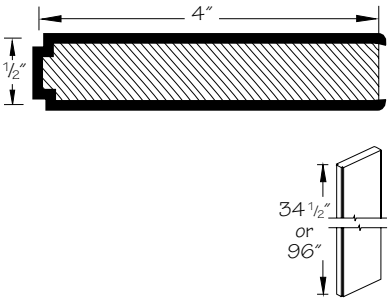
Single
SBP3
SBP8
Triple
TBP3
TBP8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Mission Single Bead Pilaster

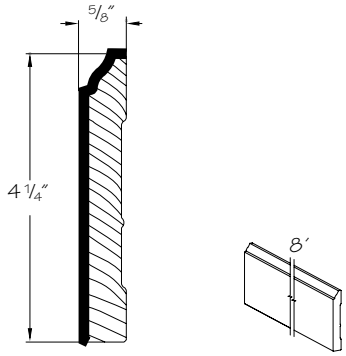


MSBP3
MSBP8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Plain sawn material supplied for Burnaby Crafted Cherry and Maple door styles. Quartersawn Oak supplied for Burnaby Crafted Oak door styles
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
❖	QS

Cove Base Board

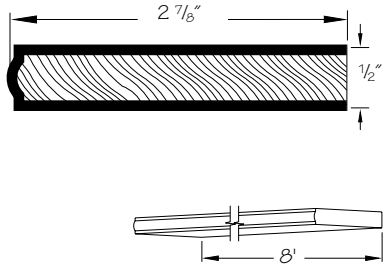


CVBB8

- Solid wood
- Foil-wrapped MDF supplied for White Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Cream Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Stack Molding

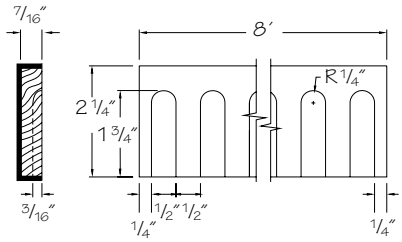


STM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Wide Dentil Molding

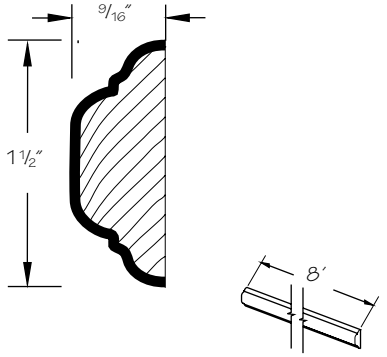


WDM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Chair Rail



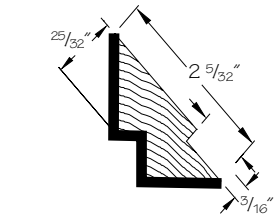
CR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Designed to overlay LM8

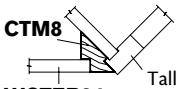
❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Corner Tall Molding



CTM8



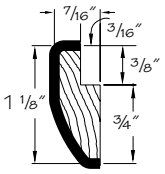
Tall cabinet installed at a 45° angle

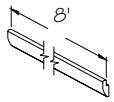


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- See Option #2 in Diagonal Installation of Standard Tall Cabinets in the back of the Tall Cabinets section
- Corner Tall End Panel (CTEP) and Corner Tall Molding (CTM8) are sold separately
- ***Note***: For use with WCTEP 84 or 96 only; will ***not*** work with WTEP

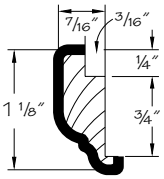
❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

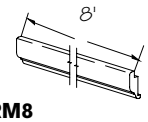
Transition Molding





TRM8
Modern



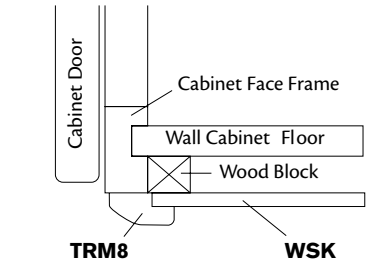


TTRM8
Traditonal

Modern
TRM8
Traditional
TTRM8

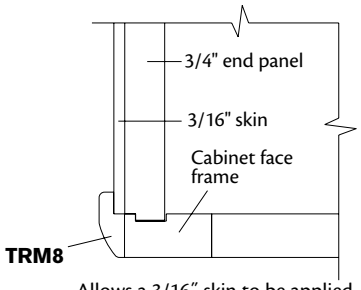
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

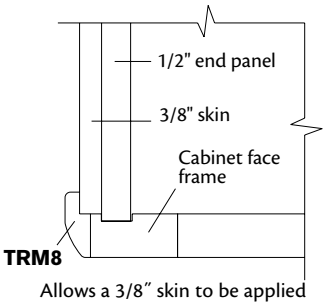


Side view of Wall Cabinet application. Use additional TRM8 or SM8 where cabinet meets wall.

Side View



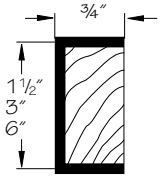
Allows a 3/16" skin to be applied to a cabinet with 3/4" end panels

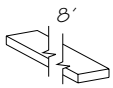


Allows a 3/8" skin to be applied to a cabinet with 1/2" end panels

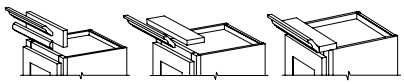
Top View

Solid Stock





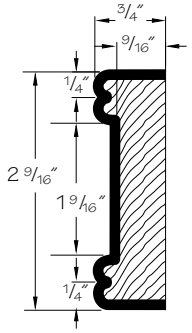
☆ **S3S1**
☆ **S3S3**
S3S6
☆ Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

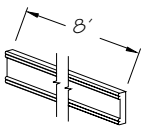


- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Use solid stock material as finished nailing strip for molding applications
- When ordered in Burnished, Distressed or Vintage finishes, solid stock will receive applicable finish

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

Library Molding





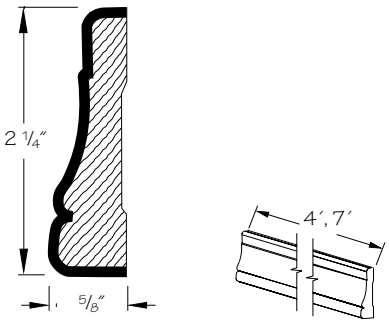
LM8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Traditional Casing



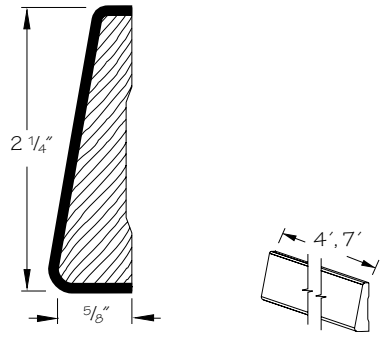
TCS4
TCS7

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

Remember to account for miter cuts and returns when choosing the amount of molding needed for a job.

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Modern Casing

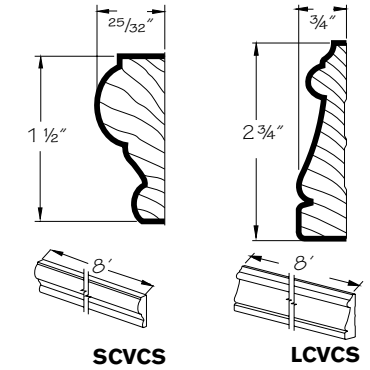


MCS4
MCS7

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Cove Casing

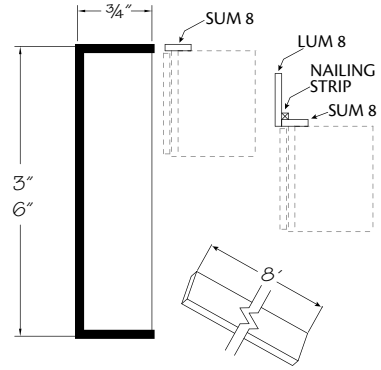


Small
SCVCS8
Large
LCVCS8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Small Cove Casing (SCVCS) will have painted hardwood and Large Cove Casing (LCVCS) will have foil wrapped MDF supplied for Laminate
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Universal Molding



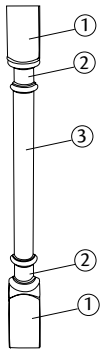
Small
SUM8
Large
LUM8

- Available for High-Gloss Laminate door styles only
- Manufactured to match the doors and drawer fronts

Installation Note: When installing High-gloss moldings (LUM or SUM), we recommend attaching from the back as touch-up kits are ***not*** available for High-gloss materials

	A
	B
	C
	E
	H
	L
❖	LHG
	LWG
	M
	O
	QS

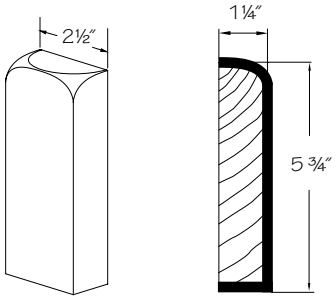
Post Molding Solution



- 1. End Block Capital
- 2. End Spindle Capital
- 3. Post Molding

Note: *Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

End Block Capital

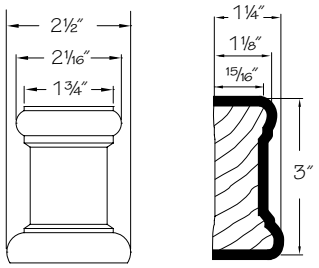


EDBL

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Use with Post Molding (PMF, PMP, PMR) for a customizable decorative solution

	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

End Spindle Capital

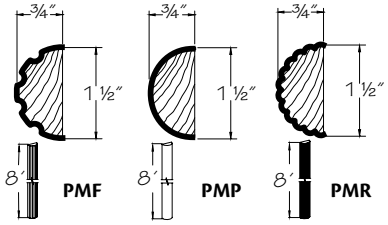


EDS

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Use with Post Molding (PMF, PMP, PMR) for a customizable decorative solution

	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Post Molding



Fluted
PMF8
Plain
PMP8
Reeded
PMR8

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Use with End Block Capital (EDBL) and End Spindle Capital (EDS) for a customizable decorative solution

	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Molding Accents

CBE	8
code	length

Construction Options and Modifications

❖ Included as standard
● Available with an upcharge
☆ Available with exceptions
(Blank) ***Not*** available

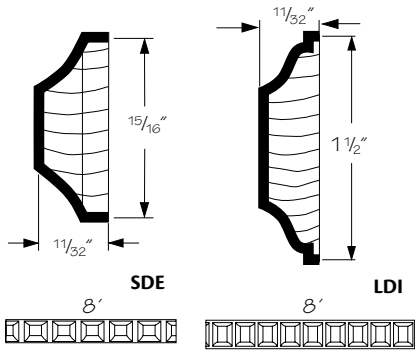
A	Alder
B	Birch
C	Cherry
E	EverCore™
H	Hickory
L	Laminate
LHG	Laminate–High-Gloss
LWG	Laminate-Woodgrain
M	Maple
O	Oak
QS	Quartersawn

We offer numerous moldings for decorative and finished applications. Moldings are available in some or all wood species. See chart for coding.

Material dimensions listed may vary slightly from actual dimensions of the product.

All molding ordered in quartersawn door styles will be supplied standard oak unless otherwise noted.

Specifications subject to change without notice.



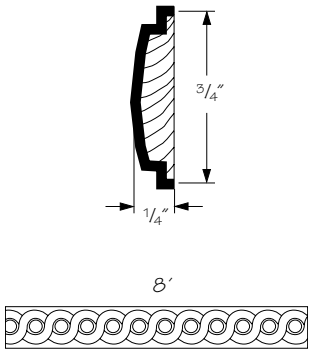
Dentil Insert

Small
SDE8
Large
☆ **LDI8**

☆ ***Not*** available in Alder–Rustic door styles

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

☆	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

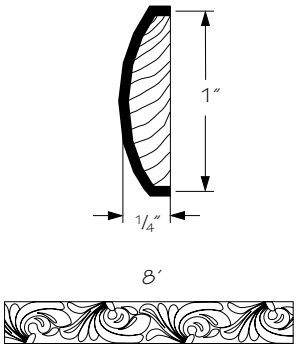


Swirl Insert

SWI8

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS



Acanthus Insert

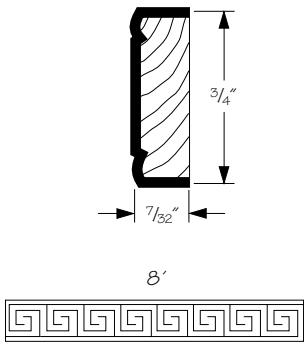
ASI8

- Solid wood
- Embossed design
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Aztec Insert

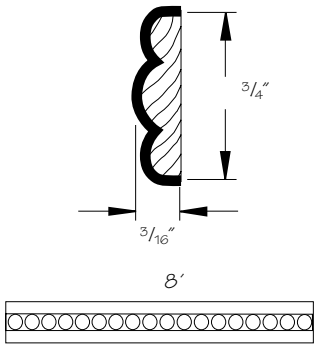


AZE8

- Solid wood
- Embossed design
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Center Beaded Insert

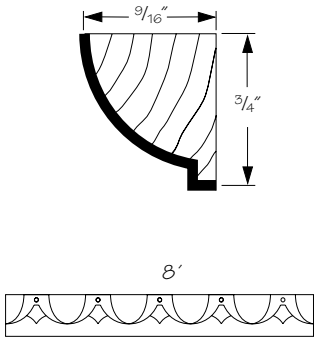


CBE8

- Solid wood
- Embossed design
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Egg and Dart Edge

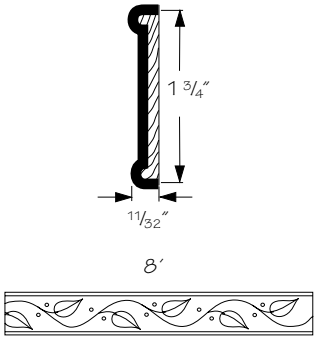


EGE8

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Ivy Insert

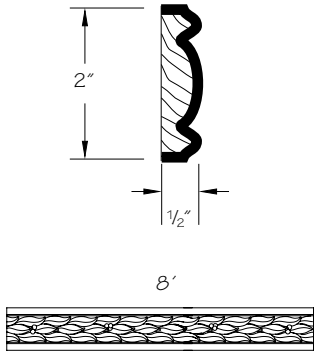


IVI8

- Solid wood
- Embossed design
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Olive Leaf Molding



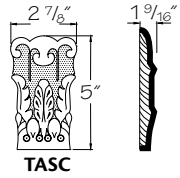
OLM8

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Tall Acanthus Capital



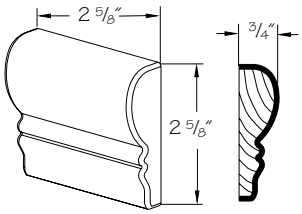
TASC

TASC

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Cove Ornament

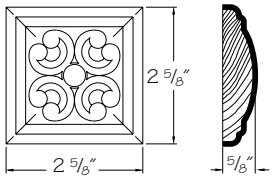


CVO

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Estate Ornament

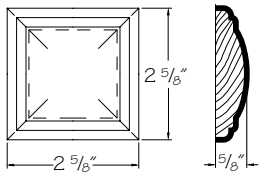


ESO

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Apply with small brad

	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Modern Ornament

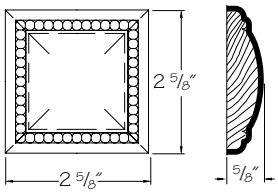


MRO

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Apply with small brad

	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Timeless Ornament



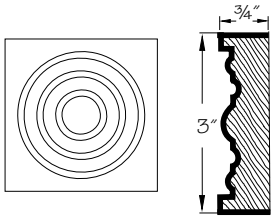
TLO

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Apply with small brad

	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Rosette

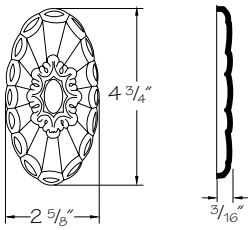


R33 3″ x 3″ x 3/4″

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Oval Rosette



OVR

- Wood veneer
- Embossed design
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Birch supplied for Maple
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Acanthus Onlay



ASPO

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Estate Onlay



ESPO

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Apply with small brad

	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Grape Onlay



GRPO

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Apply with small brad

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Olive Leaf Onlay

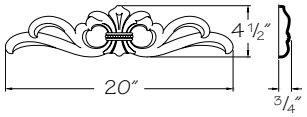


OLPO

- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Beech supplied for Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Apply with small brad

A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

Timeless Onlay

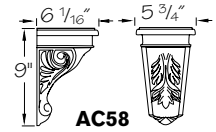


TLPO

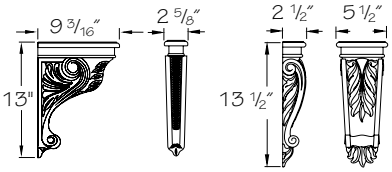
- Solid wood
- Carved
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™
- Apply with small brad

A
B
❖ C
❖ E
H
L
LHG
LWG
❖ M
O
QS

Acanthus Corbel



AC58



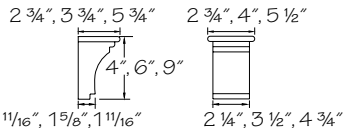
AC313 **AC514**

AC58
AC313
AC514

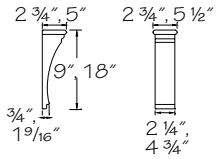
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

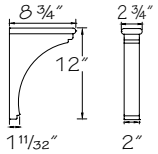
Cove Corbel



CVC34, CVC46, CVC69



CVC29, CVC518



CVC212

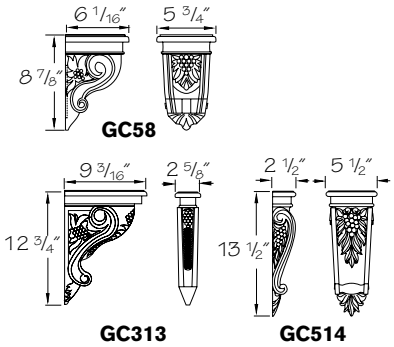
CVC34
CVC46
CVC29
CVC69
CVC212
CVC518

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖ A
❖ B
❖ C
❖ E
❖ H
❖ L
LHG
❖ LWG
❖ M
❖ O
❖ QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Grape Corbel

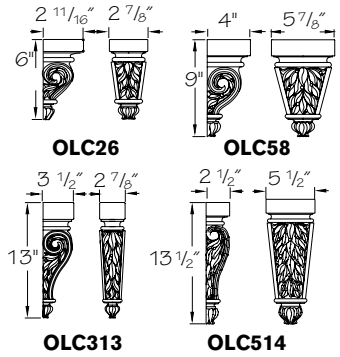


GC58
GC313
GC514

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Olive Leaf Corbel

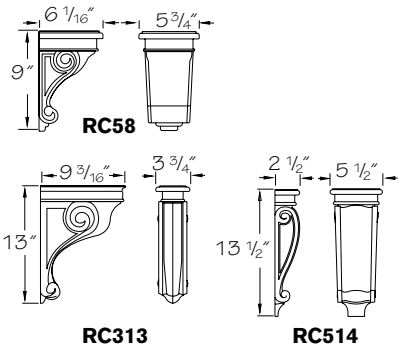


OLC26
OLC58
OLC313
OLC514

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Rosette Corbel

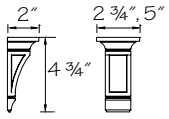


RC58
RC313
RC514

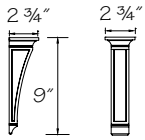
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

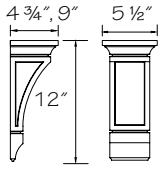
Sterling Corbel



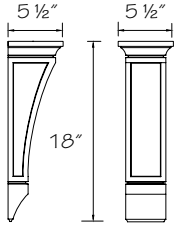
SC25, SC65



SC39



SC512, SC612



SC618

SC25
SC65
SC39
SC512
SC612
SC618

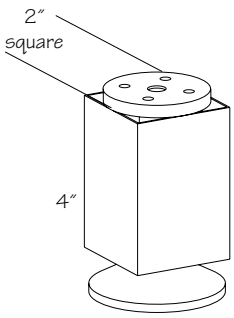
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- ***Note***: The recess panel of these corbels is chiseled and sanded by hand. This process can create some random inconsistent areas within the panel recess

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do ***not*** affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece.

Note: *Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Aluminum Square Leg



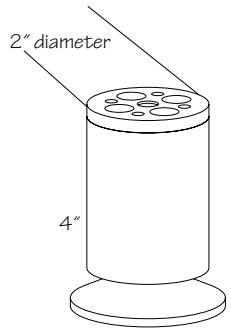
Adjustable from:

ASL▪4 4" - 4 3/4"

- Available on all door styles
- Mounting plate included; mounting screws are ***not***
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
❖	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Aluminum Round Leg



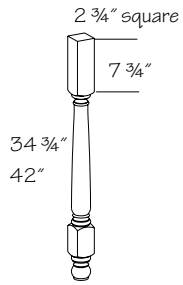
Adjustable from:

ARL▪4 4" - 4 3/4"

- Available on all door styles
- Mounting plate included; mounting screws are ***not***
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
❖	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Classic Leg

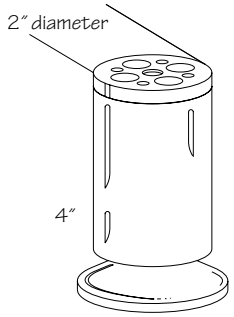


CL334
CL342

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Stainless Round Leg



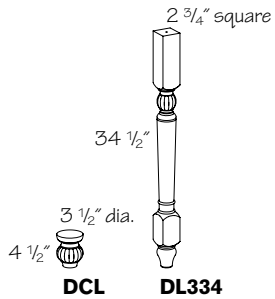
Adjustable from:

SRL▪4 4" - 4 3/4"

- Available on all door styles
- Mounting plate included; mounting screws are ***not***
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
❖	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Decorative Leg



DCL **DL334**

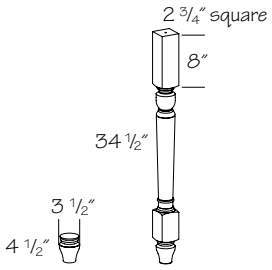
DCL
DL334

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Federal Leg



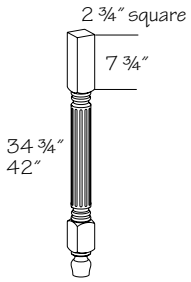
FDL **FDL334**

FDL **FDL334**

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Fluted Leg

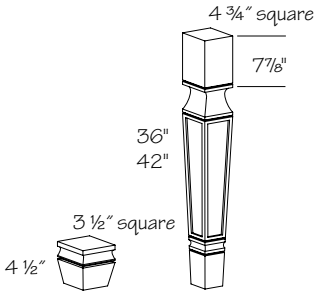


FL334
FL342

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Sterling Leg



STL
STL536
STL542

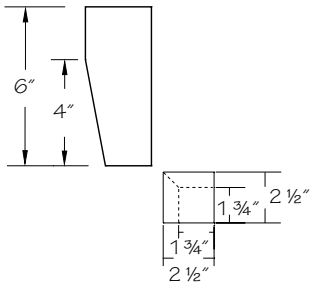
STL **STL536** **STL542**

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- ☆ Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable
- ***Note***: The recess panel of this leg/post is chiseled and sanded by hand. This process can create some random inconsistent areas within the panel recess

The Sterling Collection design combines automated wood-machining processes with hand detailing. Because of the hand detailing, slight imperfection and/or differences may exist from part to part and are normal. These do ***not*** affect the structural performance of the product but enhance the aesthetics of each piece.

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

Tapered Leg

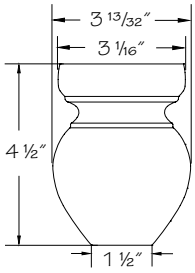


TPL

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Apple Leg



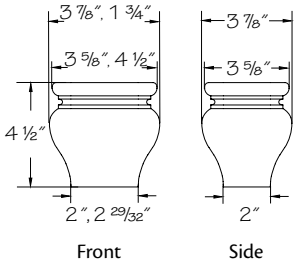
APL

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Trimmable

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Note: *Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Cove Leg

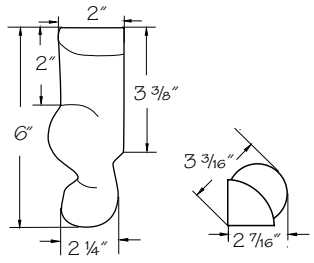


CVL 4 3/4" x 3 7/8"
CVL •2 3 7/8" x 3 7/8" square

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

French Leg

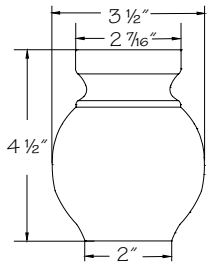


FRL

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Maple supplied for Birch, Hickory, Oak and Quartersawn Oak
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable

	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Medium Squat Leg

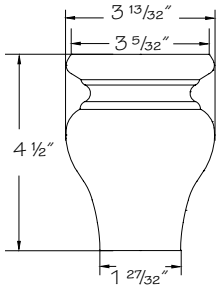


MSL

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Trimmable

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Tulip Leg

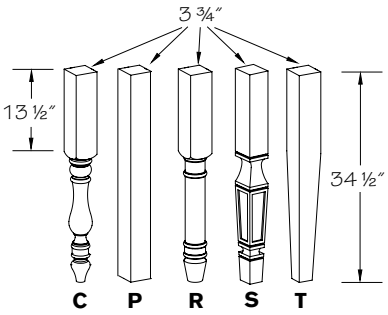


TLL

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Maple supplied for Birch
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Trimmable

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Decorative Island End Cap Legs



Classic Leg
CIECL434
Plain Square Post
PIECL434
Roman Spindle
RIECL434

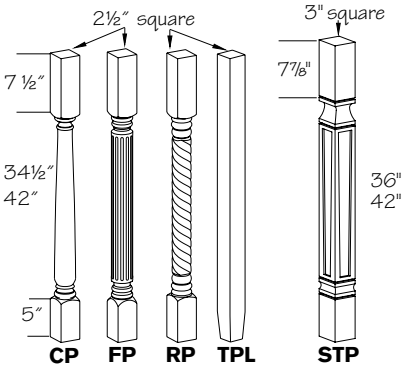
Sterling Leg
STIECL434
Tapered Leg
TIECL434

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles; only available in white
- Dimension matches the legs used on Island End Cap cabinets (IEC)
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor
- Trimmable

❖	A
	B
❖	C
❖	E
	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
	O
	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Decorative Posts



Classic	*Rope*	*Sterling*
CP234	**RP234**	❊ **STP336**
CP242	**RP242**	❊ **STP342**
Fluted	*Tapered*	
■ **FP234**	**TPL34**	
■ **FP242**	**TPL42**	

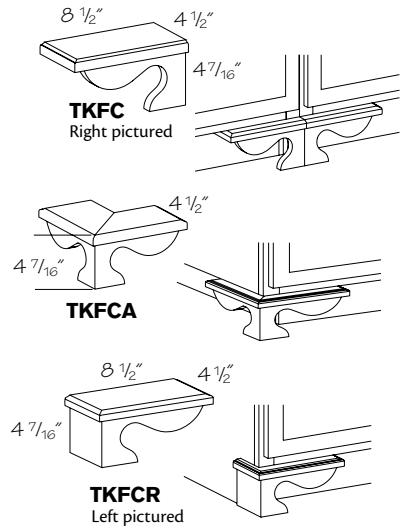
■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❊ Available in Alder, Cherry, Laminate and Maple door styles only

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Trimmable

❖	A
☆	B
❖	C
☆	E
☆	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
☆	O
☆	QS

Toe Kick Furniture Corner

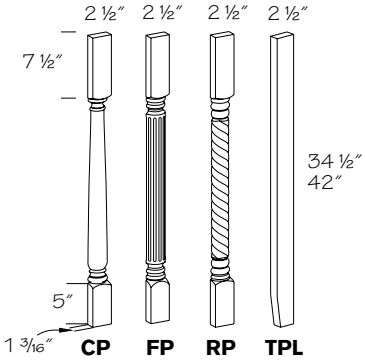


TKFC ▪R or L
TKFCA
TKFCR ▪R or L

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- When using TKFCA with base cabinets specify recessed toe kick
- Decorative feet or legs should support the cabinet by way of the end panels, ***not*** the cabinet floor

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Split Decorative Posts



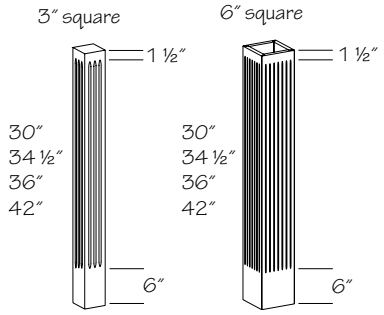
Classic	*Rope*
CP234 ▪S	**RP234 ▪S**
CP242 ▪S	**RP242 ▪S**
Fluted	*Tapered*
■ **FP234 ▪S**	**TPL34 ▪S**
■ **FP242 ▪S**	**TPL42 ▪S**

■ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Trimmable

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Fluted Square Posts



FSP3X3▪30
FSP6X6▪30
FSP3X3▪34
FSP6X6▪34
FSP3X3▪36
FSP6X6▪36
FSP3X3▪42
FSP6X6▪42

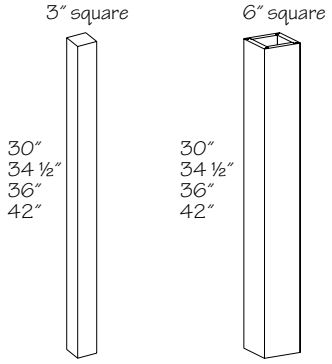
- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles

☆ ***Not*** available in Sturbridge; Hayward and Manchester supplied plain sawn

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
☆	QS

***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

Plain Square Posts



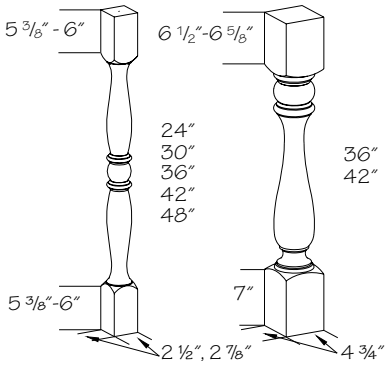
PSP3X3•30
☆ **PSP6X6•30**
PSP3X3•34
☆ **PSP6X6•34**
PSP3X3•36
☆ **PSP6X6•36**
PSP3X3•42
☆ **PSP6X6•42**

☆ ***Not*** available in Woodgrain Laminate door styles

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
☆	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Spindles

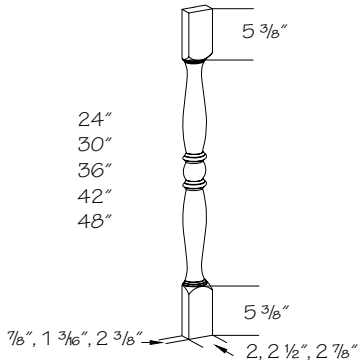


SP224	2″ x 2″ x 24″
SP230	2 1/2″ x 2 1/2″ x 30″
SP336	2 7/8″ x 2 7/8″ x 36″
SP536	4 3/4″ x 4 3/4″ x 36″
SP342	2 7/8″ x 2 7/8″ x 42″
SP542	4 3/4″ x 4 3/4″ x 42″
SP348	2 7/8″ x 2 7/8″ x 48″

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Trimmable 4″ each end; SP224 trimmable 5″

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Split Spindles

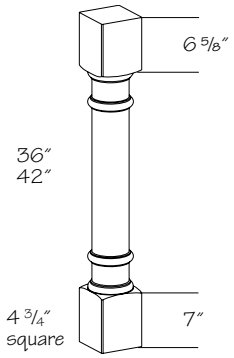


SP224 •S	2″ x 7/8″ x 24″
SP230 •S	2 1/2″ x 1 3/16″ x 30″
SP336 •S	2 7/8″ x 2 3/8″ x 36″
SP342 •S	2 7/8″ x 2 3/8″ x 42″
SP348 •S	2 7/8″ x 2 3/8″ x 48″

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood
- Trimmable 4″ each end; SP224•S trimmable 5″

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

Roman Spindles



RSP536
RSP542

- Solid wood
- Painted hardwood supplied for EverCore™ and Laminate
- Painted or Stained hardwood supplied for Woodgrain Laminate door styles
- Oak supplied for Hickory
- Quartersawn door styles will be supplied in plain sawn wood

❖	A
❖	B
❖	C
❖	E
❖	H
❖	L
	LHG
❖	LWG
❖	M
❖	O
❖	QS

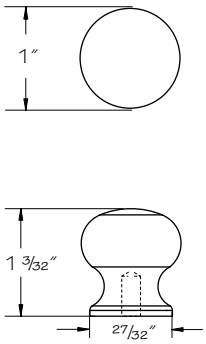
***Note**: Heavy, dark lines indicate finished surfaces.*

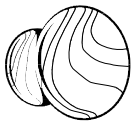
Decorative Hardware

Construction Options and Modifications

7077	•M
code	maple

Color variation may exist between decorative hardware designs that share same finish color name.

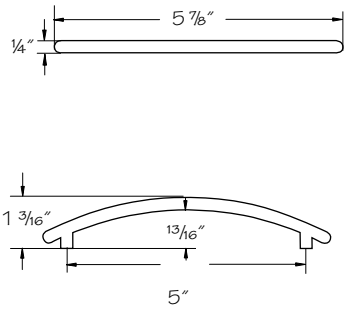




Spice Drawer Cabinet Replacement Hardware

161 Birch and Maple
171 Cherry
181 Oak and Hickory
191 Alder
634 Supplied White for Cream and White

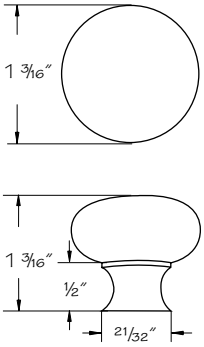
- ***Cannot*** be used for whole kitchen orders; for replacements only
- Cherry supplied for Alder
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate or Woodgrain Laminate door styles





Satin Chrome 5" Center Pull

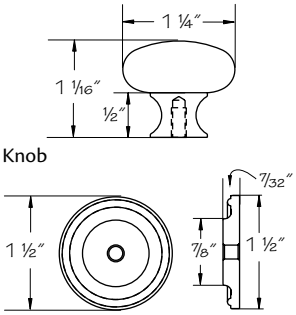
205





Matte Nickel Knob

506

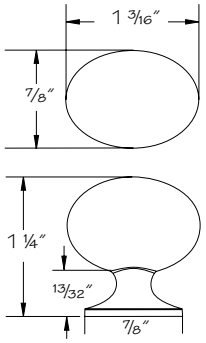


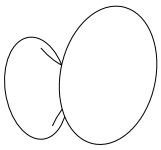


Solid Brass Bronze Finish Knob

730•731

- Solid brass oil rubbed bronze finish knob with backplate

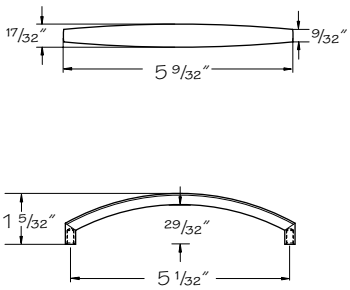


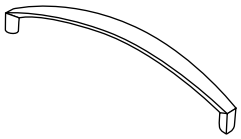


Medium Football Knob

3003 Oil Rubbed Bronze
- Also see companion 3004

3015 Satin Nickel

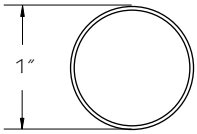


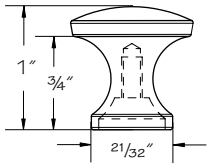


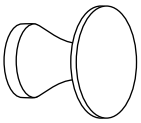
Oil Rubbed Bronze Pull

3004

- Also see companion 3003

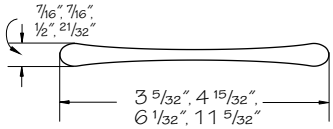


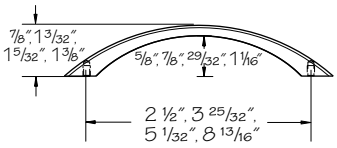


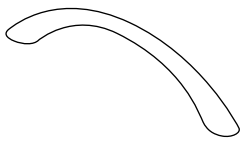


Satin Nickel Knob

3013



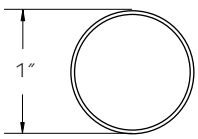


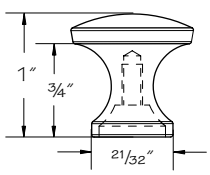


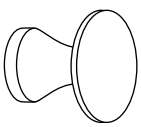
Satin Nickel Tapered Bow Pull

3018 2 1/2″ center
3019 3 25/32″ center
3020 5 1/32″ center
3021 8 13/16″ center

New





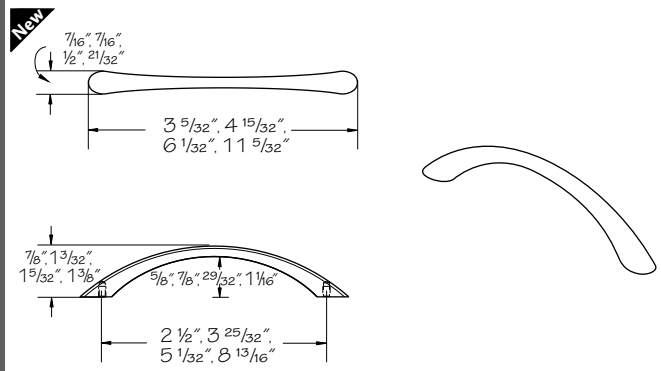


Brushed Brass Tapered Knob

3013 ▪BBS

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

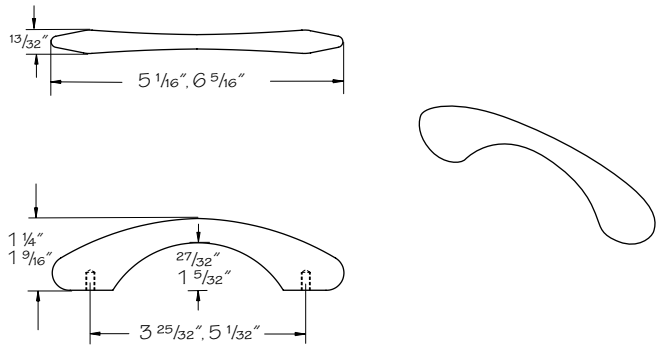
Brushed Brass Tapered Bow Pulled



3018 -BBS 2 1/2" center
3019 -BBS 3 25/32" center
3020 -BBS 5 1/32" center
3021 -BBS 8 13/16" center

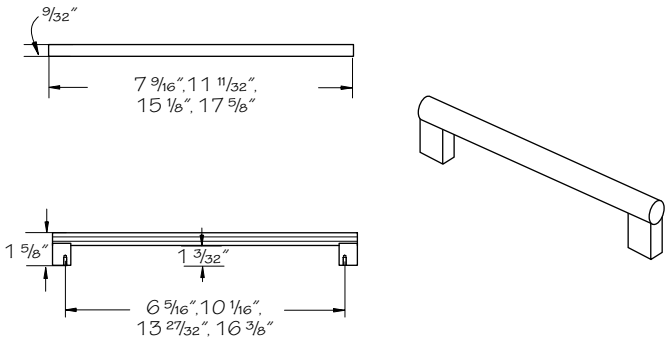
Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Satin Nickel Dog Bone Pull



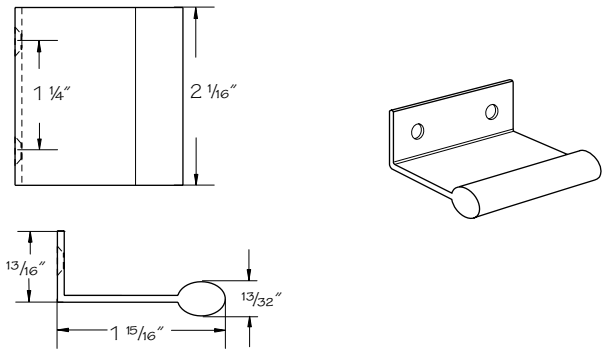
3023 3 25/32" center
3024 5 1/32" center

Aluminum Round Bar Pull



3035 6 5/16" center
3036 10 1/16" center
3037 13 27/32" center
3038 16 3/8" center

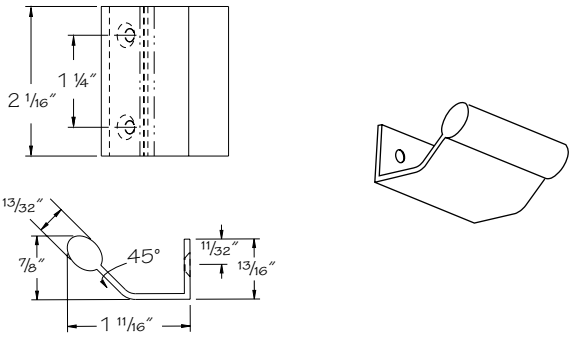
Aluminum Integrated Pull



3042

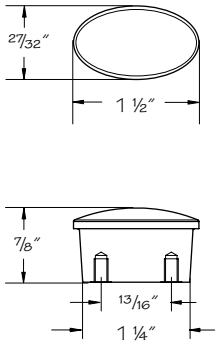
- Use a 7/64" drill bit for pilot holes
- Designed to be screwed into back of door
- For use on aluminum frame doors

Aluminum Integrated Angled Pull



3043

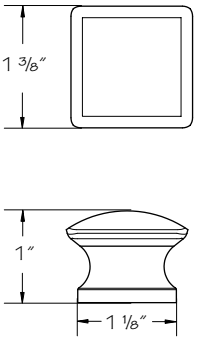
- Use a 7/64" drill bit for pilot holes
- Designed to be screwed into back of door
- For use on aluminum frame doors
- Use on Wall Top Hinge (WTH, WRTH) cabinets when stacking on top of Wall Lateral Bifold (WLBF) cabinets

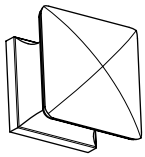




Tailored Knob

7017 ▪DBB Dark Brushed Bronze
7017 ▪MN Matte Nickel
7017 ▪PN Polished Nickel

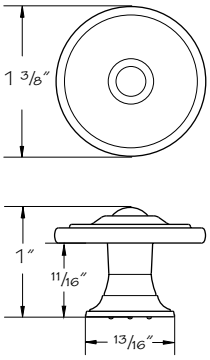


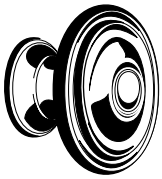


Square Wood Knob

7023 ▪C Cherry
7023 ▪M Maple
7023 ▪O Oak

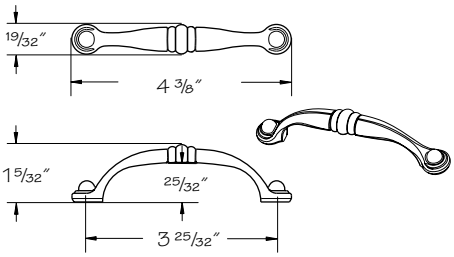
- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Laminate finishes
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate finishes

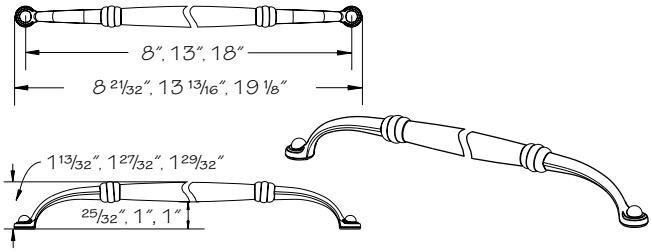




Antique Knob

7025 Antique pewter and copper

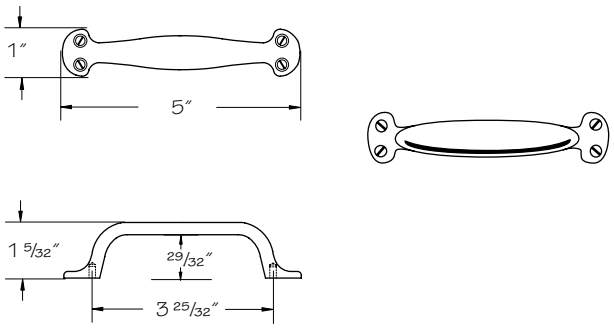




Antique Pull

Standard Pulls
7026 3 25/32" center
7104 8" center
Appliance Pulls
7105 13" center
7106 18" center

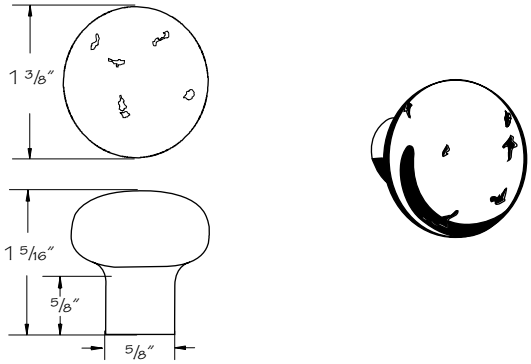
- Antique pewter and copper



Trunk Pull

7033 ▪AP Antique Pewter
7033 ▪BP Blackened Pewter
7033 ▪MN Matte Nickel

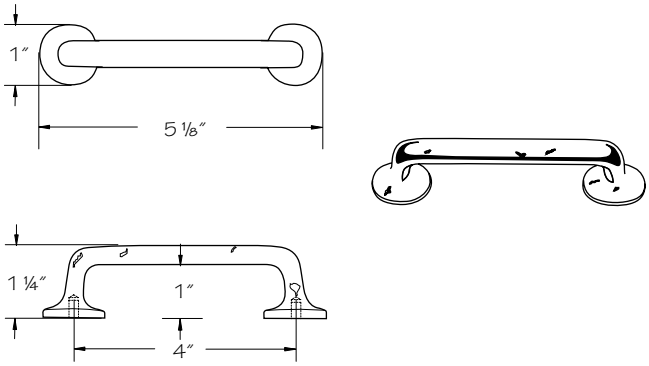
- Suitcase type with faux screws



Aged Bronze Knob

7034

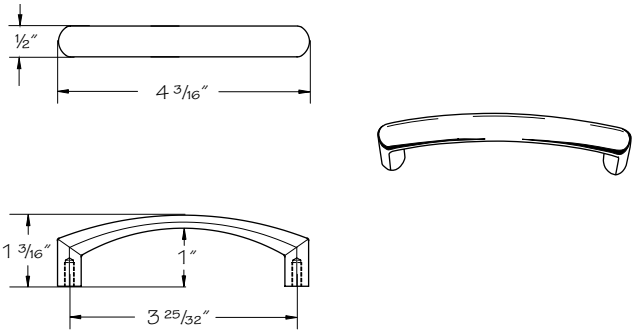
- Distressed aged bronze



Aged Bronze Pull

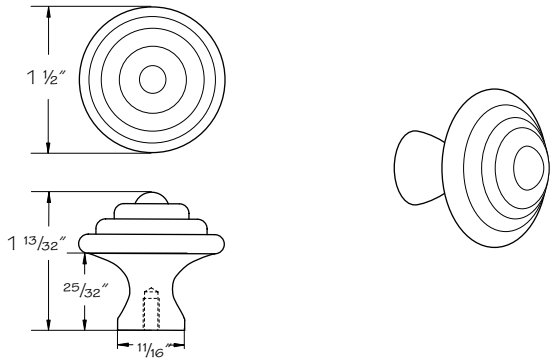
7035

- Distressed aged bronze



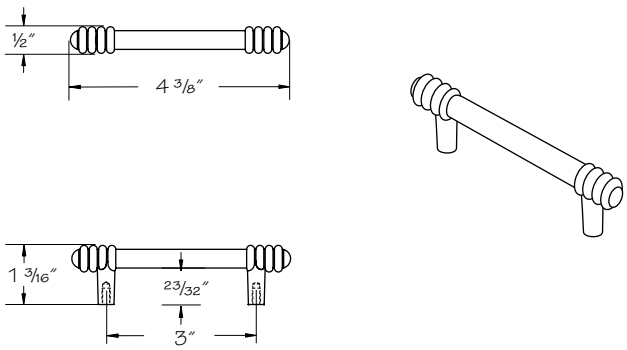
Tailored Pull

7040 ▪DBB Dark Brushed Bronze
7040 ▪MN Matte Nickel
7040 ▪PN Polished Nickel



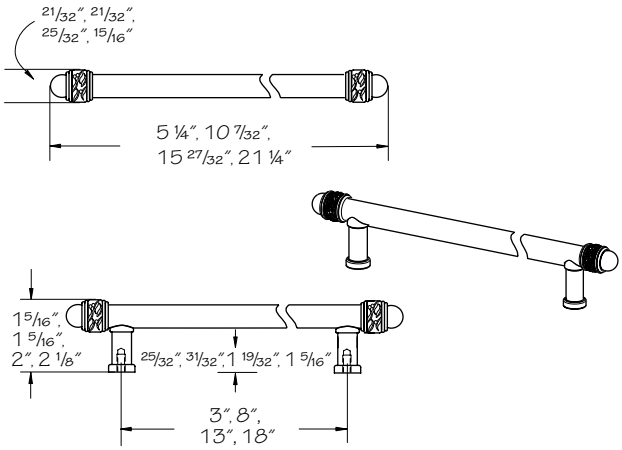
Pewter Domed Ring Knob

7053



Pewter Ringed Pull

7054



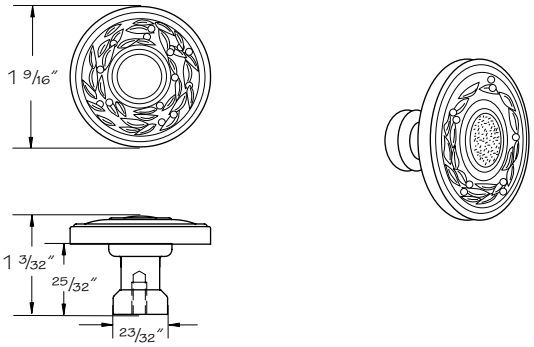
Olive Leaf Pull

Standard Pulls

7065 ▪AP	Antique Pewter	3″ center
7065 ▪BZ	Bronze	3″ center
7107 ▪AP	Antique Pewter	8″ center
7107 ▪BZ	Bronze	8″ center

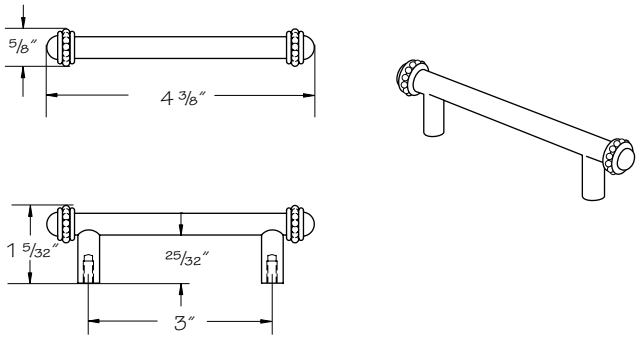
Appliance Pulls

7108 ▪AP	Antique Pewter	13″ center
7108 ▪BZ	Bronze	13″ center
7109 ▪AP	Antique Pewter	18″ center
7109 ▪BZ	Bronze	18″ center



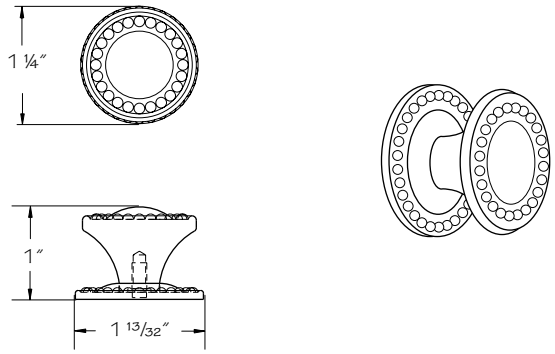
Olive Leaf Knob

7066 ▪AP	Antique Pewter
7066 ▪BZ	Bronze



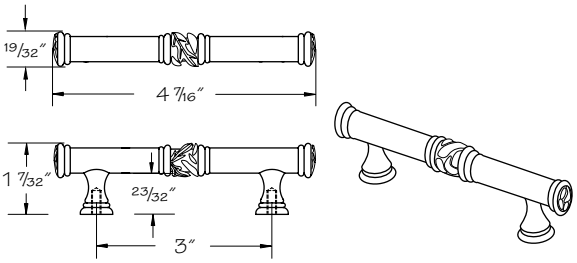
Aged Pewter Beaded Pull

7067



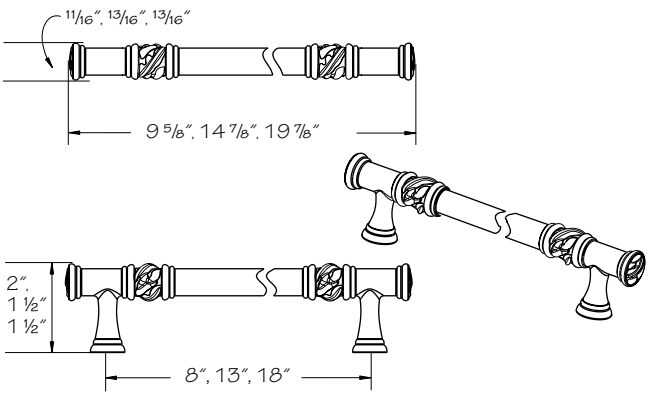
Aged Pewter Beaded Knob With Backplate

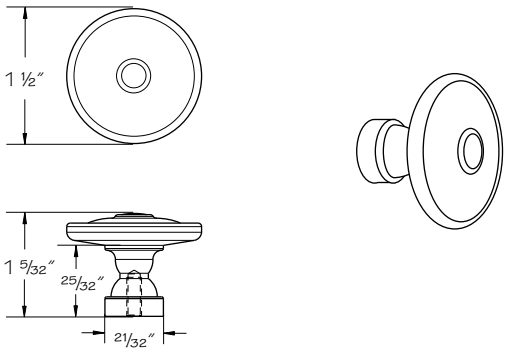
7068



Venetian Bronze Victorian Leaf Pull

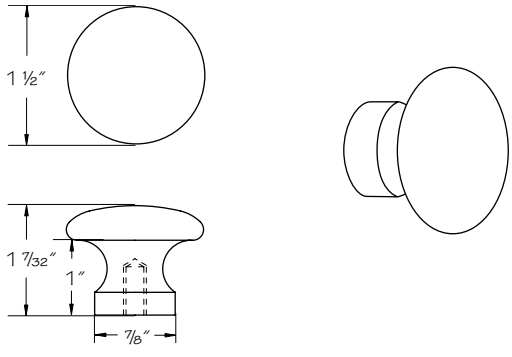
7070	3″ center
7110	8″ center
7111	13″ center
7112	18″ center





Venetian Bronze Rustic Knob

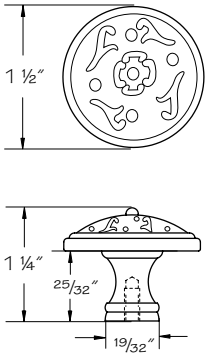
7071

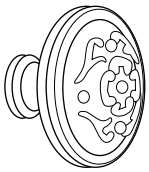


Round Knob

7077 •C	Cherry
7077 •M	Maple
7077 •O	Oak

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Laminate finishes
- Laminates are painted hardwood
- ***Not*** available in High-Gloss Laminate finishes

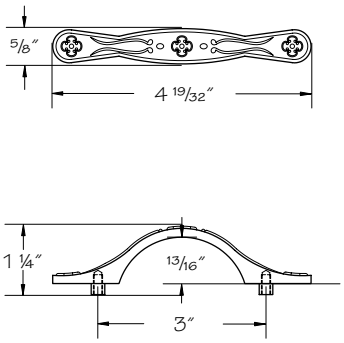


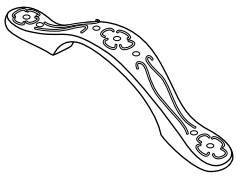


Distressed French Lace Knob

7080

- Moderate finish variances are possible

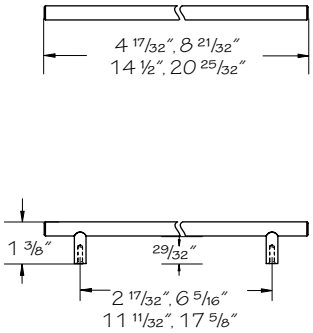


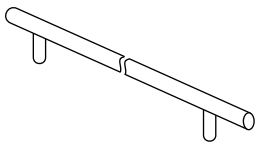


Distressed French Lace Pull

7081

- Moderate finish variances are possible



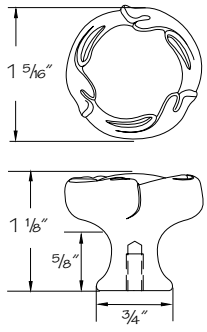


Bar Pull

	Standard Pulls		
❊	**7085 ▪AB**	Ancient Bronze	2 17/32″ center
+	**7085 ▪SS**	Stainless Steel	2 17/32″ center
	7086 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze	6 5/16″ center
+	**7086 ▪SS**	Stainless Steel	6 5/16″ center
	Appliance Pulls		
	7087 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze	11 11/32″ center
+	**7087 ▪SS**	Stainless Steel	11 11/32″ center
	7088 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze	17 5/8″ center
+	**7088 ▪SS**	Stainless Steel	17 5/8″ center

❊ Overall width is 4″

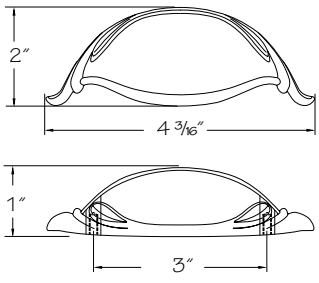
+ Also see companion 7084

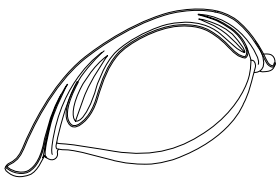




French Farm Round Knob

7113 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze
7113 ▪AN	Antique Nickel
7113 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze

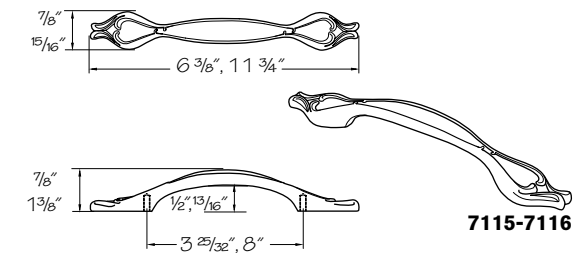




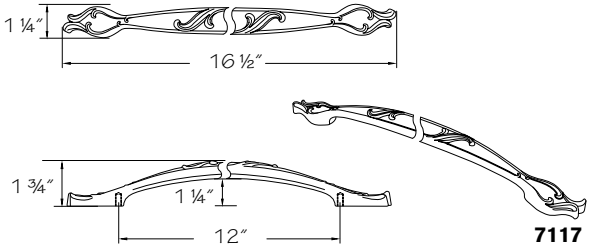
French Farm Cup Pull

7114 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze
7114 ▪AN	Antique Nickel
7114 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze

French Farm Pull



7115-7116



7117

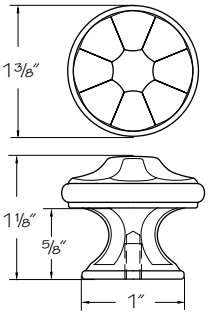
Standard Pulls

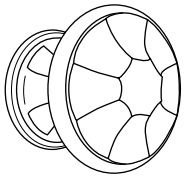
7115 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze	3 25/32" center
7115 ▪AN	Antique Nickel	3 25/32" center
7115 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze	3 25/32" center
7116 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze	8" center
7116 ▪AN	Antique Nickel	8" center
7116 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze	8" center

Appliance Pulls

7117 ▪AB	Ancient Bronze	12" center
7117 ▪AN	Antique Nickel	12" center
7117 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze	12" center

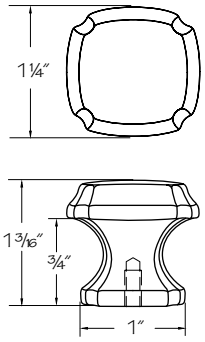
Empire Knob

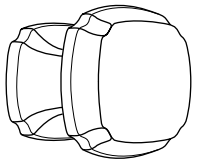




7118 ▪AN	Antique Nickel
7118 ▪BB	Brushed Bronze
7118 ▪PN	Polished Nickel

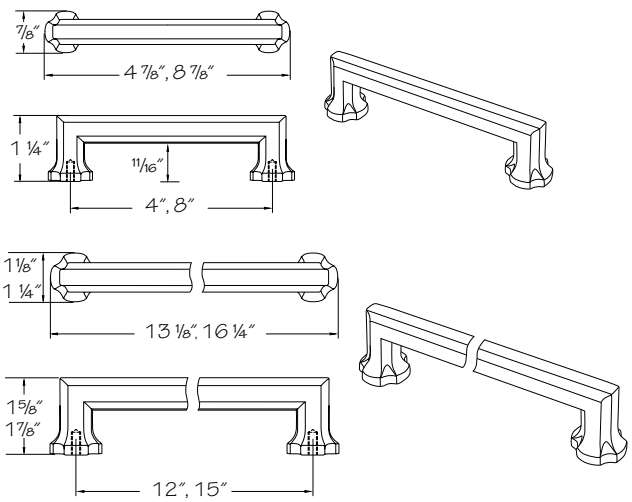
Empire Square Knob





7119 ▪AN	Antique Nickel
7119 ▪BB	Brushed Bronze
7119 ▪PN	Polished Nickel

Empire Pull



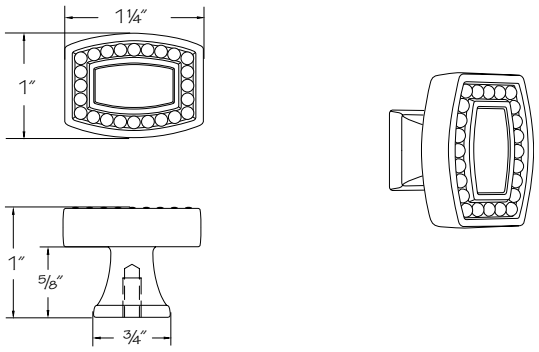
Standard Pulls

7120 ▪AN	Antique Nickel	4″ center
7120 ▪BB	Brushed Bronze	4″ center
7120 ▪PN	Polished Nickel	4″ center
7121 ▪AN	Antique Nickel	8″ center
7121 ▪BB	Brushed Bronze	8″ center
7121 ▪PN	Polished Nickel	8″ center

Appliance Pulls

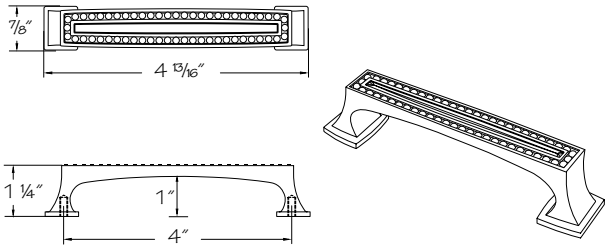
7122 ▪AN	Antique Nickel	12″ center
7122 ▪BB	Brushed Bronze	12″ center
7122 ▪PN	Polished Nickel	12″ center
7123 ▪AN	Antique Nickel	15″ center
7123 ▪BB	Brushed Bronze	15″ center
7123 ▪PN	Polished Nickel	15″ center

Pearl Beaded Knob



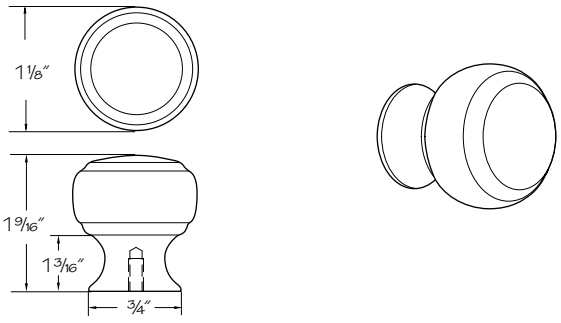
7124 ▪AN	Antique Nickel
7124 ▪PN	Polished Nickel

Pearl Beaded Pull



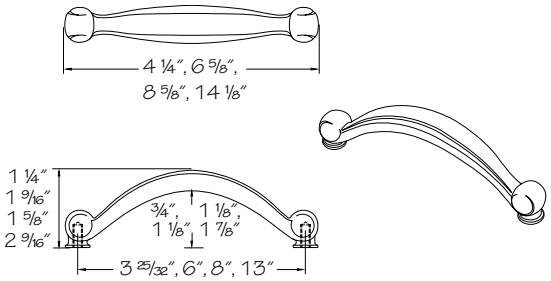
7125 ▪AN	Antique Nickel
7125 ▪PN	Polished Nickel

Crescent Knob



7126 ▪AN	Antique Nickel
7126 ▪BB	Brushed Bronze
7126 ▪PN	Polished Nickel
7126 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze

Crescent Pull



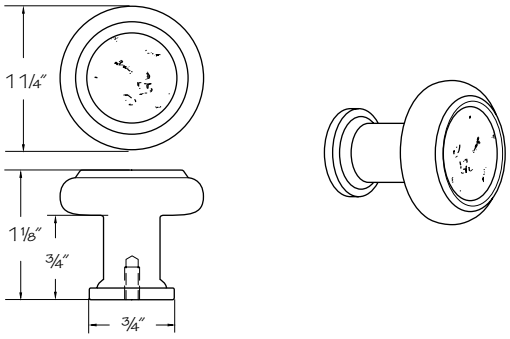
Standard Pulls

7127 •AN	Antique Nickel	3 25/32" center
7127 •BB	Brushed Bronze	3 25/32" center
7127 •PN	Polished Nickel	3 25/32" center
7127 •STB	Statuary Bronze	3 25/32" center
7128 •AN	Antique Nickel	6" center
7128 •BB	Brushed Bronze	6" center
7128 •PN	Polished Nickel	6" center
7128 •STB	Statuary Bronze	6" center
7129 •AN	Antique Nickel	8" center
7129 •BB	Brushed Bronze	8" center
7129 •PN	Polished Nickel	8" center
7129 •STB	Statuary Bronze	8" center

Appliance Pulls

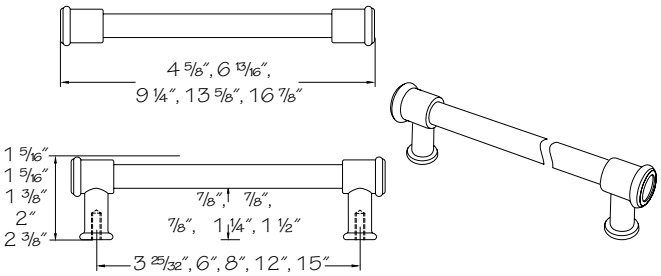
7130 •AN	Antique Nickel	13" center
7130 •BB	Brushed Bronze	13" center
7130 •PN	Polished Nickel	13" center
7130 •STB	Statuary Bronze	13" center

Baluster Knob



7131 •APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper
7131 •BB	Brushed Bronze
7131 •SN	Satin Nickel
7131 •STB	Statuary Bronze

Baluster Pull

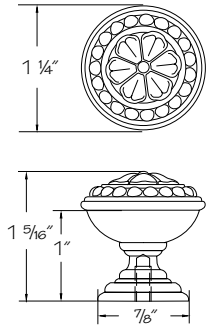


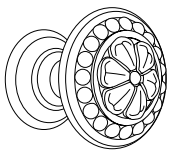
Standard Pulls

7132 •APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	3 25/32" center
7132 •BB	Brushed Bronze	3 25/32" center
7132 •SN	Satin Nickel	3 25/32" center
7132 •STB	Statuary Bronze	3 25/32" center
7133 •APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	6" center
7133 •BB	Brushed Bronze	6" center
7133 •SN	Satin Nickel	6" center
7133 •STB	Statuary Bronze	6" center
7134 •APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	8" center
7134 •BB	Brushed Bronze	8" center
7134 •SN	Satin Nickel	8" center
7134 •STB	Statuary Bronze	8" center

Appliance Pulls

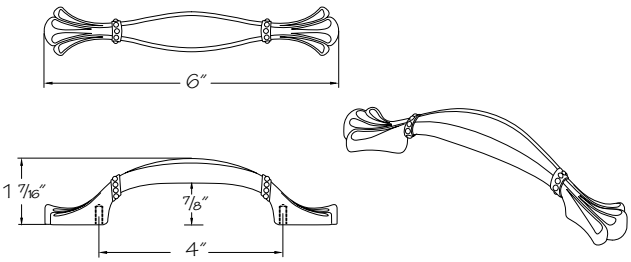
7135 •APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	12" center
7135 •BB	Brushed Bronze	12" center
7135 •SN	Satin Nickel	12" center
7135 •STB	Statuary Bronze	12" center
7136 •APC	Antique Pewter w/Copper	15" center
7136 •BB	Brushed Bronze	15" center
7136 •SN	Satin Nickel	15" center
7136 •STB	Statuary Bronze	15" center





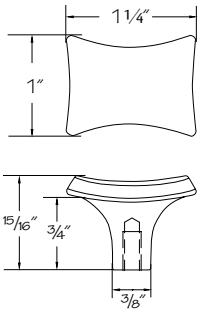
Heritage Knob

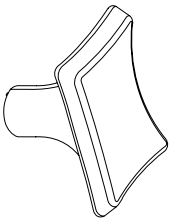
7137 ▪AB Ancient Bronze
7137 ▪AN Antique Nickel



Heritage Pull

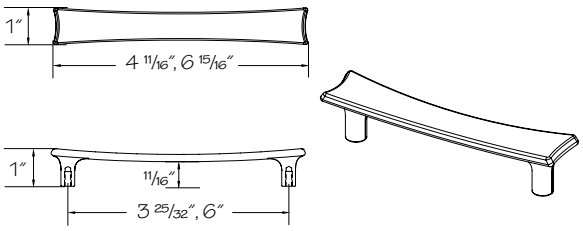
7138 ▪AB Ancient Bronze
7138 ▪AN Antique Nickel





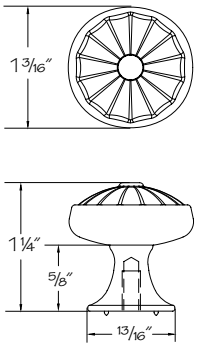
Sail Knob

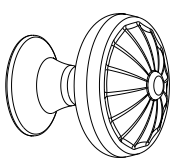
7139 ▪SN Satin Nickel
7139 ▪STB Statuary Bronze



Sail Pull

7140 ▪SN	Satin Nickel	3 25/32" center
7140 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze	3 25/32" center
7141 ▪SN	Satin Nickel	6" center
7141 ▪STB	Statuary Bronze	6" center

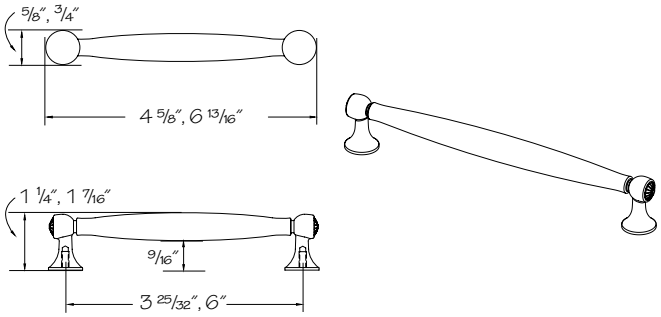




Heirloom Knob

7146 ▪STB Statuary Bronze

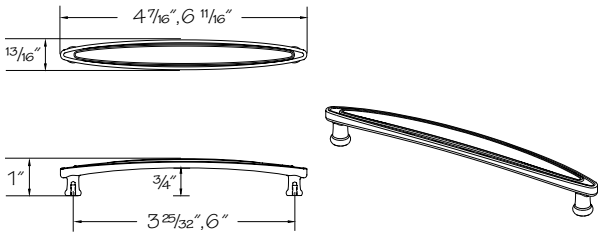
Heirloom Pull



Standard Pulls

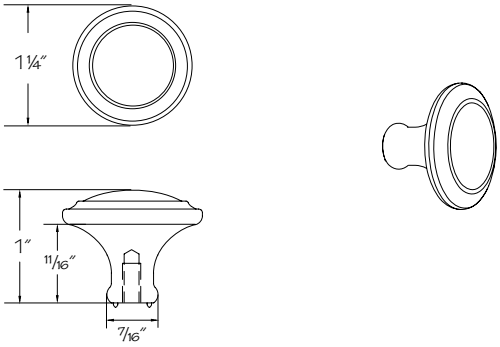
7147 •STB	Statuary Bronze	3 25/32" center
7148 •STB	Statuary Bronze	6" center

Simplicity Pull



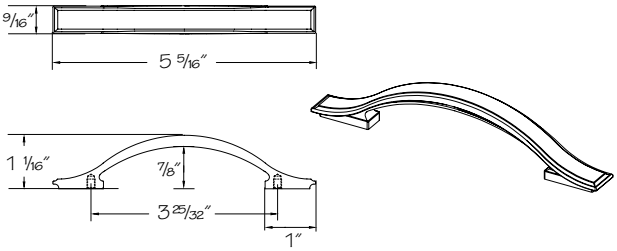
7151 •PN	Polished Nickel	3 25/32" center
7151 •DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze	3 25/32" center
7151 •STB	Statuary Bronze	3 25/32" center
7152 •PN	Polished Nickel	6" center
7152 •DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze	6" center
7152 •STB	Statuary Bronze	6" center

Simplicity Knob



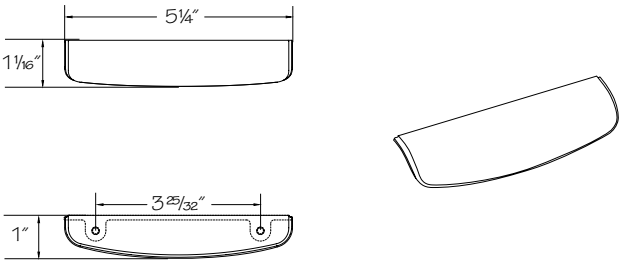
7153 •DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze
7153 •PN	Polished Nickel
7153 •STB	Statuary Bronze

Modern Pull

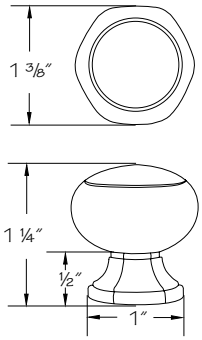


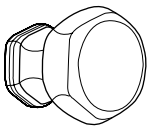
7154 •PC	Polished Chrome

Modern Cup Pull



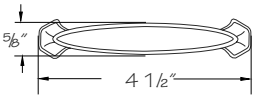
7156 •PC	Polished Chrome

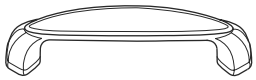


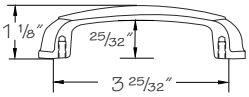


Federal Knob

7159 ▪AB Ancient Bronze
7159 ▪AN Antique Nickel

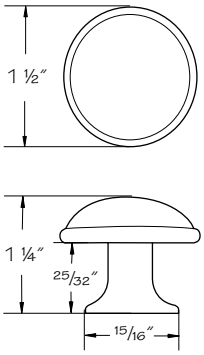






Federal Pull

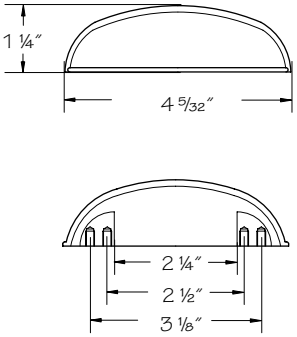
7160 ▪AB Ancient Bronze
7160 ▪AN Antique Nickel





Trunk Knob

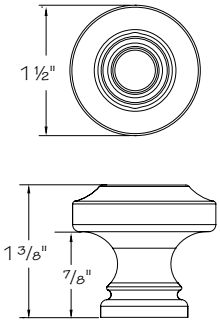
7161 ▪AP Antique Pewter
7161 ▪BP Blackened Pewter
7161 ▪MN Matte Nickel

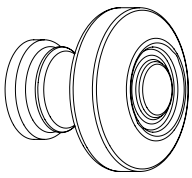




Trunk Cup Pull

7162 ▪AP Antique Pewter
7162 ▪BP Blackened Pewter
7162 ▪MN Matte Nickel

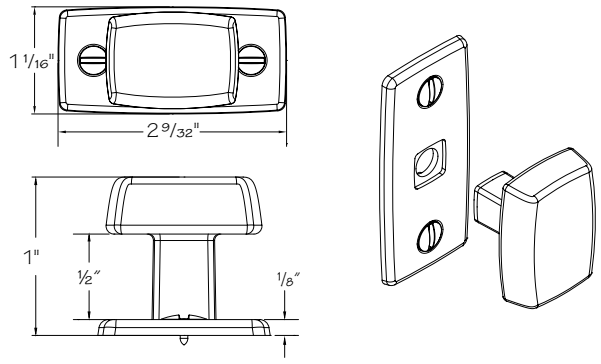




Cove Wood Knob

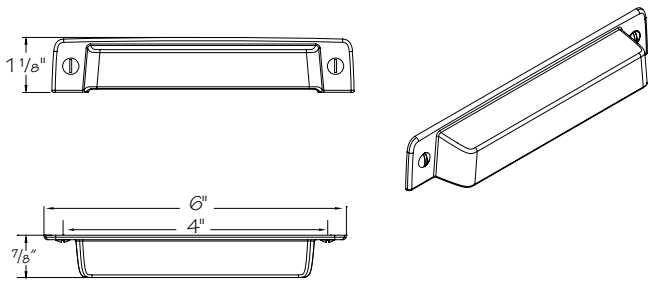
7163 ▪C Cherry
7163 ▪M Maple

- Available in Cherry, Maple and Laminate finishes
- Laminates are painted hardwood



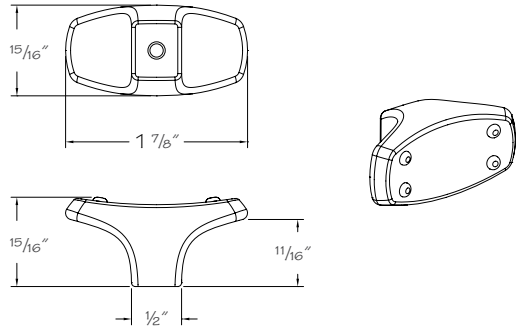
Fordham Knob

7165 •PN Polished Nickel
7165 •STB Statuary Bronze



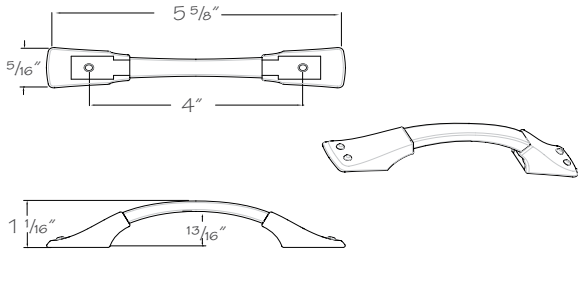
Fordham Bin Pull

7166 •PN Polished Nickel
7166 •STB Statuary Bronze



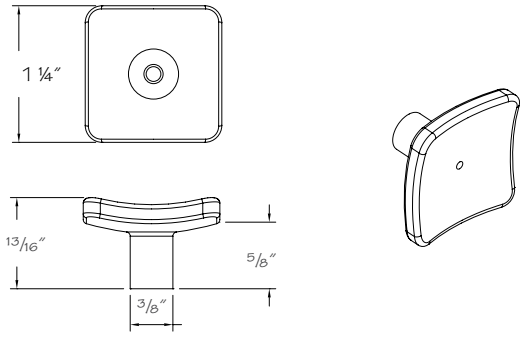
Jericho Knob

7167 •AP Antique Pewter
7167 •PC Polished Chrome



Jericho Pull

7168 •AP Antique Pewter w/Soft Iron Center Bar
7168 •PC Polished Chrome w/Matte Black Center Bar

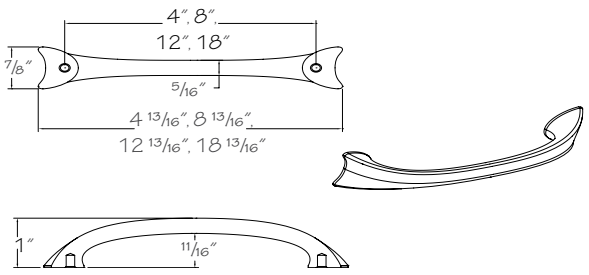


Mode Knob

7169 •BB Brushed Bronze
7169 •BBS Brushed Brass
7169 •PC Polished Chrome

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

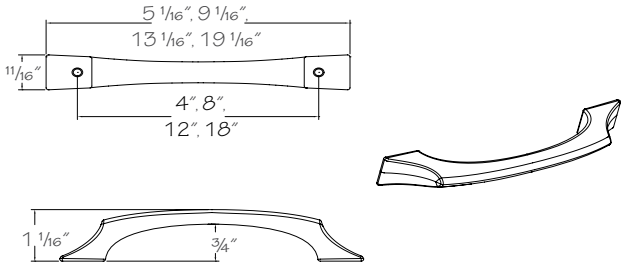
Mode Pull



7170 •BB	Brushed Bronze	4″ center
7170 •BBS	Brushed Brass	4″ center
7170 •PC	Polished Chrome	4″ center
7171 •BB	Brushed Bronze	8″ center
7171 •BBS	Brushed Brass	8″ center
7171 •PC	Polished Chrome	8″ center
7172 •BB	Brushed Bronze	12″ center
7172 •BBS	Brushed Brass	12″ center
7172 •PC	Polished Chrome	12″ center
7173 •BB	Brushed Bronze	18″ center
7173 •BBS	Brushed Brass	18″ center
7173 •PC	Polished Chrome	18″ center

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

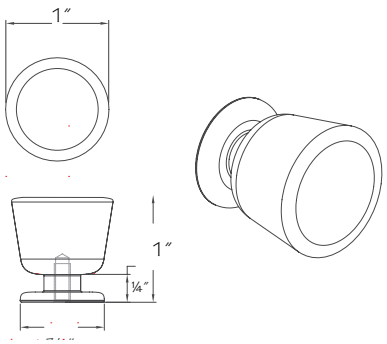
Tide Bar Pull



7174 •BB	Brushed Bronze	4″ center
7174 •SC	Satin Chrome w/Polished Chrome Inset	4″ center
7175 •BB	Brushed Bronze	8″ center
7175 •SC	Satin Chrome w/Polished Chrome Inset	8″ center
7176 •BB	Brushed Bronze	12″ center
7176 •SC	Satin Chrome w/Polished Chrome Inset	12″ center
7177 •BB	Brushed Bronze	18″ center
7177 •SC	Satin Chrome w/Polished Chrome Inset	18″ center

New

Waterton Knob

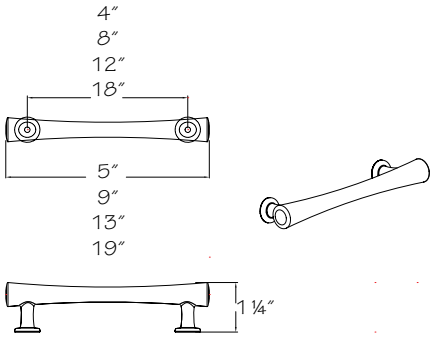


7183 •BBS	Brushed Brass
7183 •SN	Satin Nickel

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

New

Waterton Pull

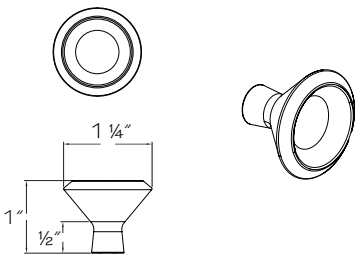


7184 •BBS	Brushed Brass	4″ center
7184 •SN	Satin Nickel	4″ center
7185 •BBS	Brushed Brass	8″ center
7185 •SN	Satin Nickel	8″ center
7186 •BBS	Brushed Brass	12″ center
7186 •SN	Satin Nickel	12″ center
7187 •BBS	Brushed Brass	18″ center
7187 •SN	Satin Nickel	18″ center

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

New

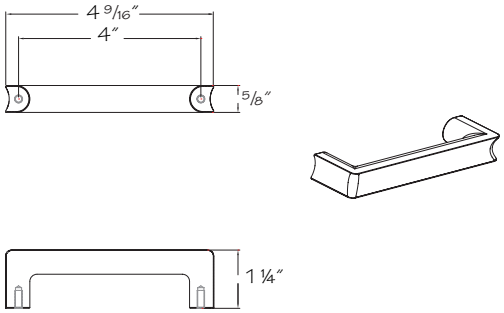
Smithwick Knob



7188 •SN	Satin Nickel
7188 •SNW	Satin Nickel and White

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

New



Smithwick Pull

7189 ▪SN	Satin Nickel	4″ center
7189 ▪SNW	Satin Nickel and White	4″ center

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

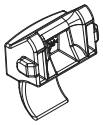
Hardware

Construction Options and Modifications

PBDR	12
code	depth

Specifications subject to change without notice.

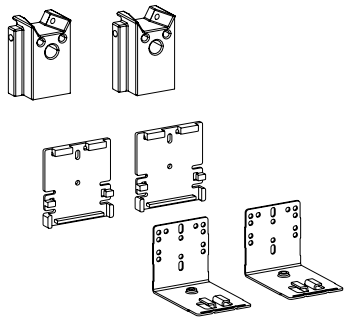
Whisper Touch™ Angle Restrictor Clip



WTHARC

- Limits hinge opening angle to 86 degrees (+/- 2 degrees)
- ***Cannot*** be used in cabinets with installed accessories
- Used for:
  PH1516•SC — Whisper Touch™ Hinges - Full Overlay
  PH12C•SC — Whisper Touch™ Hinges - Half Overlay
  PHFM•SC — Whisper Touch™ Hinges - Face Mount
- Packaged and sold four per box
- ***Note:*** One clip per door is sufficient; however, one clip per hinge results in less deflection

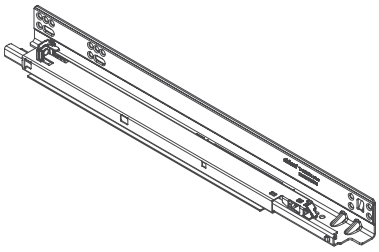
Whisper Touch™ Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Mounting Block Kit



BWTDXROTK

- Includes mounting blocks, drawer glide mounting sleeves and fasteners
- Used for:
  Whisper Touch™ Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Tray runners
- Packaged and sold as a pair

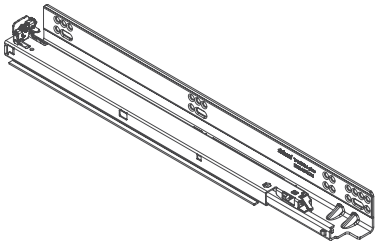
Whisper Touch™ Drawer Runners



PBWTDR12
PBWTDR15
PBWTDR18
PBWTDR21
PBWTDR24

- 90 lb. capacity
- Fully concealed
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Ball bearing operation
- Integrated mechanism closes drawers softly and quietly
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- ***Must*** order drawer clips separately

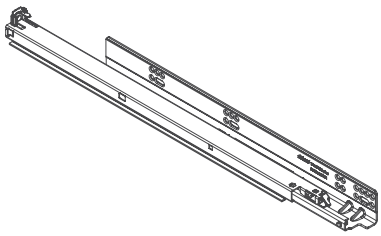
Whisper Touch™ Drawer Runners–Two Drawer Cabinets



PBWTDR21 •2
PBWTDR24 •2

- 90 lb. capacity
- Fully concealed
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Ball bearing operation
- Integrated mechanism closes drawers softly and quietly
- Used for:
  BPPS_•2—Base Pot and Pan Organizer Two Drawer
  BDDC—Base Deep Drawer Combination
  BMSD—Base Multi-Storage Drawer
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- ***Must*** order drawer clips separately

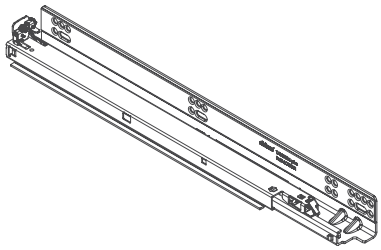
Whisper Touch™ Base Pantry Pull-Out Runners



PBWTBPPDR24

- 90 lb. capacity
- Fully concealed
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Ball bearing operation
- Integrated mechanism closes drawers softly and quietly
- Used for:
  BPP—Base Pantry Pull-out
  BLB—Base Liter Bottle
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- ***Must*** order drawer clips separately

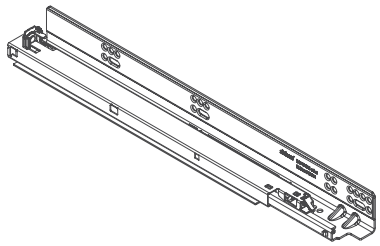
Whisper Touch™ Vanity Base Pull-Out Runners



PBWTVBPDR21

- 90 lb. capacity
- Fully concealed
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Ball bearing operation
- Integrated mechanism closes drawers softly and quietly
- Used for:
  VBP – Vanity Base Pull-Out
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- ***Must*** order drawer clips separately

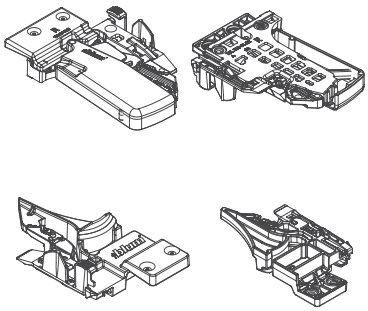
Whisper Touch™ Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-Out Tray Drawer Runners



PBWTDXR18
PBWTDXR21
PBWTDXR24

- 90 lb. capacity
- Fully concealed
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Ball bearing operation
- Integrated mechanism closes drawers softly and quietly
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- ***Must*** order drawer clips separately

Whisper Touch™ Drawer Clips



BOX ▪BWTDC

- Box of ten; five left and five right

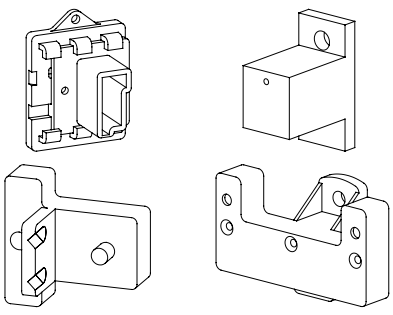
PBWTDC

- Packaged and sold as a pair

PBWTDC ▪S

- Packaged and sold as a pair
- Used for:
  BLB — Base Liter Bottle
  BPP — Base Pantry Pull-out
  VBP — Vanity Base Pull-out
  VSB36.2D — Vanity Sink Base

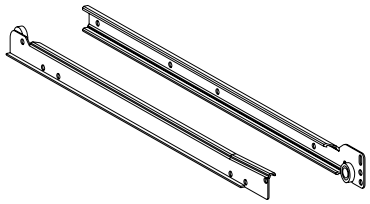
ROT Mounting Block Kit



ROTK ▪R

- Includes mounting blocks, drawer glide mounting sleeves and fasteners

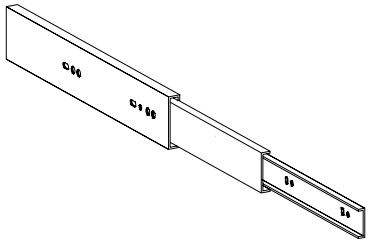
Sidemount Drawer Runners



PDR18
PDR21
PDR24

- 50 lb. capacity
- Almond
- Used for Roll-out Trays (ROT)
- Packaged and sold as a pair

Full Extension Drawer Runner



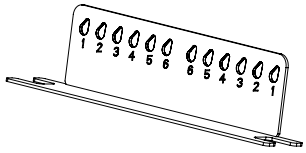
❊ **PFDR12**
PFDR15
PFDR18
PFDR21
PFDR24

❊ Used for:
DS—Drawer Storage
FD—Furniture Drawer
FW—Furniture Wall

- 75 lb. capacity
- Full extension runner, pulls out past the face frame
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- Used for:
  DDFD—Desk Double File Drawer
  WAD—Wall Angle Drawer
  WMSP—Wall Multi-Storage Pantry

New

Deluxe Roll-out Tray Extension Tail

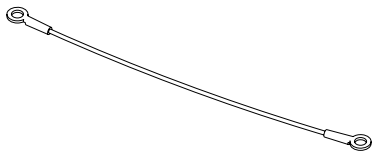


PBDRET

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

- Required when installing Deluxe Dovetailed Roll-out Trays (DXROT) and Chrome Deluxe Roll-out Trays (SDXROT) in cabinets with modified depth. ***Not*** Necessary for 24", 21" and 18" deep cabinets

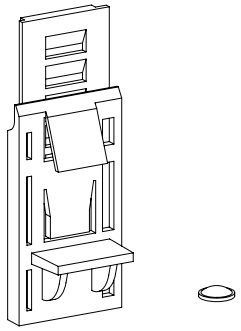
Door Stop Kit



DSTK

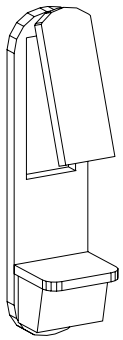
- Nylon coated stainless wire rope
- Stainless eyes with aluminum collar
- Mounting hardware included

Adjustable Shelf Clips



BOX ▪ASC

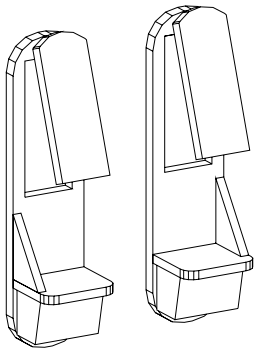
- Adjustable clear plastic clip locks in eight positions for approximately 1 5/8" of vertical adjustment
- Includes slip resistant pads
- Wood shelves may need to be trimmed to accommodate the thickness of this clip
- Ten per box



Shelf Clips

BOX ▪SC12 For 1/2" thick shelves
BOX ▪SC34 For 3/4" thick shelves

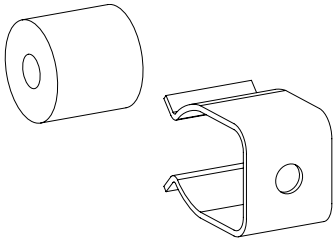
- Clear plastic locking clip
- Ten per box



Front Shelf Clips

BOX ▪SCF

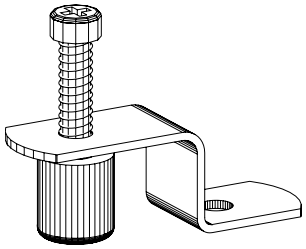
- Clear plastic locking clip
- Plastic front edge restraint
- Ten per box (Five left and five right)



False Front Clips

BOX ▪SFFC

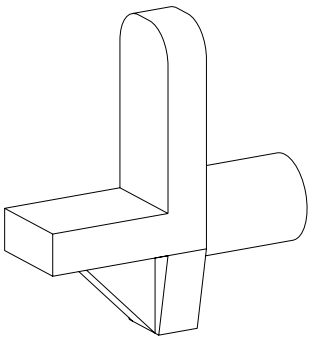
- Mounting hardware included
- Ten per box



Door Insert Clips

BOX ▪IC

- Burnished brass finish
- Mounting screws included
- Eight per box

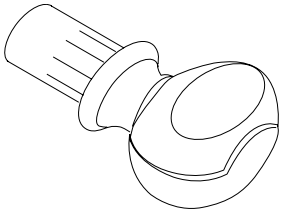


Furniture Shelf Rests

BOX ▪FSR

- Satin chrome
- For use in any cabinet
- Ten per box

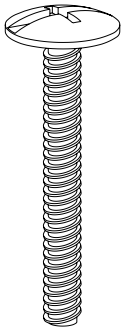
Glass Shelf Rests



BOX ▪GSR

- Polished chrome finish with slip resistant pad
- Twelve per box

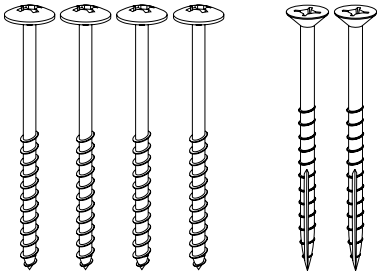
Hardware Screws



BOX ▪HS

- Specify door or drawer and hardware type
- Order Example: BOX▪HSDOOR for 205 hardware
- Ten per box

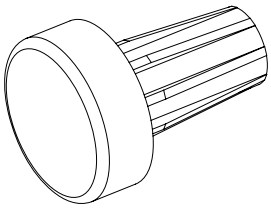
Installation Screws



BOX ▪IS

- Each pack includes 4 mounting screws and 2 cabinet-to-cabinet screws
- Mounting screws are 2 3/4" long
- Cabinet-to-cabinet screws are 2 1/2" long
- Ten packs per box

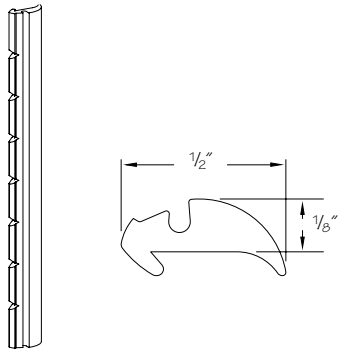
Permaset Bumpers



BOX ▪PSDB

- Opaque "Eversoft" rubber door bumpers
- Ten per box

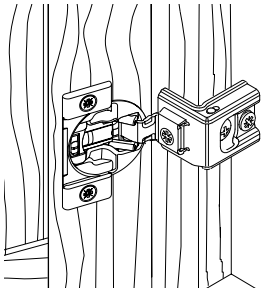
Glass Insert Retainer Strip



MDRS

- Holds decorative glass in a door frame
- Used with the following decorative glass inserts: Bistro (BIS), Mirage (MIR), Moire (MOI), Montrose (MTS), Prairie (PRA), Ravenna (RAV) and Villa (VIL)
- Specify length needed, in feet

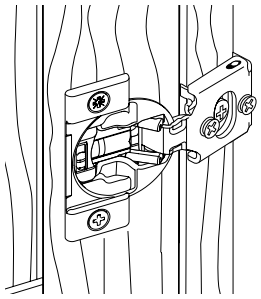
Whisper Touch™ Hinges–Full Overlay



PH1516FO ▪SC

- Six-way adjustable hinge
- Nickel plated finish
- Integrated mechanism closes doors softly and quietly
- On/off switch adjusts closing speed for light and heavy doors
- Packaged and sold as a pair

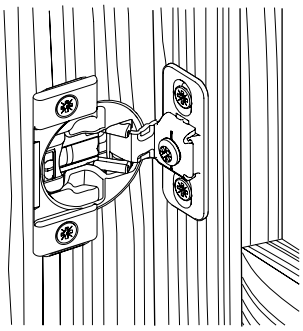
Whisper Touch™ Hinges– 1/2" Overlay



PH12C ▪SC

- Six-way adjustable hinge
- Nickel plated finish
- Integrated mechanism closes doors softly and quietly
- On/off switch adjusts closing speed for light and heavy doors
- Packaged and sold as a pair

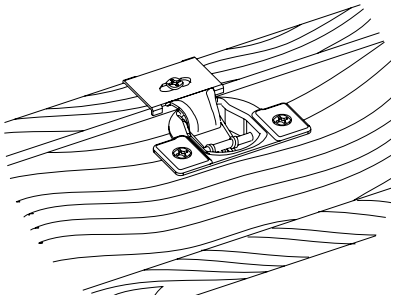
Whisper Touch™ Hinges–Face Mount



PHFM ▪SC

- Four-way adjustable hinge
- Nickel plated finish
- Integrated mechanism closes doors softly and quietly
- On/off switch adjusts closing speed for light and heavy doors
- Used for Oven Cabinets (OC) with 3" frame stiles in the door section
- Packaged and sold as a pair

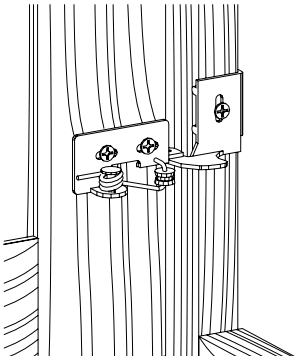
Hinges–Partial Overlay Concealed



PH12PO

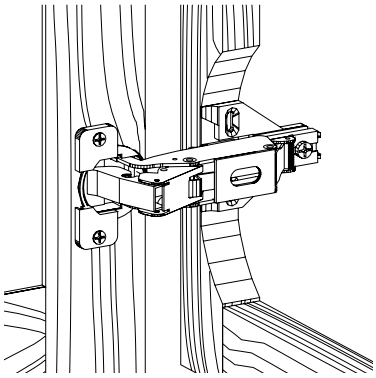
- Nickel plated finish
- Packaged and sold as a pair

Knife Hinges



PH12K

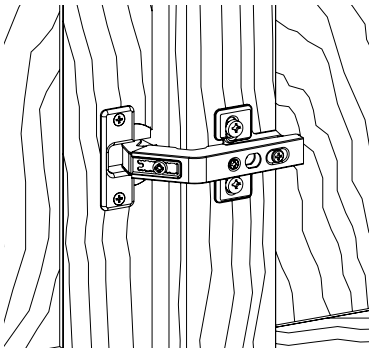
- Burnished brass finish
- Knife hinge capable of opening 180°
- Packaged and sold as a pair



Hinges–Partial Or Full Overlay Easy Reach

PH170EZ

- Nickel plated finish
- Packaged and sold as a pair
- Used for all Easy Reach (EZR) cabinets

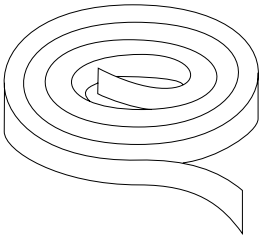


Hinges–Bifold

PHBF

- Nickel plated finish
- Packaged and sold as a pair

Vinyl Edgebanding



EDB

- 7/8" wide
- Edgebanding color will match the cabinet box color of the selected door style and finish
- Sold by the foot (quantity ordered will equal the number of feet needed)
- ***Not*** self-adhesive; installation will require contact cement

Touch-Up

Construction Options and Modifications

QST	WG
code	finish

Specifications subject to change without notice.

Cabinet Care Kit

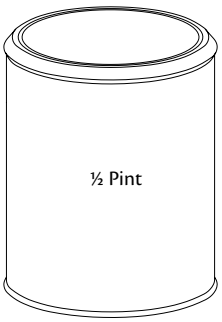


CCK

- Kit includes: 8 oz. Polish and Cleaner; 12" x 12" Dusting Cloth and Polish/Cleaner Cloth

For complete care of your cabinets, we recommend ordering the Touch-Up in the cabinet color(s). If your design uses Whisper Touch™ Hinges, you may also want to order the Whisper Touch™ Angle Restrictor Clip (WTHARC)

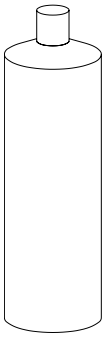
Cutting Board Finish



CBF 1/2 Pint

- Specially formulated for food safe application to all cutting board surfaces

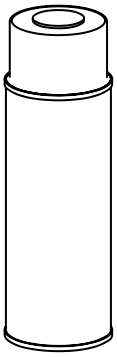
Polish



KMP

- 16 oz. bottle
- Industrial grade polish for wood, brass and vinyl

Aerosol Can



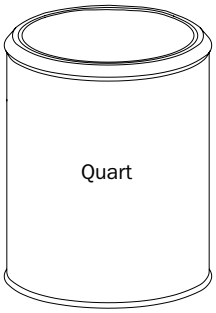
- Matches base color only
- 13 oz. can
- ***Cannot*** be used to touch up High-Gloss Laminate door styles; matte sheen will match box and accessories that are ***not*** high gloss

	Clear Finishes	
	ACNA	Natural
	ACSDE	Suede (Matte)
	Color Finishes	
	ACAN	Aegean, Aegean w/Cinder Glaze, Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze, Aegean w/Coconut Glaze, Aegean w/Onyx Glaze, Aegean w/Sable Glaze
▲	**ACAB**	Autumn Blush, Autumn Blush Suede, Burnished Autumn Blush
▲	**ACD78**	Baltic, Baltic Suede
	ACIG	Biscotti w/Cocoa Glaze
	ACBG	Biscotti w/Coconut Glaze
	ACBO	Biscotti, Biscotti w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Biscotti
▲	**ACCT**	Cabernet, Cabernet Suede, Burnished Cabernet, Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze
	ACCDT	Cadet, Cadet w/Cinder Glaze, Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze, Cadet w/Coconut Glaze, Cadet w/Onyx Glaze, Cadet w/Sable Glaze
▲	**ACD81**	Cannon Grey, Cannon Grey Suede
	ACVG	Canvas w/Cocoa Glaze
	ACCV	Canvas, Canvas w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Canvas
	ACCDOG	Cardinal w/Onyx Glaze
	ACCD	Cardinal, Vintage Cardinal
	ACC29	Chai, Chai w/Coconut Glaze, Chai w/Cinder Glaze, Chai w/Cocoa Glaze, Vintage Chai
▲	**ACCN**	Chestnut, Chestnut Suede, Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze, Burnished Chestnut
	ACEG	Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze
	ACCG	Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze
▲	**ACCZ**	Chocolate, Chocolate Suede, Antique Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze, Burnished Chocolate
▲	**ACCA**	Cinnamon, Cinnamon Suede, Burnished Cinnamon, Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze
▲	**ACCO**	Cognac, Cognac Suede
	ACCS	Cream
	ACCDM	Daffodil, Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze, Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze, Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze, Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze, Daffodil w/Sable Glaze
	ACDWCG	Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze
	ACWH	Dove White, Dove White w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Dove White, White
	ACEN	Envy, Envy w/Cinder Glaze, Envy w/Cocoa Glaze, Envy w/Coconut Glaze, Envy w/Onyx Glaze, Envy w/Sable Glaze
▲	**ACFN**	Fawn, Fawn Suede
▲	**ACGN**	Ginger, Ginger Suede, Ginger w/Sable Glaze, Burnished Ginger
▲	**ACGL**	Golden Lager, Golden Lager Suede, Burnished Golden Lager
	ACGY	Greyloft, Greyloft w/Sable Glaze, Vintage Greyloft
▲	**ACC16**	Hazel, Hazel Suede
▲	**ACHS**	Honey Spice, Honey Spice Suede
▲	**ACHK**	Husk, Husk Suede
	ACD90	Linen, Linen w/Cinder Glaze, Linen w/Cocoa Glaze, Linen w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Linen
▲	**ACKA**	Kaffé, Kaffé Suede
	ACD98	Moonshine, Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze, Moonshine w/Cocoa Glaze, Vintage Moonshine
	ACMD	Midnight, Midnight w/Onyx Glaze, Vintage Midnight
	ACMSCG	Mushroom w/Cocoa Glaze
	ACMS	Mushroom, Mushroom w/Cinder Glaze, Mushroom w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Mushroom
	ACON	Onyx, Vintage Onyx
	ACPBG	Pebble Grey, Pebble Grey w/Cocoa Glaze, Pebble Grey w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Pebble Grey
▲	**ACPC**	Peppercorn, Peppercorn Suede
▲	**ACPR**	Praline, Praline Suede, Praline w/Onyx Glaze
▲	**ACSAD**	Saddle, Saddle Suede
	ACSGCG	Sage w/Cocoa Glaze
	ACSGOG	Sage w/Onyx Glaze
	ACSG	Sage, Vintage Sage
▲	**ACSL**	Slate, Slate Suede
	ACSU	Sunset
	ACTF	Toffee

▲ ***Must*** use Suede aerosol with Suede finishes

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Paint



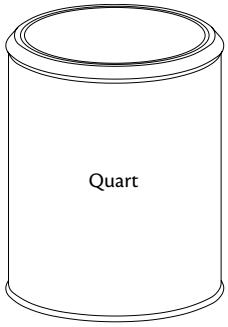
- Includes one qt. of paint
- ***Cannot*** be used to touch up High-Gloss Laminate door styles; matte sheen will match box and accessories that are ***not*** high gloss

QPAN	Aegean
QPBO	Biscotti, Vintage Biscotti
QPCDT	Cadet
QPCV	Canvas, Vintage Canvas
QPCD	Cardinal, Vintage Cardinal
QPCS	Cream
QPC29	Chai, Vintage Chai
QPCDM	Daffodil
QPWH	Dove White, Vintage Dove White, White
QPEN	Envy
QPGY	Greyloft
QPD90	Linen, Vintage Linen
QPMD	Midnight
QPD98	Moonshine, Vintage Moonshine
QPMS	Mushroom, Vintage Mushroom
QPON	Onyx, Vintage Onyx
QPPBG	Pebble Grey, Vintage Pebble Grey
QPSG	Sage, Vintage Sage

Includes paint, accent and topcoat

QPBOCDG	Biscotti w/Cinder Glaze
QPIG	Biscotti w/Cocoa Glaze
QPBG	Biscotti w/Coconut Glaze
QPCVCDG	Canvas w/Cinder Glaze
QPVG	Canvas w/Cocoa Glaze
QPCDOG	Cardinal w/Onyx Glaze
QPC32	Chai w/Cinder Glaze
QPC30	Chai w/Cocoa Glaze
QPC31	Chai w/Coconut Glaze
QPDWCDG	Dove White w/Cinder Glaze
QPDWCG	Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze
QPGYSG	Greyloft w/Sable Glaze
QPD96	Linen w/Cinder Glaze
QPD94	Linen w/Cocoa Glaze
QPD95	Linen w/Coconut Glaze
QPE04	Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze
QPE03	Moonshine w/Cocoa Glaze
QPMDOG	Midnight w/Onxy Glaze
QPMSCDG	Mushroom w/Cinder Glaze
QPMSCG	Mushroom w/Cocoa Glaze
QPC43	Mushroom w/Coconut Glaze
QPPBGCG	Pebble Grey w/Cocoa Glaze
QPPBGCNG	Pebble Grey w/Coconut Glaze
QPSGCG	Sage w/Cocoa Glaze
QPSGOG	Sage w/Onyx Glaze

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- Sold in complete kits only; individual components ***not*** available
- Includes application instructions

Stain Kit

Topcoat

	QSTNA	Natural top coat
	QSTSDE	Suede (Matte) topcoat

Includes stain

▲	**QSTAB**	Autumn Blush, Autumn Blush Suede
▲	**QSTD78**	Baltic, Baltic Suede
▲	**QSTCT**	Cabernet, Cabernet Suede
▲	**QSTD81**	Cannon Grey, Cannon Grey Suede
▲	**QSTCN**	Chestnut, Chestnut Suede
	QSTCC	Chocolate
▲	**QSTCA**	Cinnamon, Cinnamon Suede
▲	**QSTCO**	Cognac, Cognac Suede
▲	**QSTFN**	Fawn, Fawn Suede
▲	**QSTC19**	Ginger, Ginger Suede
▲	**QSTGL**	Golden Lager, Golden Lager Suede
▲	**QSTC16**	Hazel, Hazel Suede
▲	**QSTHS**	Honey Spice, Honey Spice Suede
▲	**QSTHK**	Husk, Husk Suede
▲	**QSTKA**	Kaffé, Kaffé Suede
▲	**QSTPC**	Peppercorn, Peppercorn Suede
▲	**QSTPR**	Praline, Praline Suede
▲	**QSTSAD**	Saddle, Saddle Suede
▲	**QSTSL**	Slate, Slate Suede
▲	**QSTSU**	Sunset, Sunset Suede
	QSTTF	Toffee

Includes stain, accent color and topcoat

	QSTCZ	Antique Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze, Chocolate Suede
	QSTABOG	Autumn Blush w/Onyx Stain
	QSTCTOG	Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze
	QSTCNOG	Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze
	QSTEG	Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze
	QSTCG	Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze
	QSTCAOG	Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze
	QSTGN	Ginger w/Sable Glaze
	QSTPROG	Praline w/Onyx Glaze

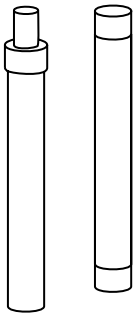
Includes stain, burnishing and topcoat

	QSTBA	Burnished Autumn Blush
	QSTBT	Burnished Cabernet
	QSTBH	Burnished Chestnut
	QSTBL	Burnished Chocolate
	QSTBCA	Burnished Cinnamon
	QSTBE	Burnished Ginger
	QSTBGL	Burnished Golden Lager
	QSTBP	Burnished Praline

▲ ***Must*** use Suede aerosol with Suede finishes

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

Touch-Up Kit



- Kit includes: Fill Stick (FS) and Touch-Up Pen (TP)
- ***Cannot*** be used to touch up High-Gloss Laminate door styles; matte sheen will match box and accessories that are ***not*** high gloss

TUKAN	Aegean, Aegean w/Cinder Glaze, Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze, Aegean w/Coconut Glaze, Aegean w/Onyx Glaze, Aegean w/Sable Glaze
TUKAB	Autumn Blush, Autumn Blush Suede, Burnished Autumn Blush, Autumn Blush w/Onyx Glaze
TUKD78	Baltic, Baltic Suede
TUKIG	Biscotti w/Cocoa Glaze
TUKBG	Biscotti w/Coconut Glaze
TUKBO	Biscotti, Biscotti w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Biscotti
TUKCT	Cabernet, Cabernet Suede, Burnished Cabernet, Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze
TUKCDT	Cadet, Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze, Cadet w/Onyx Glaze, Cadet w/Sable Glaze, Cadet w/Cinder Glaze, Cadet w/Coconut Glaze
TUKD81	Cannon Grey, Cannon Grey Suede
TUKVG	Canvas w/Cocoa Glaze
TUKCV	Canvas, Canvas w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Canvas
TUKCD	Cardinal, Vintage Cardinal, Cardinal w/Onyx Glaze
TUKC29	Chai, Chai w/Cinder Glaze, Chai w/Cocoa Glaze, Chai w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Chai
TUKCN	Chestnut, Chestnut Suede, Burnished Chestnut, Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze
TUKEG	Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze
TUKCG	Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze
TUKCZ	Chocolate, Chocolate Suede, Antique Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze, Burnished Chocolate
TUKCA	Cinnamon, Cinnamon Suede, Burnished Cinnamon, Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze
TUKCO	Cognac, Cognac Suede
TUKCS	Cream
TUKCDM	Daffodil, Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze, Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze, Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze, Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze, Daffodil w/Sable Glaze
TUKDWCG	Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze
TUKWH	Dove White, Dove White w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Dove White, Dove White w/Cinder Patina, White
TUKEN	Envy, Envy w/Cinder Glaze, Envy w/Cocoa Glaze, Envy w/Coconut Glaze, Envy w/Onyx Glaze, Envy w/Sable Glaze
TUKFN	Fawn, Fawn Suede
TUKGN	Ginger, Ginger Suede, Ginger w/Sable Glaze, Burnished Ginger
TUKGL	Golden Lager, Golden Lager Suede, Burnished Golden Lager
TUKGY	Greyloft, Greyloft w/Sable Glaze, Vintage Greyloft
TUKC16	Hazel, Hazel Suede
TUKHS	Honey Spice, Honey Spice Suede
TUKHK	Husk, Husk Suede
TUKD90	Linen, Linen w/Cinder Glaze, Linen w/Cocoa Glaze, Linen w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Linen
TUKKA	Kaffé, Kaffé Suede
TUKMD	Midnight, Midnight w/Onyx Glaze, Vintage Midnight
TUKD98	Moonshine, Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze, Moonshine w/Cocoa Glaze, Vintage Moonshine
TUKMS	Mushroom, Mushroom w/Cinder Glaze, Mushroom w/Cocoa Glaze, Mushroom w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Mushroom
TUKNA	Natural
TUKON	Onyx, Vintage Onyx
TUKPBG	Pebble Grey, Pebble Grey w/Cocoa Glaze, Pebble w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Pebble Grey
TUKPC	Peppercorn, Peppercorn Suede
TUKPR	Praline, Praline Suede, Praline w/Onyx Glaze
TUKSAD	Saddle, Saddle Suede
TUKSG	Sage, Vintage Sage, Sage w/Cocoa Glaze, Sage w/Onyx Glaze
TUKSL	Slate, Slate Suede
TUKSU	Sunset, Sunset Suede
TUKTF	Toffee

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

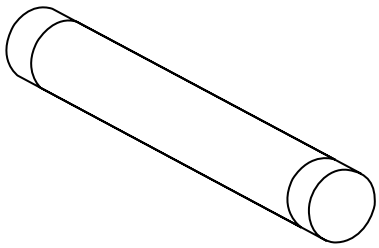
Touch-Up Pen



- ***Cannot*** be used to touch up High-Gloss Laminate door styles; matte sheen will match box and accessories that are ***not*** high gloss

TPAN	Aegean, Aegean w/Cinder, Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze, Aegean w/Coconut Glaze, Aegean w/Onyx Glaze, Aegean w/Sable Glaze
TPAB	Autumn Blush, Autumn Blush Suede, Burnished Autumn Blush, Autumn Blush w/Onyx Glaze
TPD78	Baltic, Baltic Suede
TPIG	Biscotti w/Cocoa Glaze
TPBG	Biscotti w/Coconut Glaze
TPBO	Biscotti, Biscotti w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Biscotti
TPCT	Cabernet, Cabernet Suede, Burnished Cabernet, Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze
TPCDT	Cadet, Cadet w/Cinder Glaze, Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze, Cadet w/Coconut Glaze, Cadet w/Onyx Glaze, Cadet w/Sable Glaze
TPD81	Cannon Grey, Cannon Grey Suede
TPVG	Canvas w/Cocoa Glaze
TPCV	Canvas, Canvas w/Cinder Patina, Vintage Canvas
TPCD	Cardinal, Vintage Cardinal, Cardinal w/Onyx Glaze
TPC29	Chai, Chai w/Cinder Glaze, Chai w/Cocoa Glaze, Chai w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Chai
TPCN	Chestnut, Chestnut Suede, Burnished Chestnut, Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze
TPEG	Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze
TPCG	Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze
TPCZ	Chocolate, Chocolate Suede, Antique Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze, Burnished Chocolate
TPCA	Cinnamon, Cinnamon Suede, Burnished Cinnamon, Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze
TPCO	Cognac, Cognac Suede
TPCS	Cream
TPCDM	Daffodil, Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze, Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze, Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze, Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze, Daffodil w/Sable Glaze
TPDWCG	Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze
TPWH	Dove White, Dove White w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Dove White, White
TPEN	Envy, Envy w/Cinder Glaze, Envy w/Cocoa Glaze, Envy w/Coconut Glaze, Envy w/Onyx Glaze, Envy w/Sable Glaze
TPFN	Fawn, Fawn Suede
TPGN	Ginger, Ginger Suede, Ginger w/Sable Glaze, Burnished Ginger
TPGL	Golden Lager, Golden Lager Suede, Burnished Golden Lager
TPGY	Greyloft, Greyloft w/Sable Glaze, Vintage Greyloft
TPC16	Hazel, Hazel Suede
TPHS	Honey Spice, Honey Spice Suede
TPHK	Husk, Husk Suede
TPD90	Linen, Linen w/Cinder Glaze, Linen w/Cocoa Glaze, Linen w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Linen
TPKA	Kaffé, Kaffé Suede
TPD98	Moonshine, Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze, Moonshine w/Cocoa Glaze, Vintage Moonshine
TPMD	Midnight, Midnight w/Onyx Glaze, Vintage Midnight
TPMS	Mushroom, Mushroom w/Cinder Glaze, Mushroom w/Cocoa Glaze, Mushroom w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Mushroom
TPNA	Natural
TPON	Onyx, Vintage Onyx
TPPBG	Pebble Grey, Pebble Grey w/Cocoa Glaze, Pebble w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Pebble Grey
TPPC	Peppercorn, Peppercorn Suede
TPPR	Praline, Praline Suede, Praline w/Onyx Glaze
TPSAD	Saddle, Saddle Suede
TPSG	Sage, Vintage Sage, Sage w/Cocoa Glaze, Sage w/Onyx Glaze
TPSL	Slate, Slate Suede
TPSU	Sunset, Sunset Suede
TPTF	Toffee

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.



- ***Cannot*** be used to touch up High-Gloss Laminate door styles; matte sheen will match box and accessories that are ***not*** high gloss

Fill Stick

FSAN Aegean, Aegean w/Cinder Glaze, Aegean w/Cocoa Glaze, Aegean w/Coconut Glaze, Aegean w/Onyx Glaze, Aegean w/Sable Glaze

FSAB Autumn Blush, Autumn Blush Suede, , Autumn Blush w/Onyx Glaze, Burnished Autumn Blush

FSD78 Baltic, Baltic Suede

FSIG Biscotti w/Cocoa Glaze

FSBG Biscotti w/Coconut Glaze

FSBO Biscotti, Biscotti w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Biscotti

FSCT Cabernet, Cabernet Suede, Burnished Cabernet, Cabernet w/Onyx Glaze

FSCDT Cadet, Cadet w/Cinder Glaze, Cadet w/Cocoa Glaze, Cadet w/Coconut Glaze, Cadet w/Onyx Glaze, Cadet w/Sable Glaze

FSVG Canvas w/Cocoa Glaze

FSD81 Cannon Grey, Cannon Grey Suede

FSCV Canvas, Canvas w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Canvas

FSCD Cardinal, Vintage Cardinal

FSC29 Chai, Chai w/Cinder Glaze, Chai w/Cocoa Glaze, Chai w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Chai, Vintage Chai w/Cinder Patina, Vintage Chai w/Cocoa Patina, Vintage Chai w/Coconut Glaze

FSCN Chestnut, Chestnut Suede, Chestnut w/Onyx Glaze, Burnished Chestnut

FSEG Chocolate w/Ebony Glaze

FSCG Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze

FSCZ Chocolate, Chocolate Suede, Antique Chocolate w/Mocha Glaze, Burnished Chocolate

FSCA Cinnamon, Cinnamon Suede, Burnished Cinnamon, Cinnamon w/Onyx Glaze

FSCO Cognac, Cognac Suede

FSCS Cream

FSCDM Daffodil, Daffodil w/Cinder Glaze, Daffodil w/Cocoa Glaze, Daffodil w/Coconut Glaze, Daffodil w/Onyx Glaze, Daffodil w/Sable Glaze

FSDWCG Dove White w/Cocoa Glaze

FSWH Dove White, Dove White w/Cinder Glaze, Vintage Dove White, White

FSEN Envy, Envy w/Cinder Glaze, Envy w/Cocoa Glaze, Envy w/Coconut Glaze, Envy w/Onyx Glaze, Envy w/Sable Glaze

FSFN Fawn, Fawn Suede

FSGN Ginger, Ginger Suede, Ginger w/Sable Glaze, Burnished Ginger

FSGL Golden Lager, Golden Lager Suede, Burnished Golden Lager

FSGY Greyloft, Greyloft w/Sable Glaze, Vintage Greyloft

FSC16 Hazel, Hazel Suede

FSHS Honey Spice, Honey Spice Suede

FSHK Husk, Husk Suede

FSINT Interior

FSKA Kaffé, Kaffé Suede

FSD90 Linen, Linen w/Cinder Glaze, Linen w/Cocoa Glaze, Linen w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Linen

FSMD Midnight, Midnight w/Onyx Glaze, Vintage Midnight

FSMS Mushroom, Mushroom w/Cinder Glaze, Mushroom w/Cocoa Glaze, Mushroom w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Mushroom

FSD98 Moonshine, Moonshine w/Cinder Glaze, Moonshine w/Cocoa Glaze, Vintage Moonshine

FSNA Natural

FSON Onyx, Vintage Onyx

FSPBG Pebble Grey, Pebble Grey w/Cocoa Glaze, Pebble w/Coconut Glaze, Vintage Pebble Grey

FSPC Peppercorn, Peppercorn Suede

FSPR Praline, Praline Suede, Praline w/Onyx Glaze

FSSAD Saddle, Saddle Suede

FSSG Sage, Vintage Sage, Sage w/Cocoa Glaze, Sage w/Onyx Glaze

FSSL Slate, Slate Suede

FSSU Sunset, Sunset Suede

FSTF Toffee

Grey color coding indicates new product, size or code.

How to Use This Section

This guide allows you to choose from a complete line of doors and drawer fronts for replacement as well as special applications such as appliance fronts, whirlpool skirts, wainscoting, etc.

This section is divided into two parts

I. **Part Index**

This part lists all cabinets alphabetically by their nomenclature and tells you the corresponding replacement doors and drawer fronts used on that cabinet. Find your door style in the index on the following pages to determine the configuration to use.

II. **Sizes**

This part lists all replacement doors and drawer fronts by their nomenclature. They are sorted by their nominal height (last two numbers of the nomenclature) from largest to smallest.

To choose doors and drawer fronts for replacement, use the Part Index section to look up the cabinet and determine which doors and drawer fronts are needed. Then look up the door(s) and drawer front(s) in the Price List catalog under the price column number appropriate to your door style.

To choose doors and drawer fronts for special decorative applications, use the Sizes section and look in the appropriate overlay column to determine which doors and drawer fronts are needed. Then look up the door(s) and drawer front(s) in the Price List catalog under the price column number appropriate to your door style.

To find replacement drawer boxes and replacement operational end doors in 2020 go to: Accessories>Replacement Parts>Replacement Part. Right click and select Specs to view.

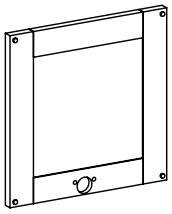
Replacement Door & Drawer Front Information

Replacement doors may be ordered for wall or base application. When ordering, specify door style, hinging and •W (wall) or •B (base). Any arch doors ordered as •B will be shipped in a square design.

Example: *You need a replacement door for a wall 1830, hinged left.*

Order: RD1830L•W

Replacement doors are prepared for hinges. Replacement door and drawer fronts are automatically drilled for PermaSet bumpers. If a door is specified for no hinge (NH), the door is drilled in all four corners for bumpers (bumpers are included) and will also receive a single cup hinge bore for internal tracking purposes.



Replacement doors with glass inserts or mullion inserts installed are available on doors 12″ or wider up to 42″ high.
To order, determine the replacement door(s) required and add desired glass insert or mullion insert.

Example: *You need a Chateau glass insert for a wall 1830, hinged left.*

Order: RD1830L•W–1CHA1
Pricing: RD1830L•W
+ 1 Chateau Insert for 12"- 30"high
= Total for replacement door with insert installed

Example: *You need a Mullion insert for a wall 1836, hinged left.*

Order: RD1836L•W–1MD2
Pricing: RD1836L•W
+ 1 Mullion Insert for 36" - 42" high
= Total for mullion door with insert installed

Replacement doors and drawer fronts are coded for easy reference. The prefix codes indicate door or drawer and usage. The first two digits indicate nominal width and the second two digits indicate nominal height.

RD 18 30

Prefix code — **Nominal Width** — **Nominal Height**

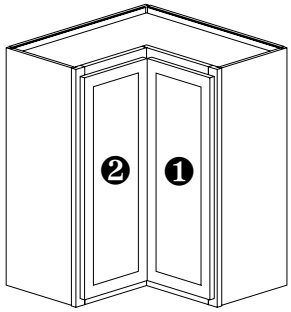
Prefix codes are as follows:

RD	replacement door
RDA	replacement door angle
RDAAG	replacement door angle appliance garage
RDADP	replacement door angle double panel
RDAG	replacement door appliance garage
RDB	replacement door butt
RDBDP	replacement door butt double panel
RDBI	replacement door base inside angle
RDBO	replacement door base outside angle
RDDEZR*	replacement door desk easy reach (two doors hinged together)
RDDP	replacement door double panel
RDE	replacement door operational end
RDEZR*	replacement door easy reach (two doors hinged together)
RDLS	replacement door lazy susan (two doors mitered together)
RDM	replacement door multi-storage pantry (door storage unit attached)
RDMC	replacement door mirror cabinet
RDW	replacement drawer front
RDWA	replacement drawer front angle
RDWBCD	replacement drawer front base corner drawer
RDWEZR*	replacement door wall easy reach (two doors hinged)
RDWFD	replacement door wall furniture drawer
RDWI	replacement door wall inside angle
RDWLBF	replacement door wall lateral bifold cabinet
RDWO	replacement door wall outside angle
RDWTHG	replacement door wall top hinge
RDWWHV	replacement drawer front wall hung vanity
RDWZ*	replacement door wall easy reach (individual doors)
RDZ*	replacement door easy reach (individual doors)
RDZA	replacement door "Z" angle

** See notes on next page for RDZ doors.*

Easy Reach Door Information

Easy reach bi-fold cabinet doors are attached to the cabinet in pairs. Each easy reach has one door attached to the cabinet. These doors will need an R or L hinge designation. Every easy reach cabinet also has a door that is not attached directly to the cabinet. This door gets an NH designation, so no hinge drillings are made.



To order the two doors hinged together, see the Part Index section for the appropriate door codes.
To order individual doors you need to order one hinged door, right or left and one NH door.

Hinged door (R or L)

On an easy reach hinged right, this door is the right hand door. On an easy reach hinged left, this is the left hand door.

Non-Hinged door (NH)

On an easy reach hinged right the NH door is on the left leg and is designated NHL. An easy reach hinged left has the NH door on the right and is designated NHR.

Pictured is a WEZR2430R

•If you need door ❶, order RDZ2430R•W.

The R lets us know that you need the right leg door of a right hinged cabinet.

•If you need door ❷, order RDZ2430NHL•W.

The NHL lets us know that you need the door that is not attached to the cabinet and that it is located on the left leg of the cabinet. You will find order codes for individual easy reach doors listed below.

Cabinet	Qty	Door Code
DEZR27	1	RDZ3326
	1	RDZ3326NH
DEZR30	1	RDZ3326
	1	RDZ3326NH
DEZR33	1	RDZ3326
	1	RDZ3326NH
EZR33	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3330NH
EZR36	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3630NH
EZR3336L	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3630NH
EZR3336R	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3330NH
EZR3633L	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3330NH
EZR3633R	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3630NH
PEZR33	2	RDB3330
	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3330NH
PEZR36	2	RD3630
	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3630NH
PWEZR2430	2	RDB2430
	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3630NH
PWEZR2433	2	RDB2432
	1	RDZ2432
	1	RDZ2432NH
PWEZR2436	2	RDB2436
	1	RDZ2436
	1	RDZ2436NH
PWEZR2439	1	RDZ2439
	1	RDZ2439NH
PWEZR2442	2	RDB2442
	1	RDZ2442
	1	RDZ2442NH
VEZR271834	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3330NH
VEZR302134	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3330NH
VEZR301834	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3630NH
VEZR332134	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3630NH
WEZR212430L	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3630NH
WEZR212430R	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3330NH
WEZR212433L	1	RDZ2132
	1	RDZ2432NH
WEZR212433R	1	RDZ2432
	1	RDZ2132NH
WEZR212436L	1	RDZ2136
	1	RDZ2436NH
WEZR212436R	1	RDZ2436
	1	RDZ2136NH
WEZR212439L	1	RDZ2139
	1	RDZ2439NH
WEZR212439R	1	RDZ2439
	1	RDZ2139NH
WEZR212442L	1	RDZ2142
	1	RDZ2442NH
WEZR212442R	1	RDZ2442
	1	RDZ2142NH
WEZR242130L	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3330NH
WEZR242130R	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3630NH
WEZR242133L	1	RDZ2432
	1	RDZ2132NH
WEZR242133R	1	RDZ2132
	1	RDZ2432NH
WEZR242136L	1	RDZ2436
	1	RDZ2136NH
WEZR242136R	1	RDZ2136
	1	RDZ2436NH
WEZR242139L	1	RDZ2439
	1	RDZ2139NH
WEZR242139R	1	RDZ2139
	1	RDZ2439NH
WEZR242142L	1	RDZ2142
	1	RDZ2442NH
WEZR242142R	1	RDZ2442
	1	RDZ2142NH
WEZR2130	1	RDZ3330
	1	RDZ3330NH
WEZR2133	1	RDZ2132
	1	RDZ2132NH
WEZR2136	1	RDZ2136
	1	RDZ2136NH
WEZR2139	1	RDZ2139
	1	RDZ2139NH
WEZR2142	1	RDZ2142
	1	RDZ2142NH
WEZR2430	1	RDZ3630
	1	RDZ3630NH
WEZR2433	1	RDZ2432
	1	RDZ2432NH
WEZR2436	1	RDZ2436
	1	RDZ2436NH
WEZR2439	1	RDZ2439
	1	RDZ2439NH
WEZR2442	1	RDZ2442
	1	RDZ2442NH

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
AB9	1	RD0924	N/A	
ABBC36	1	RD1224NH	N/A	
ABD12•2	2	RDW1214	N/A	
ABD12•3	2	RDW1206	N/A	
	1	RDW1211	N/A	
ABD15•2	2	RDW1514	N/A	
ABD15•3	2	RDW1506	N/A	
	1	RDW1511	N/A	
ABD18•2	2	RDW1814	N/A	
ABD18•3	2	RDW1806	N/A	
	1	RDW1811	N/A	
ABD21•2	2	RDW2114	N/A	
ABD21•3	2	RDW2106	N/A	
	1	RDW2111	N/A	
ABD24•2	2	RDW2414	N/A	
ABD24•3	2	RDW2406	N/A	
	1	RDW2411	N/A	
ABD27•2	2	RDW2714	N/A	
ABD30•2	2	RDW3014	N/A	
ABD36•2	2	RDW3614	N/A	
ABDT24	2	RDW2406	N/A	
	1	RDW2411	N/A	
ABDW27	1	RDW2704	N/A	
ABEC	2	RD1824	N/A	
ABFH12	1	RD1224	N/A	
ABFH15	1	RD1524	N/A	
ABFH18	1	RD1824	N/A	
ABFH21	1	RD2124	N/A	
ABFH24BUTT	2	RDB2424	N/A	
ABFH27	2	RD2724	N/A	
ABFH30	2	RD1524	N/A	
ABFH33	2	RD3324	N/A	
ABFH36	2	RD1824	N/A	
ABFH39	2	RD3924	N/A	
ABFH42	2	RD2124	N/A	
ABFH45	2	RD4524	N/A	
ABFH48	2	RD2424	N/A	
ABMW21	1	RDW2106	N/A	
ABMW24	1	RDW2406	N/A	
ABMW27	1	RDW2706	N/A	
ABPP9	1	RD0924NH	N/A	
ABTS18	1	RDW1806	N/A	
ABTS21	1	RDW2106	N/A	
ABTS24	1	RDW2406	N/A	
ABTS30	1	RDW3006	N/A	
ABWB18	1	RD1824	N/A	
ABWB21	1	RD2124	N/A	
ALS36	1	RDLS3624	N/A	
AOC302484S•BD	2	RD2730	N/A	
	1	RDW2711	N/A	
AOC302496S•BD	2	RD2742	N/A	
	1	RDW2711	N/A	
APBBC27	2	RD2724	N/A	
APBBC36	1	RD1224NH	N/A	
	2	RD2724	N/A	
APSB30BUTT	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
APSB33BUTT	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
APSB36BUTT	2	RD3622	2	RD3622
APSB39BUTT	2	RDB3922	2	RDB3922
APSB42BUTT	2	RDB4222	2	RDB4222
APSBE30BUTT	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
APSBE33BUTT	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
APSBE36BUTT	2	RD3618	2	RD3618
APSBE39BUTT	2	RDB3918	2	RDB3918
APSBE42BUTT	2	RDB4218	2	RDB4218
ASB30	2	RD1524	N/A	
ASB36	2	RD1824	N/A	
ASF30	2	RD1524	N/A	
ASF36	2	RD1824	N/A	
ASRB30	1	RDW3004	N/A	
ASRB36	1	RDW3604	N/A	
AU18_84	1	RD1818	N/A	
	1	RD1856	N/A	
AU18_96	1	RD1830	N/A	
	1	RD1856	N/A	
AU24_84	1	RD2418	N/A	
	1	RD2456	N/A	
AU24_96	1	RD2430	N/A	
	1	RD2456	N/A	
B6	1	RD0630	1	RD0630
B9	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
B9•1D	1	RD0924	1	RD0924
	1	RDW0906	1	RDW0906
B12	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
B12_•FH	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
B12_40•FH	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
B15	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
B15_•FH	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
B15_40•FH	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
B18	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
B18_•FH	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
B18_40•FH	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
B21	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
B21_•FH	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
B21_40•FH	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
B24	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
B24_•FH	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
B24_40•FH	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
B24_40BUTT•FH	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
B24_BUTT•FH	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
B24BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
B27	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
B27_•FH	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
B27_40•FH	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
B30	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
B30 •2T	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
B30 •4T	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
B30_•FH	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
B30_40•FH	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
B30_40BUTT•FH	2	RD3036	2	RD3036
B30_BUTT•FH	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
B30•2D	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
B30BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
B33	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
B33 •2T	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
B33 •4T	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
B33_•FH	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
B33_40•FH	2	RD3336	2	RD3336
B33_40BUTT•FH	2	RDB3336	2	RDB3336
B33_BUTT•FH	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
B33•2D	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	2	RDW1706	2	RDW1706
B33BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
B36	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
B36 •2T	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
B36 •4T	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
B36_•FH	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
B36_40•FH	2	RD1836	2	RD1836
B36_40BUTT•FH	2	RD3636	2	RD3636
B36_BUTT•FH	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
B36•2D	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
B36BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
B39	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
B39 •2T	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	2	RDW3906	2	RDW3906
B39 •4T	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	2	RDW3906	2	RDW3906
B39_•FH	2	RD3930	2	RD3930
B39•2D	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	2	RDW3906	2	RDW3906
B42	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
B42 •2T	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
B42 •4T	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
B42_•FH	2	RD2130	2	RD2130
B45	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
B45 •2T	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
B45 •4T	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
B45_•FH	2	RD4530	2	RD4530
B48	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
B48 •2T	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
B48 •4T	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
B48_•FH	2	RD2430	2	RD2430
B48_BUTT•FH	4	RDB2430	4	RDB2430
B48BUTT	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
BA36	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
	1	RDW1706	1	RDW1506
BA36•FH	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
BBC39	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
BBC42	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
BBC45	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
BBC48	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
BBC51	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
BBC54	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
BBC57	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
BBC60	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
BBC63	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
BBCU36	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
BBCU39	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
BBCU42	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
BBCU45	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
BBCU48	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
BBD15	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1510
	3	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
		N/A	1	RDW1508
BBD18	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1810
	3	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
		N/A	1	RDW1808
BBD21	1	RDW2111	1	RDW2110
	3	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
		N/A	1	RDW2108

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
BBD24	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2410
	3	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
		N/A	1	RDW2408
BBMC242434	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2408
BBMC272434	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2708
BBMC302434	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3008
BBMC332434	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3308
BCA24BUTT	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
BCC36	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	2	RDW3614	2	RDW3615
BCD36•2D	2	RDWBCD3616	2	RDWBCD3616
BCD36•3D	1	RDWBCD3606	1	RDWBCD3606
	2	RDWBCD3614	2	RDWBCD3615
BCFS36	1	RDEZR36	1	RDEZR36
BCSS12	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
BCSS15	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
BCSS18	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
BD12	3	RDW1206	3	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
BD12•3	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
	2	RDW1214	2	RDW1215
BD15	3	RDW1506	3	RDW1506
	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1511
BD15•3	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
	2	RDW1514	2	RDW1515
BD18	3	RDW1806	3	RDW1806
	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1811
BD18•3	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	2	RDW1814	2	RDW1815
BD21	3	RDW2106	3	RDW2106
	1	RDW2111	1	RDW2111
BD21•3	2	RDW2114	2	RDW2115
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
BD24	3	RDW2406	3	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
BD24•3	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
BD27	3	RDW2706	3	RDW2706
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
BD27•3	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
BD30	3	RDW3006	3	RDW3006
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
BD30•3	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
BD33	3	RDW3306	3	RDW3306
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
BD33•3	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
	2	RDW3314	2	RDW3315
BD36	3	RDW3606	3	RDW3606
	1	RDW3611	1	RDW3611
BD36•3	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
	2	RDW3614	2	RDW3615
BD39•3	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
	2	RDW3914	2	RDW3915
BD42•3	1	RDW4206	1	RDW4206
	2	RDW4214	2	RDW4215
BDA40•3	2	RDW2114	2	RDW2115
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
BDA40•4	1	RDW2111	1	RDW2111
	3	RDW2106	3	RDW2106
BDB30	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	2	RDW1514	2	RD1512NH
BDB36	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
	2	RDW1814	2	RD1812NH
BDDC18•2•TT	2	RDW1816	2	RDW1816
BDDC24•2•TT	2	RDW2416	2	RDW2416
BDDC30•2•TT	2	RDW3016	2	RDW3016
BDDC36•2•TT	2	RDW3616	2	RDW3616
BDEC181534	1	RD1412	1	RD1412
	1	RD1112	1	RD1112
BDEC182434	1	RD1412	1	RD1412
	1	RD2012	1	RD2012
BDEC241534	1	RD2012	1	RD2012
	1	RD1112	1	RD1112
BDEC242434	2	RD2012	2	RD2012
BDW272446	1	RDW2714	1	RDW2715
BEA12	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
BEC24	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
BFS24	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
BFS24BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
BFS27	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
BFS30BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
BGD15	2	RDW1414	2	RDW1414
BGD18	2	RDW1714	2	RDW1714
BGD30	4	RDW1414	4	RDW1414
BGD36	4	RDW1714	4	RDW1714
BIAC21	2	RDBIAC30	2	RDBIAC30
BIEC36	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
BIEC42	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
BIEC48	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
BIEC48BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
BKSD302429	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
BKSD362429	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
BKSD422429	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
BLB9	1	RD0930NH	1	RD0930NH
BMC242434	1	RDW2414	1	RDW2415
BMC242446	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
BMC272434	1	RDW2714	1	RDW2715
BMC272446	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
BMC302434	1	RDW3014	1	RDW3015
BMC302446	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
BMCDE24_46	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	1	RDW2416	1	RDW2416
BMCDE27_46	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	1	RDW2716	1	RDW2716
BMCDE30_46	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	1	RDW3016	1	RDW3016
BMCE24_46	2	RDB2422	2	RDB2422
BMCE27_34	1	RDW2707	1	RDW2710
BMCE27_46	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
BMCE30_34	1	RDW3007	1	RDW3010
BMCE30_46	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
BMDC24_34	1	RDW2414	1	RDW2415
BMDC27_34	1	RDW2714	1	RDW2715
BMDC30_34	1	RDW3014	1	RDW3015
BMDC33_34	1	RDW3314	1	RDW3315
BMS18	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
BMS21	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
BMS24	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
BMS24BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
BMSD24•2	2	RDW2416	2	RDW2416
BMSD30•2	2	RDW3016	2	RDW3016
BMSD36•2	2	RDW3616	2	RDW3616
BMSP36	2	RDM3630	2	RDM3630
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
BOAC6	2	RDBOAC30	2	RDBOAC30
BPP12	1	RD1230NH	1	RD1230NH
BPP9	1	RD0930NH	1	RD0930NH
BPPS12•2	2	RDW1216	2	RDW1216
BPPS15•2	2	RDW1516	2	RDW1516
BPPS18	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	2	RDW1814	2	RDW1815
BPPS18•2	2	RDW1816	2	RDW1816
BPPS21	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
	2	RDW2114	2	RDW2115
BPPS21•2	2	RDW2116	2	RDW2116
BPPS24	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
BPPS24•2	2	RDW2416	2	RDW2416
BPPS27	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
BPPS27•2	2	RDW2716	2	RDW2716
BPPS30	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
BPPS30•2	2	RDW3016	2	RDW3016
BPPS30•4	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
BPPS33	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
	2	RDW3314	2	RDW3315
BPPS33•2	2	RDW3316	2	RDW3316
BPPS36	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
	2	RDW3614	2	RDW3615
BPPS36•2	2	RDW3616	2	RDW3616
BPPS36•4	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	2	RDW3614	2	RDW3615
BPPS39•2	2	RDW3916	2	RDW3916
BPPS42•2	2	RDW4216	2	RDW4216
BPPSCC/FCC30	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
BPPSCC/FCC33	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
BPPSCC/FCC36	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
BPPUS12	1	RD1230NH	1	RD1230NH
BSDC6	5	RDW0606	5	RDW0606
BSS36•RPR	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
BTP12	1	RD1230NH	1	RD1230NH
BTP9	1	RD0930NH	1	RD0930NH
BUP9	1	RD0930NH	1	RD0930NH
BUP12	1	RD1230NH	1	RD1230NH
BWBB15	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
BWBB15•AO	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
BWBB18•2	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
BWBB18•2•AO	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
BWBT15	1	RD1524NH	1	RD1524NH
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
BWBT15•FH	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
BWBT18•2	1	RD1824NH	1	RD1824NH
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
BWBT21•2•FH	1	RD2130NH	1	RD2130NH
BWBT24•2•SC	1	RD2424NH	1	RD2424NH
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
BWBT27•4	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
BZA12	1	RDZA1230	1	RDZA1230
CU21_84	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
DDB30	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
DDB30BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
DDB33	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
DDB33BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
DDB36	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
DDB36BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
DDB39	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
DDB42	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
DDB45	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
DDB48	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
DDB48BUTT	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
DDFD18	2	RDW1812	2	RDW1812
DDFD24	2	RDW2412	2	RDW2412
DDFD30	2	RDW3012	2	RDW3012
DDO12	1	RD1218	1	RD1218
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
DDO12•FH	1	RD1226	1	RD1226
DDO15	1	RD1518	1	RD1518
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
DDO15•FH	1	RD1526	1	RD1526
DDO18	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
DDO18•FH	1	RD1826	1	RD1826
DDO21	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
DDO24	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	1	RD2418	1	RD2418
DDO24BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
DDO27	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
DDO30	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
DDO30•FH	2	RD1526	2	RD1526
DDO36•2D	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
DDO36•FH	2	RD1826	2	RD1826
DDR12	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW1209	1	RDW1213
DDR15	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	1	RDW1509	1	RDW1513
DDR18	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	1	RDW1809	1	RDW1813
DDR21	1	RDW2109	1	RDW2113
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
DDR24	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
	1	RDW2409	1	RDW2413
DEZR27	1	RDDEZR27	1	RDDEZR27
	2	RDZ3326	2	RDZ3326
DEZR30	1	RDDEZR27	1	RDDEZR27
	2	RDZ3326	2	RDZ3326
DEZR33	1	RDDEZR27	1	RDDEZR27
	2	RDZ3326	2	RDZ3326
DFD15	1	RD1518NH	1	RD1518NH
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
DFD18	1	RD1818NH	1	RD1818NH
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
DFD21	1	RD2118NH	1	RD2118NH
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
DFD24	1	RD2418NH	1	RD2418NH
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
DKD21	1	RDW2104	1	RDW2104
DKD24	1	RDW2404	1	RDW2404
DKD27	1	RDW2704	1	RDW2704
DKD30	1	RDW3004	1	RDW3004
DKD33	1	RDW3304	1	RDW3304
DKD36•2D	2	RDW1804	2	RDW1804
DMSD18	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	1	RDW1809	1	RDW1813
DMSD21	1	RDW2109	1	RDW2113
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
DMSD24	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
	1	RDW2409	1	RDW2413
DOS18	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
DOS21	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
DOS24BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
DOSA2418	1	RDA2418	1	RDA2418
DOSA2718	1	RDA2418	1	RDA2418
DRB30	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
DRB36	2	RDW3614	2	RDW3615
DRB39	2	RDW3914	2	RDW3915
DRB42	2	RDW4214	2	RDW4215
DS15	1	RDW1504	1	RDW1504
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
DS18	1	RDW1804	1	RDW1804
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
DS21	1	RDW2104	1	RDW2104
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
DS24	1	RDW2404	1	RDW2404
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
DS27	1	RDW2704	1	RDW2704
	2	RDW2706	2	RDW2706
DS30	1	RDW3004	1	RDW3004
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
DSA2418	1	RDW1704	1	RDW1504
	2	RDW1706	2	RDW1506
DSA2718	1	RDW1704	1	RDW1504
	2	RDW1706	2	RDW1506
DSB30BUTT	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
DSB3327BUTT	2	RD3322	2	RDB3322
DSB33BUTT	2	RD3322	2	RD3322
DSB36BUTT	2	RD3622	2	RD3622
DSB39BUTT	2	RDB3922	2	RDB3922
DSB42BUTT	2	RDB4222	2	RDB4222
DWBT15•FH	1	RD1526NH	1	RD1526NH
DWBT18•FH	1	RD1826NH	1	RD1826NH
EZR33	1	RDEZR33	1	RDEZR33
	2	RDZ3330	2	RDZ3330
EZR3336	1	RDEZR3336	1	RDEZR3336
EZR36	1	RDEZR36	1	RDEZR36
	2	RDZ3630	2	RDZ3630
EZR3633	1	RDEZR3633	1	RDEZR3633
FB18	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
FB21	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
FB24	2	RD2430	2	RD2430
FB24BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
FB27	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
FB30	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
FB33	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
FB36	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
FBD18	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	2	RDW1815	2	RDW1815
FBD21	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
	2	RDW2115	2	RDW2115
FBD24	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	2	RDW2415	2	RDW2415
FBD27	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2714
FBD30	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3014
FBD33	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
	2	RDW3314	2	RDW3315
FBD36	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
	2	RDW3614	2	RDW3615
FBW18_84/90	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
FBW18_96	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
FBW21_84/90	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
FBW21_96	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
FBW24_84/90BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
FBW24_96BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
FBW27_84/90	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
FBW27_96	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
FBW30_84/90	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
FBW30_96	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
FBW33_84/90	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
FBW33_96	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
FBW36_84/90	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
FBW36_96	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
FBWT18_84/90	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
FBWT18_96	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
FBWT21_84/90	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
FBWT21_96	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
FBWT24_84/90BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
FBWT24_96BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
FBWT27_84/90	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
FBWT27_96	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
FBWT30_84/90	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
FBWT30_96	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
FBWT33_84/90	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
FBWT33_96	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
FBWT36_84/90	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
FBWT36_96	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
FCE_84	4	RD1530	4	RD1530
FCE_90	4	RD1536	4	RD1536
FCE_96	4	RD1542	4	RD1542
FCEC_30	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
FCEC_36	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
FCEC_42	2	RD1542	2	RD1542
FD1506	1	RDW1506	1	RDWFD1505
FD1512	1	RDW1514	1	RDW1515
FD1806	1	RDW1806	1	RDWFD1805
FD1812	1	RDW1814	1	RDW1815
FD2106	1	RDW2106	1	RDWFD2105
FD2112	1	RDW2114	1	RDW2115
FD2406	1	RDW2406	1	RDWFD2405
FD2412	1	RDW2414	1	RDW2415
FD2706	1	RDW2706	1	RDWFD2705
FD2712	1	RDW2714	1	RDW2715
FD3006	2	RDW1506	2	RDWFD1505
FD3012	1	RDW3014	1	RDW3015
FD3606	2	RDW1806	2	RDWFD1805
FD3612	1	RDW3614	1	RDW3615
FIB24BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
FIB30	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
FIB30BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
FIB36	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
FIB36•2D	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
FIB36BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
FW18_48	1	RD1842	1	RD1842
	1	RDW1806	1	RDWFD1805
FW24_48BUTT	2	RDB2442	2	RDB2442
	1	RDW2406	1	RDWFD2405
FW27_36	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	1	RDW2706	1	RDWFD2705
FW27_42	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
	1	RDW2706	1	RDWFD2705
FW27_48	2	RD2742	2	RD2742
	1	RDW2706	1	RDWFD2705
FWT18_48/54/60	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
FWT18_66	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
FWT21_48/54/60	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
FWT21_66	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
FWT24_48/54/60BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
FWT24_66BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
FWT27_48/54/60	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
FWT27_66	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
FWT30_48/54/60	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
FWT30_66	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
FWT33_48/54/60	2	RD3318	2	RD3318

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
FWT33_66	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
FWT36_48/54/60	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
FWT36_66	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
IECDO2614	1	RD1812	1	RD1812
	2	RD0912	2	RD0912
IECDO2617	1	RD1812	1	RD1812
	2	RD1212	2	RD1212
IECDO2620	1	RD1812	1	RD1812
	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
IECDO2626	1	RD1812	1	RD1812
	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
IECDO3814	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
	2	RD0912	2	RD0912
IECDO3817	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
	2	RD1212	2	RD1212
IECDO3820	4	RD1512	4	RD1512
IECDO3826	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
IECDO4114	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
	2	RD0912	2	RD0912
IECDO4117	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
	2	RD1212	2	RD1212
IECDO4120	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
IECDO4126	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
IECDO4414	2	RD3612	2	RD3612
	2	RD0912	2	RD0912
IECDO4417	2	RD3612	2	RD3612
	2	RD1212	2	RD1212
IECDO4420	2	RD3612	2	RD3612
	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
IECDO4426	2	RD3612	2	RD3612
	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
IECDO5014	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
	2	RD0912	2	RD0912
IECDO5017	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
	2	RD1212	2	RD1212
IECDO5020	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
IECDO5026	4	RD2112	4	RD2112
IECDW2614	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	2	RDW0906	2	RDW0906
IECDW2617	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
IECDW2620	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
IECDW2626	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
IECDW3814	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
	4	RDW0906	4	RDW0906
IECDW3817	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
	4	RDW1206	4	RDW1206
IECDW3820	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
	4	RDW1506	4	RDW1506
IECDW3826	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
IECDW4114	2	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
	4	RDW0906	4	RDW0906
IECDW4117	2	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
	4	RDW1206	4	RDW1206
IECDW4120	2	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
	4	RDW1506	4	RDW1506
IECDW4126	2	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
IECDW4414	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
	4	RDW0906	4	RDW0906
IECDW4417	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
	4	RDW1206	4	RDW1206
IECDW4420	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
	4	RDW1506	4	RDW1506
IECDW4426	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
IECDW5014	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
	4	RDW0906	4	RDW0906
IECDW5017	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
	4	RDW1206	4	RDW1206
IECDW5020	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
	4	RDW1506	4	RDW1506
IECDW5026	8	RDW2106	8	RDW2106
IECFDO2604	1	RD1812NH	1	RD1812NH
IECFDO3804	2	RD1512NH	2	RD1512NH
IECFDO4104	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
IECFDO4404	2	RD1812NH	2	RD1812NH
IECFDO5004	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
IECFDW2604	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
IECFDW3804	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
IECFDW4104	2	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
IECFDW4404	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
IECFDW5004	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
KBD27	1	RDW2604	1	RDW2604
LS36 R or L	1	RDEZR36	1	RDEZR36
LSA36	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
LW3030	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
LW3630	2	RD1815	2	RD1815
MC17	1	RD1727	1	RD1727
MC2430	1	RDMC2430	1	RDMC2430
MCB24	1	RDE2430	1	RDE2430
MCC27_84	4	RD2724	4	RD2724
	2	RDW2706	1	RDW2704
	N/A		1	RDW2706
MCC27_87	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW2706	1	RDW2704
	N/A		1	RDW2706
MCC27_90	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW2706	1	RDW2704
	N/A		1	RDW2706
MCC27_93	2	RD2733	2	RD2733
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW2706	1	RDW2704
	N/A		1	RDW2706
MCC27_96	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW2706	1	RDW2704
	N/A		1	RDW2706
MCC30_84BUTT	4	RD3024	4	RD3024
	2	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	N/A		1	RDW3004
MCC30_87BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RDW3006	1	RDW3004
	N/A		1	RDW3006
MCC30_93BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	2	RD3033	2	RD3033
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RDW3006	1	RDW3004
	N/A		1	RDW3006
MCC30_96BUTT	2	RD3036	2	RD3036
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RDW3006	1	RDW3004
	N/A		1	RDW3006
MCCD27_84	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW2706	2	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
MCCD27_87	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	2	RDW2706	2	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
MCCD27_90	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	2	RDW2706	2	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
MCCD27_93	2	RD2733	2	RD2733
	2	RDW2706	2	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
MCCD27_96	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
	2	RDW2706	2	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
MCCD30_84BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
MCCD30_87BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
MCCD30_90BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
MCCD30_93BUTT	2	RD3033	2	RD3033
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
MCCD30_96BUTT	2	RD3036	2	RD3036
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
MCCDE27_84	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2716	2	RDW2716
MCCDE27_87	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2716	2	RDW2716
MCCDE27_90	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2716	2	RDW2716
MCCDE27_93	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2716	2	RDW2716
MCCDE27_96	1	RD2732	1	RD2732
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	1	RDW2716	1	RDW2716
MCCDE30_84BUTT	1	RD3022	1	RD3022
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	1	RDW3016	1	RDW3016
MCCDE30_87BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3016	2	RDW3016
MCCDE30_90BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3016	2	RDW3016
MCCDE30_93BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3016	2	RDW3016
MCCDE30_96BUTT	2	RD3033	2	RD3032
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW3016	2	RDW3016
MCCE27_84	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
MCCE27_87	4	RD2724	4	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
MCCE27_90	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
MCCE27_93	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
MCCE27_96	2	RD2732	2	RD2732
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
MCCE30_84BUTT	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
MCCE30_87BUTT	4	RD3024	4	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
MCCE30_90BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
MCCE30_93BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
MCCE30_96BUTT	2	RD3032	2	RD3032
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
MCU2484	1	RDE2424	1	RDE2424
	1	RDE2456	1	RDE2456
MCU2487	1	RDE2427	1	RDE2427
	1	RDE2456	1	RDE2456
MCU2490	1	RDE2430	1	RDE2430
	1	RDE2456	1	RDE2456
MCU2493	1	RDE2433	1	RDE2433
	1	RDE2456	1	RDE2456
MCU2496	1	RDE2436	1	RDE2436
	1	RDE2456	1	RDE2456
MCW1230	1	RDE1230	1	RDE1230

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
MCW1233	1	RDE1232	1	RDE1232
MCW1236	1	RDE1236	1	RDE1236
MCW1239	1	RDE1239	1	RDE1239
MCW1242	1	RDE1242	1	RDE1242
MSP24_84	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
	1	RDM2456❻	1	RDM2456❻
❻Replaces RD2456 if door storage unit is required				
MSP24_87	1	RD2427	1	RD2427
	1	RDM2456❻	1	RDM2456❻
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
❻Replaces RD2456 if door storage unit is required				
MSP24_90	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
	1	RDM2456❻	1	RDM2456❻
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
❻Replaces RD2456 if door storage unit is required				
MSP24_93	1	RD2433	1	RD2433
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
	1	RDM2456❻	1	RDM2456❻
❻Replaces RD2456 if door storage unit is required				
MSP24_96	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
	1	RDM2456❻	1	RDM2456❻
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
❻Replaces RD2456 if door storage unit is required				
MSP36_84	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	2	RDM3656❼	2	RDM3656❼
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
❼Replaces RD3656 if door storage unit is required				
MSP36_87	2	RD3627	2	RD3627
	2	RDM3656❼	2	RDM3656❼
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
❼Replaces RD3656 if door storage unit is required				
MSP36_90	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
	2	RDM3656❼	2	RDM3656❼
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
❼Replaces RD3656 if door storage unit is required				
MSP36_93	2	RD3633	2	RD3633
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
	2	RDM3656❼	2	RDM3656❼
❼Replaces RD3656 if door storage unit is required				
MSP36_96	2	RD3636	2	RD1856
	2	RDM3656❼	2	RDM1856❽
	2	RD3656	2	RD1836
❼Replaces RD3656 if door storage unit is required				
❽Replaces RD1856 if door storage unit is required				
OC24_60	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2408
OC24_60•DD	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
OC24_84D	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2408
OC24_84D•DD	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
OC24_84DE	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
OC24_84S	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
OC24_84S•2D	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
OC24_87D	2	RDB2422	2	RDB2422
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2408
OC24_87D•DD	2	RDB2422	2	RDB2422
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
OC24_87DE	2	RDB2422	2	RDB2422
OC24_87S	2	RDB2422	2	RDB2422
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
OC24_87S•2D	2	RDB2422	2	RDB2422
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
OC24_90D	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2408
OC24_90D•DD	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
OC24_90DE	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
OC24_90S	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
OC24_90S•2D	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
OC24_93D	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2408
OC24_93D•DD	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
OC24_93DE	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
OC24_93S	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
OC24_93S•2D	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
OC24_96D	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2408
OC24_96D•DD	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
OC24_96DE	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
OC24_96S	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
OC24_96S•2D	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
OC27_60	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2708
OC27_60•DD	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_84C	2	RD2712	2	RD2712
OC27_84D	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2708
OC27_84D•DD	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_84DE	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
OC27_84S	2	RDB2418	2	RD2718
	2	RDB2424	2	RD2724
OC27_84S•2D	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
OC27_84U	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	3	RDW2706	3	RDW2706
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_87C	2	RD2715	2	RD2715
OC27_87D	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2708
OC27_87D•DD	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_87DE	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
OC27_87S	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
OC27_87S•2D	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
OC27_87U	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	3	RDW2706	3	RDW2706
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_90C	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
OC27_90D	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2708
OC27_90D•DD	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_90DE	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
OC27_90S	4	RD2724	4	RD2724
OC27_90S•2D	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
OC27_90U	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	3	RDW2706	3	RDW2706
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_93C	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
OC27_93D	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2708
OC27_93D•DD	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_93DE	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
OC27_93S	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
OC27_93S•2D	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
OC27_93U	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	3	RDW2706	3	RDW2706
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_96C	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
OC27_96D	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2708
OC27_96D•DD	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC27_96DE	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
OC27_96S	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
OC27_96S•2D	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
OC27_96U	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	3	RDW2706	3	RDW2706
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
OC30_60	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3008
OC30_60•DD	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_84BUTTU	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
	3	RDW3006	3	RDW3006
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_84C	2	RD3012	2	RD3012
OC30_84D	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW3008
OC30_84D•DD	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_84DE	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
OC30_84S	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
OC30_84S•2D	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
OC30_87BUTTU	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
	3	RDW3006	3	RDW3006
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_87C	2	RD3015	2	RD3015
OC30_87D	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3008
OC30_87D•DD	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_87DE	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
OC30_87S	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
OC30_87S•2D	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
OC30_90BUTTU	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	3	RDW3006	3	RDW3006
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_90C	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
OC30_90D	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW3008
OC30_90D•DD	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_90DE	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
OC30_90S	4	RD2724	4	RD2724
OC30_90S•2D	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
OC30_93BUTTU	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	3	RDW3006	3	RDW3006
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_93C	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
OC30_93D	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW3008
OC30_93D•DD	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_93DE	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
OC30_93S	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
OC30_93S•2D	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
OC30_96BUTTU	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	3	RDW3006	3	RDW3006
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_96C	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
OC30_96D	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW3008
OC30_96D•DD	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
OC30_96DE	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
OC30_96S	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
OC30_96S•2D	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	2	RDW3014	2	RDW3015
OC31_60	1	RDW3106	1	RDW3108
OC31_60•DD	1	RDW3111	1	RDW3111
OC31_84C	2	RD3112	2	RD3112
OC31_84D	2	RD3118	2	RD3118
	1	RDW3106	1	RDW3108
OC31_84D•DD	2	RD3118	2	RD3118
	1	RDW3111	1	RDW3111
OC31_84DE	2	RD3118	2	RD3118

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
OC31_84S	2	RD3118	2	RD3118
	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
OC31_84S•2D	2	RD3118	2	RD3118
	2	RDW3114	2	RDW3115
OC31_87C	2	RD3115	2	RD3115
OC31_87D	2	RD3122	2	RD3122
	1	RDW3106	1	RDW3108
OC31_87D•DD	2	RD3122	2	RD3122
	1	RDW3111	1	RDW3111
OC31_87DE	2	RD3122	2	RD3122
OC31_87S	2	RD3122	2	RD3122
	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
OC31_87S•2D	2	RD3122	2	RD3122
	2	RDW3114	2	RDW3115
OC31_90C	2	RD3118	2	RD3118
OC31_90D	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
	1	RDW3106	1	RDW3108
OC31_90D•DD	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
	1	RDW3111	1	RDW3111
OC31_90DE	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
OC31_90S	4	RD3124	4	RD3124
OC31_90S•2D	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
	2	RDW3114	2	RDW3115
OC31_93C	2	RD3122	2	RD3122
OC31_93D	2	RD3127	2	RD3127
	1	RDW3106	1	RDW3108
OC31_93D•DD	2	RD3127	2	RD3127
	1	RDW3111	1	RDW3111
OC31_93DE	2	RD3127	2	RD3127
OC31_93S	2	RD3127	2	RD3127
	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
OC31_93S•2D	2	RD3127	2	RD3127
	2	RDW3114	2	RDW3115
OC31_96C	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
OC31_96D	2	RD3130	2	RD3130
	1	RDW3106	1	RDW3108
OC31_96D•DD	2	RD3130	2	RD3130
	1	RDW3111	1	RDW3111
OC31_96DE	2	RD3130	2	RD3130
OC31_96S	2	RD3130	2	RD3130
	2	RD3124	2	RD3124
OC31_96S•2D	2	RD3130	2	RD3130
	2	RDW3114	2	RDW3115
OC33_60	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3308
OC33_60•DD	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_84BUTTC	2	RDB3312	2	RDB3312
OC33_84BUTTD	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
	1	RDW3308	1	RDW3308
OC33_84BUTTD•DD	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_84BUTTDE	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
OC33_84BUTTS	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
OC33_84BUTTS•2D	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
	2	RDW3314	2	RDW3315
OC33_84BUTTU	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
	3	RDW3306	3	RDW3306
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_87BUTTC	2	RDB3315	2	RDB3315
OC33_87BUTTD	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3308
OC33_87BUTTD•DD	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_87BUTTDE	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
OC33_87BUTTS	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
OC33_87BUTTS•2D	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
	2	RDW3314	2	RD3315
OC33_87BUTTU	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
	3	RDW3306	3	RDW3306
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_90BUTTC	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
OC33_90BUTTD	1	RDW3006	2	RDB3324
	2	RD3024	1	RDW3308
OC33_90BUTTD•DD	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_90BUTTDE	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
OC33_90BUTTS	4	RDB3324	4	RDB3324
OC33_90BUTTS•2D	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	2	RDW3314	2	RDW3315
OC33_90BUTTU	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	3	RDW3306	3	RDW3306
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_93BUTTC	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
OC33_93BUTTD	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3308
	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
OC33_93BUTTD•DD	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3327
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_93BUTTDE	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
OC33_93BUTTS	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
OC33_93BUTTS•2D	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3327
	2	RDW3314	2	RDW3315
OC33_93BUTTU	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
	3	RDW3306	3	RDW3306
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_96BUTTC	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
OC33_96BUTTD	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3308
OC33_96BUTTD•DD	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC33_96BUTTDE	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
OC33_96BUTTS	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
OC33_96BUTTS•2D	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	2	RDW3314	2	RDW3315
OC33_96BUTTU	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	3	RDW3306	3	RDW3306
	1	RDW3311	1	RDW3311
OC39_84S	2	RD3918	2	RD3918
	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
OC39_84S•2D	2	RD3918	2	RD3918
	2	RDW3914	2	RDW3915
OC39_87S	2	RD3922	2	RD3922
	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
OC39_87S•2D	2	RD3922	2	RD3922
	2	RDW3914	2	RDW3915
OC39_90S	4	RD3924	4	RD3924
OC39_90S•2D	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	2	RDW3914	2	RDW3915
OC39_93S	2	RD3927	2	RD3927
	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
OC39_93S•2D	2	RD3927	2	RD3927
	2	RDW3914	2	RDW3915
OC39_96S	2	RD3930	2	RD3930
	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
OC39_96S•2D	2	RD3930	2	RD3930
	2	RDW3914	2	RDW3915
OW2424BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
OW2430	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
OW2430BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
OW2436	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
OW2436BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
OW2442	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
OW2442BUTT	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
OW2724	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
OW2730	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
OW2736	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
OW2742	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
OW3024	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
OW3030	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
OW3036	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
OW3036BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
OW3042	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
OW3324	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
OW3330	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
OW3336	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
OW3342	2	RD3336	2	RD3336
OW3624	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
OW3630	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
OW3636	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
OW3636BUTT	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
OW3642	2	RD1836	2	RD1836
PB12	2	RD1224	2	RD1224
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
PB12_40•FH	2	RD1236	2	RD1236
PB12•FH	2	RD1230	2	RD1230
PB15	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
PB15_40•FH	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
PB15•FH	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
PB18	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
PB18_40•FH	2	RD1836	2	RD1836
PB18•FH	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
PB21	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
PB21_40•FH	2	RD2136	2	RD2136
PB21•FH	2	RD2130	2	RD2130
PB24	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
PB24_40•FH	2	RD2436	2	RD2436
PB24_40BUTT•FH	4	RDB2436	4	RDB2436
PB24•FH	2	RD2430	2	RD2430
PB24BUTT	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
PB24BUTT•FH	4	RDB2430	4	RDB2430
PB27	4	RD2724	4	RD2724
	2	RDW2706	2	RDW2706
PB27_40•FH	4	RD2736	4	RD2736
PB27•FH	4	RD2730	4	RD2730
PB30	4	RD1524	4	RD1524
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
PB30_40•FH	4	RD1536	4	RD1536
PB30_40BUTT•FH	4	RD3036	4	RD3036
PB30•2D	4	RD1524	4	RD1524
	4	RDW1506	4	RDW1506
PB30•FH	4	RD1530	4	RD1530
PB30BUTT	4	RD3024	4	RD3024
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
PB30BUTT•FH	4	RD3030	4	RD3030
PB33	4	RD3324	4	RD3324
	2	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
PB33_40•FH	4	RD3336	4	RD3336
PB33_40BUTT•FH	4	RDB3336	4	RDB3336
PB33•2D	4	RD3324	4	RD3324
	4	RDW1706	4	RDW1706
PB33•FH	4	RD3330	4	RD3330
PB33BUTT	4	RDB3324	4	RDB3324
	2	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
PB33BUTT•FH	4	RDB3330	4	RDB3330
PB36	4	RD1824	4	RD1824
	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
PB36_40•FH	4	RD1836	4	RD1836
PB36_40BUTT•FH	4	RD3636	4	RD3636
PB36•2D	4	RD1824	4	RD1824
	4	RDW1806	4	RDW1806
PB36•FH	4	RD1830	4	RD1830
PB36BUTT	4	RD3624	4	RD3624
	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
PB36BUTT•FH	4	RD3630	4	RD3630
PB39	4	RD3924	4	RD3924
	2	RDW4006	2	RDW4006
PB39•2D	4	RD3924	4	RD3924
	4	RDW3906	4	RDW3906
PB39•FH	4	RD3930	4	RD3930
PB42	4	RD2124	4	RD2124
	4	RDW2106	4	RDW2106
PB42•FH	4	RD2130	4	RD2130
	4	RD2430	4	RD2430
PB45	4	RD4524	4	RD4524
	4	RDW4506	4	RDW4506
PB45•FH	4	RD4530	4	RD4530
PB48	4	RD2424	4	RD2424
	4	RDW2406	4	RDW2406
PB48•FH	4	RD2430	4	RD2430
PB48BUTT	8	RDB2424	8	RDB2424
	4	RDW2406	4	RDW2406

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
PB48BUTT•FH	8	RDB2430	8	RDB2430
PB9	2	RD0930	2	RD0930
PBA36	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
PBBC27	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
PBBC36	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	2	RDW1706	2	RDW1706
PBBC39	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
PBBC42	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	2	RDW3906	2	RDW3906
PBBC45	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
PBBC48	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
PEZR33	1	RDEZR33	1	RDEZR33
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
PEZR36	1	RDEZR36	1	RDEZR36
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
PFIB24BUTT	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
PFIB30	4	RD1524	4	RD1524
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
PFIB30BUTT	4	RD3024	4	RD3024
	2	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
PFIB36	4	RD1824	4	RD1824
	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
PFIB36•2D	4	RD1824	4	RD1824
	4	RDW1806	4	RDW1806
PFIB36BUTT	4	RD3624	4	RD3624
	2	RDW3606	2	RDW3606
PRH3024	4	RD1518	4	RD1518
PRH3624	4	RD1818	4	RD1818
PS18_84	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1811
PS18_87	1	RD1858	1	RD1858
	3	RDW1806	3	RDW1806
	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1811
PS18_90	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
	3	RDW1806	1	RDWFD1805
	1	RDW1811	2	RDW1806
		N/A	1	RDW1811
PS18_93	1	RD1858	1	RD1858
	3	RDW1806	3	RDW1806
	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1811
PS18_96	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
	4	RDW1806	1	RDWFD1805
	1	RDW1811	3	RDW1806
		N/A	1	RDW1811
PS24_84	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
PS24_84BUTT	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
PS24_87	1	RD2458	1	RD2458
	3	RDW2406	3	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
PS24_87BUTT	1	RDB2456	1	RDB2456
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	2	RDW2411
	1	RDW2410		N/A
PS24_90	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
	3	RDW2406	1	RDWFD2405
	1	RDW2411	2	RDW2406
		N/A	1	RDW2411
PS24_90BUTT	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
	3	RDW2406	1	RDWFD2405
	1	RDW2411	2	RDW2406
		N/A	1	RDW2411
PS24_93	1	RD2458	1	RD2458
	3	RDW2406	3	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
PS24_93BUTT	2	RDB2458	2	RDB2458
	3	RDW2406	3	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
PS24_96	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
	4	RDW2406	1	RDWFD2405
	1	RDW2411	3	RDW2406
		N/A	1	RDW2411
PS24_96BUTT	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
	4	RDW2406	1	RDWFD2405
	1	RDW2411	3	RDW2406
		N/A	1	RDW2411
PSD18	1	RDW1814	1	RDW1815
PSD21	1	RDW2114	1	RDW2115
PSD24	1	RDW2414	1	RDW2415
PSD27	1	RDW2714	1	RDW2715
PSD30	1	RDW3014	1	RDW3015
PSD33	1	RDW3314	1	RDW3315
PSD36	1	RDW3614	1	RDW3615
PW1212	2	RD1212	2	RD1212
PW1215	2	RD1215	2	RD1215
PW1218	2	RD1218	2	RD1218
PW1224	2	RD1224	2	RD1224
PW1230	2	RD1230	2	RD1230
PW1233	2	RD1232	2	RD1232
PW1236	2	RD1236	2	RD1236
PW1239	2	RD1239	2	RD1239
PW1242	2	RD1242	2	RD1242
PW1512	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
PW1515	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
PW1518	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
PW1524	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
PW1530	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
PW1533	2	RD1532	2	RD1532
PW1536	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
PW1539	2	RD1539	2	RD1539
PW1542	2	RD1542	2	RD1542
PW1812	2	RD1812	2	RD1812
PW1815	2	RD1815	2	RD1815
PW1818	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
PW1824	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
PW1830	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
PW1833	2	RD1832	2	RD1832
PW1836	2	RD1836	2	RD1836
PW1839	2	RD1839	2	RD1839
PW1842	2	RD1842	2	RD1842
PW2112	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
PW2115	2	RD2115	2	RD2115
PW2118	2	RD2118	2	RD2118
PW2124	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
PW2130	2	RD2130	2	RD2130
PW2133	2	RD2132	2	RD2132
PW2136	2	RD2136	2	RD2136
PW2139	2	RD2139	2	RD2139
PW2142	2	RD2142	2	RD2142
PW2412BUTT	4	RDB2412	4	RDB2412
PW2415BUTT	4	RDB2415	4	RDB2415
PW2418BUTT	4	RDB2418	4	RDB2418
PW2424	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
PW2424BUTT	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
PW2430	2	RD2430	2	RD2430
PW2430BUTT	4	RDB2430	4	RDB2430
PW2433	2	RD2432	2	RD2432
PW2433BUTT	4	RDB2432	4	RDB2432
PW2436	2	RD2436	2	RD2436
PW2436BUTT	4	RDB2436	4	RDB2436
PW2439	2	RD2439	2	RD2439
PW2439BUTT	4	RDB2439	4	RDB2439
PW2442	2	RD2442	2	RD2442
PW2442BUTT	4	RDB2442	4	RDB2442
PW2712	4	RD2712	4	RD2712
PW2715	4	RD2715	4	RD2715
PW2718	4	RD2718	4	RD2718
PW2724	4	RD2724	4	RD2724
PW2730	4	RD2730	4	RD2730
PW2733	4	RD2732	4	RD2732
PW2736	4	RD2736	4	RD2736
PW2739	4	RD2739	4	RD2739
PW2742	4	RD2742	4	RD2742
PW3012	4	RD1512	4	RD1512
PW3015	4	RD1515	4	RD1515
PW3018	4	RD1518	4	RD1518
PW3021	4	RD1522	4	RD1522
PW3024	4	RD1524	4	RD1524
PW3027	4	RD1527	4	RD1527
PW3030	4	RD1530	4	RD1530
PW3033	4	RD1532	4	RD1532
PW3036	4	RD1536	4	RD1536
PW3039	4	RD1539	4	RD1539
PW3042	4	RD1542	4	RD1542
PW3312	4	RD3312	4	RD3312
PW3315	4	RD3315	4	RD3315
PW3318	4	RD3318	4	RD3318
PW3321	4	RD3322	4	RD3322
PW3324	4	RD3324	4	RD3324
PW3327	4	RD3327	4	RD3327
PW3330	4	RD3330	4	RD3330
PW3333	4	RD3332	4	RD3332
PW3336	4	RD3336	4	RD3336
PW3339	4	RD3339	4	RD3339
PW3342	4	RD3342	4	RD3342
PW3612	4	RD1812	4	RD1812
PW3615	4	RD1815	4	RD1815
PW3618	4	RD1818	4	RD1818
PW3621	4	RD1822	4	RD1822
PW3624	4	RD1824	4	RD1824
PW3627	4	RD1827	4	RD1827
PW3630	4	RD1830	4	RD1830
PW3633	4	RD1832	4	RD1832
PW3636	4	RD1836	4	RD1836
PW3639	4	RD1839	4	RD1839
PW3642	4	RD1842	4	RD1842
PW3912	4	RD3912	4	RD3912
PW3915	4	RD3915	4	RD3915
PW3918	4	RD3918	4	RD3918
PW3924	4	RD3924	4	RD3924
PW3930	4	RD3930	4	RD3930
PW4218	4	RD2118	4	RD2118
PW4224	4	RD2124	4	RD2124
PW4230	4	RD2130	4	RD2130
PW4524	4	RD4524	4	RD4524
PW4530	4	RD4530	4	RD4530
PW4812	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
	4	RD3312	4	RD3312
PW4815	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
	4	RD3315	4	RD3315
PW4818	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	4	RD3318	4	RD3318
PW4824	4	RD2424	4	RD2424
PW4830	4	RD2430	4	RD2430
PW930	2	RD0930	2	RD0930
PW933	2	RD0932	2	RD0932
PW936	2	RD0936	2	RD0936
PW939	2	RD0939	2	RD0939
PW942	2	RD0942	2	RD0942
PWA2424	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
PWA2430	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
PWA2433	1	RDA2432	1	RDA2432
	2	RDB2432	2	RDB2432
PWA2436	1	RDA2436	1	RDA2436
	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
PWA2439	1	RDA2439	1	RDA2439
	2	RDB2439	2	RDB2439
PWA2442	1	RDA2442	1	RDA2442
	2	RDB2442	2	RDB2442
PWBC2430	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
PWBC2433	1	RD0932	1	RD0932
	1	RD2132	1	RD2132
PWBC2436	1	RD0936	1	RD0936
	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
PWBC2439	1	RD0939	1	RD0939
	1	RD2139	1	RD2139
PWBC2442	1	RD0942	1	RD0942
	1	RD2142	1	RD2142
PWBC2724	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
PWBC2730	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
PWBC3024	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
PWBC3030	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
PWBC3033	1	RD1532	1	RD1532
	2	RD2732	2	RD2732
PWBC3036	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
PWBC3039	1	RD1539	1	RD1539
	2	RD2739	2	RD2739
PWBC3042	1	RD1542	1	RD1542
	2	RD2742	2	RD2742
PWBC3324	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
PWBC3330	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
PWBC3624	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
PWBC3630	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
PWBC3633	1	RD2132	1	RD2132
	2	RD3332	2	RD3332
PWBC3636	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
	2	RD3336	2	RD3336
PWBC3639	1	RD2139	1	RD2139
	2	RD3339	2	RD3339
PWBC3642	1	RD2142	1	RD2142
	2	RD3342	2	RD3342
PWEZR2430	1	RDWEZR2430	1	RDWEZR2430
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
PWEZR2433	1	RDWEZR2432	1	RDWEZR2432
	2	RDB2432	2	RDB2432
PWEZR2436	1	RDWEZR2436	1	RDWEZR2436
	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
PWEZR2439	1	RDWEZR2439	1	RDWEZR2439
	2	RDB2439	2	RDB2439
PWEZR2442	1	RDWEZR2442	1	RDWEZR2442
	2	RDB2442	2	RDB2442
RB18	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
RB21	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
RB24	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
RB24BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
RB27	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
RB30	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
RB30BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
RB33	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
RB33BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
RB36	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
RB36BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
RB39	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	2	RDW3906	2	RDW3906
RB42	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
RB45	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
RB48	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
RB48BUTT	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
RH3024	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
RH3624	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
RTC33_84	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
RTC33_84BUTT	2	RD3015	2	RD3015
RTC33_87	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
RTC33_87BUTT	2	RD3015	2	RD3015
RTC33_90	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
RTC33_93	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
RTC33_93BUTT	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
RTC33_96	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
RTC33_96BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
RTC3390BUTT	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
RTC36_84	2	RD3315	2	RD3315
RTC36_84BUTT	2	RDB3315	2	RDB3315
RTC36_87	2	RD3315	2	RD3315
RTC36_87BUTT	2	RDB3315	2	RDB3315
RTC36_90	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
RTC36_90BUTT	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
RTC36_93	2	RD3322	2	RD3322
RTC36_93BUTT	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
RTC36_96	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
RTC36_96BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
RTC39_84	2	RD1815	2	RD1815
RTC39_87	2	RD1815	2	RD1815
RTC39_87BUTT	2	RD3615	2	RD3615
RTC39_90	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
RTC39_93	2	RD1822	2	RD1822
RTC39_96	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
RTC39_96BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
RTC3984BUTT	2	RD3615	2	RD3615
RTC3990BUTT	2	RD3618	2	RD3618
RTC3993BUTT	2	RD3622	2	RD3622
SB18_•W	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
SB21_•W	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
SB24_•W	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SB24_BUTT•W	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SB24BUTT•CG	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SB27_•W	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
SB27•CG	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SB30_•W	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SB30_BUTT•W	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SB30BUTT•CG	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SB33_•W	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SB33_BUTT•W	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SB33BUTT•CG	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SB33BUTT•W	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SB36_•W	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SB36_BUTT•W	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SB36•2D1U	2	RDW3616	2	RDW3616
SB36•2D2U	2	RDW3616	2	RDW3616
SB36•2SBROT•1U	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SB36•2SBROT•2U	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SB36•SUT•2SBROT•1U	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SB36•SUT•2SBROT•2U	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SB36BUTT•CG	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SB39_•W	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
SB39•2D1U	2	RDW3916	2	RDW3916
SB39•2D2U	2	RDW3916	2	RDW3916
SB39•2SBROT•1U	2	RDB3924	2	RDB3924
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
SB39•2SBROT•2U	2	RDB3924	2	RDB3924
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
SB39•SUT•2SBROT•1U	2	RDB3924	2	RDB39246
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
SB39•SUT•2SBROT•2U	2	RDB3924	2	RDB3924
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
SB42_•W	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
SB42•2D1U	2	RDW4216	2	RDW4216
SB42•2D2U	2	RDW4216	2	RDW4216
SB42•2SBROT•1U	2	RDB4224	2	RDB4224
	1	RDW4206	1	RDW4206
SB42•2SBROT•2U	2	RDB4224	2	RDB4224
	1	RDW4206	1	RDW4206
SB42•SUT•2SBROT•1U	2	RDB4224	2	RDB4224
	1	RDW4206	1	RDW4206
SB42•SUT•2SBROT•2U	2	RDB4224	2	RDB4224
	1	RDW4206	1	RDW4206
SB45_•W	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
SB48_•W	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
SB48_BUTT•W	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
SBA36	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
	1	RDW1706	1	RDW1506
SBBC51	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SBBC54	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
SBBC57	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SBBC60	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SBBC63	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SBCC/FCC30BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SBCC/FCC33BUTT	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
SBCC/FCC36BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SBCC/FCC42BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SBMS30BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SBMS33BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SBMS36BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SBMS39	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	1	RDW3906	1	RDW3906
SBMS42	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
SDC18	3	RDW0606	3	RDW0606
SDC24	4	RDW0606	4	RDW0606
SDC30	5	RDW0606	5	RDW0606

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
SDC36	6	RDW0606	6	RDW0606
SDC42	7	RDW0606	7	RDW0606
SF18	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
SF21	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
SF24	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SF24BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
SF27	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
SF30	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SF30BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
SF33	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SF33BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
SF36	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SF36BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
SF39	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	1	RDW4006	1	RDW4006
SF42	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
	2	RDW2106	2	RDW2106
SF45	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
	2	RDW4506	2	RDW4506
SF48	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
SF48BUTT	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
SFA36	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
	1	RDW1706	1	RDW1506
SFA39	1	RD2124	1	RD3924
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW3906
SFA42		N/A	1	RD4524
		N/A	1	RDW4506
SFA42BUTT	2	RDB2424		N/A
	1	RDW2406		N/A
SFC40	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
SWCMSC241236	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
SWCMSC271236	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
SWMSC27_36	2	RD2715	2	RD2715
SWMSC27_42	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
SWMSC27_45	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
SWMSC27_48	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
SWMSC30_36	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
SWMSC30_45	2	RD1527	2	RD1527
TCA24_84BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
TCA24_87BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
TCA24_90BUTT	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
TCA24_93BUTT	2	RDB3333	2	RDB3333
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
TCA24_96BUTT	2	RDB3336	2	RDB3336
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
TCAST24_84BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	2	RDB3366	2	RDB3366
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
TCAST24_87BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
TCAST24_90BUTT	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
TCAST24_93BUTT	2	RDB3333	2	RDB3333
	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
TCAST24_96BUTT	2	RDB3336	2	RDB3336
	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
TEA12_84	1	RDA2456	1	RDA2456
	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
TEA12_87	1	RDA2427	1	RDA2427
	1	RDA2456	1	RDA2456
TEA12_90	1	RDA2456	1	RDA2456
	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
TEA12_93	1	RDA2456	1	RDA2456
	1	RDA2433	1	RDA2433
TEA12_96	1	RDA2456	1	RDA2456
	1	RDA2436	1	RDA2436
TEAST12_84	1	RD3324	1	RD1524
	1	RD3366	1	RD1566
	1	RD3330	1	RD1530
TEAST12_87	1	RD3327	1	RD1527
	1	RD3367	1	RD1567
	1	RD3330	1	RD1530
TEAST12_90	1	RD3367	1	RD1567
	1	RD3330	1	RD1530
TEAST12_93	1	RD3333	1	RD1533
	1	RD3367	1	RD1567
	1	RD3330	1	RD1530
TEAST12_96	1	RD3336	1	RD1536
	1	RD3367	1	RD1567
	1	RD3330	1	RD1530
TFD18_58	3	RD1818NH	3	RD1818NH
TPP12_60	1	RD1256NH	1	RD1256NH
TPP12_84	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RD1256NH	1	RD1256NH
TPP12_87	1	RD1227	1	RD1227
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
TPP12_90	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
	1	RD1256NH	1	RD1256NH
TPP12_93	1	RD1233	1	RD1233
	1	RD1256NH	1	RD1256NH
TPP12_96	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
	1	RD1256NH	1	RD1256NH
TPP15_60	1	RD1556NH	1	RD1556NH
TPP15_84	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RD1556NH	1	RD1556NH
TPP15_87	1	RD1527	1	RD1527
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
TPP15_90	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
	1	RD1556NH	1	RD1556NH
TPP15_93	1	RD1533	1	RD1533
	1	RD1556NH	1	RD1556NH
TPP15_96	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
	1	RD1556NH	1	RD1556NH
TPP9_60	1	RD0956NH	1	RD0956NH
TPP9_84	1	RD0924	1	RD0924
	1	RD0956NH	1	RD0956NH
TPP9_87	1	RD0927	1	RD0927
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
TPP9_90	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
	1	RD0956NH	1	RD0956NH
TPP9_93	1	RD0933	1	RD0933
	1	RD0956NH	1	RD0956NH
TPP9_96	1	RD0936	1	RD0936
	1	RD0956NH	1	RD0956NH
U12_60	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
U12_84	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
U12_87	1	RD1227	1	RD1227
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
U12_90	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
U12_93	1	RD1233	1	RD1233
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
U12_93	1	RD1233	1	RD1233
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
U12_96	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
U15_60	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
U15_84	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
U15_87	1	RD1527	1	RD1527
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
U15_90	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
U15_93	1	RD1533	1	RD1533
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
U15_93	1	RD1533	1	RD1533
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
U15_96	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
U18_60	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
U18_84	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
U18_87	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
	1	RD1827	1	RD1827
U18_90	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
U18_93	1	RD1833	1	RD1833
	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
U18_96	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
U21_60	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
U21_84	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
U21_87	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
	1	RD2127	1	RD2127
U21_90	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
U21_93	1	RD2133	1	RD2133
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
U21_96	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
U24_60	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
U24_60BUTT	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
U24_84	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
U24_84BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
U24_87	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
	1	RD2427	1	RD2427
U24_87BUTT	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
U24_90	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
U24_90BUTT	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
U24_93	1	RD2433	1	RD2433
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
U24_93BUTT	2	RDB2433	2	RDB2433
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
U24_96	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
U24_96BUTT	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
U27_60	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
U27_84	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
U27_87	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
U27_90	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
U27_93	2	RD2733	2	RD2733
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
U27_96	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
U30_60	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
U30_60BUTT	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
U30_84	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
U30_84BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
U30_87	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
	2	RD1527	2	RD1527
U30_87BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
U30_90	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
U30_90BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
U30_93	2	RD1533	2	RD1533
	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
U30_93BUTT	2	RD3033	2	RD3033
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
U30_96	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
U30_96BUTT	2	RD3036	2	RD3036
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
U33_60	2	RD3356	2	RD3356
U33_60BUTT	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
U33_84	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	2	RD3356	2	RD3356
U33_84BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
U33_87	2	RD3327	2	RD3327
	2	RD3356	2	RD3356
U33_87BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
U33_90	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
	2	RD3356	2	RD3356
U33_90BUTT	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
U33_93	2	RD3333	2	RD3333
	2	RD3356	2	RD3356
U33_93BUTT	2	RDB3333	2	RDB3333
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
U33_96	2	RD3336	2	RD3336
	2	RD3356	2	RD3356
U33_96BUTT	2	RDB3336	2	RDB3336
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
U36_60	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
U36_60BUTT	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
U36_84	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
U36_84BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
U36_87	2	RD1827	2	RD1827
	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
U36_87BUTT	2	RD3627	2	RD3627
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
U36_90	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
U36_90BUTT	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
U36_93	2	RD1833	2	RD1833
	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
U36_93BUTT	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
	2	RD3633	2	RD3633
U36_96	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
	2	RD1836	2	RD1836
U36_96BUTT	2	RD3636	2	RD3636
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
U9_60	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
U9_84	1	RD0924	1	RD0924
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
U9_87	1	RD0927	1	RD0927
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
U9_90	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
U9_93	1	RD0933	1	RD0933
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
U9_96	1	RD0936	1	RD0936
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
UC24_84BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
UC24_90BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
UC24_96BUTT	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
UC30_84	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
UC30_90	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
UC30_96	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
	2	RD1556	2	RD1556
UC36_84	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
UC36_90	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
UC36_96	2	RD1836	2	RD1836
	2	RD1856	2	RD1856
UCDS15_18	1	RD1515	1	RD1515
UCDS18_18	1	RD1815	1	RD1815
UCDS21_18	1	RD2115	1	RD2115
UST12_60	1	RD1227	1	RD1266
	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
UST12_84	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RD1266	1	RD1266
	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
UST12_87	1	RD1227	1	RD1227
	1	RD1267	1	RD1267
	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
UST12_90	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
	1	RD1267	1	RD1267
	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
UST12_93	1	RD1233	1	RD1233
	1	RD1267	1	RD1267
	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
UST12_96	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
	1	RD1267	1	RD1267
	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
UST15_60	1	RD1527	1	RD1566
	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
UST15_84	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RD1566	1	RD1566
	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
UST15_87	1	RD1527	1	RD1527
	1	RD1567	1	RD1567
	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
UST15_90	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
	1	RD1567	1	RD1567
	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
UST15_93	1	RD1533	1	RD1533
	1	RD1567	1	RD1567
	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
UST15_96	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
	1	RD1567	1	RD1567
	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
UST18_60	1	RD1827	1	RD1866
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
UST18_84	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RD1866	1	RD1866
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
UST18_87	1	RD1827	1	RD1827
	1	RD1867	1	RD1867
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
UST18_90	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	1	RD1867	1	RD1867
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
UST18_93	1	RD1833	1	RD1833
	1	RD1867	1	RD1867
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
UST18_96	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
	1	RD1867	1	RD1867
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
UST21_60	1	RD2127	1	RD2166
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
UST21_84	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RD2166	1	RD2166
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
UST21_87	1	RD2127	1	RD2127
	1	RD2167	1	RD2167
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
UST21_90	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
	1	RD2167	1	RD2167
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
UST21_93	1	RD2133	1	RD2133
	1	RD2167	1	RD2167
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
UST21_96	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
	1	RD2167	1	RD2167
	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
UST24_60	1	RD2427	1	RD2466
	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
UST24_60BUTT	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2466
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
UST24_84	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RD2466	1	RD2466
	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
UST24_84BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDB2466	2	RDB2466
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
UST24_87	1	RD2427	1	RD2427
	1	RD2467	1	RD2467
	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
UST24_87BUTT	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
	2	RDB2467	2	RDB2467
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
UST24_90	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
	1	RD2467	1	RD2467
	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
UST24_90BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	2	RDB2467	2	RDB2467
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
UST24_93	1	RD2433	1	RD2433
	1	RD2467	1	RD2467
	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
UST24_93BUTT	2	RDB2433	2	RDB2433
	2	RDB2467	2	RDB2467
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
UST24_96	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
	1	RD2467	1	RD2467
	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
UST24_96BUTT	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
	2	RDB2467	2	RDB2467
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
UST27_60	2	RD2727	2	RD2766
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
UST27_84	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RD2766	2	RD2766
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
UST27_87	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	2	RD2767	2	RD2767
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
UST27_90	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	2	RD2767	2	RD2767
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
UST27_93	2	RD2733	2	RD2733
	2	RD2767	2	RD2767
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
UST27_96	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
	2	RD2767	2	RD2767
	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
UST30_60BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3066
	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
UST30_84BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RD3066	2	RD3066
	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
UST30_87BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	2	RD3067	2	RD3067
	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
UST30_90BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	2	RD3067	2	RD3067
	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
UST30_93BUTT	2	RD3033	2	RD3033
	2	RD3067	2	RD3067
	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
UST30_96BUTT	2	RD3036	2	RD3036
	2	RD3067	2	RD3067
	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
UST33_60BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3366
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
UST33_84BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	2	RDB3366	2	RDB3366
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
UST33_87BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
UST33_90BUTT	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
UST33_93BUTT	2	RDB3333	2	RDB3333
	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
UST33_96BUTT	2	RDB3336	2	RDB3336
	2	RDB3367	2	RDB3367
	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
UST36_60BUTT	2	RD3627	2	RD3666
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
UST36_84BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	2	RD3666	2	RD3666
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
UST36_87BUTT	2	RD3627	2	RD3627
	2	RD3667	2	RD3667
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
UST36_90BUTT	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
	2	RD3667	2	RD3667
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
UST36_93BUTT	2	RD3633	2	RD3633
	2	RD3667	2	RD3667
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
UST36_96BUTT	2	RD3636	2	RD3636
	2	RD3667	2	RD3667
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
UST9_60	1	RD0927	1	RD0966
	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
UST9_84	1	RD0924	1	RD0924
	1	RD0966	1	RD0966
	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
UST9_87	1	RD0927	1	RD0927
	1	RD0967	1	RD0967
	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
UST9_90	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
	1	RD0967	1	RD0967
	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
UST9_93	1	RD0933	1	RD0933
	1	RD0967	1	RD0967
	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
UST9_96	1	RD0936	1	RD0936
	1	RD0967	1	RD0967
	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
VB12_31	1	RD1221	1	RD1221
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
VB12_34	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
VB15_31	1	RD1521	1	RD1521
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
VB15_34	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
VB18_31	1	RD1821	1	RD1821
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VB18_34	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VB21_31	1	RD2121	1	RD2121
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VB21_34	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VB24_31	2	RDB2421	2	RDB2421
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VB24_34	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VB27_31	2	RD2721	2	RD2721
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VB27_34	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VB30_31	2	RD3021	1	RD3021
	1	RDW3006	2	RDW3006
VB30_34	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VB33_31	2	RDB3321	2	RDB3321
	1	RDW3306	2	RDW3306
VB33_34	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
VB36_31	2	RD3621	2	RD3621
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VB36_34	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VB38_31	2	RD3621	2	RD3621
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VBBC30_34	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
VBBC33_34	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
VBD12_31•3	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
	1	RDW1213	1	RDW1210
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
VBD12_34•3	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
	2	RDW1214	2	RDW1215
VBD12_34•4	3	RDW1206	3	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
VBD15_31•3	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1510
	1	RDW1513	1	RDW1511
VBD15_34•3	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
	2	RDW1514	2	RDW1515
VBD15_34•4	3	RDW1506	3	RDW1506
	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1511
VBD18_31•3	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1810
	1	RDW1813	1	RDW1811
VBD18_34•3	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	2	RDW1814	2	RDW1815
VBD18_34•4	3	RDW1806	3	RDW1806
	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1811
VBD21_34•3	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
	2	RDW2114	2	RDW2115
VBD21_34•4	3	RDW2106	3	RDW2106
	1	RDW2111	1	RDW2111
VBD24_34•3	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	2	RDW2414	2	RDW2415
VBD24_34•4	3	RDW2406	3	RDW2406
	1	RDW2411	1	RDW2411
VBD27_34•3	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW2714	2	RDW2715
VBP12_34	1	RD1230NH	1	RD1230NH
VBWBT15_34	1	RD1516NH	1	RD1516NH
	1	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
VBWBT15_34•SC	1	RD1524NH	1	RD1524NH
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
VC18_31	1	RD1827	1	RD1827
VC18_34	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
VC24_31	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
VC24_34	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
VC27_31	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
VC27_34	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
VC30_31	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
VC30_34	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
VC33_31	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
VC33_34	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
VC36_31	2	RD3627	2	RD3627
VC36_34	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
VC39_31	2	RD3927	2	RD3927
VC39_34	2	RD3930	2	RD3930
VC42_34	2	RD4230	2	RD4230
VC48_34	4	RDB2430	4	RDB2430
VCD24_31•2	1	RD1221	1	RD1221
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1210
	1	RDW1213	1	RDW1211
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VCD24_34•2	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	2	RDW1214	2	RDW1215
VCD24_34•2•S5		N/A	1	RD1224
		N/A	1	RDW2406
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD24_34•3	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
VCD27_31•2	1	RD1521	1	RD1521
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1210
	1	RDW1213	1	RDW1211
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VCD27_34•2	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW1214	2	RDW1215
VCD27_34•2•S1-4		N/A	1	RD1224
		N/A	1	RDW2406
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD27_34•2•S5		N/A	1	RD1524
		N/A	1	RDW2706
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD27_34•3	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
VCD27_34•3•S1-4		N/A	1	RD1224
		N/A	1	RDW2406
		N/A	2	RDW1206
		N/A	1	RDW1211
VCD27_34•3•S5		N/A	1	RD1524
		N/A	1	RDW2706
		N/A	2	RDW1206
		N/A	1	RDW1211
VCD30_ 34•2	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW1214	2	RDW1215
VCD30_31•2	1	RD1821	1	RD1821
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1210
	1	RDW1213	1	RDW1211
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VCD30_34•2•S1-4		N/A	1	RD1524
		N/A	1	RDW2706
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD30_34•2•S5		N/A	1	RD1824
		N/A	1	RDW3006
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD30_34•3	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
VCD30_34•3•S1-4		N/A	1	RD1524
		N/A	1	RDW2706
		N/A	2	RDW1206
		N/A	1	RDW1211
VCD30_34•3•S5		N/A	1	RD1824
		N/A	1	RDW3006
		N/A	2	RDW1206
		N/A	1	RDW1211
VCD33_31•2	1	RD2121	1	RD2121
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1210
	1	RDW1213	1	RDW1211
VCD33_34•2	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
	2	RDW1214	2	RDW1215
VCD33_34•2•S1-4		N/A	1	RD1824
		N/A	1	RDW3006
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD33_34•2•S5		N/A	1	RD2124
		N/A	1	RDW3306
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD33_34•3	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
VCD33_34•3•S1-4		N/A	1	RD1824
		N/A	1	RDW3006
		N/A	2	RDW1206
		N/A	1	RDW1211
VCD33_34•3•S5		N/A	1	RD2124
		N/A	1	RDW3306
		N/A	2	RDW1206
		N/A	1	RDW1211
VCD36_31•2	1	RD2121	1	RD2121
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1510
	1	RDW1513	1	RDW1511
VCD36_34•2	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
	2	RDW1514	2	RDW1515
VCD36_34•2•S1-4		N/A	1	RD2124
		N/A	1	RDW3306
		N/A	2	RDW1215
VCD36_34•2•S5		N/A	1	RD2124
		N/A	1	RDW3606
		N/A	2	RDW1515
VCD36_34•3	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1511

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
VCD36_34•3•S1-4	N/A		1	RD2124
	N/A		1	RDW3306
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		1	RDW1211
VCD36_34•3•S5	N/A		1	RD2124
	N/A		1	RDW3606
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		1	RDW1511
VCD42_31•6	1	RD1821	1	RD1821
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1210
	2	RDW1213	2	RDW1211
	1	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
VCD42_34•2•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW4006
	N/A		2	RDW1515
VCD42_34•2•S5	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW4206
	N/A		2	RDW1515
VCD42_34•3•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW4006
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		1	RDW1511
VCD42_34•3•S5	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW4206
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		1	RDW1511
VCD42_34•6	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	4	RDW1214	4	RDW1215
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VCD42_34•8	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	6	RDW1206	6	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1211
VCD45_31•6	1	RD2121	1	RD2121
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1210
	2	RDW1213	2	RDW1211
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VCD45_34•6	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	4	RDW1214	4	RDW1215
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VCD45_34•6•S1-4	N/A		1	RD1824
	N/A		1	RDW1806
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		4	RDW1215
VCD45_34•6•S5	N/A		1	RD2124
	N/A		1	RDW2106
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		4	RDW1215
VCD45_34•8	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
	6	RDW1206	6	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1211
VCD45_34•8•S1-4	N/A		1	RD1824
	N/A		1	RDW1806
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
VCD45_34•8•S5	N/A		1	RD2124
	N/A		1	RDW2106
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
VCD48_31•6	2	RDB2421	2	RDB2421
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1210
	2	RDW1213	2	RDW1211
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VCD48_34•6	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	4	RDW1214	4	RDW1215
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VCD48_34•6•S1-4	N/A		1	RD2124
	N/A		1	RDW2106
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		4	RDW1215
VCD48_34•6•S5	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		4	RDW1215
VCD48_34•8	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
	6	RDW1206	6	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1211
VCD48_34•8•S1-4	N/A		1	RDW2106
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
	N/A		1	RD2124
VCD48_34•8•S5	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
VCD51_31•6	2	RD2721	2	RD2721
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1210
	2	RDW1213	2	RDW1211
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VCD51_34•6	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	4	RDW1214	4	RDW1215
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VCD51_34•6•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		4	RDW1215
VCD51_34•6•S5	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		4	RDW1215
VCD51_34•8	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	6	RDW1206	6	RDW1206
	2	RDW1211	2	RDW1211
VCD51_34•8•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
VCD51_34•8•S5	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
VCD54_31•6	2	RDB2421	2	RDB2421
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	2	RDW1511	2	RDW1510
	2	RDW1513	2	RDW1511
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VCD54_34•6	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	4	RDW1514	4	RDW1515
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VCD54_34•6•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		2	RDW1206
	N/A		4	RDW1215
VCD54_34•6•S5	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		4	RDW1515
VCD54_34•8	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	6	RDW1506	6	RDW1506
	2	RDW1511	2	RDW1511
VCD54_34•8•1-S4	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
VCD54_34•8•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		6	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1211
VCD54_34•8•S5	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		6	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1511
VCD57_31•6	2	RD2721	2	RD2721
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	2	RDW1511	2	RDW1510
	2	RDW1513	2	RDW1511
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VCD57_34•6	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	4	RDW1514	4	RDW1515
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VCD57_34•6•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		4	RDW1515
VCD57_34•6•S5	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		4	RDW1515
VCD57_34•8	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
	6	RDW1506	6	RDW1506
	2	RDW1511	2	RDW1511
VCD57_34•8•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
	N/A		6	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1511
VCD57_34•8•S5	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		6	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1511
VCD60_31•6	2	RD3021	2	RD3021
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	2	RDW1511	2	RDW1510
	2	RDW1513	2	RDW1511
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VCD60_34•6	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	4	RDW1514	4	RDW1515
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VCD60_34•6•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		4	RDW1515
VCD60_34•6•S5	N/A		2	RD3024
	N/A		1	RDW3006
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		4	RDW1515
VCD60_34•8	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	6	RDW1506	6	RDW1506
	2	RDW1511	2	RDW1511
VCD60_34•8•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		6	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1511
VCD60_34•8•S5	N/A		2	RD3024
	N/A		1	RDW3006
	N/A		6	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1511
VCDF60_34•4	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	4	RDW1514	4	RDW1515
VCDF60_34•4•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		4	RDW1515
VCDF60_34•4•S5	N/A		2	RD3024
	N/A		1	RDW3006
	N/A		2	RDW1506
	N/A		4	RDW1515
VCDF60_34•6	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	4	RDW1511	4	RDW1511
VCDF60_34•6•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		6	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1511

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
VCDF60_34•6•S5	N/A		2	RD3024
	N/A		1	RDW3006
	N/A		6	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1511
VCN24_34	N/A		1	RD1815
VCN30_34	N/A		2	RDB2415
VCN36_34	N/A		2	RD3015
VCN42_34	N/A		2	RD3615
VCN48_34	N/A		2	RD2115
VDA3334•3	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
	2	RDW1514	2	RDW1515
VDA3334•4	3	RDW1506	3	RDW1506
	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1511
VEZR271834	1	RDEZR33	2	RDEZR33
VEZR301834	1	RDEZR33	1	RDEZR33
VEZR302134	1	RDEZR33	1	RDEZR33
VEZR332134	1	RDEZR33	1	RDEZR33
VEZR3334•WSS	1	RDEZR33	1	RDEZR33
VHB152134	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
VHB182134	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VHBT1834	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
VHLC18_88	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	1	RD1854	1	RD1854
VHLCT18_88	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	1	RD1854	1	RD1854
Vl21_87	1	RD2127	1	RD2127
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
VKD24	1	RDW2404	1	RDW2404
VKD27	1	RDW2704	1	RDW2704
VKD30	1	RDW3004	1	RDW3004
VKD33	1	RDW3304	1	RDW3304
VKD36	2	RDW1804	2	RDW1804
VLC15_48	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
	1	RD1518	1	RD1518
VLC15_52•2	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1508
VLC15_52•3	1	RD1533	1	RD1533
	3	RDW1506	3	RDW1506
VLC15_88	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
	1	RD1554	1	RD1554
VLC15_88•3	1	RD1554	1	RD1554
	1	RDW1506	1	RDW1506
	2	RDW1514	2	RDW1515
VLC15_88•4	1	RD1554	1	RD1554
	3	RDW1506	3	RDW1506
	1	RDW1511	1	RDW1511
VLC18_48	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
VLC18_88	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	1	RD1854	1	RD1854
VLC18_88•3	1	RD1854	1	RD1854
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
	2	RDW1814	2	RDW1815
VLC18_88•4	1	RD1854	1	RD1854
	3	RDW1806	3	RDW1806
	1	RDW1811	1	RDW1811
VLC21_88	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
	1	RD2154	1	RD2154
VLCWBT1588•2	1	RD1554	1	RD1554
	2	RDW1506	2	RDW1506
	1	RD1516NH	1	RD1516NH
VLT15_48	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
VLT18_48	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
VMC4830	2	RD1230	2	RD1230
VMCO4230	1	RDMC1830	1	RDMC1830
VMCO4830	1	RDMC2430	1	RDMC2430
VMCS4230	1	RDMC1830	1	RDMC1830
	2	RD1230	2	RD1230
VMCS4830	1	RDMC2430	1	RDMC2430
	2	RD1230	2	RD1230
VPOA1234	1	RD1230NH	1	RD1230NH
VSB18_31	1	RD1821	1	RD1821
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VSB18_34	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VSB18_34•BD	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VSB21_31	1	RD2121	1	RD2121
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VSB21_34	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VSB24_31	2	RDB2421	2	RDB2421
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB24_34	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB24_34•BD	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB24_34•CG	2	RDB2424	1	RDW2406
	1	RDW2406	2	RDB2424
VSB24_34•S1-4	N/A		1	RD2124
	N/A		1	RDW2106
VSB24_34•S1-S4	N/A		1	RD2124
	N/A		1	RDW2106
VSB24_34•S5	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
VSB27_31	2	RD2721	2	RD2721
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VSB27_34	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706
VSB27_34•CG	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB27_34•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2424
	N/A		1	RDW2406
VSB27_34•S5	N/A		2	RD2724
	N/A		1	RDW2706
VSB30_31	2	RD3021	2	RD3021
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VSB30_34	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VSB30_34•BD	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VSB30_34•CG	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VSB30_34•S1-4	N/A		1	RDW2706
	N/A		2	RD2724
VSB30_34•S5	N/A		2	RD3024
	N/A		1	RDW3006
VSB3034•BD	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VSB33_31	2	RDB3321	2	RDB3321
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
VSB33_34	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
VSB33_34•CG	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	1	RDW3306	1	RDW3306
VSB33_34•S1-4	N/A		2	RD3024
	N/A		1	RDW3006
VSB33_34•S5	N/A		2	RDB3324
	N/A		1	RDW3306
VSB36_31	2	RD3621	2	RD3621
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VSB36_34	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VSB36_34•2	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	2	RDW0906	2	RDW0906
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VSB36_34•2BD	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
VSB36_34•BD	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VSB36_34•CG	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VSB36_34•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB3324
	N/A		1	RDW3306
VSB36_34•S5	N/A		2	RD3624
	N/A		1	RDW3606
VSB39_31	2	RD3921	2	RD3921
	2	RDW3906	2	RDW3906
VSB39_34	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
	2	RDW3906	2	RDW3906
VSB39_34•S1-4	N/A		2	RD3624
	N/A		1	RDW3606
VSB39_34•S5	N/A		2	RD3924
	N/A		1	RDW3906
VSB42_31	2	RD1221	2	RD1221
	1	RD1821	1	RD1821
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VSB42_34	2	RD1224	2	RD1224
	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VSB45_31	2	RD1221	2	RD1221
	1	RD2121	1	RD2121
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VSB45_34	2	RD1224	2	RD1224
	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VSB48_31	2	RD1221	2	RD1221
	2	RDB2421	2	RDB2421
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB48_34	2	RD1224	2	RD1224
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDW1206	2	RDW1206
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB60_31	2	RD1821	2	RD1821
	2	RDB2421	2	RDB2421
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB60_31•3	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
	4	RDB2421	4	RDB2421
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1210
	1	RDW1213	1	RDW1211
VSB60_34	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDW1806	2	RDW1806
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSB60_34•3	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	1	RDW1206	1	RDW1206
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
	2	RDW1214	2	RDW1215
VSB60_34•3•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2124
	N/A		2	RDW2106
	N/A		1	RDW1506
	N/A		2	RDW1515
VSB60_34•3•S5	N/A		4	RDB2424
	N/A		2	RDW2406
	N/A		1	RDW1206
	N/A		2	RDW1215
VSB60_34•4	4	RDB2424	4	RDB2424
	2	RDW2406	2	RDW2406
	3	RDW1206	3	RDW1206
	1	RDW1211	1	RDW1211
VSB60_34•4•S1-4	N/A		2	RD2124
	N/A		2	RDW2106
	N/A		3	RDW1506
	N/A		1	RDW1511
VSB60_34•4•S5	N/A		4	RDB2424
	N/A		2	RDW2406
	N/A		3	RDW1206
	N/A		1	RDW1211
VSBA2434	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSBA3034	1	RDA2424	2	RDA2424
	1	RDW1706	1	RDW1506
VSBA3034•FH	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
VSBA3334	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
	1	RDW1706	1	RDW1506
VSBA3334•FH	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
VSBFCC242434	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
SBFCC272434	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RDW2106	1	RDW2106
VSBFCC302434	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSBFCC332434	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2706	1	RDW2706

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
VSDC6	5	RDW0606	5	RDW0606
VSF1834	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RDW1806	1	RDW1806
VSF2434	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	1	RDW2406	1	RDW2406
VSF3034	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	1	RDW3006	1	RDW3006
VSF3634	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	1	RDW3606	1	RDW3606
VTL24_88	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	1	RDW2406	2	RDB2424
	2	RDB2424	1	RDW2406
VU9_84	1	RD0924	1	RD0924
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
VU9_87	1	RD0927	1	RD0927
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
VU9_90	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
VU9_93	1	RD0933	1	RD0933
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
VU9_96	1	RD0936	1	RD0936
	1	RD0956	1	RD0956
VU12_84	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
VU12_87	1	RD1227	1	RD1227
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
VU12_90	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
VU12_93	1	RD1233	1	RD1233
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
VU12_96	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
	1	RD1256	1	RD1256
VU15_84	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
VU15_87	1	RD1527	1	RD1527
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
VU15_90	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
VU15_93	1	RD1533	1	RD1533
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
VU15_96	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
	1	RD1556	1	RD1556
VU18_84	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
VU18_87	1	RD1827	1	RD1827
	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
VU18_90	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
VU18_93	1	RD1833	1	RD1833
	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
VU18_96	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
	1	RD1856	1	RD1856
VU21_84	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
VU21_87	1	RD2127	1	RD2127
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
VU21_90	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
VU21_93	1	RD2133	1	RD2133
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
VU21_96	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
	1	RD2156	1	RD2156
VU24_84	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
VU24_84BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
VU24_87	1	RD2427	1	RD2427
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
VU24_87BUTT	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
VU24_90	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
VU24_90BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
VU24_93	1	RD2433	1	RD2433
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
VU24_93BUTT	2	RDB2433	2	RDB2433
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
VU24_96	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
	1	RD2456	1	RD2456
VU24_96BUTT	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
	2	RDB2456	2	RDB2456
VU27_84	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
VU27_87	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
VU27_90	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
VU27_93	2	RD2733	2	RD2733
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
VU27_96	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
	2	RD2756	2	RD2756
VU30_84BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
VU30_87BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
VU30_90BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
VU30_93BUTT	2	RD3033	2	RD3033
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
VU30_96BUTT	2	RD3036	2	RD3036
	2	RD3056	2	RD3056
VU33_84BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
VU33_87BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
VU33_90BUTT	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
VU33_93BUTT	2	RDB3333	2	RDB3356
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3333
VU33_96BUTT	2	RDB3336	2	RDB3336
	2	RDB3356	2	RDB3356
VU36_84BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
VU36_87BUTT	2	RD3627	2	RD3627
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
VU36_90BUTT	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
VU36_93BUTT	2	RD3633	2	RD3633
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
VU36_96BUTT	2	RD3636	2	RD3636
	2	RD3656	2	RD3656
VV18_52	1	RD1833	1	RD1833
	1	RDAG1818	1	RDAG1818
VW12_30	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
VW12_36	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
VW15_30	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
VW15_36	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
VW24_30	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
VW24_30•S1-4	N/A		1	RD2130
VW24_30•S5	N/A		2	RDB2430
VW24_36	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
VW24_36•S1-4	N/A		1	RD2136
VW24_36•S5	N/A		2	RDB2436
VW27_30	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
VW27_30•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2430
VW27_30•S5	N/A		2	RD2730
VW27_36	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
VW27_36•S1-4	N/A		2	RDB2436
VW27_36•S5	N/A		2	RD2736
VWB2430	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
VWB2436	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
VWR1727	1	RD3930	1	RD1830
W1212	1	RD1212	1	RD1212
W1215	1	RD1215	1	RD1215
W1218	1	RD1218	1	RD1218
W1224	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
W1230	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
W1233	1	RD1232	1	RD1232
W1236	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
W1239	1	RD1239	1	RD1239
W1242	1	RD1242	1	RD1242
W1248	N/A		1	RD1247
W1254	N/A		1	RD1254
W1512	1	RD1512	1	RD1512
W1515	1	RD1515	1	RD1515
W1518	1	RD1518	1	RD1518
W1524	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
W1527	1	RD1527	1	RD1527
W1530	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
W1533	1	RD1532	1	RD1532
W1536	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
W1539	1	RD1539	1	RD1539
W1542	1	RD1542	1	RD1542
W1548	N/A		1	RD1547
W1554	N/A		1	RD1554
W1812	1	RD1812	1	RD1812
W1815	1	RD1815	1	RD1815
W1818	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
W1824	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
W1827	1	RD1827	1	RD1827
W1830	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
W1833	1	RD1832	1	RD1832
W1836	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
W1839	1	RD1839	1	RD1839
W1842	1	RD1842	1	RD1842
W1848	N/A		1	RD1847
W1854	N/A		1	RD1854
W2112	1	RD2112	1	RD2112
W2115	1	RD2115	1	RD2115
W2118	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
W2124	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
W2130	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
W2133	1	RD2132	1	RD2132
W2136	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
W2139	1	RD2139	1	RD2139
W2142	1	RD2142	1	RD2142
W2148	N/A		1	RD2147
W2154	N/A		1	RD2154
W2412BUTT	2	RDB2412	2	RDB2412
W2415BUTT	2	RDB2415	2	RDB2415
W2418	1	RD2418	1	RD2418
W2418BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
W2424	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
W2424BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
W2427	1	RD2427	1	RD2427
W2427BUTT	2	RDB2427	2	RDB2427
W2430	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
W2430BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
W2433	1	RD2432	1	RD2432
	1	RDA2432	1	RDA2432
W2433BUTT	2	RDB2432	2	RDB2432
W2436	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
W2436BUTT	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
W2439	1	RD2439	1	RD2439
W2439BUTT	2	RDB2439	2	RDB2439
W2442	1	RD2442	1	RD2442
W2442BUTT	2	RDB2442	2	RDB2442
W2448	N/A		1	RD2447
W2448BUTT	N/A		2	RDB2447
W2454	N/A		1	RD2454
W2454BUTT	N/A		2	RDB2454
W2712	2	RD2712	2	RD2712
W2715	2	RD2715	2	RD2715
W2718	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
W2721	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
W2724	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
W2727	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
W2730	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
W2733	2	RD2732	2	RD2732
W2736	2	RD2736	2	RD2736
W2739	2	RD2739	2	RD2739
W2742	2	RD2742	2	RD2742
W2748	N/A		2	RD2747
W2754	N/A		2	RD2754

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
W3012	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
W3012BUTT	2	RD3012	2	RD3012
W3015	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
W3015BUTT	2	RD3015	2	RD3015
W3018	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
W3018BUTT	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
W3021	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
W3021BUTT	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
W3024	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
W3024BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
W3027	2	RD1527	2	RD1527
W3027BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
W3030	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
W3030BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
W3033	2	RD1532	2	RD1532
W3033BUTT	2	RD3032	2	RD3032
W3036	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
W3036BUTT	2	RD3036	2	RD3036
W3039	2	RD1539	2	RD1539
W3039BUTT	2	RD3039	2	RD3039
W3042	2	RD1542	2	RD1542
W3042BUTT	2	RD3042	2	RD3042
W3048	N/A		2	RD1547
W3048BUTT	N/A		2	RD3047
W3054	N/A		2	RD1554
W3054BUTT	N/A		2	RD3054
W3312	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
W3312BUTT	2	RDB3312	2	RDB3312
W3315	2	RD3315	2	RD3315
W3315BUTT	2	RDB3315	2	RDB3315
W3318	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
W3318BUTT	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
W3321	2	RD3322	2	RD3322
W3321BUTT	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
W3324	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
W3324BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
W3327	2	RD3327	2	RD3327
W3327BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
W3330	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
W3330BUTT	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
W3333	2	RD3332	2	RD3332
W3333BUTT	2	RDB3332	2	RDB3332
W3336	2	RD3336	2	RD3336
W3336BUTT	2	RDB3336	2	RDB3336
W3339	2	RD3339	2	RD3339
W3339BUTT	2	RDB3339	2	RDB3339
W3342	2	RD3342	2	RD3342
W3342BUTT	2	RDB3342	2	RDB3342
W3348	N/A		2	RD3347
W3348BUTT	N/A		2	RDB3347
W3354	N/A		2	RD3354
W3354BUTT	N/A		2	RDB3354
W3412BUTT	2	RDB3412	2	RDB3412
W3415BUTT	2	RDB3415	2	RDB3415
W3418BUTT	2	RDB3418	2	RDB3418
W3421BUTT	2	RDB3422	2	RDB3422
W3424BUTT	2	RDB3424	2	RDB3424
W3427BUTT	2	RDB3427	2	RDB3427
W3430BUTT	2	RDB3430	2	RDB3430
W3612	2	RD1812	2	RD1812
W3612BUTT	2	RD3612	2	RD3612
W3615	2	RD1815	2	RD1815
W3615BUTT	2	RD3615	2	RD3615
W3618	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
W3618BUTT	2	RD3618	2	RD3618
W3621	2	RD1822	2	RD1822
W3621BUTT	2	RD3622	2	RD3622
W3624	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
W3624BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
W3627	2	RD1827	2	RD1827
W3627BUTT	2	RD3627	2	RD3627
W3630	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
W3630BUTT	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
W3633	2	RD1832	2	RD1832
W3633BUTT	2	RD3632	2	RD3632
W3636	2	RD1836	2	RD1836
W3636BUTT	2	RD3636	2	RD3636
W3639	2	RD1839	2	RD1839
W3639BUTT	2	RD3639	2	RD3639
W3642	2	RD1842	2	RD1842
W3642BUTT	2	RD3642	2	RD3642
W3648	N/A		2	RD1847
W3648BUTT	N/A		2	RD3647
W3654	N/A		2	RD1854
W3654BUTT	N/A		2	RD3654
W3712BUTT	2	RDB3712	2	RDB3712
W3715BUTT	2	RDB3715	2	RDB3715
W3718BUTT	2	RDB3718	2	RDB3718
W3721BUTT	2	RDB3722	2	RDB3722
W3724BUTT	2	RDB3724	2	RDB3724
W3727BUTT	2	RDB3727	2	RDB3727
W3730BUTT	2	RDB3730	2	RDB3730
W3912	2	RD3912	2	RD3912
W3915	2	RD3915	2	RD3915
W3918	2	RD3918	2	RD3918
W3921	2	RD3922	2	RD3922
W3924	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
W3930	2	RD3930	2	RD3930
W3933	2	RD3932	2	RD3932
W3936	2	RD3936	2	RD3936
W3939	2	RD3939	2	RD3939
W3942	2	RD3942	2	RD3942
W4212	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
W4215	2	RD2115	2	RD2115
W4218	2	RD2118	2	RD2118
W4221	2	RD2122	2	RD2122
W4224	2	RD2124	2	RD2124
W4230	2	RD2130	2	RD2130
W4233	2	RD2132	2	RD2132
W4236	2	RD2136	2	RD2136
W4239	2	RD2139	2	RD2139
W4242	2	RD2142	2	RD2142
W4312	2	RD4312	2	RD4312
W4315	2	RD4315	2	RD4315
W4318	2	RD4318	2	RD4318
W4512	3	RD1512	3	RD1512
W4515	3	RD1515	3	RD1515
W4518	3	RD1518	3	RD1518
W4524	2	RD4524	2	RD4524
W4530	2	RD4530	2	RD4530
W4533	2	RD4532	2	RD4532
W4536	2	RD4536	2	RD4536
W4539	2	RD4539	2	RD4539
W4542	2	RD4542	2	RD4542
W4812	1	RD1512	1	RD1512
	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
W4815	1	RD1515	1	RD1515
	2	RD3315	2	RD3315
W4818	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
	1	RD1518	1	RD1518
W4824	2	RD2424	2	RD2424
W4830	2	RD2430	2	RD2430
W4833	2	RD2432	2	RD2432
W4836	2	RD2436	2	RD2436
W4839	2	RD2439	2	RD2439
W4842	2	RD2442	2	RD2442
W924	1	RD0924	1	RD0924
W930	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
W933	1	RD0932	1	RD0932
W936	1	RD0936	1	RD0936
W939	1	RD0939	1	RD0939
W942	1	RD0942	1	RD0942
W948	N/A		1	RD0947
W954	N/A		1	RD0954
WA2412	1	RDA2412	1	RDA2412
WA2415	1	RDA2415	1	RDA2415
WA2418	1	RDA2418	1	RDA2418
WA2424	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
WA2430	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
WA2433	1	RDA2432	1	RDA2432
WA2436	1	RDA2436	1	RDA2436
WA2439	1	RDA2439	1	RDA2439
WA2442	1	RDA2442	1	RDA2442
WA2448	N/A		1	RDA2447
WA2454	N/A		1	RDA2454
WA2712	1	RDA2412	1	RDA2412
WA2715	1	RDA2415	1	RDA2415
WA2718	1	RDA2418	1	RDA2418
WA2724	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
WA2730	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
WA2733	1	RDA2432	1	RDA2432
WA2736	1	RDA2436	1	RDA2436
WA2739	1	RDA2439	1	RDA2439
WA2742	1	RDA2442	1	RDA2442
WAAG2448	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
WAAG2454	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2436	1	RDA2436
WAAG2457	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2439	1	RDA2439
WAAG2460	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2442	1	RDA2442
WAAG2748	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
WAAG2754	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2436	1	RDA2436
WAAG2757	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2439	1	RDA2439
WAAG2760	1	RDAAG2418	1	RDAAG2418
	1	RDA2442	1	RDA2442
WAD2448	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
	1	RDW1704	1	RDW1504
	2	RDW1706	2	RDW1506
WAD2748	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
	1	RDW1704	1	RDW1504
	2	RDW1706	2	RDW1506
WADP2454	N/A		1	RDADP2454
WAG181248	1	RDAG1818	1	RDAG1818
	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
WAG181254	1	RDAG1818	1	RDAG1818
	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
WAG181257	1	RDAG1818	1	RDAG1818
	1	RD1839	1	RD1839
WAG181260	1	RDAG1818	1	RDAG1818
	1	RD1842	1	RD1842
WAG241248BUTT	1	RDAG2418	1	RDAG2418
	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
WAG241254BUTT	1	RDAG2418	1	RDAG2418
	2	RDB2436	2	RDB2436
WAG241257BUTT	1	RDAG2418	1	RDAG2418
	2	RDB2439	2	RDB2439
WAG241260BUTT	1	RDAG2418	1	RDAG2418
	2	RDB2442	2	RDB2442
WAG2448	1	RDAG2418	1	RDAG2418
	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
WAG2454	1	RDAG2418	1	RDAG2418
	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
WAG2457	1	RDA2418	1	RDA2418
	1	RD2439	1	RD2439
WAG2460	1	RDAG2418	1	RDAG2418
	1	RD2442	1	RD2442
WAG301248	1	RDAG3018	1	RDAG3018
	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
WAG301254	1	RDAG3018	1	RDAG3018
	2	RD1536	2	RD1536
WAG301257	1	RDAG3018	1	RDAG3018
	2	RD1539	2	RD1539
WAG301260	1	RDAG3018	1	RDAG3018
	2	RD1542	2	RD1542
WAG361248	1	RDAG3618	1	RDAG3618
	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
WAG361254	1	RDAG3618	1	RDAG3618
	2	RD1836	2	RD1836

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
WAG361257	1	RDAG3618	1	RDAG3618
	2	RD1839	2	RD1839
WAG361260	1	RDAG3618	1	RDAG3618
	2	RD1842	2	RD1842
WAST2448		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2430
WAST2451		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2432
WAST2451•CLS		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2432
WAST2451•WLS		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2432
WAST2454		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2436
WAST2748		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2430
WAST2751		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2432
WAST2754		N/A	1	RDA2418
		N/A	1	RDA2436
WAT2448	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
WAT2748	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
WBC2430	1	RD0930	1	RD0930
WBC2433	1	RD0932	1	RD0932
WBC2439	1	RD0939	1	RD0939
WBC2442	1	RD0942	1	RD0942
WBC2448		N/A	1	RD0947
WBC2454		N/A	1	RD0954
WBC2724	1	RD1224	1	RD1224
WBC2730	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
WBC2733	1	RD1232	1	RD1232
WBC2739	1	RD1239	1	RD1239
WBC2742	1	RD1242	1	RD1242
WBC2748		N/A	1	RD1247
WBC2754		N/A	1	RD1254
WBC3024	1	RD1524	1	RD1524
WBC3030	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
WBC3033	1	RD1532	1	RD1532
WBC3039	1	RD1539	1	RD1539
WBC3042	1	RD1542	1	RD1542
WBC3048		N/A	1	RD1547
WBC3054		N/A	1	RD1554
WBC3324	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
WBC3330	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
WBC3333	1	RD1832	1	RD1832
WBC3339	1	RD1839	1	RD1839
WBC3342	1	RD1842	1	RD1842
WBC3348		N/A	1	RD1847
WBC3354		N/A	1	RD1854
WBC3624	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
WBC3630	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
WBC3633	1	RD2132	1	RD2132
WBC3639	1	RD2139	1	RD2139
WBC3642	1	RD2142	1	RD2142
WBC3648		N/A	1	RD2147
WBC3654		N/A	1	RD2154
WBC3924	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
WBC3930	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
WBC3933	1	RD2432	1	RD2432
WBC3939	1	RD2439	1	RD2439
WBC3942	1	RD2442	1	RD2442
WBC3948		N/A	1	RD2447
WBC3954		N/A	1	RD2454
WBCDP2454		N/A	1	RDDP0954
WBCDP2754		N/A	1	RDDP1254
WBCDP3054		N/A	1	RDDP1554
WBCDP3354		N/A	1	RDDP1854
WBCDP3654		N/A	1	RDDP2154
WBCDP3954		N/A	1	RDDP2454
WBCST2448		N/A	1	RD0918
		N/A	1	RD0930
WBCST2451		N/A	1	RD0918
		N/A	1	RD0932
WBCST2454		N/A	1	RD0918
		N/A	1	RD0936
WBCST2748		N/A	1	RD1218
		N/A	1	RD1230
WBCST2751		N/A	1	RD1218
		N/A	1	RD1232
WBCST2754		N/A	1	RD1218
		N/A	1	RD1236
WBCST3048		N/A	1	RD1518
		N/A	1	RD1530
WBCST3051		N/A	1	RD1518
		N/A	1	RD1532
WBCST3054		N/A	1	RD1518
		N/A	1	RD1536
WBCST3348		N/A	1	RD1818
		N/A	1	RD1830
WBCST3351		N/A	1	RD1818
		N/A	1	RD1832
WBCST3354		N/A	1	RD1818
		N/A	1	RD1836
WBCST3648		N/A	1	RD2118
		N/A	1	RD2130
WBCST3651		N/A	1	RD2118
		N/A	1	RD2132
WBCST3654		N/A	1	RD2118
		N/A	1	RD2136
WBCST3948		N/A	1	RD2418
		N/A	1	RD2430
WBCST3951		N/A	1	RD2418
		N/A	1	RD2432
WBCST3954		N/A	1	RD2418
		N/A	1	RD2436
WCA1215	1	RD3315	1	RD3315
WCA1218	1	RD3318	1	RD3318
WCA1221	1	RD3322	1	RD3322
WCA1224	1	RD3324	1	RD3324
WCA1227	1	RD3327	1	RD3327
WCA1230	1	RD3330	1	RD3330
WCA1233	1	RD3332	1	RD3332
WCA1236	1	RD3336	1	RD3336
WCA1239	1	RD3339	1	RD3339
WCA1242	1	RD3342	1	RD3342
WCA1248		N/A	1	RD3347
WCA1254		N/A	1	RD3354
WCADP1254		N/A	1	RDDP3354
WCAST1248		N/A	1	RD3318
		N/A	1	RD3330
WCAST1251		N/A	1	RD3318
		N/A	1	RD3332
WCAST1254		N/A	1	RD3318
		N/A	1	RD3336
WCMSC241236	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
WCMSC271236	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
WDP1254		N/A	1	RDDP1254
WDP1554		N/A	1	RDDP1554
WDP1854		N/A	1	RDDP1854
WDP2154		N/A	1	RDDP2154
WDP2454		N/A	1	RDDP2454
WDP2454BUTT		N/A	2	RDBDP2454
WDP2754		N/A	2	RDDP2754
WDP3054		N/A	2	RDDP1554
WDP3054BUTT		N/A	2	RDDP3054
WDP3354		N/A	2	RDDP3354
WDP3354BUTT		N/A	2	RDBDP3354
WDP3654		N/A	2	RDDP1854
WDP3654BUTT		N/A	2	RDDP3654
WDP954		N/A	1	RDDP0954
WEA1224	1	RDA2424	1	RDA2424
WEA1230	1	RDA2430	1	RDA2430
WEA1233	1	RDA2432	1	RDA2432
WEA1236	1	RDA2436	1	RDA2436
WEA1239	1	RDA2439	1	RDA2439
WEA1242	1	RDA2442	1	RDA2442
WEC1230	2	RD0930	2	RD0930
WEC1233	2	RD0932	2	RD0932
WEC1236	2	RD0936	2	RD0936
WEC1239	2	RD0939	2	RD0939
WEC1242	2	RD0942	2	RD0942
WEZR212430	1	RDWEZR212430	1	RDWEZR212430
WEZR212433	1	RDWEZR212432	1	RDWEZR212432
WEZR212436	1	RDWEZR212436	1	RDWEZR212436
WEZR212439	1	RDWEZR212439	1	RDWEZR212439
WEZR212442	1	RDWEZR212442	1	RDWEZR212442
WEZR2130	1	RDWEZR2130	1	RDWEZR2130
WEZR2133	1	RDWEZR2132	1	RDWEZR2132
WEZR2136	1	RDWEZR2136	1	RDWEZR2136
WEZR2139	1	RDWEZR2139	1	RDWEZR2139
WEZR2142	1	RDWEZR2142	1	RDWEZR2142
WEZR242130	1	RDWEZR242130	1	RDWEZR242130
WEZR242133	1	RDWEZR242132	1	RDWEZR242132
WEZR242136	1	RDWEZR242136	1	RDWEZR242136
WEZR242139	1	RDWEZR242139	1	RDWEZR242139
WEZR242142	1	RDWEZR242142	1	RDWEZR242142
WEZR2430	1	RDWEZR2430	1	RDWEZR2430
WEZR2433	1	RDWEZR2432	1	RDWEZR2432
WEZR2436	1	RDWEZR2436	1	RDWEZR2436
WEZR2439	1	RDWEZR2439	1	RDWEZR2439
WEZR2442	1	RDWEZR2442	1	RDWEZR2442
WHB30_18	1	RDWHB3018	1	RDWHB3018
WHB30_21	1	RDWHB3018	1	RDWHB3018
WHB30_24	1	RDWHB3024	1	RDWHB3024
WHB30_27	1	RDWHB3024	1	RDWHB3024
WHB30_30	1	RDWHB3030	1	RDWHB3030
WHB30_33	1	RDWHB3030	1	RDWHB3030
WHB30_36	1	RDWHB3036	1	RDWHB3036
WHB30_39	1	RDWHB3036	1	RDWHB3036
WHB36_18	1	RDWHB3618	1	RDWHB3618
WHB36_21	1	RDWHB3618	1	RDWHB3618
WHB36_24	1	RDWHB3624	1	RDWHB3624
WHB36_27	1	RDWHB3624	1	RDWHB3624
WHB36_30	1	RDWHB3630	1	RDWHB3630
WHB36_33	1	RDWHB3630	1	RDWHB3630
WHB36_36	1	RDWHB3636	1	RDWHB3636
WHB36_39	1	RDWHB3636	1	RDWHB3636
WHB42_18	2	RDWHB1218	2	RDWHB1218
	1	RDWHB1818	1	RDWHB1818
WHB42_21	2	RDWHB1218	2	RDWHB1218
	1	RDWHB1818	1	RDWHB1818
WHB42_24	2	RDWHB1224	2	RDWHB1224
	1	RDWHB1824	1	RDWHB1824
WHB42_27	2	RDWHB1224	2	RDWHB1224
	1	RDWHB1824	1	RDWHB1824
WHB42_30	2	RDWHB1230	2	RDWHB1230
	1	RDWHB1830	1	RDWHB1830
WHB42_33	2	RDWHB1230	2	RDWHB1230
	1	RDWHB1830	1	RDWHB1830
WHB42_36	2	RDWHB1236	2	RDWHB1236
	1	RDWHB1836	1	RDWHB1836
WHB42_39	2	RDWHB1236	2	RDWHB1236
	1	RDWHB1836	1	RDWHB1836
WHMC12_30	1	RD1230	1	RD1230
WHMC12_33	1	RD1232	1	RD1232
WHMC12_36	1	RD1236	1	RD1236
WHMC12_39	1	RD1239	1	RD1239
WHMC12_42	1	RD1242	1	RD1242
WHMC15_30	1	RD1530	1	RD1530
WHMC15_33	1	RD1532	1	RD1532
WHMC15_36	1	RD1536	1	RD1536
WHMC15_39	1	RD1539	1	RD1539
WHMC15_42	1	RD1542	1	RD1542
WHMC18_30	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
WHMC18_33	1	RD1832	1	RD1832
WHMC18_36	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
WHMC18_39	1	RD1839	1	RD1839
WHMC18_42	1	RD1842	1	RD1842
WHMC21_30	1	RD2130	1	RD2130
WHMC21_33	1	RD2132	1	RD2132
WHMC21_36	1	RD2136	1	RD2136
WHMC21_39	1	RD2139	1	RD2139
WHMC21_42	1	RD2142	1	RD2142
WHMC24_30	1	RD2430	1	RD2430

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	1/2" Overlay Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Full Overlay Door Code
WHMC24_33	1	RD2432	1	RD2432
WHMC24_36	1	RD2436	1	RD2436
WHMC24_39	1	RD2439	1	RD2439
WHMC24_42	1	RD2442	1	RD2442
WHMM3019	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
WHMM3022	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
WHMM3025	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
WHMM3028	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
WHMM3031	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
WHMM3619	2	RD1812	2	RD1812
WHMM3622	2	RD1815	2	RD1815
WHMM3625	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
WHMM3628	2	RD1822	2	RD1822
WHMM3631	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
WHMM4219	2	RD1212	2	RD1212
	1	RD1812	1	RD1812
WHMM4222	2	RD1215	2	RD1215
	1	RD1815	1	RD1815
WHMM4225	2	RD1218	2	RD1218
	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
WHMM4228	2	RD1222	2	RD1222
	1	RD1822	1	RD1822
WHMM4231	2	RD1224	2	RD1224
	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
WHMM4819	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
	1	RD1812	1	RD1812
WHMM4822	1	RD1815	1	RD1815
	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
WHMM4825	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
WHMM4828	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
	1	RD1822	1	RD1822
WHMM4831	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
WHMM5419	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
	1	RD2112	1	RD2112
WHMM5422	1	RD2115	1	RD2115
	2	RD3315	2	RD3315
WHMM5425	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
WHMM5428	2	RD3322	2	RD3322
	1	RD2122	1	RD2122
WHMM5431	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
WHMM6019	4	RD1512	4	RD1512
WHMM6022	4	RD1515	4	RD1515
WHMM6025	4	RD1518	4	RD1518
WHMM6028	4	RD1522	4	RD1522
WHMM6031	4	RD1524	4	RD1524
WHMSV3624	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
WHMSV3630	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
WHMSV4224	2	RD1218	2	RD1218
	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
WHMSV4230	2	RD1224	2	RD1224
	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
WHMSV4824	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
WHMSV4830	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
WHMSV5424	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
	1	RD2118	1	RD2118
WHMSV5430	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
	1	RD2124	1	RD2124
WHVC24	2	RDB2421	2	RDB2421
WHVC30	2	RD3021	2	RD3021
WHVC36	2	RD3621	2	RD3621
WHVCD42	2	RD3021	2	RD3021
	2	RDWWHV1209	2	RDWWHV1209
WHVCD48	2	RD3621	2	RD3621
	2	RDWWHV1209	2	RDWWHV1209
WHVD30	2	RDWWHV3009	2	RDWWHV3009
WHVD36	2	RDWWHV3609	2	RDWWHV3609
WHVOL36	1	RD1221	1	RD1221
	1	RD2421	1	RD2421
WHVOR36	1	RD2421	1	RD2421
	1	RD1221	1	RD1221
WIAC2130	2	RDWIAC30	2	RDWIAC30
WIAC2133	2	RDWIAC32	2	RDWIAC32
WIAC2136	2	RDWIAC36	2	RDWIAC36
WIAC2139	2	RDWIAC39	2	RDWIAC39
WIAC2142	2	RDWIAC42	2	RDWIAC42
WLBF2430		N/A	1	RDWLBF2430
WLBF2436		N/A	1	RDWLBF2436
WLBF3030		N/A	1	RDWLBF3030
WLBF3036		N/A	1	RDWLBF3036
WLBF3630		N/A	1	RDWLBF3630
WLBF3636		N/A	1	RDWLBF3636
WMC27_36	2	RD2715	2	RD2715
WMC27_45	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
WMC30_36	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
WMC30_45	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
WMCD27_48	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
WMCD27_54	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
WMCD27_60	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
WMCD30_48	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
WMCD30_54	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
WMCD30_60	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
WMCDE27_48	2	RD2715	2	RD2715
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
WMCDE27_54	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
	1	RD1522	1	RD1522
WMCDE27_60	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
	1	RDW2711	1	RDW2711
WMCDE30_48	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
WMCDE30_54	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
WMCDE30_60	2	RD1527	2	RD1527
	1	RDW3011	1	RDW3011
WMCE27_36	2	RD2712	2	RD2712
WMCE27_45	2	RD2722	2	RD2722
WMCE30_36	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
WMCE30_45	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
WMSC27_36	2	RD2715	2	RD2715
WMSC27_42	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
WMSC27_45	2	RD2727	2	RD2727
WMSC27_48	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
WMSC30_36	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
WMSC30_45	2	RD1527	2	RD1527
WMSP3630	2	RDM3630	2	RDM3630
	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
WMSP3636	2	RD1827	2	RD1827
	1	RDW3609	1	RDW3609
	2	RDM1827	2	RDM1827
WOAC630	2	RDWOAC30	2	RDWOAC30
WOAC633	2	RDWOAC32	2	RDWOAC32
WOAC636	2	RDWOAC36	2	RDWOAC36
WOAC639	2	RDWOAC39	2	RDWOAC39
WOAC642	2	RDWOAC42	2	RDWOAC42
WPP1230	1	RD1230NH	1	RD1230NH
WPP1233	1	RD1232	1	RD1232
WPP1236	1	RD1236NH	1	RD1236NH
WPP1239	1	RD1239NH	1	RD1239NH
WPP1242	1	RD1242NH	1	RD1242NH
WPP930	1	RD0930NH	1	RD0930NH
WPP933	1	RD0932	1	RD0932
WPP936	1	RD0936NH	1	RD0936NH
WPP939	1	RD0939NH	1	RD0939NH
WPP942	1	RD0942NH	1	RD0942NH
WPPST1248		N/A	1	RD1218
		N/A	1	RD1230NH
WPPST1251		N/A	1	RD1218
		N/A	1	RD1232
WPPST1254		N/A	1	RD1218
		N/A	1	RD1236NH
WPPST948		N/A	1	RD0918
		N/A	1	RD0930NH
WPPST951		N/A	1	RD0918
		N/A	1	RD0932
WPPST954		N/A	1	RD0918
		N/A	1	RD0936NH
WR2412BUTT	2	RDB2412	2	RDB2412
WR2415BUTT	2	RDB2415	2	RDB2415
WR2418BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
WR2424BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
WR2430BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
WR2433BUTT	2	RDB2432	2	RDB2432
WR2712	2	RD2712	2	RD2712
WR2718	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
WR2724	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
WR2730	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
WR2733	2	RD2732	2	RD2732
WR3012	2	RD1512	2	RD1512
WR3012BUTT	2	RD3012	2	RD3012
WR3015	2	RD1515	2	RD1515
WR3015BUTT	2	RD3015	2	RD3015
WR3018	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
WR3018BUTT	2	RD3018	2	RD3018
WR3021	2	RD1522	2	RD1522
WR3021BUTT	2	RD3022	2	RD3022
WR3024	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
WR3024BUTT	2	RD3024	2	RD3024
WR3027	2	RD1527	2	RD1527
WR3027BUTT	2	RD3027	2	RD3027
WR3030	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
WR3030BUTT	2	RD3030	2	RD3030
WR3033	2	RD1532	2	RD1532
WR3033BUTT	2	RD3032	2	RD3032
WR3312	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
WR3312BUTT	2	RDB3312	2	RDB3312
WR3315	2	RD3315	2	RD3315
WR3315BUTT	2	RDB3315	2	RDB3315
WR3318	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
WR3318BUTT	2	RDB3318	2	RDB3318
WR3321	2	RD3322	2	RD3322
WR3321BUTT	2	RDB3322	2	RDB3322
WR3324	2	RD3324	2	RD3324
WR3324BUTT	2	RDB3324	2	RDB3324
WR3327	2	RD3327	2	RD3327
WR3327BUTT	2	RDB3327	2	RDB3327
WR3330	2	RD3330	2	RD3330
WR3330BUTT	2	RDB3330	2	RDB3330
WR3333	2	RD3332	2	RD3332
WR3333BUTT	2	RDB3332	2	RDB3332
WR3412BUTT	2	RDB3412	2	RDB3412
WR3415BUTT	2	RDB3415	2	RDB3415
WR3418BUTT	2	RDB3418	2	RDB3418
WR3421BUTT	2	RDB3422	2	RDB3422
WR3424BUTT	2	RDB3424	2	RDB3424
WR3427BUTT	2	RDB3427	2	RDB3427
WR3430BUTT	2	RDB3430	2	RDB3430
WR3612	2	RD1812	2	RD1812
WR3612BUTT	2	RD3612	2	RD3612
WR3615	2	RD1815	2	RD1815
WR3615BUTT	2	RD3615	2	RD3615
WR3618	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
WR3618BUTT	2	RD3618	2	RD3618
WR3621	2	RD1822	2	RD1822
WR3621BUTT	2	RD3622	2	RD3622
WR3624	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
WR3624BUTT	2	RD3624	2	RD3624
WR3627	2	RD1827	2	RD1827
WR3627BUTT	2	RD3627	2	RD3627
WR3630	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
WR3630BUTT	2	RD3630	2	RD3630
WR3633	2	RD1832	2	RD1832
WR3633BUTT	2	RD3632	2	RD3632
WR3712BUTT	2	RDB3712	2	RDB3712
WR3715BUTT	2	RDB3715		N/A

Cabinet	1/2" Overlay Qty	Door Code	Full Overlay Qty	Door Code
WR3718BUTT	2	RDB3718	2	RDB3718
WR3721BUTT	2	RDB3722	2	RDB3722
WR3724BUTT	2	RDB3724	2	RDB3724
WR3727BUTT	2	RDB3727	2	RDB3727
WR3730BUTT	2	RDB3730	2	RDB3730
WR3912	2	RD3912	2	RD3912
WR3915	2	RD3915	2	RD3915
WR3918	2	RD3918	2	RD3918
WR3921	2	RD3922	2	RD3922
WR3924	2	RD3924	2	RD3924
WR4212	2	RD2112	2	RD2112
WR4215	2	RD2115	2	RD2115
WR4221	2	RD2121	2	RD2122
WR4312	2	RD4312	2	RD4312
WR4315	2	RD4315	2	RD4315
WR4318	2	RD4318	2	RD4318
WR4512	3	RD1512	3	RD1512
WR4515	3	RD1515	3	RD1515
WR4518	3	RD1518	3	RD1518
WR4812	2	RD3312	2	RD3312
	1	RD1512	1	RD1512
WR4815	2	RD3315	2	RD3315
	1	RD1515	1	RD1515
WR4818	2	RD3318	2	RD3318
	1	RD1518	1	RD1518
WRTHG30	1	RDWTHG3015	1	RDWTHG3015
WRTHG3012	1	RDWTHG3012	1	RDWTHG3012
WRTHG3018	1	RDWTHG3018	1	RDWTHG3018
WRTHG3021	1	RDWTHG3022	1	RDWTHG3022
WRTHG3024	1	RDWTHG3024	1	RDWTHG3024
WRTHG36	1	RDWTHG3615	1	RDWTHG3615
WRTHG3612	1	RDWTHG3612	1	RDWTHG3612
WRTHG3618	1	RDWTHG3618	1	RDWTHG3618
WRTHG3621	1	RDWTHG3622	1	RDWTHG3622
WRTHG3624	1	RDWTHG3624	1	RDWTHG3624
WST1248	N/A		1	RD1218
	N/A		1	RD1230
WST1251	N/A		1	RD1218
	N/A		1	RD1232
WST1254	N/A		1	RD1218
	N/A		1	RD1236
WST1548	N/A		1	RD1518
	N/A		1	RD1530
WST1551	N/A		1	RD1518
	N/A		1	RD1532
WST1554	N/A		1	RD1518
	N/A		1	RD1536
WST1848	N/A		1	RD1818
	N/A		1	RD1830
WST1851	N/A		1	RD1818
	N/A		1	RD1832
WST1854	N/A		1	RD1818
	N/A		1	RD1836
WST2148	N/A		1	RD2118
	N/A		1	RD2130
WST2151	N/A		1	RD2118
	N/A		1	RD2132
WST2154	N/A		1	RD2118
	N/A		1	RD2136
WST2448	N/A		1	RD2418
	N/A		1	RD2430
WST2448BUTT	N/A		2	RDB2418
	N/A		2	RDB2430
WST2451	N/A		1	RD2418
	N/A		1	RD2432
WST2451BUTT	N/A		2	RDB2418
	N/A		2	RDB2432
WST2454	N/A		1	RD2418
	N/A		1	RD2436
WST2454BUTT	N/A		2	RDB2418
	N/A		2	RDB2436
WST2748	N/A		2	RD2718
	N/A		2	RD2730
WST2751	N/A		2	RD2718
	N/A		2	RD2732
WST2754	N/A		2	RD2718
	N/A		2	RD2736
WST3048	N/A		2	RD1518
	N/A		2	RD1530
WST3048BUTT	N/A		2	RD3018
	N/A		2	RD3030
WST3051	N/A		2	RD1518
	N/A		2	RD1532
WST3051BUTT	N/A		2	RD3018
	N/A		2	RD3032
WST3054	N/A		2	RD1518
	N/A		2	RD1536
WST3054BUTT	N/A		2	RD3018
	N/A		2	RD3036
WST3348	N/A		2	RD3318
	N/A		2	RD3330
WST3348BUTT	N/A		2	RDB3318
	N/A		2	RDB3330
WST3351	N/A		2	RD3318
	N/A		2	RD3332
WST3351BUTT	N/A		2	RDB3318
	N/A		2	RDB3332
WST3354	N/A		2	RD3318
	N/A		2	RD3336
WST3354BUTT	N/A		2	RDB3318
	N/A		2	RDB3336
WST3648	N/A		2	RD1818
	N/A		2	RD1830
WST3648BUTT	N/A		2	RD3618
	N/A		2	RD3630
WST3651	N/A		2	RD1818
	N/A		2	RD1832
WST3651BUTT	N/A		2	RD3618
	N/A		2	RD3632
WST3654	N/A		2	RD1818
	N/A		2	RD1836
WST3654BUTT	N/A		2	RD3618
	N/A		2	RD3636
WST948	N/A		1	RD0918
	N/A		1	RD0930
WST951	N/A		1	RD0918
	N/A		1	RD0932
WST954	N/A		1	RD0918
	N/A		1	RD0936
WT18_36	1	RD1818	1	RD1818
WT18_42	1	RD1824	1	RD1824
WT18_48	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
WT24_36BUTT	2	RDB2418	2	RDB2418
WT24_42	1	RD2424	1	RD2424
WT24_42BUTT	2	RDB2424	2	RDB2424
WT24_48	1	RD2430	1	RD2430
WT24_48BUTT	2	RDB2430	2	RDB2430
	1	RDB2430	1	RDB2430
WT27_36	2	RD2718	2	RD2718
WT27_42	2	RD2724	2	RD2724
WT27_48	2	RD2730	2	RD2730
WT30_36	2	RD1518	2	RD1518
WT30_42	2	RD1524	2	RD1524
WT30_48	2	RD1530	2	RD1530
WT36_36	2	RD1818	2	RD1818
WT36_42	2	RD1824	2	RD1824
WT36_48	2	RD1830	2	RD1830
WTHG1512	1	RDWTHG1512	1	RDWTHG1512
WTHG1515	1	RDWTHG1515	1	RDWTHG1515
WTHG1518	1	RDWTHG1518	1	RDWTHG1518
WTHG1524	1	RDWTHG1524	1	RDWTHG1524
WTHG2412	1	RDWTHG2412	1	RDWTHG2412
WTHG2415	1	RDWTHG2415	1	RDWTHG2415
WTHG2418	1	RDWTHG2418	1	RDWTHG2418
WTHG2424	1	RDWTHG2424	1	RDWTHG2424
WTHG3012	1	RDWTHG3012	1	RDWTHG3012
WTHG3015	1	RDWTHG3015	1	RDWTHG3015
WTHG3018	1	RDWTHG3018	1	RDWTHG3018
WTHG3021	1	RDWTHG3022	1	RDWTHG3022
WTHG3024	1	RDWTHG3024	1	RDWTHG3024
WTHG3612	1	RDWTHG3612	1	RDWTHG3612
WTHG3615	1	RDWTHG3615	1	RDWTHG3615
WTHG3618	1	RDWTHG3618	1	RDWTHG3618
WTHG3621	1	RDWTHG3622	1	RDWTHG3622
WTHG3624	1	RDWTHG3624	1	RDWTHG3624
WWH18_48	1	RD1830	1	RD1830
WWH18_54	1	RD1836	1	RD1836
WWH18_57	1	RD1839	1	RD1839
WWH18_60	1	RD1842	1	RD1842
WZA1230	1	RDZA1230	1	RDZA1230
WZA1242	1	RDZA1242	1	RDZA1242

Door Style Index

Code	Door Style	Overlay
ALC4	Adrian Cherry	Full
ALM4	Adrian Maple	Full
WP4	Belair	Full
ED4	Bradenton	Full
EDC4	Bradenton Cathedral	Full
AH9C4	Burnaby Crafted Cherry	Full
AH9M4	Burnaby Crafted Maple	Full
AH9O4	Burnaby Crafted Oak	Full
CTC4	Captiva Cherry	Full
CTM4	Captiva Maple	Full
AC1C4	Carter Cherry	Full
AC1M4	Carter Maple	Full
CRC4	Castlewood Cherry	Full
CRM4	Castlewood Maple	Full
AH3L4	Coleburne Cannon Grey	Full
AH3W4	Coleburne Dove White	Full
WLM4	Dillon Maple	Full
WLO4	Dillon Oak	Full
WLA4	Dillon Rustic Alder	Full
DAB4	Dillon Rustic Birch	Full
AC6C4	Dillon Rustic Cherry	Full
DAH4	Dillon Rustic Hickory	Full
AC6M4	Dillon Rustic Maple	Full
ECR4	Edgemont Cathedral Cream	Full
EWR4	Edgemont Cathedral White	Full
ECS4	Edgemont Cream	Full
EWS4	Edgemont White	Full
AH7C4	Fielding Cherry	Full
AH7M4	Fielding Maple	Full
AH7O4	Fielding Oak	Full
AC0C4	Fox Hill Cherry Roman–Full	Full
AB8C4	Fox Hill Cherry Roman–Half	1/2"
AB9C4	Fox Hill Cherry Square–Full	Full
AB7C4	Fox Hill Cherry Square–Half	1/2"
AC0H4	Fox Hill Hickory Roman–Full	Full
AB8H4	Fox Hill Hickory Roman–Half	1/2"
AB9H4	Fox Hill Hickory Square–Full	Full
AB7H4	Fox Hill Hickory Square–Half	1/2"
AC0M4	Fox Hill Maple Roman–Full	Full
AB8M4	Fox Hill Maple Roman–Half	1/2"
AB9M4	Fox Hill Maple Square–Full	Full
AB7M4	Fox Hill Maple Square–Half	1/2"
AC0O4	Fox Hill Oak Roman–Full	Full
AB8O4	Fox Hill Oak Roman–Half	1/2"
AB9O4	Fox Hill Oak Square–Full	Full
AB7O4	Fox Hill Oak Square–Half	1/2"
GRC4	Gavinbrook Cherry Square	Full
GRM4	Gavinbrook Maple Square	Full
AD0C4	Geneva Cherry Roman–Full	Full
2GCR4	Geneva Cherry Roman–Half	1/2"
AC9C4	Geneva Cherry Square–Full	Full
2GCS4	Geneva Cherry Square–Half	1/2"
AD0H4	Geneva Hickory Roman–Full	Full
AC3H4	Geneva Hickory Roman–Half	1/2"
AC9H4	Geneva Hickory Square–Full	Full
AC2H4	Geneva Hickory Square–Half	1/2"
AD0M4	Geneva Maple Roman–Full	Full
AC3M4	Geneva Maple Roman–Half	1/2"
AC9M4	Geneva Maple Square–Full	Full
AC2M4	Geneva Maple Square–Half	1/2"
AD0O4	Geneva Oak Roman–Full	Full
AC3O4	Geneva Oak Roman–Half	1/2"
AC9O4	Geneva Oak Square–Full	Full
AC2O4	Geneva Oak Square–Half	1/2"
AC9A4	Geneva Rustic Alder Square–Full	Full
AC2A4	Geneva Rustic Alder Square–Half	1/2"
AB1C4	Grange Cherry Square	Full
AB1M4	Grange Maple Square	Full
AH4L4	Hailey Cannon Grey	Full
AH4W4	Hailey Dove White	Full
HW4	Hamilton Birch	Full
AC5H4	Hamilton Hickory	Full
WI4	Hamilton Maple	Full
AC5O4	Hamilton Oak	Full
DRHC4	Hayward Cherry	Full
DRHM4	Hayward Maple	Full
AB2O4	Hayward Oak Square	Full
DRHA4	Hayward Rustic Alder	Full
AA6C4	Holace Cherry Square	Full
AA6M4	Holace Maple Square	Full
AA3C4	Huntley Cherry Square	Full
AA3M4	Huntley Maple Square	Full
AA5C4	Jackson Cherry Square	Full
AA5M4	Jackson Maple Square	Full
AB5C4	Jasper Cherry Square	Full
AB5M4	Jasper Maple Square	Full
AB6C4	Kensie Cherry Square	Full
AB6M4	Kensie Maple Square	Full
AB3C4	Lansing Cherry Square	Full
AB3M4	Lansing Maple Square	Full
LCC4	Lennox Court Cherry	Full
LCM4	Lennox Court Maple	Full
AH2L4	Lessex Cannon Grey	Full
AH2W4	Lessex Dove White	Full
AW4	Madison Cherry	Full
ML4	Madison Maple	Full
MLD4	Madison EverCore™	Full
MRO4	Manchester	Full
AG7L4	Maris	Full
NBC4	Newburgh Cherry	Full
NBM4	Newburgh Maple	Full
2NGC4	Northwood Maple Roman	1/2"
2NG4	Northwood Maple Square	1/2"
2SWC4	Northwood Oak Roman	1/2"
2SW4	Northwood Oak Square	1/2"
PDC4	Parkdale Cherry	Full
PDM4	Parkdale Maple	Full
PWC4	Piermont Cherry Roman–Full	Full
TWAC4	Piermont Cherry Roman–Half	1/2"
MTC4	Piermont Cherry Square–Full	Full
TWSC4	Piermont Cherry Square–Half	1/2"
PWH4	Piermont Hickory Roman–Full	Full
TWAH4	Piermont Hickory Roman–Half	1/2"
MTH4	Piermont Hickory Square–Full	Full
TWSH4	Piermont Hickory Square–Half	1/2"
PWM4	Piermont Maple Roman–Full	Full
TWAM4	Piermont Maple Roman–Half	1/2"
MTM4	Piermont Maple Square–Full	Full
TWSM4	Piermont Maple Square–Half	1/2"
PWD4	Piermont EverCore™ Roman–Full	Full
TWAD4	Piermont EverCore™ Roman–Half	1/2"
MTD4	Piermont EverCore™ Square–Full	Full
TWSD4	Piermont EverCore™ Square–Half	1/2"
PWO4	Piermont Oak Roman–Full	Full
TWAO4	Piermont Oak Roman–Half	1/2"
MTO4	Piermont Oak Square–Full	Full
TWSO4	Piermont Oak Square–Half	1/2"
MTA4	Piermont Rustic Alder Square–Full	Full
TWSA4	Piermont Rustic Alder Square–Half	1/2"
ND4	Polar Ridge	Full
AH5C4	Ralden Cherry	Full
AH5M4	Ralden Maple	Full
AB0C4	Sarasota Cherry Square	Full
AB0M4	Sarasota Maple Square	Full
AA8C4	Scarbourough Cherry Square	Full
AA8M4	Scarbourough Maple Square	Full
PVB4	Somersworth Birch	Full
PVC4	Somersworth Cherry	Full
PVM4	Somersworth Maple	Full
AC8B4	Sonora Birch	Full
SNC4	Sonora Cherry	Full
AC8H4	Sonora Hickory	Full
SNM4	Sonora Maple	Full
AC8O4	Sonora Oak	Full
SNA4	Sonora Rustic Alder	Full
AH6C4	Standish Cherry	Full
AH6M4	Standish Maple	Full
SCS4	Stanford Cream	Full
SWS4	Stanford White	Full
2WX4	Stratford Hickory Roman	1/2"
2WT4	Stratford Hickory Square	1/2"
2AY4	Stratford Maple Roman	1/2"
2GV4	Stratford Maple Square	1/2"
2ABN4	Stratford Oak Roman	1/2"
2BN4	Stratford Oak Square	1/2"
SU4	Sturbridge Oak Square	Full
SHD4	Summit	Full
LY4	Thornton Cherry–Full	Full
AE8C4	Thornton Cherry–Half	1/2"
AE9H4	Thornton Hickory–Full	Full
AE8H4	Thornton Hickory–Half	1/2"
MP4	Thornton Maple–Full	Full
AE8M4	Thornton Maple–Half	1/2"
MPD4	Thornton EverCore™–Full	Full
AE8D4	Thornton EverCore™–Half	1/2"
AE9O4	Thornton Oak–Full	Full
AE8O4	Thornton Oak–Half	1/2"
MPA4	Thornton Rustic Alder–Full	Full
AE8A4	Thornton Rustic Alder–Half	1/2"
AC7C4	Thornton Rustic Cherry	Full
AC7M4	Thornton Rustic Maple	Full
AA0C4	Torrington Cherry Square	Full
AA0M4	Torrington Maple Square	Full
AA1C4	Veranda Cherry Square	Full
AA1M4	Veranda Maple Square	Full
PKC4	Victoria Cherry Square	Full
PKM4	Victoria Maple Square	Full
AH8C4	Welch Cherry	Full
AH8M4	Welch Maple	Full
BWB4	Wilmington Birch	Full
BWC4	Wilmington Cherry	Full
BWH4	Wilmington Hickory	Full
BWM4	Wilmington Maple	Full
SMG4	Wilmington Oak	Full

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDB3367•B	15 7/16 x 26 1/2	16 1/4 x 25 7/8
RDB2467•B	10 15/16 x 26 1/2	11 3/4 x 25 7/8
RD3667•B	16 15/16 x 26 1/2	17 3/4 x 25 7/8
RD3367•B	14 1/2 x 26 1/2	N/A
RD3067•B	13 15/16 x 26 1/2	14 3/4 x 25 7/8
RD2767•B	12 7/16 x 26 1/2	13 1/4 x 25 7/8
RD2467•B	22 x 26 1/2	23 5/8 x 25 7/8
RD2167•B	19 x 26 1/2	20 5/8 x 25 7/8
RD1867•B	16 x 26 1/2	17 5/8 x 25 7/8
RD1567•B	13 x 26 1/2	14 5/8 x 25 7/8
RD1267•B	10 x 26 1/2	11 5/8 x 25 7/8
RD0967•B	7 x 26 1/2	8 5/8 x 25 7/8
RDB3366•B	15 7/16 x 26	16 1/4 x 25 5/8
RDB2466•B	10 15/16 x 26	11 3/4 x 25 5/8
RD3666•B	16 15/16 x 26	17 3/4 x 25 5/8
RD3366•B	14 1/2 x 26	N/A
RD3066•B	13 15/16 x 26	14 3/4 x 25 5/8
RD2766•B	12 7/16 x 26	13 1/4 x 25 5/8
RD2466•B	22 x 26	23 5/8 x 25 5/8
RD2166•B	19 x 26	20 5/8 x 25 5/8
RD1866•B	16 x 26	17 5/8 x 25 5/8
RD1566•B	13 x 26	14 5/8 x 25 5/8
RD1266•B	10 x 26	11 5/8 x 25 5/8
RD0966•B	7 x 26	8 5/8 x 25 5/8
RDB2458•B or •W	10 29/32 x 56 1/2	11 3/4 x 58 1/8
RD2458•B or •W	22 x 56 1/2	23 5/8 x 58 1/8
RD1858•B or •W	16 x 56 1/2	17 5/8 x 58 1/8
RDM3656•B	16 29/32 x 55	17 3/4 x 55 5/8
RDM2456•B	22 x 55	23 5/8 x 55 5/8
RDM1856•B	N/A	17 5/8 x 55 5/8
RDE2456•B	21 x 55	22 5/8 x 55 5/8
RDB3356•B	15 7/16 x 55	16 1/4 x 55 5/8
RDB2456•B or •W	10 29/32 x 55	11 3/4 x 55 5/8
RDA2456•B or •W	14 1/2 x 55	14 5/8 x 55 5/8
RD3656•B	16 29/32 x 55	17 3/4 x 55 5/8
RD3356•B	14 1/2 x 55	16 1/8 x 55 5/8
RD3056•B	13 29/32 x 55	14 3/4 x 55 5/8
RD2756•B	12 7/16 x 55	13 1/4 x 55 5/8
RD2456•B or •W	22 x 55	23 5/8 x 55 5/8
RD2156•B	19 x 55	20 5/8 x 55 5/8
RD1856•B or •W	16 x 55	17 5/8 x 55 5/8
RD1556•B	13 x 55	14 5/8 x 55 5/8
RD1256•B	10 x 55	11 5/8 x 55 5/8
RD0956•B	7 x 55	8 5/8 x 55 5/8
RDDP3654•B or •W▼	N/A	17 3/4 x 53 5/8
RDDP3354•B or •W▼	N/A	17 3/4 x 53 5/8
RDDP3054•B or •W▼	N/A	14 3/4 x 53 5/8
RDDP2754•B or •W▼	N/A	13 1/4 x 53 5/8
RDDP2454•B or •W▼	N/A	23 5/8 x 53 5/8
RDDP2154•B or •W▼	N/A	20 5/8 x 53 5/8
RDDP1854•B or •W▼	N/A	17 5/8 x 53 5/8
RDDP1554•B or •W▼	N/A	14 5/8 x 53 5/8
RDDP1254•B or •W▼	N/A	11 5/8 x 53 5/8
RDDP0954•B or •W▼	N/A	8 5/8 x 53 5/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDBDP3354•B or •W▼	N/A	16 1/4 x 53 5/8
RDBDP2454•B or •W▼	N/A	11 3/4 x 53 5/8
RDB3354•B or •W	N/A	16 1/4 x 53 5/8
RDB2454•B or •W	N/A	11 3/4 x 53 5/8
RDADP2454•B or •W	N/A	14 5/8 x 53 5/8
RDA2454•B or •W	N/A	14 5/8 x 53 5/8
RD3654•B or •W	N/A	17 3/4 x 53 5/8
RD3354•B or •W	N/A	16 1/8 x 53 5/8
RD3054•B or •W	N/A	14 3/4 x 53 5/8
RD2754•B or •W	N/A	13 1/4 x 53 5/8
RD2454•B or •W	N/A	23 5/8 x 53 5/8
RD2154•B or •W	19 x 52	20 5/8 x 53 5/8
RD1854•B or •W	16 x 52	17 5/8 x 53 5/8
RD1554•B or •W	13 x 52	14 5/8 x 53 5/8
RD1254•B or •W	N/A	11 5/8 x 53 5/8
RD0954•B or •W	N/A	8 5/8 x 53 5/8
▼Not available on mitered door styles		
RD2152•B or •W	N/A	20 5/8 x 51 5/8
RDB3347•B or •W	N/A	16 1/4 x 47 5/8
RDB2447•B or •W	N/A	11 3/4 x 47 5/8
RDA2447•B or •W	N/A	14 5/8 x 47 5/8
RD3647•B or •W	N/A	17 3/4 x 47 5/8
RD3347•B or •W	N/A	16 1/8 x 47 5/8
RD3047•B or •W	N/A	14 3/4 x 47 5/8
RD2747•B or •W	N/A	13 1/4 x 47 5/8
RD2447•B or •W	N/A	23 5/8 x 47 5/8
RD2147•B or •W	N/A	20 5/8 x 47 5/8
RD1847•B or •W	N/A	17 5/8 x 47 5/8
RD1547•B or •W	N/A	14 5/8 x 47 5/8
RD1247•B or •W	N/A	11 5/8 x 47 5/8
RD0947•B or •W	N/A	8 5/8 x 47 5/8
RDZA1242•B or •W	11 35/64 X 40	12 49/64 x 41 5/8
RDWOAC42	8 13/16 x 40	10 5/8 x 41 5/8
RDWIAC42	14 1/16 x 40	14 7/8 x 41 5/8
RDWEZR2442✳	10 1/8 x 40	10 15/16 x 41 5/8
RDWEZR242142✳	10 1/8 x 40 7 1/8 x 40	10 15/16 x 41 5/8 7 15/16 x 41 5/8
RDWEZR2142✳	7 1/8 x 40	7 15/16 x 41 5/8
RDWEZR212442✳	7 1/8 x 40 10 1/8 x 40	7 15/16 x 41 5/8 10 15/16 x 41 5/8
RDE1242•B or •W	9 x 40	10 5/8 x 41 5/8
RDB3342•B or •W	15 7/16 x 40	16 1/4 x 41 5/8
RDB2442•B or •W	10 29/32 x 40	11 3/4 x 41 5/8
RDA2442•B or •W	14 1/2 x 40	14 5/8 x 41 5/8
RD4542•B or •W	20 1/2 x 40	21 1/8 x 41 5/8
RD3942•B or •W	17 1/2 x 40	19 1/8 x 41 5/8
RD3642•B or •W	16 15/16 x 40	17 3/4 x 41 5/8
RD3342•B or •W	14 1/2 x 40	16 1/8 x 41 5/8
RD3042•B or •W	13 15/16 x 40	14 3/4 x 41 5/8
RD2742•B or •W	12 7/16 x 40	13 1/4 x 41 5/8
RD2442•B or •W	22 x 40	23 5/8 x 41 5/8
RD2142•B or •W	19 x 40	20 5/8 x 41 5/8
RD1842•B or •W	16 x 40	17 5/8 x 41 5/8
RD1542•B or •W	13 x 40	14 5/8 x 41 5/8
RD1242•B or •W	10 x 40	11 5/8 x 41 5/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD0942•B or •W	7 x 40	8 5/8 x 41 5/8
✳Includes 2 doors hinged together — size listed is for one door		
RDWOAC39	8 13/16 x 37	10 5/8 x 38 5/8
RDWIAC39	14 1/16 x 37	14 7/8 x 38 5/8
RDWEZR2439✳	10 1/8 x 37	10 15/16 x 38 5/8
RDWEZR242139✳	10 1/8 x 37 7 1/8 x 37	10 15/16 x 38 5/8 7 15/16 x 38 5/8
RDWEZR2139✳	7 1/8 x 37	7 15/16 x 38 5/8
RDWEZR212439✳	7 1/8 x 37 10 1/8 x 37	7 15/16 x 38 5/8 10 15/16 x 38 5/8
RDE1239•B or •W	9 x 37	10 5/8 x 38 5/8
RDB3339•B or •W	15 7/16 x 37	16 1/4 x 38 5/8
RDB2439•B or •W	10 15/16 X 37	11 3/4 X 38 5/8
RDA2439•B or •W	14 1/2 x 37	14 5/8 x 38 5/8
RD4539•B or •W	20 1/2 x 37	21 1/8 x 38 5/8
RD3939•B or •W	17 1/2 x 37	19 1/8 x 38 5/8
RD3639•B or •W	16 29/32 x 37	17 3/4 x 38 5/8
RD3339•B or •W	14 1/2 x 37	16 1/8 x 38 5/8
RD3039•B or •W	13 29/32 x 37	14 3/4 x 38 5/8
RD2739•B or •W	12 7/16 x 37	13 1/4 x 38 5/8
RD2439•B or •W	22 X 37	23 5/8 X 38 5/8
RD2139•B or •W	19 x 37	20 5/8 x 38 5/8
RD1839•B or •W	16 x 37	17 5/8 x 38 5/8
RD1539•B or •W	13 x 37	14 5/8 x 38 5/8
RD1239•B or •W	10 x 37	11 5/8 x 38 5/8
RD0939•B or •W	7 x 37	8 5/8 x 38 5/8
✳Includes 2 doors hinged together — size listed is for one door		
RDWOAC36	8 13/16 x 34	10 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDWLBF3636	N/A	35 5/8 x 17 3/4
RDWLBF3036	N/A	29 5/8 x 17 3/4
RDWLBF2436	N/A	23 5/8 x 17 3/4
RDWIAC36	14 1/16 x 34	14 7/8 x 35 5/8
RDWHB3636	35 5/8 x 35 5/8	35 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDWHB3036	29 5/8 X 35 5/8	29 5/8 X 35 5/8
RDWHB1836	18 x 35 5/8	18 x 35 5/8
RDWHB1236	11 5/8 x 35 5/8	11 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDWEZR2436✳	10 1/8 x 34	10 15/16 x 35 5/8
RDWEZR242136✳	10 1/8 x 34 7 1/8 x 34	10 15/16 x 35 5/8 7 15/16 x 35 5/8
RDWEZR2136✳	7 1/8 x 34	7 15/16 x 35 5/8
RDE2436•B or •W	21 x 34	22 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDE1236•B or •W	9 x 34	10 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDB3336•B or •W	15 7/16 x 34	16 1/4 x 35 5/8
RDB2436•B or •W	10 29/32 x 34	11 3/4 x 35 5/8
RDA2436•B or •W	14 1/2 x 34	14 5/8 x 35 5/8
RD4536•B or •W	20 1/2 x 34	22 1/8 x 35 5/8
RD3936•B or •W	17 1/2 x 34	19 1/8 x 35 5/8
RD3636•B or •W	16 23/32 x 34	17 3/4 x 35 5/8
RD3336•B or •W	14 1/2 x 34	16 1/8 x 35 5/8
RD3036•B or •W	13 15/16 x 34	14 3/4 x 35 5/8
RD2736•B or •W	12 7/16 x 34	13 1/4 x 35 5/8
RD2436•B or •W	22 x 34	23 5/8 x 35 5/8
RD2136•B or •W	19 x 34	20 5/8 x 35 5/8
RD1836•B or •W	16 x 34	17 5/8 x 35 5/8
RD1536•B or •W	13 x 34	14 5/8 x 35 5/8
RD1236•B or •W	10 x 34	11 5/8 x 35 5/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD0936•B or •W	7 x 34	8 5/8 x 35 5/8
✳Includes 2 doors hinged together — size listed is for one door		
RDE2433•B or •W	21 x 31	22 5/8 x 32 1/8
RDB3333•B or •W	15 7/16 x 31	16 1/4 x 32 1/8
RDB2433•B	10 15/16 x 31	11 3/4 x 32 1/8
RDA2433•B or •W	14 1/2 x 31	14 5/8 x 32 1/8
RD3633•B or •W	16 15/16 x 31	17 3/4 x 32 1/8
RD3333•B or •W	14 1/2 x 31	16 1/8 x 32 1/8
RD3033•B or •W	13 29/32 x 31	14 3/4 x 32 1/8
RD2733•B or •W	12 7/16 x 31	13 1/4 x 32 1/8
RD2433•B or •W	22 x 31	23 5/8 x 32 1/8
RD2133•B or •W	19 x 31	20 5/8 x 32 1/8
RD1833•B or •W	16 x 31	17 5/8 x 32 1/8
RD1533•B or •W	13 x 31	14 5/8 x 32 1/8
RD1233•B or •W	10 x 31	11 5/8 x 32 1/8
RD0933•B or •W	7 x 31	8 5/8 x 32 1/8
RDWOAC32	8 13/16 x 31	10 5/8 x 32 5/8
RDWIAC32	14 1/16 x 31	14 7/8 x 32 5/8
RDWEZR2432✳	10 1/8 x 31	10 15/16 x 32 5/8
RDWEZR242132✳	7 1/8 x 31 10 1/8 x 31	7 15/16 x 32 5/8 10 15/16 x 32 5/8
RDWEZR2132✳	7 1/8 x 31	7 15/16 x 32 5/8
RDWEZR212432✳	10 1/8 x 31 7 1/8 x 31	10 15/16 x 32 5/8 7 15/16 x 32 5/8
RDE1232•B or •W	9 x 31	10 5/8 x 32 5/8
RDB3332•B or •W	15 7/16 x 31	16 1/4 x 32 5/8
RDB2432•B	10 15/16 x 31	11 3/4 x 32 5/8
RDA2432•B or •W	14 1/2 x 31	14 5/8 x 32 1/8
RD4532•B or •W	20 1/2 x 31	22 1/8 x 32 5/8
RD3932•B or •W	17 1/2 x 31	19 1/8 x 32 5/8
RD3632•B or •W	16 15/16 x 31	17 3/4 x 32 5/8
RD3332•B or •W	14 1/2 x 31	16 1/8 x 32 5/8
RD3032•B or •W	13 15/16 x 31	14 3/4 x 32 5/8
RD2732•B or •W	12 7/16 x 31	13 1/4 x 32 5/8
RD2432•B or •W	22 x 31	23 5/8 x 32 5/8
RD2132•B or •W	19 x 31	20 5/8 x 32 5/8
RD1832•B or •W	16 x 31	17 5/8 x 32 5/8
RD1532•B or •W	13 x 31	14 5/8 x 32 5/8
RD1232•B or •W	10 x 31	11 5/8 x 32 5/8
RD0932•B or •W	7 x 31	8 5/8 x 32 5/8
✳Includes 2 doors hinged together — size listed is for one door		
RDZA1230•B or •W	11 35/64 x 28	12 49/64 x 29 5/8
RDZ3630•B or •W	10 1/8 x 28	10 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDZ3330•B or •W	7 1/8 x 28	7 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDWOAC30	8 13/16 x 28	10 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDWLBF3630	N/A	35 5/8 x 14 3/4
RDWLBF3030	N/A	29 5/8 x 14 3/4
RDWLBF2430	N/A	23 5/8 x 14 3/4
RDWIAC30	14 1/16 x 28	14 7/8 x 29 5/8
RDWHB3630	35 5/8 x 29 5/8	35 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDWHB3030	29 5/8 X 29 5/8	29 5/8 X 29 5/8
RDWHB1830	18 x 29 5/8	18 x 29 5/8
RDWHB1230	11 5/8 x 29 5/8	11 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDWEZR2430✳	10 1/8 x 28	10 15/16 x 29 5/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDWEZR242130✳	7 1/8 x 28 10 1/8 x 28	7 15/16 x 29 5/8 10 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDWEZR2130✳	7 1/8 x 28	7 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDWEZR212430✳	7 1/8 x 28 10 1/8 x 28	7 15/16 x 29 5/8 10 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDMC2430•B	22 x 28	23 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDMC1830•B	16 x 28	17 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDM3630•B or •W	16 29/32 x 28	17 3/4 x 29 5/8
RDE2430•B	21 x 28	22 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDE2430•B or •W	21 x 28	22 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDE1230•B or •W	9 x 28	10 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDBOAC30•B	13 13/16 x 28	15 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDBIAC30•B	9 1/16 x 28	9 7/8 x 29 5/8
RDB3730•W	17 7/16 x 28	18 1/4 x 29 5/8
RDB3430•W	15 15/16 x 28	16 3/4 x 29 5/8
RDB3330•B or •W	15 7/16 x 28	16 1/4 x 29 5/8
RDB2430•B or •W	10 29/32 x 28	11 3/4 x 29 5/8
RDA2430•B or •W	14 1/2 x 28	14 5/8 x 29 5/8
RD4530•B or •W	20 1/2 x 28	22 1/8 x 29 5/8
RD4230•B or •W	19 29/32 x 28	20 3/4 x 29 5/8
RD3930•B or •W	17 1/2 x 28	19 1/8 x 29 5/8
RD3630•B or •W	16 29/32 x 28	17 3/4 x 29 5/8
RD3330•B or •W	14 1/2 x 28	16 1/8 x 29 5/8
RD3130•B or •W	14 11/16 x 28	15 1/2 x 29 5/8
RD3030•B or •W	13 29/32 x 28	14 3/4 x 29 5/8
RD2730•B or •W	12 7/16 x 28	13 1/4 x 29 5/8
RD2430•B or •W	22 x 28	23 5/8 x 29 5/8
RD2130•B or •W	19 x 28	20 5/8 x 29 5/8
RD1830•B or •W	16 x 28	17 5/8 x 29 5/8
RD1530•B or •W	13 x 28	14 5/8 x 29 5/8
RD1230•B or •W	10 x 28	11 5/8 x 29 5/8
RD0930•B or •W	7 x 28	8 5/8 x 29 5/8
RD0630•B	4 x 28	5 5/8 x 29 5/8
✳Includes 2 doors hinged together — size listed is for one door		
RDM1827•B or •W	16 X 25	17 5/8 X 26 5/8
RDE2427•B or •W	21 x 25	22 5/8 x 26 5/8
RDB3727•W	17 7/16 x 25	18 1/4 x 26 5/8
RDB3427•W	15 15/16 x 25	16 3/4 x 26 5/8
RDB3327•B or •W	15 7/16 x 25	16 1/4 x 26 5/8
RDB2427•B or •W	10 15/16 x 25	11 3/4 x 26 5/8
RDA2427•B or •W	13 x 25	14 5/8 x 26 5/8
RD3927•B or •W	17 1/2 x 25	19 1/8 x 26 5/8
RD3627•B or •W	16 15/16 x 25	17 3/4 x 26 5/8
RD3327•B or •W	14 1/2 x 25	16 1/8 x 26 5/8
RD3127•B or •W	14 11/16 x 25	15 1/2 x 26 5/8
RD3027•B or •W	13 15/16 x 25	14 3/4 x 26 5/8
RD2727•B or •W	12 7/16 x 25	13 1/4 x 26 5/8
RD2427•B or •W	22 x 25	23 5/8 x 26 5/8
RD2127•B or •W	19 x 25	20 5/8 x 26 5/8
RD1827•B or •W	16 X 25	17 5/8 x 26 5/8
RD1727•B✳✳	17 x 27 1/2	17 x 27 1/2
RD1527•B or •W	13 X 25	14 5/8 X 26 5/8
RD1227•B or •W	10 x 25	11 5/8 x 26 5/8
RD0927•B or •W	7 x 25	8 5/8 x 26 5/8
✳✳Frame with mirror only		
RDZ3326•B	7 1/8 x 22 1/2	7 15/16 x 24 1/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD1826•B	16 x 22 1/2	17 5/8 x 24 1/8
RD1526•B	13 x 22 1/2	14 5/8 x 24 1/8
RD1226•B	10 x 22 1/2	11 5/8 x 24 1/8
RDWTHG3624	34 x 21 1/2	35 5/8 x 23 1/8
RDWTHG3024	28 x 21 1/2	29 5/8 x 23 1/8
RDWTHG2424	22 x 21 1/2	23 5/8 x 23 1/8
RDWTHG1524	13 x 21 1/2	14 5/8 x 23 1/8
RDWHB3624	35 5/8 x 23 1/8	35 5/8 x 23 1/8
RDWHB3024	29 5/8 X 17 5/8	29 5/8 X 17 5/8
RDWHB1824	18 X 23 1/8	18 X 23 1/8
RDWHB1224	11 5/8 X 23 1/8	11 5/8 X 23 1/8
RDLS3624•B	10 11/16 x 20 1/8	N/A
RDE2424•B or •W	21 x 21 1/2	22 5/8 x 23 1/8
RDB4224•B	19 15/16 x 21 1/2	20 3/4 x 23 1/8
RDB3924•B	18 7/16 x 21 1/2	19 1/4 x 23 1/8
RDB3724•W	17 7/16 x 21 1/2	18 1/4 x 23 1/8
RDB3424•W	15 15/16 x 21 1/2	16 3/4 x 23 1/8
RDB3324•B or •W	15 7/16 x 21 1/2	16 1/4 x 23 1/8
RDB2424•B or •W	10 29/32 x 21 1/2	11 3/4 x 23 1/8
RDA2424•B or •W	14 1/2 x 21 1/2	14 5/8 x 23 1/8
RD4524•B or •W	20 1/2 x 21 1/2	22 1/8 x 23 1/8
RD3924•B or •W	17 1/2 x 21 1/2	19 1/8 x 23 1/8
RD3624•B or •W	16 29/32 x 21 1/2	17 3/4 x 23 1/8
RD3324•B or •W	14 1/2 x 21 1/2	16 1/8 x 23 1/8
RD3124•B	14 11/16 x 21 1/2	15 1/2 x 23 1/8
RD3124•B or •W	14 11/16 x 21 1/2	15 1/2 x 23 1/8
RD3024•B or •W	13 29/32 x 21 1/2	14 3/4 x 23 1/8
RD2724•B or •W	12 7/16 x 21 1/2	13 1/4 x 23 1/8
RD2424•B or •W	22 x 21 1/2	23 5/8 x 23 1/8
RD2124•B or •W	19 x 21 1/2	20 5/8 x 23 1/8
RD1824•B or •W	16 x 21 1/2	17 5/8 x 23 1/8
RD1524•B or •W	13 x 21 1/2	14 5/8 x 23 1/8
RD1224•B or •W	10 x 21 1/2	11 5/8 x 23 1/8
RD0924•B or •W	7 x 21 1/2	8 5/8 x 23 1/8
RDWTHG3622	35 x 19	36 5/8 x 20 5/8
RDWTHG3022	28 x 19	29 5/8 x 20 5/8
RDB4222•B	19 15/16 x 19	20 3/4 x 20 5/8
RDB3922•B	18 7/16 x 19	19 1/4 x 20 5/8
RDB3722•W	17 7/16 x 19	18 1/4 x 20 5/8
RDB3422•W	15 15/16 x 19	16 3/4 x 20 5/8
RDB3322•B or •W	15 7/16 x 19	16 1/4 x 20 5/8
RDB2422•B or •W	10 15/16 x 19	11 3/4 x 20 5/8
RD3922•B or •W	17 1/2 x 19	19 1/8 x 20 5/8
RD3622•B or •W	16 29/32 x 19	17 3/4 x 20 5/8
RD3322•B or •W	14 1/2 x 19	16 1/8 x 20 5/8
RD3122•B or •W	14 11/16 x 19	15 1/2 x 20 5/8
RD3022•B or •W	13 29/32 x 19	14 3/4 x 20 5/8
RD2722•B or •W	12 7/16 x 19	13 1/4 x 20 5/8
RD2122•B or •W	19 x 19	20 5/8 x 20 5/8
RD1822•B or •W	16 x 19	17 5/8 x 20 5/8
RD1522•B or •W	13 x 19	14 5/8 x 20 5/8
RD1222•B or •W	10 x 19	11 5/8 x 20 5/8
RDB3321•B	15 7/16 x 18 1/2	16 1/4 x 20 1/8
RDB2421•B	10 15/16 x 18 1/2	11 3/4 x 20 1/8
RD3921•B	17 1/2 x 18 1/2	19 1/8 x 20 1/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD3621•B	16 15/16 x 18 1/2	17 3/4 x 20 1/8
RD3021•B	13 15/16 X 18 1/2	14 3/4 x 20 1/8
RD2721•B	12 7/16 x 18 1/2	13 1/4 x 20 1/8
RD2421•B	22 x 18 1/2	23 5/8 x 20 1/8
RD2121•B	19 x 18 1/2	20 5/8 x 20 1/8
RD1821•B	16 x 18 1/2	17 5/8 x 20 1/8
RD1521•B	13 x 18 1/2	14 5/8 x 20 1/8
RD1221•B or •W	10 x 18 1/2	11 5/8 x 20 1/8
RDWTHG3618	34 x 16	35 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDWTHG3018	28 x 16	29 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDWTHG2418	22 x 16	23 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDWTHG1518	13 x 16	14 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDWHB3618	35 5/8 X 17 5/8	35 5/8 X 17 5/8
RDWHB3018	29 5/8 X 17 5/8	29 5/8 X 17 5/8
RDWHB1818	18 X 17 5/8	18 X 17 5/8
RDWHB1218	11 5/8 X 17 5/8	11 5/8 X 17 5/8
RDB4218•B	19 15/16 x 16	20 3/4 x 17 5/8
RDB3918•B	18 7/16 x 16	19 1/4 x 17 5/8
RDB3718•B	17 7/16 x 16	18 1/4 x 17 5/8
RDB3418•W	15 15/16 X 16	16 3/4 X 17 5/8
RDB3318•B or •W	15 7/16 x 16	16 1/4 x 17 5/8
RDB2418•B or •W	10 29/32 x 16	11 3/4 x 17 5/8
RDAG3618•B	34 x 18	35 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDAG3018•B	28 x 18	29 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDAG2418•B	22 x 18	23 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDAG1818•B	16 x 18	17 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDAAG2418•B	14 1/2 x 18	14 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDA2418•B or •W	14 1/2 x 16	14 5/8 x 17 5/8
RD4318•W	19 1/2 x 16	21 1/8 x 17 5/8
RD3918•B or •W	17 1/2 x 16	19 1/8 x 17 5/8
RD3618•B or •W	16 29/32 x 16	17 3/4 x 17 5/8
RD3318•B or •W	14 1/2 x 16	16 1/8 x 17 5/8
RD3118•B or •W	14 11/16 x 16	15 1/2 x 17 5/8
RD3018•B or •W	13 29/32 x 16	14 3/4 x 17 5/8
RD2718•B or •W	12 7/16 x 16	13 1/4 x 17 5/8
RD2418•B or •W	22 x 16	23 5/8 x 17 5/8
RD2118•B or •W	19 x 16	20 5/8 x 17 5/8
RD1818•B or •W	16 x 16	17 5/8 x 17 5/8
RD1518•B or •W	13 x 16	14 5/8 x 17 5/8
RD1218•B or •W	10 x 16	11 5/8 x 17 5/8
RD0918•B or •W	7 x 16	8 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDWBCD3616	13 x 11 5/8	14 5/8 x 11 5/8
RD1516•B	13 x 15 1/2	14 5/8 x 16 5/8
RDWTHG3615	34 x 13	35 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDWTHG3015	28 x 13	29 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDWTHG2415	22 x13	23 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDWTHG1515	13 x 13	14 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDWBCD3615	10 3/8 x 11 5/8	11 3/8 x 11 5/8
RDB3715•W	17 7/16 x 13	18 1/4 x14 5/8
RDB3415•W	15 15/16 x 13	16 3/4 x 14 5/8
RDB3315•B or •W	15 7/16 x 13	16 1/4 x 14 5/8
RDB2415•B or •W	10 29/32 x 13	11 3/4 x 14 5/8
RDA2415•B or •W	14 1/2 x 13	14 5/8 x 14 5/8
RD4315•W	19 1/2 x 13	21 1/8 x 14 5/8
RD3915•B or •W	17 1/2 x 13	19 1/8 x 14 5/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RD3615•B or •W	16 29/32 x 13	17 3/4 x 14 5/8
RD3315•B or •W	14 1/2 x 13	16 1/8 x 14 5/8
RD3115•B or •W	14 11/16 x 13	15 1/2 x 14 5/8
RD3015•B or •W	13 29/32 x 13	14 3/4 x 14 5/8
RD2715•B or •W	12 7/16 x 13	13 1/4 x 14 5/8
RD2115•B or •W	19 x 13	20 5/8 x 14 5/8
RD1815•B or •W	16 x 13	17 5/8 x 14 5/8
RD1515•B or •W	13 x 13	14 5/8 x 14 5/8
RD1215•B or •W	10 x 13	11 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDWBCD3614	10 3/8 x 11 5/8	11 3/8 x 11 5/8
RDWTHG3612	34 x 10	35 5/8 x 11 5/8
RDWTHG3012	28 x 10	29 5/8 x 11 5/8
RDWTHG2412	22 x 10	23 5/8 x 11 5/8
RDWTHG1512	13 x 10	14 5/8 x 11 5/8
RDB3712•W	17 7/16 x 10	18 1/4 x 11 5/8
RDB3412•B or •W	15 15/16 x 10	16 3/4 x 11 5/8
RDB3312•B or •W	15 7/16 x 10	16 1/4 x 11 5/8
RDB2412•B or •W	10 29/32 x 10	11 3/4 x 11 5/8
RDA2412•B or •W	14 1/2 x 10	14 5/8 x 11 5/8
RD4312•B or •W	19 1/2 x 10	21 1/8 x 11 5/8
RD3912•B or •W	17 1/2 x 10	19 1/8 x 11 5/8
RD3612•B or •W	16 29/32 x 10	17 3/4 x 11 5/8
RD3312•B or •W	14 1/2 x 10	16 1/8 x 11 5/8
RD3112•B or •W	14 11/16 x 10	15 1/2 x 11 5/8
RD3012•B or •W	13 29/32 x 10	14 3/4 x 11 5/8
RD2712•B or •W	12 7/16 x 10	13 1/4 x 11 5/8
RD2112•B or •W	19 x 10	20 5/8 x 11 5/8
RD2012•B	17 3/4 x 10	19 3/8 x 11 5/8
RD1812•B or •W	16 x 10	17 5/8 x 11 5/8
RD1512•B or •W	13 x 10	14 5/8 x 11 5/8
RD1412•B	11 3/4 x 10	13 3/8 x 11 5/8
RD1212•B or •W	10 x 10	11 5/8 x 11 5/8
RD1112•B	8 3/4 x 10	10 3/8 x 11 5/8
RD0912•B or •W	N/A	8 5/8 X 11 5/8
RDWWHV3609	9 x 34	9 7/8 x 35 5/8
RDWWHV3009	9 x 28	9 7/8 x 29 5/8
RDWWHV1209	9 x 10	9 7/8 x 11 5/8
RDWBCD3606	5 3/4 x 11 5/8	6 1/8 x 11 5/8
RDWFD2705	N/A	5 5/8 x 26 5/8
RDWFD2405	N/A	5 5/8 x 23 5/8
RDWFD2105	N/A	5 5/8 x 20 5/8
RDWFD1805	N/A	5 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDWFD1505	N/A	5 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDEZR3633•B✳	10 1/8 x 28 7 1/8 x 28	10 15/16 x 29 5/8 7 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDEZR36•B✳	10 1/8 x 28	10 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDEZR3336•B✳	7 1/8 x 28 10 1/8 x 28	7 15/16 x 29 5/8 10 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDEZR33•B✳	7 1/8 x 28	7 15/16 x 29 5/8
RDDEZR27•B✳	7 1/8 x 22 1/2	7 15/16 x 24 1/8
✳Includes 2 doors hinged together — size listed is for one door		

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDW4216	13 x 40	14 5/8 x 41 5/8
RDW3616	13 x 34	14 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDW3316	N/A	14 5/8 x 32 5/8
RDW3016	13 x 28	14 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDW2716	13 x 25	14 5/8 x 26 5/8
RDW2416	13 x 22	14 5/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2116	13 x 19	14 5/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1816	13 x 16	14 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDW1516	13 x 13	14 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1216	13 x 10	11 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDW4215	N/A	11 3/8 x 41 5/8
RDW3915	N/A	11 3/8 x 38 5/8
RDW3615	N/A	11 3/8 x 35 5/8
RDW3315	N/A	11 3/8 x 32 5/8
RDW3115	N/A	11 3/8 x 31 1/8
RDW3015	N/A	11 3/8 x 29 5/8
RDW2715	N/A	11 3/8 x 26 5/8
RDW2415	N/A	11 3/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2115	N/A	11 3/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1815	N/A	11 3/8 x 17 5/8
RDW1515	N/A	11 3/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1215	N/A	11 3/8 x 11 5/8
RDW4214	10 3/8 x 37	N/A
RDW3914	10 3/8 x 37	N/A
RDW3614	10 3/8 x 34	N/A
RDW3314	10 3/8 x 31	N/A
RDW3114	10 3/8 x 29 1/2	N/A
RDW3014	10 3/8 x 28	N/A
RDW2714	10 3/8 x 25	N/A
RDW2414	10 3/8 x 22	N/A
RDW2114	10 3/8 x 19	N/A
RDW1814	10 3/8 x 16	N/A
RDW1714†	16 x 13	17 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1514	10 3/8 x 13	N/A
RDW1414†	13 x 13	14 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1214	10 3/8 x 10	N/A
†Includes plexiglass insert — for BGD only		
RDW2413	N/A	11 1/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2113	N/A	11 1/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1813	9 1/8 x 16	11 1/8 x 17 5/8
RDW1513	9 1/8 x 13	11 1/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1213	9 1/8 x 10	11 1/8 x 11 5/8
RDW3012	11 3/16 x 28	12 x 29 5/8
RDW2412	11 3/16 x 22	12 x 23 5/8
RDW1812	11 3/16 x 16	12 x 17 5/8
RDW3611	8 3/4 x 34	10 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDW3311	8 3/4 x 31	10 5/8 x 32 5/8
RDW3111	8 3/4 x 29 1/2	10 5/8 x 31 1/8
RDW3011	8 3/4 x 28	10 5/8 x 29 5/8
RDW2711	8 3/4 x 25	10 5/8 x 26 5/8
RDW2411	8 3/4 x 22	10 5/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2111	8 3/4 x 19	10 5/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1811	8 3/4 x 16	10 5/8 x 17 5/8

PART	1/2" Overlay	Full Overlay
RDW1511	8 3/4 x 13	10 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1211	8 3/4 x 10	10 5/8 x 11 5/8
RDW3010	N/A	9 1/8 x 29 5/8
RDW2710	8 1/2 x 25	9 1/8 x 26 5/8
RDW2410	N/A	9 1/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2110	N/A	9 1/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1810	N/A	9 1/8 x 17 5/8
RDW1510	N/A	9 1/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1210	N/A	9 1/8 x 11 5/8
RDW3609	7 x 34	8 5/8 x 35 5/8
RDW2409	9 1/2 x 22	N/A
RDW2109	9 1/2 x 19	N/A
RDW1809	9 1/2 x 16	N/A
RDW1509	9 1/2 x 13	N/A
RDW1209	9 1/2 x 10	N/A
RDW3308	N/A	7 5/8 X 32 5/8
RDW3108	N/A	7 5/8 x 31 1/8
RDW3008	N/A	7 5/8 X 29 5/8
RDW2708	N/A	7 5/8 X 26 5/8
RDW2408	N/A	7 5/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2108	N/A	7 5/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1808	N/A	7 5/8 x 17 5/8
RDW1508	N/A	7 5/8 x 14 5/8
RDW3007	7 1/2 x 28	N/A
RDW2707	7 1/2 x 25	N/A
RDW4506✢	5 3/4 x 20 1/2	6 1/8 x 22 1/8
RDW4206	5 3/4 x 40	6 1/8 x 41 5/8
RDW4006	5 3/4 x 37	6 1/8 x 38 5/8
RDW3906	5 3/4 x 17 1/2	6 1/8 x 19 1/8
RDW3606	5 3/4 x 34	6 1/8 x 35 5/8
RDW3306	5 3/4 x 31	6 1/8 x 32 5/8
RDW3106	5 3/4 X 29 1/2	N/A
RDW3006	5 3/4 x 28	6 1/8 x 29 5/8
RDW2706	5 3/4 x 25	6 1/8 x 26 5/8
RDW2406	5 3/4 x 22	6 1/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2106	5 3/4 x 19	6 1/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1806	5 3/4 x 16	6 1/8 x 17 5/8
RDW1706	5 3/4 x 14 1/2	6 1/8 x 16 1/8
RDW1506	5 3/4 x 13	6 1/8 x 14 5/8
RDW1206	5 3/4 x 10	6 1/8 x 11 5/8
RDW0906	5 3/4 x 7	6 1/8 x 8 5/8
RDW0606✢	5 1/2 x 5 13/16	5 1/2 x 5 13/16
✢For spice drawer cabinet only		
RDW3604	3 1/2 x 34	N/A
RDW3304	3 1/2 x 31	4 1/8 x 32 5/8
RDW3004	3 1/2 x 28	4 1/8 x 29 5/8
RDW2704	3 1/2 x 25	4 1/8 x 26 5/8
RDW2604	3 1/2 x 25	4 1/8 x 26 5/8
RDW2404	3 1/2 x 22	4 1/8 x 23 5/8
RDW2104	3 1/2 x 19	4 1/8 x 20 5/8
RDW1804	3 1/2 x 16	4 1/8 x 17 5/8
RDW1704	3 1/2 x 14 1/2	N/A
RDW1504	3 1/2 x 13	4 1/8 x 14 5/8

Notes

CODE	PAGE
1	
161	M39
171	M39
181	M39
191	M39
1CDXROT	G5
1DFWROT	K17
1DROT	K17
1DXFWROT	K16
1DXROT	K16
1FWROT	K18
1HBFWROT	K19
1HBROT	K19
1ROT	K18
1SDXFWROT	K17
1SDXROT	K17
1TD	D56, E52, F24
1UDXROT	G2
1VADD	G60
1VSWTDS	G60
1VWTDS	G60
2	
205	M39
2ABN4	A43
2AY4	A43
2BN4	A43
2DFWROT	K17
2DROT	K17
2DXFWROT	K16
2DXROT	K16
2FWROT	K18
2GCR4	A15
2GCS4	A15
2GV4	A43
2HBFWROT	K19
2HBROT	K19
2NG4	A32
2NGC4	A32
2ROT	K18
2SW4	A32
2SWC4	A32
2SDXFWROT	K17
2SDXROT	K17
2VADD	G60
2VSWTDS	G60
2VWTDS	G60
2WT4	A43
2WX4	A43
3	
3003	M40
3004	M40
3013	M40
3015	M40
3018	M40-41
3019	M40-41
3020	M40-41
3021	M40-41
3023	M41
3024	M41
3035	M41
3036	M41
3037	M41
3038	M41
3042	M41
3043	M41
3DFWROT	K17
3DROT	K17
3DXFWROT	K16
3DXROT	K16
3FWROT	K18
3HBFWROT	K19
3HBROT	K19
3ROT	K18
3SDXFWROT	K17
3SDXROT	K17
4	
4DFWROT	K17
4DROT	K17
4DXFWROT	K16
4DXROT	K16
4FWROT	K18
4HBFWROT	K19
4HBROT	K19
4ROT	K18
4SDXFWROT	K17
4SDXROT	K17
4VADD	G60
4VSWTDS	G60
4VWTDS	G60
5	
506	M39
5DFWROT	K17
5DROT	K17
5DXFWROT	K16
5DXROT	K16
5FWROT	K18
5HBFWROT	K19
5HBROT	K19
5ROT	K18
5SDXFWROT	K17
5SDXROT	K17
6	
634	M39
6DFWROT	K17
6DROT	K17
6DXFWROT	K16
6DXROT	K16
6FWROT	K18
6ROT	K18
6SDXFWROT	K17
6SDXROT	K17
7	
7017	M42
7023	M42
7025	M42
7026	M42
7033	M43
7034	M43
7035	M43
7037	M50
7040	M43
7053	M43
7054	M44
7065	M44
7066	M44
7067	M44
7068	M45
7070	M45
7071	M45
7077	M45
7080	M46
7081	M46
7085	M46
7086	M46
7087	M46
7088	M46
7104	M42
7105	M42
7106	M42
7107	M44
7108	M44
7109	M44
7110	M45
7111	M45
7112	M45
7113	M46
7114	M46
7115	M47
7116	M47
7117	M47
7118	M47
7119	M47
7120	M48
7121	M48
7122	M48
7123	M48
7124	M48
7125	M48
7126	M48
7127	M49
7128	M49
7129	M49
7130	M49
7131	M49
7132	M49
7133	M49
7134	M49
7135	M49
7136	M49
7138	M50
7139	M50
7140	M50
7141	M50
7146	M50
7147	M51
7148	M51
7151	M51
7152	M51
7153	M51
7154	M51
7156	M51
7159	M52
7160	M52
7161	M52
7162	M52
7163	M52
7165	M53
7166	M53
7167	M53
7168	M53
7169	M53
7170	M54
7171	M54
7172	M54
7173	M54
7174	M54
7175	M54
7176	M54
7177	M54
7183	M54
7184	M54
7185	M54
7186	M54
7187	M54
7188	M54
7189	M55
730•731	M39
A	
A01D	B11
A01M	B11
A02M	B18
A03C	B24
A05D	B11
A05M	B11
A06M	B19
A07M	B19
A08C	B24
A11D	B11
A11M	B11
A12M	B19
A13C	B24
A15M	B19
A21D	B11
A21M	B11
A21O	B11
A45B	B14
A45H	B14
A45M	B14
A48A	B14
A48B	B14
A48C	B14
A48M	B14
A51A	B22
A51B	B22
A51C	B22
A51M	B22
A54B	B14
A54M	B14
A56A	B14
A56C	B14
A56O	B14
A58A	B14
A58B	B14
A58C	B14
AA0C4	A47
AA0M4	A47
AA1C4	A48
AA1M4	A48
AA3C4	A21
AA3M4	A21
AA5C4	A22
AA5M4	A22
AA6C4	A20
AA6M4	A20
AA8C4	A38
AA8M4	A38
AB	J2
AB0C4	A37
AB0M4	A37
AB1C4	A16
AB1M4	A16
AB2O4	A19
AB3C4	A25
AB3M4	A25
AB5C4	A23
AB5M4	A23
AB6C4	A24
AB6M4	A24
AB7C4	A13
AB7H4	A13
AB7M4	A13
AB7O4	A13
AB8C4	A13

CODE	PAGE
AB8H4	A13
AB8M4	A13
AB8O4	A13
AB9C4	A13
AB9H4	A13
AB9M4	A13
AB9O4	A13
ABA	B2
ABBC	J5
ABC	B2
ABD	J3
ABDT	J7
ABDW	J5
ABEC	J6
ABEOS	J6
ABEP	J9
ABF	J9
ABFH	J2-3
ABMW	J4
ABO	B2
ABPP	J2
ABSR	J4
ABTS	J7
ABWB	J7
AC	M32
AC0C4	A13
AC0H4	A13
AC0M4	A13
AC0O4	A13
AC1C4	A7
AC1M4	A7
AC2A4	A15
AC2H4	A15
AC2M4	A15
AC2O4	A15
AC3H4	A15
AC3M4	A15
AC3O4	A15
AC5H4	A18
AC5O4	A18
AC6C4	A10
AC6M4	A10
AC7C4	A46
AC7M4	A46
AC8B4	A40
AC8H4	A40
AC8O4	A40
AC9A4	A15
AC9C4	A15
AC9H4	A15
AC9M4	A15
AC9O4	A15
ACAB	N9
ACAN	N9
ACBG	N9
ACBO	N9
ACC16	N9
ACC29	N9
ACCA	N9
ACCD	N9
ACCDM	N9
ACCDOG	N9
ACCDT	N9
ACCG	N9
ACCN	N9
ACCO	N9
ACCS	N9
ACCT	N9
ACCV	N9
ACCZ	N9
ACD78	N9
ACD81	N9
ACD90	N9
ACD98	N9
ACDWCG	N9
ACEG	N9
ACEN	N9
ACFN	N9
ACGL	N9
ACGN	N9
ACGY	N9
ACHK	N9
ACHS	N9
ACIG	N9
ACKA	N9
ACM	M12
ACMD	N9
ACMS	N9
ACMSCG	N9
ACNA	N9
ACON	N9
ACPAR	N9
ACPBG	N9
ACPC	N9
ACPR	N9
ACSAD	N9
ACSDE	N9
ACSG	N9
ACSGCG	N9
ACSGOG	N9
ACSL	N9
ACSU	N9
ACTF	N9
ACVG	N9
ACWH	N9
ACWOCG	N9
AD0C4	A15
AD0H4	A15
AD0M4	A15
AD0O4	A15
ADD	E53, I12
ADDIV	E53, I12
AE8A4	A46
AE8C4	A46
AE8D4	A46
AE8H4	A46
AE8M4	A46
AE8O4	A46
AE9H4	A46
AE9O4	A46
AG7L4	A30
AGSK	K13
AGSKPWA	K13
AGSKWA	K13
AGSKWZ	K13
AH2L4	A27
AH2W4	A27
AH3L4	A9
AH3W4	A9
AH4L4	A17
AH4W4	A17
AH5C4	A36
AH5M4	A36
AH6C4	A41
AH6M4	A41
AH7C4	A12
AH7M4	A12
AH7O4	A12
AH8C4	A50
AH8M4	A50
AH9C4	A5
AH9M4	A5
AH9O4	A5
AICM	M19
ALC4	A2
ALM4	A2
ALS	J5
ALSEP	J10
AM	L14
AMAMR	L14
AMATQ	L14
AMCOL	L14
AMONL	L14
AMR	L12
AMRAV	L14
AMSHW	L14
AOC	J8
AOSC	M19
AP	C14
APBBC	J5
APBEOS	J6
APC	C14
APDRL	K2
APDRNH	K2
APDRR	K2
APDW	K3
APFC	C14
APL	M35
APSB	E13
APSBE	E13-14
APSK	K12
APSKWA	K12
APWAS	K13
APWEZRS	K13
APWS	K13
APWSK	K2
ARL	M34
ASB	J3
ASBEOS	J6
ASF	J4
ASI	M28
ASL	M34
ASPBEOS	J6
ASPO	M31
ASRB	J4
ATF	J9
ATQ	L12
AU	J7
AVGSK	K17
AVGSKWA	K17
AVGSKWZ	K17
AW4	A28
AWAS	K17
AWE	M21
AWEZRS	K17
AWMTK	J10
AWPL	J9
AWS	K13
AWSK	J10
AWT	I9
AZE	M29
B	C26, E1-4, E43-44
B62A	B2
B62B	B2
B62C	B2
B62H	B2
B62M	B2
B62O	B2
B63A	B22
B63B	B22
B63C	B22
B63M	B22
B64B	B3
B64C	B3
B64H	B3
B64M	B3
B64O	B3
B65D	B11
B65M	B11
B66M	B19
B67C	B24
B69D	B11
B69M	B11
B70M	B19
B71C	B24
B73M	B11
B74M	B18
B75M	B18
B76M	B18
B77M	B11
B78M	B19
B79M	B19
B80M	B19
B81A	B3
B81B	B3
B81C	B3
B81H	B3
B81M	B3
B81O	B3
B82A	B2
B82B	B2
B82C	B2
B82H	B2
B82M	B2
B82O	B2
B83D	B11
B83M	B11
B84M	B19
B85M	B19
B86C	B24
B89M	B19
B90M	B18
B91M	B18
B92M	B19
B99M	B11
BA	E26-27
BAA	B22
BAC	B22
BB	E54, E61
BBC	E24-25
BBCU	E24
BBD	E8
BBK	E54
BBMC	E21
BC	E61
BCA	E32
BCAS	K15
BCC	E44
BCD	E29
BCFS	E26
BCSRK	E51
BCSS	E29
BD	E7
BDA	E27
BDB	E45
BDDC	E9
BDEC	E36
BDW	E21
BEA	B22, E32
BEAS	K15
BEB	B22, C18
BEC	B22, E32

B

CODE	PAGE
BECS	K15
BEM	B22
BEMM	M19
BEOS	E33
BEP	E63
BEPL	K6-7
BEZRS	K15
BF	E59
BFC	E62
BFF	E60
BFOL	E59
BFP	E41
BFS	E4
BG	C27
BGB	B18
BGD	E8
BGM	B18
BHM	B22
BIAC	E29
BIACS	K15
BIEC	E35
BIECS	K15
BIS	L7
BKSD	E45
BLA	B22
BLB	E43
BLC	B22
BLP	L12
BLR	M16
BLTK	E65, F31, G76, H13, I16
BM	M17
BMC	E19
BMCDE	E20
BMCE	E19-20
BMDC	E20
BMS	E46
BMSD	E9
BMSP	E44
BOAC	E29
BOACS	K15
BOCU	E17
BOD	B11
BOE	C22
BOM	B11
BOX	N2-5
BP	L15
BPA	B22
BPAMR	L15
BPATQ	L15
BPB	B22
BPCOL	L15
BPH	B22
BPM	B22, M18
BPONL	L15
BPP	E42
BPPS	E8-9
BPPSCC	E9
BPPSFCC	E9
BPPUS	E42
BPRAV	L15
BPSHW	L15
BS	K5
BSDC	E43
BSS	E45
BT	L15
BTA	B22
BTAMR	L15
BTATQ	L15
BTC	B22
BTCOL	L15
BTONL	L15
BTP	E42
BTRAV	L15
BTSHW	L15
BUP	E42
BWB4	A51
BWBB	E48-49
BWBT	E46-48
BWC4	A51
BWH4	A51
BWM4	A51
BWR	E41
BWTDXROTK	N1
BZA	E33
BZAS	K15

C

CODE	PAGE
C00M	B19
C01M	B19
C02M	B19
C03M	B11
C04M	B18
C05M	B18
C06M	B18
C11A	B14
C11B	B14
C11C	B14
C11H	B14
C11M	B14
C11O	B14
C12A	B8
C12B	B8
C12C	B8
C12H	B8
C12M	B8
C12O	B8
C13A	B7
C13B	B7
C13C	B7
C13H	B7
C13M	B7
C13O	B7
C14A	B25
C14B	B25
C14C	B25
C14H	B25
C14M	B25
C14O	B25
C15A	B25
C15B	B25
C15C	B25
C15H	B25
C15M	B25
C15O	B25
C16A	B2
C16B	B2
C16C	B2
C16H	B2
C16M	B2
C16O	B2
C17A	B7
C17B	B7
C17C	B7
C17H	B7
C17M	B7
C17O	B7
C18A	B25
C18B	B25
C18C	B25
C18H	B25
C18M	B25
C18O	B25
C19A	B7
C19B	B7
C19C	B7
C19H	B7
C19M	B7
C19O	B7
C20A	B25
C20B	B25
C20C	B25
C20H	B25
C20M	B25
C20O	B25
C21A	B7
C21C	B7
C21O	B7
C22A	B25
C22C	B25
C22O	B25
C23B	B7
C23M	B7
C24B	B25
C24M	B25
C27A	B8
C27B	B8
C27C	B8
C27H	B8
C27M	B8
C27O	B8
C28A	B25
C28B	B25
C28C	B25
C28H	B25
C28M	B25
C28O	B25
C29D	B11
C29M	B11
C30M	B18
C31M	B18
C32M	B18
C35C	B24
C43M	B19
C45M	B18
C46M	B18
C47M	B19
C48M	B19
C49M	B18
C50M	B19
C51M	B18
C52M	B18
C72B	B8
C72C	B8
C72H	B8
C72M	B8
C72O	B8
C73B	B25
C73C	B25
C73H	B25
C73M	B25
C73O	B25
C74A	B7
C74B	B7
C74C	B7
C74M	B7
C75A	B25
C75B	B25
C75C	B25
C75M	B25
C76A	B7-8
C76B	B7-8
C76C	B7-8
C76H	B7-8
C76M	B7-8
C76O	B7-8
C77A	B25
C77B	B25
C77C	B25
C77H	B25
C77M	B25
C77O	B25
C78A	B8
C78B	B8
C78C	B8
C78H	B8
C78M	B8
C78O	B8
C79A	B25
C79B	B25
C79C	B25
C79H	B25
C79M	B25
C79O	B25
C80A	B7
C80B	B7
C80C	B7
C80M	B7
C86A	B25
C86C	B25
C86M	B25
C86O	B25
C87A	B25
C87B	B25
C87C	B25
C87M	B25
C88A	B2
C88B	B2
C88C	B2
C88H	B2
C88M	B2
C88O	B2
CAA	B2
CAB	B2
CAC	B2
CAM	B2
CAPDR	K2
CAPDW	K4
CAPFO	K3
CAS	L23
CBDMK	E56
CBE	M29
CBEB	C19
CBF	N8
CC	E55
CCA	B2
CCB	B2, I10
CCC	B2
CCK	E55, N8
CCL	I10
CCM	B2, M13
CCR	I10
CD	E56
CDK	E56
CDXROT	G5
CFO	C23
CGBPB	L16
CGD	E57
CGNKB	L16
CGO	B14
CGPB	K10
CH	C23
CHA	L4
CHB	E56
CHBK	E56

CODE	PAGE
CIECL	M36
CKB	L22
CL	M34
CLDF	C29
CLI	L4
CM	M12
CMCK	E21
CMT	G7
CNB	B2
CNM	B2
COA	B2
COB	B2
COC	B2
COH	B2
COL	L22
COM	B2
COMM	M19
COO	B2-3
CP	M37
CPE	M18
CPLB	C18, C21
CR	M24
CRHCP	D43-44
CRHF	D32
CRO	L9
CS	B1
CRC4	A8
CRM4	A8
CTA	B2
CTB	B2
CTC	B2
CTC4	A6
CTM	B2, M25
CTM4	A6
CTS	M4
CUTOUT	K3
CVBB	M24
CVC	M32
CVD	B11
CVGRB	C20
CVL	M36
CVLR	M16
CVM	B11
CVMM	M19
CVO	M30
CWC	M15
CWE	M21
CWT	I9
CZB	B21
CZC	B21

D

D49A	B8
D49C	B8
D49H	B8
D50A	B25
D50C	B25
D50H	B25
D51O	B7
D52O	B25
D53A	B8
D53C	B8
D53M	B8
D53O	B8
D57L	B1
D58L	B1
D59L	B1
D60L	B1
D61L	B1
D78A	B2
D78B	B2
D78C	B2
D78O	B2
D79A	B25
D79B	B25
D79C	B25
D79O	B25
D80A	B7
D80B	B7
D80C	B7
D80O	B7
D81A	B2
D81B	B2
D81C	B2
D81M	B2
D81O	B2
D82A	B25
D82B	B26
D82C	B25
D82M	B25
D82O	B25
D83A	B7
D83B	B7
D83C	B7
D83M	B7
D83O	B7
D84A	B25
D84B	B25
D84C	B25
D84H	B25
D84M	B25
D84O	B25
D85A	B7
D85B	B7
D85C	B7
D85H	B7
D85M	B7
D85O	B7
D86A	B25
D86B	B25
D86C	B25
D86M	B25
D87A	B7
D87B	B7
D87C	B7
D87M	B7
D88A	B7
D88B	B7
D88C	B7
D88H	B7
D88M	B7
D88O	B7
D89A	B7
D89B	B7
D89C	B7
D89H	B7
D89M	B8
D89O	B8
D90D	B11
D90M	B11
D91C	B24
D94M	B19
D95M	B19
D96M	B19
D98D	B11
D98M	B11
D99C	B24
DAB4	A10
DAH4	A10
DB	H10
DBE	C21
DC	H10
DCL	M34
DDB	E18
DDFD	H3
DDO	H2
DDR	H2
DE	M18
DEP	E63, G36, G42, G48, G54
DEZR	H6
DF	G36, G42, G48, G54, H8
DFC	H10
DFD	H3
DFF	H8
DFOL	H8
DIP	E19
DKD	H5
DL	M34
DM	M22
DMSD	H3
DOK	F23
DOL	L23
DOS	D47
DOSA	D48
DP	E53
DRB	E18
DREP	F29
DRHA4	A19
DRHC4	A19
DRHM4	A19
DROT	K18
DRPD	C28
DRS	L7
DS	D48
DSA	D48
DSB	E12-13
DSTK	N3
DTBSDC	E44
DTE	C21
DTSDC	D52
DTVSDC	D52
DVE	C21
DVTEP	F29
DWBT	H4
DWD	B11
DWE	C21
DWM	B11
DWP	E21-22
DWTEP	F29
DXROT	K16

E

E03M	B19
E04M	B19
ECR4	A11
ECS4	A11
ED4	A4
EDBL	M27
EDC4	A4
EDS	M27
EGA	B14
EGC	B14
EGE	M29
ES	L16
ESAMR	L16
ESATQ	L16
ESB	L4
ESCOL	L16
ESMIR	L16
ESN	L4
ESO	M30
ESONL	L16
ESPO	M31
ESRAV	L16
ESSHW	L16
EV	L17
EVAMR	L17
EVATQ	L17
EVCOL	L17
EVMIR	L17
EVONL	L17
EVRAV	L17
EVSHW	L17
EWR4	A11
EWS4	A11
EZR	E27-28
EZRS	K15

F

FB	C27, I7
FBD	I8
FBG	C27
FBS	I3-4
FBW	I5
FBWT	I6
FCCP	F22
FCE	F21
FCEC	F22
FCEP	F22
FCES	K14
FD	I12
FDL	M35
FE	D60, E61, H9
FEB	I10
FEL	I10
FER	I10
FFB	D10
FFE	D60, E61, H10
FHB	C28
FHK	C28
FHP	C28
FL	M35
FLS	I11
FLSC	I11
FM	G27, G28, G29, G35, G41, G47, G53
FMBEP	E64
FMDEP	H12
FMTEP	F30, G75
FMVEP	G74
FMWEP	D63
FNO	B2-3
FP	M37
FPB	C27
FPEB	C14
FPMBEP	E64
FPMWEP	D63
FPR	C29
FPW	C27
FRBIS	L1
FRDOL	L1
FRL	M36
FRMIR	L1
FRSAT	L1
FRSLK	L1
FSAB	N14
FSAN	N14
FSBG	N14
FSBO	N14
FSC16	N14
FSC29	N14
FSCA	N14
FSCD	N14
FSCDM	N14

CODE	PAGE
FSCDT	N14
FSCG	N14
FSCN	N14
FSCO	N14
FSCS	N14
FSCT	N14
FSCV	N14
FSCZ	N14
FSD78	N14
FSD81	N14
FSD90	N14
FSD98	N14
FSDWCG	N14
FSEG	N14
FSEN	N14
FSFN	N14
FSGL	N14
FSGN	N14
FSGY	N14
FSHK	N14
FSHS	N14
FSIG	N14
FSINT	N14
FSKA	N14
FSMD	N14
FSMS	N14
FSNA	N14
FSON	N14
FSP	M37
FSPAR	N14
FSPBG	N14
FSPC	N14
FSPR	N14
FSSAD	N14
FSSG	N14
FSSL	N14
FSSU	N14
FSTF	N14
FSVG	N14
FSWH	N14
FT	C27
FV	C27
FW	C27, I1
FWG	C27
FWT	I2

G

GC	M33
GD	C28
GRC4	A14
GRM4	A14
GRPO	M31
GSK	K12
GSKPWA	K12
GSKWA	K12
GSKWZ	K12

H

HBROT	K19
HE	L17
HEAMR	L17
HEATQ	L17
HECOL	L17
HEONL	L17
HERAV	L17
HESHW	L17
HK	G61
HSA	B2-3
HSB	B2-3
HSC	B2-3
HSD	E17
HSH	B2-3
HSM	B2-3
HSO	B2-3
HW4	A18

I

ICAF	D58, E59, F25, G70
ICAFOL	D59, E59, F25, G70
ICM	M19
ID	C23
ID.CH	C26
IECDO	E37
IECDW	E38
IECFDO	E39
IECFDW	E40
IF	C23
IGM	B18
ILR	M17
IVI	M29

K

KAA	B2
KAB	B2
KAC	B2
KAH	B2
KAM	B2
KAO	B2
KBD	H5
KBDK	H8
KCDOK	E53
KCSK	D56
KDD	H7
KDDK	H7
KMP	N8
KS	E55
KSCC	E56
KSCCK	E56
KSK	E55

L

LB1	A30
LBLR	M16
LCC4	A26
LCM	M12
LCM4	A26
LCVCS	M26
LCVLR	M16
LCVM	M13-14
LDI	M28
LED•CLC	M2
LED•DDR	M3
LED•ETEC	M2
LED•MSS	M3
LED•PC	M2
LED•PCK1	M1
LED•PCK3•KIT	M1
LED•PEC8	M2
LED•SCW25	M2
LED•TPL	M1
LED•TPL•KIT	M1
LED•TPLSP	M1
LED•WDS•3W	M3
LED•WDS•SP	M3
LFDM	M14
LIS	L9
LM	M25
LOSC	M19
LRM	M20
LS36	E26
LSA	E27
LSAS	K15
LSEP	E26
LSK	D56, E52
LSKC	D56
LSTCM	M13
LSTR	M15
LTV	G27
LUM	M26
LW	D26
LY4	A46

M

M•MBEP	E64
M•MDEP	H12
M•MTEP	F30, G75
M•MVEP	G74
MAS	M4
MBEP	E64
MBM	M17
MC	G25
MCB	E33
MCC	F19
MCCD	F19
MCCDE	F20
MCCE	F20
MCS	K15, M26
MCTS	M4
MCU	F8
MCW	D23
MD	L20
MDAMR	L20
MDATQ	L20
MDCOL	L20
MDEP	H12
MDMIR	L20
MDONL	L20
MDRAV	L20
MDRS	N5
MDSHW	L20
MFWE	M22
MIAPFC	C15
MIFP	C15
MIP	C15
MIR	L13
MIV	C14
ML4	A28
MLD4	A28
MLR	M17
MLSTR	M16
MOI	L24
MOSC	M19
MP4	A46
MPA4	A46
MPD4	A46
MRF	L9
MRO	M30
MRO4	A29
MRT	L23
MS	M14
MSB	C24
MSBE	M20
MSBM	M23
MSBP	M24
MSBWE	M22
MSL	M36
MSM	M21
MSOTB	C25
MSP	F9
MSPBB	C24
MSPBK	C24
MSPBP	C24
MSPBS	K15
MSSB	M4
MSTR	M16
MSUB	C24
MSUT	C24
MSW	C23
MTA4	A34
MTC4	A34
MTD4	A34
MTEP	F29-30, G75
MTH4	A34
MTK	E65, F31, G76, H13, I16
MTM4	A34
MTO4	A34
MVEP	G74
MWCS	K14
MWEP	D63
MWEPDP	D63

N

NAA	B3
NAB	B3
NAC	B3
NAH	B3
NAM	B3
NAO	B2-3
NBC4	A31
NBM	M17
NBM4	A31
ND4	A35

O

O	D53, H1
OC	F13-18
OGE	M18
OGM	M23
OGP	M23
OLC	M33
OLM	M29
OLPO	M32
ONL	L22
OPWBC	D63, E65
OSC	M19
OTK	F23
OVR	M31
OW	H1
OX	L18
OXAMR	L18
OXATQ	L18
OXCOL	L18
OXONL	L18
OXRAV	L18
OXSHW	L18

P

PA	L18
PAAMR	L18
PAATQ	L18
PACOL	L18
PAL	L5
PAMIR	L18
PAONL	L18
PARAV	L18
PASHW	L18
PAWT	I9
PB	C26, E4-7
PBA	E31
PBAS	K15
PBBC	E25
PBDRET	N3
PBEOS	E34
PBS	K15

CODE	PAGE
PBWTBPPDR	N2
PBWTDC	N2
PBWTDR	N1
PBWTDXR	N2
PBWTVBPDR	N2
PCA	B3
PCBFC	E62
PCBFF	E60
PCC	B3
PCDFC	H11
PCDFF	H9
PCM	B3
PCO	B3
PCRH	D32
PCSTBC	E62
PCSTVC	G72
PCTFC	F27
PCTFF	F26
PCVFC	G73
PCVFF	G71
PCWFC	D62
PCWFF	D59
PCWT	I9
PDC4	A33
PDM4	A33
PDO	E58
PDOPK	E58
PDR	N3
PE	C13
PEB	C13
PEN	L5
PEZR	E30
PEZRS	K15
PFDR	N3
PFM	G29-30
PH12C	N6
PH12K	N6
PH12PO	N6
PH1516FO	N6
PH170EZ	N7
PHBF	N7
PHFM	N6
PIECL	M36
PKC4	A49
PKM4	A49
PMBEP	E64
PMF	M27
PMP	M27
PMR	M27
PMWEP	D63
POTK	E54
PR	M15
PRA	B3, L10
PRB	B3
PRC	B3
PRH	B3
PRHCP	D43-44
PRI	L7
PRM	B3
PRO	B3
PS	F9
PSBWT	I10
PSD	E45
PSK	K11
PSKWA	K11
PSP	M38
PTH	D55
PTWT	I9
PUCP	D57
PVB4	A39
PVC4	A39
PVM4	A39
PW	C26, D6-7
PWA	D19
PWAS	K14
PWBC	D11
PWC4	A34
PWD	C30
PWD4	A34
PWEZR	D20
PWEZRS	K14
PWH4	A34
PWHCC	D34, D36
PWHCCFPV	D35
PWHCP	D44
PWM4	A34
PWO4	A34
PWS	K14

Q

QPAN	N10
QPBG	N10
QPBO	N10
QPBOCDG	N10
QPC29	N10
QPC30	N10
QPC31	N10
QPC32	N10
QPC43	N10
QPCD	N10
QPCDM	N10
QPCDOG	N10
QPCDT	N10
QPCS	N10
QPCV	N10
QPCVCDG	N10
QPD90	N10
QPD94	N10
QPD95	N10
QPD96	N10
QPD98	N10
QPDWCDG	N10
QPDWCG	N10
QPE03	N10
QPE04	N10
QPEN	N10
QPGY	N10
QPGYSG	N10
QPIG	N10
QPMD	N10
QPMDOG	N10
QPMS	N10
QPMSCDG	N10
QPMSCG	N10
QPON	N10
QPPBG	N10
QPPBGCG	N10
QPPBGCNG	N10
QPSG	N10
QPSGCG	N10
QPSGOG	N10
QPVG	N10
QPWH	N10
QR	M20
QSTAB	N11
QSTABOG	N11
QSTBA	N11
QSTBCA	N11
QSTBE	N11
QSTBGL	N11
QSTBH	N11
QSTBL	N11
QSTBP	N11
QSTBT	N11
QSTC16	N11
QSTC19	N11
QSTCA	N11
QSTCAOG	N11
QSTCC	N11
QSTCG	N11
QSTCN	N11
QSTCNOG	N11
QSTCO	N11
QSTCT	N11
QSTCTOG	N11
QSTCZ	N11
QSTD78	N11
QSTD81	N11
QSTEG	N11
QSTFN	N11
QSTGL	N11
QSTGN	N11
QSTHK	N11
QSTHS	N11
QSTKA	N11
QSTNA	N11
QSTPAR	N11
QSTPC	N11
QSTPR	N11
QSTPROG	N11
QSTSAD	N11
QSTSDE	N11
QSTSL	N11
QSTSU	N11
QSTTF	N11

R

R	M31
RA	L19
RAAMR	L19
RAATQ	L19
RACOL	L19
RAONL	L19
RARAV	L19
RASHW	L19
RAV	L24
RB	E18
RBFC	E63
RBFF	E60
RC	M33
RCWB	E50, H7
RD	C22
RD.CH	C25
RDFC	H11
RDFF	H9
REP	F29
RFBFOL	E60
RFDFOL	H9
RFTFOL	F27
RFVFOL	G71
RFWFOL	D60
RH	D32
RHCP	D43, D44
RIECL	M36
RM	M20
ROSTK	K19
ROT	E45, E51, K18
ROTDK	K20
ROTK	N2
RP	M37
RSK	D57
RSP	M38
RTC	F21
RTFC	F28
RTFF	F26
RTFOL	F26
RTKB	C31
RTKL	C31
RTKP	C31
RTKPB	C31
RTKPL	C31
RTKPR	C31
RTKR	C31
RTM	M20
RVFC	G73
RVFF	G71
RWB	E50
RWFC	D62
RWFF	D59

S

S3S	M25
SAT	L10
SB	E10-12
SBA	E15
SBB	E54
SBBC	E14
SBCC	E12
SBDSU	E58
SBDSUK	E58
SBDXROT	E52
SBE	M20
SBEOS	E33
SBFCC	E12
SBM	M23
SBMS	E12
SBMSSK	E54
SBP	M23
SBPBS	E58
SBPBSK	E58
SBUDXROT	E52
SC	M33
SCDK	E57
SCM	M12
SCS4	A42
SCVCS	M26
SCVLR	M16
SCVM	M13-14
SD	L19
SDAMR	L19
SDATQ	L19
SDC	D52
SDCOL	L19
SDE	M28
SDI	E57
SDIK	E57
SDONL	L19
SDRAV	L19
SDSHW	L19
SDXROT	K17
SF	E15
SFA	E15
SFC	E16
SFDM	M14
SGH	D55
SHD4	A45
SHM	M18
SHO8	M21
SHW	L8
SK	K11
SLK	L13
SM	M21
SMG4	A51
SNA4	A40

CODE	PAGE
SNC4	A40
SNM4	A40
SP	M38
SPBEOS	E34
SPL	K9
SR	M15
SRC	M15
SRK	D57
SRL	M34
SSB	M5
ST	M15
STB	E58
STBC	E62
STDW	C30
STIECL	M36
STL	M35
STLR	M17
STLSTR	M16
STM	M24
STMM	M19
STP	M37
STR	M15
STSTR	M16
STTC	F27
STVC	G72
STWC	D43, D61
STY	L24
SU4	A44
SUA	B3
SUC	B3
SUH	B3
SUM	M26
SUT	E55
SUTK	E55
SWCMSC	D29
SWEOS	D24
SWI	M28
SWMSC	D29
SWS4	A42

T

T	C26
TAN	L6
TASC	M30
TBE	M20
TBM	M23
TBP	M23
TC	F27
TCA	F11
TCAST	F11
TCS	M26
TEA	F12
TEAST	F12
TEP	F28
TF	F24
TFB	B3
TFC	F27
TFD	H5
TFF	F26
TFM	B3
TFO	B3
TFOL	F25
TIECL	M36
TKFC	M37
TKFCA	M37
TKFCR	M37
TLL	M36
TLO	M30
TLPO	M32
TLR	M16
TOE	C22
TPAB	N13
TPAN	N13
TPBG	N13
TPBO	N13
TPC16	N13
TPC29	N13
TPCA	N13
TPCD	N13
TPCDM	N13
TPCDT	N13
TPCG	N13
TPCN	N13
TPCO	N13
TPCS	N13
TPCT	N13
TPCV	N13
TPCZ	N13
TPD78	N13
TPD81	N13
TPD90	N13
TPD98	N13
TPDWCG	N13
TPEG	N13
TPEN	N13
TPFN	N13
TPGL	N13
TPGN	N13
TPGY	N13
TPHK	N13
TPHS	N13
TPIG	N13
TPKA	N13
TPL	M35, M37
TPLSK	E50
TPMD	N13
TPMS	N13
TPNA	N13
TPON	N13
TPP	F10
TPPAR	N13
TPPBG	N13
TPPC	N13
TPPR	N13
TPSAD	N13
TPSG	N13
TPSL	N13
TPSU	N13
TPTF	N13
TPVG	N13
TPWH	N13
TRM	M25
TRMM	M19
TS	D48
TSA	D49
TSMM	M19
TSS	D57
TSSH	K14
TTRM	M25
TUKAB	N12
TUKAN	N12
TUKBG	N12
TUKBO	N12
TUKC16	N12
TUKC29	N12
TUKCA	N12
TUKCD	N12
TUKCDM	N12
TUKCDT	N12
TUKCG	N12
TUKCN	N12
TUKCO	N12
TUKCS	N12
TUKCT	N12
TUKCV	N12
TUKCZ	N12
TUKD78	N12
TUKD81	N12
TUKD90	N12
TUKD98	N12
TUKDWCG	N12
TUKEG	N12
TUKEN	N12
TUKFN	N12
TUKGL	N12
TUKGN	N12
TUKGY	N12
TUKHK	N12
TUKHS	N12
TUKIG	N12
TUKKA	N12
TUKMD	N12
TUKMS	N12
TUKNA	N12
TUKON	N12
TUKPAR	N12
TUKPBG	N12
TUKPC	N12
TUKPR	N12
TUKSAD	N12
TUKSG	N12
TUKSL	N12
TUKSU	N12
TUKTF	N12
TUKVG	N12
TUKWH	N12
TV	G27
TVS	K15
TWAC4	A34
TWAD4	A34
TWAH4	A34
TWAM4	A34
TWAO4	A34
TWE	M22
TWE •PBEOS	M22
TWRB	C25
TWRK	C25
TWRP	C25
TWSA4	A34
TWSC4	A34
TWSD4	A34
TWSH4	A34
TWSM4	A34
TWSO4	A35
TWT	I9

U

U	F1-3, F6-7
UC	F5
UCAPFO	K4
UCDS	D43
UCOS	D43
UCP	D57
UCPWA	D57
UCS	D54
UCSC	D54
UDXROT	G2
UFA	B3
UFB	B3
UFC	B3
UFH	B3
UFM	B3
UFO	B3
UST	F3-5, F7-8
UT	E55
UTK	E55

V

V	C26, M5-10
VADDIV	G60
VAU	L24
VB	G12, G71
VBBC	G14
VBD	G14-15
VBEP	E63
VBP	G15
VBWBT	G16
VC	G12, G72
VCB	C25
VCC	B24
VCD	G8-11, G33-34, G39-40, G45-46, G51-52, G56-58
VCDF	G9, G35, G41, G47, G53, G58
VCN	G5
VCR	C25
VCSK	G69
VCSKF	G69
VCTP	G62-68
VCV	C25
VDA	C29, G13
VDC	B24
VDDK	G61
VDEP	H11
VDO	C29
VDRSK	G61
VDS	G36, G42, G48, G54, G59
VDW	C30
VEBIS	L2
VECBBIS	L2
VECBDOL	L2
VECBMIR	L2
VECBSAT	L2
VECBSLK	L2
VEDOL	L2
VEMIR	L2
VEOBBIS	L3
VEOBDOL	L3
VEOBMIR	L3
VEOBSAT	L3
VEOBSLK	L3
VEP	G73
VESAT	L2
VESLK	L2
VEZR	G14
VF	C25, G69-70
VFC	G72
VFF	G70
VFOL	G69
VFP	I15, G15
VFPT	G62
VFS	I14
VGM	B18
VGRB	C18
VGRPL	K7-8
VGSK	K12
VGSKWA	K12
VGSKWZ	K12
VHB	G16
VHBT	G16
VHLC	G17
VHLCT	G17
VIC	L6
VIL	L11

CODE	PAGE
VKD	G15
VLC	G17-20
VLCWBT	G17
VLT	G20
VMA	G26
VMAS	K15
VMC	G26
VMCO	G26
VMCS	G26
VOC	B24
VOE	C22
VPFS	I14
VPL	K10
VPOA	G16
VS	L21
VSAMR	L21
VSATQ	L21
VSB	G2-4, G6, G11, G31-32, G37-38, G43-44, G49-50, G55-56
VSBA	G6-7
VSBFCC	G4
VSC	B24
VSCOL	L21
VSDC	D52
VSF	G6
VSH	C25
VSK	K10
VSONL	L21
VSRAV	L21
VSRK	G61
VSSHW	L21
VST	C25
VSWTDSK1218	G60
VSWTDSK1221	G60
VSWTDSK1518	G60
VSWTDSK1521	G60
VSWTDSK1818	G60
VSWTDSK1821	G60
VTDW	C30
VTEP	F28
VTK	C31
VTL	G18
VTWR	C25
VU	G21-24
VV	G19
VVEP	G73
VVIC	C25
VW	G24, G35, G41, G47, G53, G59
VWB	G25
VWEP	D62
VWR	G25
VWS	K15
VWTDSK	G60
VZEP	F29

W

CODE	PAGE
W	C26, D1-3, D51
WA	D12-13
WAAG	D16-17
WAD	D14-15
WADP	D13
WAG	D47
WAIN01	K4
WAS	K14
WAST	D15
WAT	D13
WB	D60
WBC	D9
WBCDP	D10
WBCST	D10
WBEP	E63
WBL	E50, H7
WC	D42, D61
WCA	D21
WCADP	D22
WCAS	K14
WCAST	D21
WCD	D26
WCMSC	D29
WCTEP	F30
WDEP	H11
WDM	M24
WDP	C31, D5
WEA	D22
WEC	D22
WECS	K18
WEOS	D23
WEP	D62
WEZR	D17
WEZRS	K14
WF	D58
WFC	D61
WFEP	I13
WFF	D59
WFOL	D58
WFP	D53, I15
WFS	I14
WG	C27
WH	B1-3
WHB	D37-38
WHCC	D33, D35
WHCCFPV	D34
WHCCRPV	D36
WHCP	D44
WHCV	D40
WHMC	D42
WHMCP	D44
WHMM	D41
WHMSV	D39
WHVC	G1
WHVCD	G1
WHVD	G2
WHVOL	G1
WHVOR	G1
WHVS	K15
WI4	A18
WIAC	D11
WIACS	K14
WLBF	D50
WLA4	A10
WLM4	A10
WLO4	A10
WMB	D31
WMC	D28
WMCD	D30
WMCDE	D30
WMCE	D28
WMS	D31
WMSC	D29
WMSP	D51
WMSPBS	K14
WMTK	E65, F31, G76, H13, I16
WOAC	D11
WOACS	K18
WOC	D25
WOE	C22
WOEZS	K14
WP	L21
WP4	A3
WPAMR	L21
WPATQ	L21
WPCOL	L21
WPFEP	I13
WPFP	I15
WPFS	I14
WPL	K5-6
WPMIR	L21
WPONL	L21
WPP	D50
WPPST	D50
WPRAV	L21
WPSHW	L21
WR	D3
WRARB	C26
WRARK	C26
WRARP	C26
WRB	C26
WRCBB	C26
WRCBK	C26
WRCBP	C26
WRCRB	C26
WRCRK	C26
WRCRP	C26
WRCVB	C26
WRCVK	C26
WRCVP	C26
WRFB	C26
WRFK	C26
WRFP	C26
WRK	C26
WRP	C26
WRS	K14
WRSHB	C26
WRSHK	C26
WRSHP	C26
WRTHG	D4
WRVIB	C26
WRVIK	C26
WRVIP	C26
WS	D55, K14
WSC	D27
WSGH	D55
WSK	K5-6
WST	D5
WSVWB	K15
WT	D49
WTCD	E57
WTCDK	E57
WTD	L13
WTDK	E53
WTDSK	F24
WTEP	F28
WTHARC	N1
WTHG	D4
WTWR	C25
WVEP	G73
WVI	L25
WWEP	D62
WWH	D26
WWR	D52
WZA	D22
WZAS	K14
WZEP	F29

X

CODE	PAGE
XLACM	M12
XLCVM	M13-14
XLFDM	M14
XLSTCM	M13

Y

CODE	PAGE
YKS	L6

The KraftMaid® Cabinetry Limited Lifetime Warranty. As long as you own it, we warrant it.
Your KraftMaid cabinetry isn't just a purchase, it's an investment. We believe in quality craftsmanship. We also believe that quality craftsmanship should last your lifetime, not just a set number of years. Simply put, your investment is protected for as long as you own it.

What is your warranty?
Masco Cabinetry, LLC, warrants KraftMaid cabinetry to be free of defects in material or workmanship for as long as they are owned by you, the original purchaser.

How do you make a warranty claim?
Please contact your local retailer from whom you purchased the product. If the retailer is not available, please write the address below or call 1-888-562-7744 and our expert Customer Care group will gladly assist you.

Masco Cabinetry, LLC
Warranty Department
P.O. Box 1055
Middlefield, Ohio 44062
USA

What does the warranty cover?
Masco Cabinetry, LLC, at its option, may elect to repair or to replace any KraftMaid product covered by this warranty. We are always innovating and actively seeking out ways to improve our product offering and to make your life easier. As such, some replacement parts are subject to availability, and may differ from those originally supplied.

What is not covered?
The natural aging or darkening of wood color, the inherent growth characteristics of, or variation in wood (we believe this is the beauty of nature and not a defect); products or parts purchased without a finish; wear and tear, damage or defects caused by misuse, abuse, negligence, alteration, non-residential use, or improper installation, storage, or handling.

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law: **This warranty does not cover indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages, loss of use, or labor expenses in uninstalling or installing any material or parts, whether arising out of breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, tort, or any other legal theory, even if Masco Cabinetry, LLC has been advised of the possibility thereof. Masco Cabinetry, LLC disclaims responsibility for damages in excess of your purchase price.**

This warranty excludes all industrial, commercial and business usage, whose purchasers are hereby extended a one year limited warranty from the date of purchase, with all other terms of this warranty applying except the duration of the warranty. Some provinces and some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state and province to province. This warranty is not transferable.

KraftMaid®
KITCHENS FOR THE **REAL** LIVING ROOM®

©2016 Masco Cabinetry \\ All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change without notice.



KraftMaid®
KITCHENS FOR THE **REAL** LIVING ROOM®

THE HOME DEPOT®
More saving.
More doing.®

© 2016 Masco Cabinetry LLC.
All Rights Reserved.
Specifications subject to change without notice.

K-Cup® is a registered trademark of
Keurig Green Mountain, Inc.

The photography and color samples shown in this book have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit and are for representation only. To ensure the highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual product sample prior to ordering cabinetry.

KM-THDSC0816